AUTHOR INDEX

Aang, C. T. 421
Abad, M. 391
Abad, P. 136
Abatan, M. O. 2311
Abaza, M. H. 2353
Abban, K. 3625
Abbas, M. K. 131
Abbott, E. M. 879
Abdalla, H. M. 3509
Abdel-Aal, T. M. 3374
Abdel-Dayem, H. M. 3049
Abdel-Gadir, A. F. 1929
Abdel-Ghany, S. 3386
Abdel-Hafez, M. 2525
Abdel-Hafez, S. K. 1247, 3203
Abdel-Hameed, A. A. 2817-2818
Abdel-Magid-Farag, K. M. 3616
Abdel-Magied, S. 3427
Abdel-Magied, S. A. 3475, 3488-3489
Abdel-Rahman, M. M. 3531-3532
Abdel-Salam, I. M. 1929
Abdel-Salam, N. M. N. 3673
Abdel Wahab, R. M. 3368
Abdelsalam, E. B. 1376
Abdi, Y. A. 2107
Abdou, L. 3592
Abdu-Aguye, I. 994
Abdul-Aal, G. M. 1866
Abdul-Ameer, K. N. 1812-1813
Abdul Rahman, S. 672
Abdul-Salam, J. 1554
Abdul-Salam, J. M. 3082
Abdulazizov, A. I. 1998
Abe, T. 80, 2653
Abeydeera, L. R. 3206
Abeyewickreme, W. 2579
Abid, H. N. 3085
Abidi, S. M. A. 3441
Ablasov, N. A. 3420
Abo-Shady, A. F. 3475
Abolarin, M. O. 713
Abou-Basha, L. M. 3474
Abou Samra, L. M. 3592
Abou-Shady, A. F. 3427
Abou-Zakham, A. 3427
Abou-Zakham, A. A. 3475
Aboul-Magd, L. A. 3490, 3529, 3533, 3543
Aboul-Naga, M. M. 3368
Abraham, D. 1714
Abraham, K. M. 3174
Abril, E. 45, 2865
Abu, M. 1092-1093, 1377, 3020
Abu Samra, M. T. 1848, 2405
Abubakr Ibrahim, A. 2844
Abusaidov, M. A. 2329
Abuzar, S. 660
Aceti, A. 1288
Acevedo Hernández, A. 36
Achir, S. 966
Ackefors, H. 1378
Acosta, A. 999
Acta Tropica 2811
Adam, G. P. 2984, 3593
Adam, J. 2402
Adamenko, A. P. 1156
Adams, L. G. 1441
Adamson, M. L. 2256
Addison, E. M. 3397
Adekolu-John, E. O. 713
Aden-Abdi, Y. 995
Adepetu, J. A. 2935
Adewunmi, C. O. 185, 2741
Adewusi, I. O. 855, 1591
Adewusi, K. 81
Adhikari, D. R. 1496
Adkins, J. 2138
Adler, J. 524
Adoeva, E. Ya. 909, 2330, 2335
Adorisio, P. L. 20
Adquith, R. L. 1679
Adroher, F. J. 3200
Adungo, N. I. 714
Aeby, P. 154
Aellen, M. 2530
Aeschlimann, A. 843, 3146-3147
Afonso, L. C. C. 2710
Afzal, M. 31
Agabian, N. 1352, 2920, 3512
Agadir, H. 856
Agarwal, M. C. 2846
Agarwal, S. C. 3029
Agarwal, S. M. 799, 2965
Agnew, A. 3197
Agrawal, M. C. 2937
Agrawal, N. 1548
Agrawal, R. D. 193
Agricultural Research, USA 1590
Agüero, A. M. 2924
Aguila, C. 857
Aguila, C. del 2623
Aguila de la Puente, C. 3032
Aguilar, A. 2865-2866
Aguirre S., A. 3284
Ahlberg, A. 1680
Ahluwalia, S. S. 193
Ahmad, J. 3442-3443
Ahmad, M. 996, 2403, 2890, 3441
Ahmad, R. B. 294
Ahmed, A. 2295
Ahmed, M. M. 3375
Ahmed, M. U. 2905, 2916
Ahmed, S 19
Ahmed, S. 2971
Ahmed, T. H. E. 3594
Ahn, M. H. 11, 2454, 3449
Ahn, Y. K. 243, 2140, 3269
Aho, J. M. 3580
Ahourai, P. 1923
Ai-Issa, T. 2742
Aikawa, M. 2702
Aisha, H. A. 2818
Aisien, S. O. 3554
Aitken, R. 1287, 1592, 3476
Aji, T. 3157
Akasaka, K. 1623
Akashi, M. 117
Akhmedov, E. N. 1111, 3578
Akhmurtova, T. L. 132
Akhter, R. 19
Akil'zhanov, R. R. 332
Akinboade, O. A. 2218
Akinboye, D. O. 1159
Aksakal, M. 3595
Aksenova, I. N. 2043
Akue, J. P. 1169
Akulin, N. A. 1762, 2460
Akulova, L. M. 180
Akuzawa, M. 2169
Al-Adnani, M. S. 3235
Al-Ani, H. R. 267
Al-Ani, M. S. 267
Al-Baldawi, A. K. 286
Al-Bashir, N. M. 2081
Al-Hashimi, A. S. 264
Al-Hashimi, H. M. 265
Al-Hussainawi, S. S. 474
Al-Janabi, T. 266
Al-Jourani, A. M. 1763
Al-Karawi, M. 997
Al-Khafaji, M. 2
Al-Madani, A. A. 3431
Al-Mohannadi, S. 3049
Al-Mohaya, S. A. 2819
Al-Naaman, Y. D. 267
Al-Omeri, M. M. 267
Al-Otaibi, R. 997
Al-Quaisy, H. H. K. 858
Al-Quorain, A. 148
Al Sadiq, A. 1663
Al-Saleem, T. 264
Al-Salman, H. A. 695, 2597
Al-Saqur, I. M. 1763
Al-Sohaibani, M. 148, 2819
Al-Suhaili, A. R. 3049
Al-Tae, A. R. A. 2081
Al-Talib, A. 485
Al-Waili, N. S. 2404
Al-Zubaidy, A. J. 131, 858
Alagaratnam, T. T. 3369
Alaku, O. S. 1360
Alandry, G. 2519
Alanis, G. Z. 1102
Alash, N. 264
Albaret, J. L. 1271-1272, 1274, 2228
Albers, G. A. A. 1880, 2282
Albiez, E. J. 1646
Alcântara, F. G. de 2344
Aldana, E. 2852
Alderin, A. 3012
Aleev, Yu. G. 2708
Aleshkina, L. D. 2874
Alexander, P. 1015
Alfonso, F. 715
Alfonso, H. A. 998-999
Alghali, S. T. O. 2624
Ali, A. A. 3594
Ali, B. H. 2405, 3596
Ali, H. M. 2767
Ali, N. 2119
Ali, N. M. 1812-1813
Ali, S. N. 3556
Ali-Khan, Z. 399
Alicea, H. 1882
Alioshkina, L. D. 1516
Allag, S. 966-967
Alleg, S. 720
Allen, A. B. 1177
Allen, J. L. 2567
Allen, K. M. 955
Allender, W. J. 3658
Allhands, R. V. 1876
Allison, N. 2674
Allsopp, B. A. 1567, 3142
Allsopp, C. E. 3367
Allsopp, M. T. E. P. 1567, 3142
Almeida, A. J. 599
Almeida, E. M. 3066
Almeida, M. A. O. de 282
Almond, N. M. 363, 1593, 3175
Almor, P. 45
Alnakib, B. 414
Alne, J. I. 557
Alonge, D. O. 3402
Alonso, H. 1764
Alper, A. 2117
Altaif, K. I. 131, 858
Altman, J. 271
Aluja, A. 2494
Aluja, A. S. de 36
Alvarez, F. 1910
Alvarez, J. D. 800
Alvarez, J. F. 1493
Alvarez, L. 3304
Alvarez, P. 122
Alvarez, S. 1740
Alvarez-Sala, R. 522
Alvinerie, M. 1338, 1379
Alzieu, J. P. 2157, 2422
Amador Ravelo, O. 575
Amamy, M. El- 1708
Amanguliev, A. 1209
Amarbaev, M. A. 1000, 2064, 2483
Amarouch, H. 2406
Amati, M. 1666
Amato Neto, V. 2407
Ambrosi, M. 20, 1001
Ambrustolo, R. R. 1435
Ameglio, F. 1288
Amer, O. H. 3435
Amer, S. 473
Amiconi, G. 2127
Amin, O. M. 348, 1656
Aminzhanov, A. 2408
Aminzhanov, M. 1999
Amiri, P. 2689
Amna, S. 50
Amstel, S. R. van 2532
Ancelin, M. L. 422
Ancelle, T. 937, 2820
Andeev, G. V. 1517
Andermatt-Mettler, I. 237, 2082
Anders, K. 2111
Andersen, K. 3143, 3150
Anderson, A. 1606, 1916, 2641
Anderson, G. A. 541, 2657
Anderson, H. R. 3643
Anderson, J. W. 1819
Anderson, N. 2743, 3215, 3318
Anderson, R. 3593
Anderson, R. C. 77, 1811, 1830, 1859, 2098, 2563-2564, 2614-2615, 2620-2621
Anderson, R. M. 268, 2006, 2385-2388, 2396-2397, 2973, 2983, 3579, 3582
Anderson, W. R. 388
Andrade, Z. A. 2331-2332, 2756, 3486
Andraško, H. 465, 3297
Andreassen, J. 2252
Andréasson, K. 2000
Andreeva, G. N. 1314
Andreeva, N. G. 13
Andrews, B. J. 2625
Andrews, P. 1040, 3002
Andrews, R. 2821
Andrianjafy, A. 988
Andries, J. C. 1470
Androsyuk, A. L. 772
Andujar, F. 2988
Angel, L. M. 295
Angustyniak, B. 1745
Anikieva, L. V. 2245, 2372
Ansari, N. N. 21
Ansell, D. J. 1865
Antonell, R. H. 2475
Antonov, B. I. 261
Antonyuk, A. I. 939
Antsiferov, S. D. 2079
Antusheva, R. I. 1156
Aoki, Y. 2057, 3631
Aouchiche, M. 1736
Appleton, C. C. 3581
Apt, W. 3048
Aquino, A. 326
Arafa, M. M. A. 3616
Arai, H. P. 1950, 3192
Arain, M. A. 21
Arakawa, A. 1395
Araki, K. 3114
Arandas Rego, A. 2246
Arap Siongok, T. K. 2006, 2317
Arasu, P. 3237
Araujo, A. H. G. 1160
Araújo, N. 2477
Araya, L. N. 29, 1501
Arbab, B. M. O. 1929
Arbeille, B. 2022
Arbo, A. 2822
Arbuzova, L. A. 2414
Archer, D. B. 2524
Archer, S. 1076
Areekul, S. 404
Argente, G. 368
Argumedo, R. L. 1550
Arias, B. 2510

Ariogul, O. 2117
Aristarain, J. 326
Arkhipov, I. A. 1797, 2071, 2085-2086, 3620
Arkhipova, N. S. 2001
Armas de Conroy, G. 1069
Arme, A. 2002
Arme, C. 140, 641, 1960, 2252, 3437, 3555, 3567, 3677
Armour, J. 648, 962, 1035, 1594, 2345, 3398
Armour, J. A. 1010
Armstrong, C. 911
Arndt, T. C. H. 2520
Arnold, P. 776
Arnold, S. E. 2357-2358, 2690
Arnon, R. 435, 2651, 2955, 3250
Aronovici, A. 51
Aronstein, W. S. 1946
Arora, S. 433
Arpino, C. 2115
Arriaga, C. 3414
Arroyo, J. C. 1380
Artamoshin, A. S. 1658
Artiz, V. 715
Artois, M. 2547
Arya, S. N. 351
Arzube, M. 182
Asahi, H. 3504
Asakawa, M. 3462-3464
Asanji, M. F. 2721
Ascher, F. 1386, 3011
Ash, K. A. 2759
Ashetov, I. K. 2003, 2037
Ashworth, R. F. 2632
Asis, P. G. 1787
Aspo"ck, H. 1867
Astaf'ev, B. A. 1207
Astashkin, E. I. 2985
Astrukova, N. 2291
Asylbaeva, Sh. M. 3444
Ata, A. A. 3597
Atanasov, L. 1409
Atia, M. M. 3511
Atkins, A. M. 1653
Atkins, C. E. 2677
Atkinson, L. G. 1502
Attallah, A. M. 1866
Attia, M. 3380, 3614
Atwell, R. B. 231, 289, 2283
Aube, C. 910
Aubert, M. 2547
Aubert, M. F. A. 829
Aubry, P. 716
Audin, P. 2986-2987
Auer, H. 1867
Auriault, C. 125, 1290, 1900
Aussel, J. P. 3426
Avalos, E. 3407
Avdyukhina, T. I. 961, 982
Avelino, I. da C. 3201
Avian Subcommittee of the American Association of Veterinary Parasitologists Research Committee 3289
Avidan, Y. 945
Avranche, P. 2886
Avsatthi, B. L. 2918
Awad, A. H. H. 3137
Awadalla, H. N. 3396, 3428, 3668
Awadzi, K. 195, 2762
Awan, M. A. Q. 1767
Awharitoma, A. O. 3556
Awogun, I. A. 2944
Axelsen, A. 2075, 2486
Ayafor, J. F. 2790
Ayala, A. G. 2840
Ayala, M. A. R. 2333
Ayele, T. 1002, 2978
Ayeni, A. O. 2935
Ayeni, O. 3598
Aymat, S. C. 1493
Ayoub, S. M. H. 2770
Ayuta, Y. 1404
Azab, M. M. 3375
Azevdo, T. M. de 2332
Azevedo, C. 582, 1835
Azevedo, L. S. 1868
Aziz, M. A. 1025, 2792
Aznar, C. 1199
Ba, O. 463
Baba, M. 827, 3325
Babaev, Ya. 1209
Babíček, K. 1020
Babiker, H. A. S. 859
Babu, J. R. 3022
Babu, N. P. S. 2897
Bac, D. J. 2118
Baccam, D. 1577
Bach, C. 2380
Bach, F. 2380
Bacha, C. 2406
Bacha, W. J., Jr. 1833
Bachellerie, J. P. 2504
Bachmann, P. 1603
Bacowsky, H. 1203
Bacq, Y. 1256
Bada, J. L. 2409
Baddeley, H. 2142
Badelli, F. 2663
Badiane, S. 1025, 2410
Badie, A. 2879
Badley, J. E. 364
Baek, B. K. 115
Baeyens, M. E. 2174
Bagayoko, D. 1176
Bagi, I. A. 2767
Bagno, S. 3066
Bah, I. B. 1025
Bahadur, R. 638
Bahar, R. H. 3049
Bahgat, A. B. A. 3368
Bahlmann, J. C. M. 2520
Bai, C. S. 2281
Bai, L. Y. 2740
Baibekov, I. M. 590
Baibikova, T. A. 1733
Baik, D. H. 2727
Bailenger, J. 1112, 1595
Bailey, C. L. 1259
Bailey, C. S. 1794
Bailey, J. W. 1743
Bailey, R. E. 1842
Bain, J. 1599
Bain, O. 1425, 2257, 2269, 2502, 2898-2899
Bairamov, R. T. 2854
Baird, J. D. 226
Baird, J. K. 523, 1161, 2083, 3370
Bairden, K. 962, 1010, 1035, 1594, 3009, 3398
Baitursinov, K. K. 1804-1805
Baker, C. B. 3014
Baker, M. R. 76, 306, 2575
Baker, N. 1794
Baker, P. K. 2657
Baker, R. L. 2671
Baki, M. A. 145
Bakke, T. A. 1842
Balaguer, J. 715
Balakhnin, I. A. 2284
Balasundaram, S. 2867
Balayan, K. S. 2004, 2334
Balbuena, J. A. 3138
Baldock, F. C. 1715
Baldwin, J. G. 2613
Balfour, A. H. 777
Bali, H. S. 1688
Balkanski, G. 3023
Ballad, N. E. 611
Balloul, J. M. 82, 2629
Baltz, M. 3197
Bambirra, E. A. 1932
Bamford, C. 2838
Banaczyk, G. 314
Bandyopadhyay, A. K. 269
Baner, O. N. 1146
Banerjee, A. K. 1037
Banerjee, D. P. 860, 2905, 2916
Baniat, T. 1758
Bankov, D. 3040
Bankov, I. 1318, 1639-1641
Bánkuty, J. 1381
Banning, P. van 1467
Banu, Q. 2733
Bänziger, H. 2379
Barauskas, K. Yu. 2072-2074
Barbarosa, N. D. C. 3270
Barbeau, I. 2977, 3233, 3278
Barber, B. J. 316
Barbiero, V. K. 1358
Barbosa, J. V. 2717
Barbosa, M. A. 1720
Barbosa, N. D. C. 2972
Bardehle, G. 3659
Barger, I. A. 1912, 2282, 2534
Barker, C. M. 1208
Barker, I. K. 2194
Barker, J. S. F. 1880, 2282
Barker, R. L. 377
Barker, S. A. 224, 2060, 2474, 2789
Barnard, R. J. 1642
Barnes, H. J. 795
Barnes, R. D. 3041
Barnish, G. 1162
Barquet Esteve, N. 3311
Barrabes, A. 1256, 2022
Barragry, T. B. 1003
Barrat, M. J. 2547
Barret, J. 1024
Barreto, M. L. 3271
Barrett, J. 1652, 2691
Barrett, K. E. 3477
Barriga, O. O. 467, 1869, 2988
Barros, V. L. R. S. 1481
Barroso, A. 755
Barsanti, J. A. 2798
Barshene, Ya. B. 3348
Baršiene, J. V. 3348
Barthe, D. 935, 1382, 3034, 3666
Barthelmess, C. 1988
Barthold, E. 1455
Bartlett, C. M. 77, 2258, 2563-2564, 2614-2615
Bartoli, P. 1265, 1555
Baruah, G. 2684
Baruš, V. 596-597
Barutzki, D. 785, 3091
Basch, P. 2689
Basch, P. F. 429, 637, 2803
Bashirov, R. G. 236
Bashirullah, A. K. M. 565
Basile, A. M. 2547
Bass, J. L. 3050
Bassily, S. 2295
Bassiouni, G. A. 3594
Bassiouny, H. K. 3474
Bastos, C. B. 1801
Bastos, O. P. 1012
Batey, R. 1120
Battelli, G. 22
Batukov, I. V. 1319
Baturo-Warszawska, B. 805
Baudin-Laurencin, F. 3163
Bauer, A. G. C. 2478
Bauer, C. 186, 739, 3599-3600
Bauer, O. N. 1851, 2102
Bauer, S. M. 239
Baúle, C. 1323
Bautista Garfias, C. R. 28
Bayandina, D. G. 927
Bayne, C. J. 3478
Bayomy, M. F. F. 819
Bayssade-Dufour, C. 1271-1272, 1274, 2228
Bchir, A. 1478, 1503
B"chvarov, G. K. 61
Bdair, S. 3135
Beach, D. H. 954
Beall, J. A. 1619
Beasley, J. N. 3216
Beaufils, J. P. 558
Beaumond, N. 2005
Beaumont-Schwartz, C. 1004
Beaune, P. 137
Beaver, P. C. 524, 1571
Bechmann, G. 198
Beck, E. 607, 2699, 3244
Becker, P. J. 3336
Beddington, J. 2397
Bedotti, O. D. 1192
Beeching, N. J. 2437
Beèr, S. A. 318, 571, 1239, 2103
Beermann, B. 2107
Beesley, W. N. 1767
Befus, A. D. 612
Befus, D. 2292
Begley, M. 3486
Behm, C. A. 2355
Behnke, J. M. 861, 1596, 3176
Beier, T. V. 2514
Bejdová, D. 537
Bekele, E. 2537
Bekele, T. 1765
Beketova, T. P. 676
Beladičová, V. 756
Bélair, M. 1788
Belanger, J. H. 3035
Beleslin, B. 3036
Belford, C. J. 3083
Belkaid, M. 876
Bell, D. R. 2110, 2762
Bell, R. G. 83, 126, 2934, 3177, 3523
Bellec, C. 2147
Bellier, L. 525
Bello, E. M. 1192
Belostotskaya, F. N. 2205
Belousov, M. N. 1005, 2008
Belozyorov, S. N. 1870
Belyakova, Yu. V. 339, 2103, 2371
Ben Amor, N. 1359
Ben Rachid, M. S. 1359
Ben Said, M. 1359
Benassi, S. 781
Bendenkova, V. N. 1006
Bendezú, P. 2160
Bendryman Soedjoko, S. 2949-2950
Benjamin, I. S. 2823, 2885
Benjamin, L. R. 696
Benková, M. 365
Bennett, J. L. 475, 1031, 1066, 1929, 1961, 2759, 2767, 3613
Benoit, E. 1391, 1682, 2744, 3303
Bensted-Smith, R. 2006
Benz, G. W. 333, 2256
Beranek, L. 1800
Berding, C. 447
Berdyev, A. B. 1209
Berdyev, A. S. 1209
Beretta, C. 2411
Bereza, V. I. 830
Berezantsev, Yu. A. 2335
Berezhko, V. K. 1314
Berezkin, A. S. 559
Berezkina, S. V. 2007-2008, 2019, 2037
Bergh, S. G. van den 169-170
Berghen, P. 238, 1103, 2993, 3217, 3609
Beriajaya 187, 1494, 2989
Berk, S. L. 1740
Berkinbaev, O. 1805
Berland, B. 1222
Bernard, J. 1216, 1512, 2150, 2259
Bernardo, M. J. 2580, 3660
Berndt, J. S. 3084
Beroza, G. A. 239
Berre, R. le 1240
Berrie, D. A. 234
Berry, W. J. 2678
Berthiaume, J. T. 1422
Besada, A. 3335
Besier, B. 2009
Besprozvannykh, V. V. 3104, 3106
Bessonov, A. S. 549, 2001, 2010
Bešvir, J. 661
Betschart, B. 2530, 2666
Betterton, C. 2538
Beus, A. 2929
Beuzit, Y. 3394
Beveridge, I. 352, 550, 1572-1576, 2260-2263, 3144-3145
Beverley-Burton, M. 53, 340, 1549, 2087, 2889
Bevill, R. F. 224
Beyer, T. 2514
Bezerra Brito, D. 2166

Beznos, T. V. 54, 211
Bezubik, B. 374, 877, 916, 1914
Bhagwat, S. S. 30, 2939
Bhalya, A. 841, 940, 949, 2951, 3261
Bhandarkar, A. G. 30
Bharadwaj, N. 3257
Bhargava, S. 1327
Bhasker, G. G. 1492
Bhat, R. L. 1719
Bhat, T. K. 188, 3230
Bhatia, B. 3207
Bhatia, V. N. 3029
Bhatnagar, B. S. 2745
Bhatt, A. D. 3290
Bhatt, K. M. 732
Bhattacharya, A. K. 1195
Bhattacharyya, B. 1007
Bhau, L. N. R. 3029
Bhaumik, A. 1424
Bhide, S. V. 2748
Bhoola, K. D. 1326
Bhopale, G. M. 2745
Bhopale, M. K. 599, 2729
Bhowmik, M. K. 3418
Bhutia, P. T. 798
Biagi, G. L. 3604
Biagianti, S. 912
Bialek, R. 728
Bianchin, I. 2768
Bianco, A. E. 2910
Bichet, H. 2422
Bickis, M. G. 2163
Bickle, Q. D. 862, 2625, 3522
Bidovec, A. 738
Bier, J. W. 1642
Biesemans, W. 1216, 2150
Bigatti, R. 327
Bile, M. K. 2127
Billecocq, A. 600
Bilqees, F. M. 2119, 2170, 3127, 3461
Bina, J. C. 3486
Biondani, C. A. 1435
Bird, A. C. 195
Bird, K. G. 1383
Birgi, E. 2594
Birová, V. 341, 2893
Birrie, H. 2978, 3053
Biruk, M. P. 483
Biryukova, N. P. 1384
Bischoff, A. L. M. 2196
Bisenova, R. 1805
Biserkov, V. I. 853
Bishop, J. K. 2151
Bishop, L. J. 2131, 3208
Bisset, S. A. 2412-2413
Bistawy, M. B. 3531
Biswas, G. 1195
Bitti, A. 1288
Bjorn, H. 1082, 3327
Bjorvatn, B. 2829
Black, M. 2938
Black, W. A. 1177
Blagburn, B. L. 189, 3179
Blagović, S. 661
Blair, D. 64
Blake, A. S. 231
Blake, N. J. 316
Blanco, C. 1803
Blanton, R. 2702
Blas, B. L. 2732
Blasdel, T. 563
Blažek, K. 1924, 1938, 2941
Blenkharn, J. I. 2823, 2885
Bliss, D. H. 1681
Blisson, G. 662
Bloch-Michel, E. 1736
Block, E. 190
Blocker, R. 3050
Blood, D. C. 2104
Bloomer, J. R. 1701
Blue, J. L. 2155
Blum, A. 3525
Blum, A. M. 129, 1945
Blumenthal, U. J. 1604
Blumgart, L. H. 2823, 2885
Boag, B. 984, 3412
Board, P. G. 2714
Boateng, J. 1646
Bobek, L. A. 3238
Bobrowska, E. 1597
Boch, J. 1147
Bocharov, M. Ya. 1008, 2019, 2414
Bochkarev, N. G. 559
Bochkarev, V. N. 559
Bock, D. 244, 3128
Bockarie, M. J. 2722
Böckeler, W. 787
Boctor, F. N. 366, 2295
Bode, L. 1614
Boeger, W. A. 63, 336
Boer, H. H. 3539-3540
Boersema, J. H. 1009, 2550
Bogan, J. 1682, 2453
Bogan, J. A. 1010, 1302, 2452
Bogdanova, E. A. 1518
Bøgh, H. O. 2906
Bogitsh, B. J. 165, 941, 1948
Bogoyavlenskiĭ, Yu. K. 1011
Bohlmann, F. 1046
Boisvenue, R. J. 441, 863, 2746
Boje, J. 1223
Bolas-Fernandez, F. 2626, 2996-2997, 3026
Bolbol, A. S. 3557
Boleaga-Durai, B. 2139
Bolzoni, G. 2859
Bonanomi, R. 1785
Bondarenko, S. K. 2606
Bondi, F. 534
Bone, L. W. 464, 1344, 1643, 2701, 2952, 3291, 3601
Boni, P. 2859
Bonnefoy, J. M. 2744
Bonnevie, O. 2185
Booms, G. H. R. 864
Boon, J. H. 392, 864
Boonpucknavig, S. 938
Boonpucknavig, V. 938
Boraski, E. A. 2415
Boray, J. C. 1912, 2051
Bordin, E. L. 1012
Boretti, L. P. 767
Borgarenko, L. F. 796
Borgsteede, F. H. M. 1009, 2012, 2747, 3602
Bories, C. 820, 2406, 2448, 2990
Borisova, V. V. 261
Borodina, O. N. 203
Boroń-Kaczmarska, A. 1597
Boros, D. L. 84, 622, 872, 2354
Borošková, Z. 365
Borowik, M. M. 374
Borowski, S. M. 1925
Borst, G. H. A. 1468
Bory, R. 1486
Borzunov, V. M. 929
Bos, R. 1013
Bosch, C. A. van den 835
Bossi, P. 202
Boswell, C. A. 367, 3478
Bottjer, K. P. 464, 1643
Boucher, J. M. 1354
Bouden, L. 1478
Boughrari, M. 720
Bougnoux, M. E. 2820
Bouhaoula, H. 1478
Bouillard, C. 1122, 2886
Bouillon, D. R. 1224
Boulard, C. 368
Boulos, L. M. 3396, 3428, 3592, 3668
Bourée, P. 910, 1164
Bourguignon, M. 2143
Bournerias, I. 1741
Bouvry, M. 368
Bowen, D. H. 601
Bowen, P. 2011
Bowie, J. Y. 191
Bowman, D. D. 364, 3178
Bown, M. D. 2679
Boxler, D. J. 2013
Boyce, W. M. 2285
Bracard, S. 2144
Bracher, V. 2340, 2533
Brack, M. 3
Braconier, J. H. 3292
Bradley, D. 1644
Bradley, T. J. 3432
Braga, M. 119
Brailsford, T. J. 2336
Brambilla, M. 3322
Brambilla, P. G. 3534
Brandon, M. R. 2917
Brandt, J. 2028
Brandt, J. R. A. 437, 3007
Brasseur, R. 3018
Bratanov, V. 551
Bratyukha, S. I. 830
Braun, T. 166
Brauswetter, V. 3077
Bravo González, J. R. 692
Bray, R. A. 342-343, 1555, 2598, 2607, 3149, 3445, 3456, 3459
Brazil, Instituto Evandro Chagas 1735
Brebner, J. 3307
Bregeat, D. 769
Bremner, I. 3293
Bremner, K. C. 234
Brenner, V. 435
Bresson, J. 865
Bresson-Hadni, S. 865
Breternitz, R. 2318
Breternitz, U. 893
Breuer, E. M. 3530
Breuil, J. 866
Brewer, M. D. 2416
Breza, M. 2980
Brglez, J. 1196-1197, 2186, 2197, 2202, 2868
Bricot, R. 1412
Bridgens, J. G. 1836
Briedik, T. 2063
Briles, D. E. 102
Brindley, P. J. 369, 2627
Briquet de Lemos, A. A. 1137
Bristol, J. R. 370, 1625
British Medical Journal 2116
Britov, V. A. 1458, 1730, 2511, 3122
Britt, D. P. 3294
Broaddus, R. R. 370
Brochier, B. 178, 1581
Brock, J. A. 1453
Bronshtein, A. M. 663, 963, 3603
Brooks, D. R. 1456, 2596
Brossard, M. 1603
Browder, E. J. 3549
Brown, A. 1380
Brown, A. E. 2290
Brown, A. F. 74
Brown, D. 1611
Brown, J. 388
Brown, N. 473
Brown, S. A. 2798
Brown, S. L. 1744
Brown, T. H. 2743, 3318
Brownfield, M. S. 1325
Bruce, J. I. 472, 2420, 2991, 3380, 3614
Brucher, J. M. 2221
Brunet-Jailly, J. 964
Brunner, C. J. 3179
Brunsdon, R. V. 3551
Bryan, J. H. 1320, 3272-3273
Bryant, C. 2355
Bryce, K. L. 1322
Brydon, L. J. 632, 2956
Bryson, D. 2560
Buchardt, O. 477
Buchmann, K. 3239, 3295
Buchwalder, R. 3623
Budalova, T. M. 821
Budd, J. S. 911
Buddhadeb Manna 2805
Budzińska, M. 943-944
Bugarin, J. C. 2779
Bugra, K. 867, 1598
Bukenya, G. 717
Bukhari, H. 2819
Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, A 592
Bullini, L. 1339
Bulsara, M. K. 898, 1436
Bunch, S. E. 2070
Bunčić, S. 965
Bundesen, P. G. 231
Bundy, D. A. P. 1659, 2930, 2973, 3274
Bunnag, D. 468, 1291, 1922, 3526
Burbure, G. de 2591
Burchard, G. D. 1014
Burenina, È. A. 3240, 3264
Burg, W. P. J. van den 2012
Burgdorfer, W. 1571
Bürger, H. J. 186, 739, 3600
Burger, R. 893
Burgu, A. 37, 1798, 1824-1825, 1931
Burnier, E. 1975, 2530, 2666
Burns, M. A. 234
Burt, M. D. B. 2544, 3456
Busetti, M. R. 1192
Bush, A. O. 1515, 2180, 2564, 2621, 3580
Bush, M. 679
Bushman, L. G. 448
Bussche, R. A. van den 1504
Bussiéras, J. 2152, 2522
Bušta, J. 583, 3129
Butler, S. A. 1275, 1563
Butorina, T. E. 1525, 3111
Butterworth, A. E. 378, 1292, 1408, 2006, 2289, 2317, 2628, 2630, 3246
Butterworth, E. 3467
Button, C. 1015
Buzhak, N. S. 3191
Byard, E. H. 1039
Bychkov, V. G. 663
Bygbjerg, I. C. 1306
Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya, I. E. 1841, 1843
Bylund, G. 1225
Byram, J. E. 3516
Byskov, J. 1324
Byulleten' Vsesoyuznogo Instituta Gel'mintologii im. K.I. Skryabina 1994-1997
Byun, Y. J. 3063
Caabeiro, F. R. 200
Cabaj, W. 423, 3094
Caballero, P. 522
Cabaret, J. 317, 451, 500, 931, 1016, 1539, 2581
Cabezos, J. 2409
Cabourg, C. 500
Cabral, D. D. 287
Cabreira, A. 3635
Cabrera, B. D. 1385
Cabrera, C. 998-999
Cagnasso, A. 3408
Cai, X. P. 1626
Caillol, D. 3486
Čalijan, V. G. 3070
Calil, F. 1766
Call, T. G. 1754
Callinan, A. P. L. 664, 1080, 1099
Callinan, R. B. 49
Caluwe, P. de 3015
Calvert, C. A. 38, 2680
Camacho, C. 1764
Camillo-Coura, L. 466
Campana-Pereira, M. A. 3180
Campano Díaz, S. 192
Campbell, B. G. 3413
Campbell, G. D. 2824
Campbell, J. B. 1090, 2013
Campbell, R. A. 1564, 3144-3145
Campbell, R. S. F. 1232
Campbell, T. 159
Campbell, W. C. 3022
Campo, E. 526
Campos, E. G. 2710
Campos, R. 2407
Campos-Bueno, M. 2869
Camuset, P. 1017
Can, R. 1947
Canada, Institute of Parasitology, McGill University 1140
Candelori, I. 287
Candolfi, E. 868, 2908-2909

Canessa G., J. 3056
Canič, J. 1915
Čanković, M. 671, 1198, 3331
Canning, E. U. 1835
Cano-Martil, S. 3160
Cantelli-Forti, G. 3604
Canu, N. 3338
Cao, W. 1443
Cao, Y. Q. 1722
Capó, V. 85
Capoor, V. N. 841, 847, 940, 949, 2250, 2951, 3261
Cappelli, O. 2393
Cappello, M. 3502
Cappuccinelli, P. 3338
Capron, A. 82, 125, 422, 615, 1290, 1301, 1900-1901, 2629-2630, 3508
Capron, M 125
Capron, M. 2289, 2630
Caputi, E. 535
Caquet, R. 1164
Carbonell, E. 1803, 2866
Carboni, A. de C. 2475
Cardorelle, D. 733
Carles, G. 1742
Carlo, F. J. di 3298
Carlow, C. K. S. 1289, 2910, 3479
Carlyle, W. W. H. 3293
Carmen Gómez del Prado, M. del 2236
Carmona, J. A. 3387
Carneiro, P. M. R. 718
Carneiro, R. J. 1766
Carrat, C. 2502
Carrera-Moro, M. P. 3168
Carreras, M. A. 3200
Carrie, J. 1018
Carrigan, M. J. 3639
Carrillo, M. 467
Carrington, M. J. 424
Carstensen, H. 2121
Carter, C. E. 165, 942, 1303
Cartwright, J., Jr. 2840
Caruso, J. P. 240
Carvajal-G., J. 1564
Carvalho, A. U. de 282
Carvalho, J. F. de 2344
Carvalho, O. S. 1873
Carvalho, R. A. 1481
Carvalho-Varela, M. 177, 801
Casale, E. 3055
Casarotti, M. 32
Čáslavka, J. 1707
Cassard, B. 1386
Casset, I. 662
Cassone, J. 1451, 1577, 2228, 2264-2265
Castagnetti, G. B. 143
Castaño-Fernandez, C. 3168
Castanys, S. 3200
Castelli, E. 2843
Castle, M. D. 303
Castro, M. 2510
Casz, C. 3066
Čatár, G. 532
Catovsky, D. 1260, 2222
Caujolle, R. 2406
Caulfield, J. P. 425, 2928, 3446
Cavalcante, F. G. 3066
Caylà, J. A. 3299
Celep, A. 1495, 2153
Čemerikić, D. 3036
Cerami, A. 1296
Ceresér, V. H. 1828
Cervelle-Zonca, N. 509
Červová, H. 2120
Cesari, I. M. 2356
Cesbron, J. Y. 1900, 3508
Cha, C. Y. 101
Cha, S. 157, 2359
Chabaud, A. G. 353, 1271-1272, 1274, 2278
Chabaud, B. 1169
Chacko, M. 2748
Chai, J. Y. 246, 2122, 2125, 2132, 2229, 2238, 2266, 3317, 3624
Chalyan, V. G. 3070
Chambers, L. A. 1664
Chan, K. W. 2129
Chan, M. K. C. 3612
Chan, S. W. 2129
Chandenier, J. 988, 1900
Chandiwana, S. K. 1683, 1716, 2780, 3051
Chandra, R. 3310
Chandrasekharan, S. A. 2898
Chandrashekar, R. 1353, 1427
Chaneet, G. C. de 2723
Chaneet, G. de 3229
Chang, H. 1345
Chang, J. K. 103
Chang, K. H. 3371
Chantalakhana, C. 708
Chapman, D. 3558
Chapman, M. R. 18, 3501
Chappell, C. L. 620, 2692
Chappell, L. 2504
Chappell, L. H. 632, 2956, 3559, 3677
Charieras, J. L. 3372
Charlet, J. P. 1700
Charlwood, J. D. 1320
Charoenlarp, K. 404
Charoenlarp, P. 468
Charuchinda, K. 107
Chastonay, Y. de 154
Chatterjee, R. K. 2967, 3024
Chattopadhyay, I. 2230, 2805
Chaudhry, M. A. 1820
Chaudhuri, J. 3241, 3560
Chaudri, M. 1604
Chauhan, P. P. S. 34, 193
Chauhan, R. S. 802-803, 1226, 2249, 2958
Chavaillon, A. 1486
Chaves, R. 2014
Chávez, M. A. 3304
Chawengkittakul, R. 2286, 3526
Cheah, Y. K. 2833
Cheesbrough, M. 1148
Cheever, A. W. 133, 1340, 1929, 2911, 2936
Chefranova, Yu. A. 719
Chellali, A. 720, 966-967
Chel'tsov, N. V. 3622
Chen, B. H. 1628
Chen, B. Z. 2044
Chen, C. C. 3112
Chen, D. M. 1722
Chen, E. R. 905
Chen, G. 1345
Chen, G. Z. 1961
Chen, J. S. 1206
Chen, M. 421
Chen, S. 1241
Chen, W. 1443
Cheng, F. 1280
Cheng, T. C. 1019, 1149, 1248, 3678
Cheong, W. H. 2554
Cherepanov, A. A. 1783
Chermette, R. 2152, 2616
Cherner, V. 3070
Chernin, E. 469
Chernin, J. 2632
Chernukha, V. K. 2105
Chernyaeva, A. I. 676, 927
Chernykh, V. G. 1432
Cheruiyot, H. K. 764, 1183
Chesnovskaya, E. S. 217
Cheung, Y. Y. 4
Chew, L. M. 788
Chi, J. G. 2126
Chiang, G. L. 2554
Chiba, F. 3080
Chibichenko, N. T. 3399
Chikwem, J. O. 1360
Childress, K. K. 2649
Chime, A. B. 3547
Chin, P. W. 2833
Chin, S. R. 2764
Chinnery, J. B. 2015, 2457
Chinone, S. 1201, 1394, 1790, 3069, 3080
Chisholm, E. S. 1372
Chitton-Swiatlo, A. L. 3341
Chiu, L. 4
Chiu, S. H. L. 3605
Chlebarov, Z. 1641
Cho, C. H. 1113
Cho, S. Y. 86, 101, 1297, 2287, 2305, 3371, 3480-3481
Chobanov, R. È. 1387
Choi, D. W. 2727, 3189
Choi, D. Y. 2287
Choi, H. R. 87
Choi, K. S. 2287
Choi, W. Y. 87, 3373
Chojnicki, K. 943-944
Chonchuenchob, P. 2573
Chong, L. C. 976
Choochote, W. 1281
Chooi, K. F. 1193
Chopra, A. K. 3218
Chowdhury, N. 2684
Chowdhury, T. K. R. 3024
Christensen, B. L. 1664, 2725
Christensen, B. M. 108, 303, 869, 888, 2678
Christensen, D. L. 2657
Christensen, N. O. 2218
Christensson, B. 3292
Christensson, D. 665
Christiansen, K. H. 1388
Christie, D. A. 155
Christo, C. H. 2475
Christoforidis, L. I. 528
Chrosciechowski, P. K. 2378, 2381
Chroust, K. 740
Chroustová, E. 1871
Chu, Y. M. 2266
Chua, S. H. 2440
Chua, Y. Y. 2698
Chubb, J. C. 842
Chuks Ejezie, G. 2417
Chulan, U. 1193
Chularerk, U. 1178
Chunaryan, F. A. 2514
Chung, C. S. 2287
Chung, K. S. 1113
Chung, N. S. 2132
Chung, P. R. 3269
Church, G. E. 1661, 2338
Cianci, C. M. L. 425, 3446
Cibulskis, R. E. 699
Cicmanec, J. 3477
Ciferri, F. 1684
Ciminari, O. E. 1192
Cioli, D. 1076, 2631
Ciorba, A. 3407
Ciric, I. S. 274
Civantos, G. 3332
Civardi, A. 2859
Claeys, H. 1283
Clanton, D. C. 1090
Clarke, V. de V. 3051
Clarkson, M. J. 1743, 1872, 2015, 3294, 3606
Claudon, P. 2144
Claveria, F. G. 2206
Cleator, M. 633-634
Cleghorn, B. 2338
Clemente, S. C. de S. 1227-1229
Cline, B. 331
Cliver, D. O. 2825
Clubb, S. 2571
Clunas, A. J. 1219
Cochet, P. 1018
Coco Cianci, O. 910
Coe, M. 2418
Coe, P. H. 1685
Coelho, P. M. Z. 2749
Cohen, C. 1341
Coimbra, C. E. A. 1242
Colas, F. 1361
Cole, R. A. 290, 2084
Coleman, S. U. 1632
Coles, G. C. 371, 2419-2420, 2599, 2991, 3601
Coles, L. D. 2548
Colestock, E. L. 2746
Collet, J. Y. 2278
Colley, D. G. 1873, 3498
Collins, L. 679
Collins, R. C. 1986
Colomé, H. 999
Coltorti, E. 3482
Coluzzi, M. 1469
Combes, C. 1019, 1713, 3350
Combescot, C. 1256, 2022
Comité OMS d'Experts 2521
Committee on parasitic diseases and parasiticides 2512
Comte, J. M. 2837
Conboy, G. A. 2750
Conder, G. A. 475, 1031, 2759
Cone, D. K. 2595
Conejo, M. 3140
Confalonieri, U. 1160
Cong, M. Y. 575
Connan, R. M. 2546
Connelly, C. 2801
Connor, D. H. 523, 1161, 2802, 3370
Conrad, F. 2751
Conroy, D. A. 800, 1321
Conroy, G. 1321
Contreras, M. del C. 2510
Coo, F. A. M. de 1660
Cook, G. C. 5, 2123
Cook, R. M. 2632
Cook, W. O. 194
Cooksley, W. G. E. 932
Cooley, A. J. 1325
Coop, R. L. 2752
Cooper, E. S. 1659, 2973
Cooppan, R. M. 3336
Coosemans, M. H. 1689
Copeland, M. R. 2716
Copeman, D. B. 505, 1282
Corachan, M. 526
Čorba, J. 465, 3296-3297
Cordingley, J. S. 2954
Corkum, K. C. 2084, 2094
Cornblatt, B. 457
Cornejo Aymat, S. 1184, 1493
Cornelius, M. J. 1331
Cornell, W. D. 3085
Cornford, E. M. 2017, 3242
Corona, T. 136
Corral, L. 582
Correa, D. 1645
Corrêa, F. de A. 1720
Correa, M. A. 1252
Corrêa Gomes, D. 2166
Correa-Oliveira, R. 604, 1873
Corres, M. W. de 283
Corrin, K. C. 1388
Cortet, J. 2766
Cortis, C. 201
Coşkun, Ş. 3651
Cosnett, J. E. 134, 2832
Cossu, M. 3322
Costa, A. J. 1418
Costa, J. M. 287
Costa, R. 1323
Costa Lima, J. A. 1137
Costa Rocha, O. da 2465
Costello, C. E. 954
Cottrell, B. J. 1333, 3550
Couatarmanac'h, A. 1199
Coulanges, P. 257
Coulaud, J. P. 1150
Coulibaly, G. 56
Coulson, P. S. 644, 1287, 3483
Coulson, S. 3476
Coulter, S. T. 3502
Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences 2106
Court, J. P. 2693, 2753
Courtney, C. H. 372, 375, 2285
Cousin, C. E. 584
Cowell, B. C. 1675
Coz, P. le 1032
Craig, P. S. 2633, 2912, 3300
Craig, T. M. 2165
Crampton, J. M. 2963
Crandall, C. A. 135
Crandall, R. B. 135
Cremers, H. J. W. M. 2550
Crews, A. E. 387, 956
Criado-Fornelio, A. 1081, 2992
Cribb, T. H. 2231, 3447

Crişan, A. 1877
Crocchiolo, P. 1686
Crompton, D. W. T. 270, 510, 521, 1362, 2357-2358, 2690, 2800, 2977, 3233, 3278
Cromwell, W. A. 3071
Crook, S. 2145
Cross, J. H. 242, 2826
Cross, M. 517
Crovetto, L. 3378
Crowe, M. W. 280
Crozier, S. J. 991
Cruse, J. M. 870
Cruz, A. C. 1385
Cruz-Reyes, A. 822
Cruz Segura, H. 1102
Crystal, R. G. 1331
Cubillos, V. 3430
Cuéllar, C. 857, 2623
Cuellar del Hoyo, C. 3032
Cuesta-Bandera, C. 2913
Cui, G. W. 421, 2368
Culham, C. A. 1325
Cullen, J. M. 2070
Culpepper, J. 2920
Cummings, R. D. 950, 2706
Cunha-Ferreira, V. 801
Cunin, P. 1826, 2147
Čuperlović, K. 2907
Čuperlović, M. 2953
Cupp, E. W. 2580, 3660
Curatolo, P. 2115
Current, W. L. 2870
Currie, B. J. 3632
Curtis, M. A. 3409
Curtis, M. S. 3625
Curtis, P. 710
Curtis, S. E. 2217
Cushley, W. 156
Cutillas, C. 3347
Cuxhaven, C. C. 1389
Cvetković, L. 2926
Cypess, R. H. 2634, 3492
Czapliński, B. 843, 3146-3147, 3355
Czarnetzki, B. M. 373
Da Costa Rocha, O. 2465
Da Rocha, M. A. 766
Da Silva, L. C. 2475
Da Silva Leite, S. P. 1252
Dacre, J. 2124
Dadaev, S. 458, 968, 2212
Dadzie, K. Y. 195
Dafalla, A. A. 1929
Daffalla, A. A. 2758, 3613
Dakhno, I. S. 768
Dakić, M. 965
Dakkak, A. 1215
Dalgleish, R. 3398
Dallai, R. 2619
Dalsgaard, I. 810
Dalton, J. P. 2665, 3484
Dalton, P. R. 2006
Daly, P. J. 2154
Damaian, R. T. 1874
D'Amato, N. A. 529
Dambrauskas, G. 2779
Dame, J. B. 1853, 1985
Damian, R. T. 620, 950, 1875, 1895, 2706
Damonneville, M. 125, 615, 1290
Damyanova, A. 2360
Daněk, J. 1020, 1085, 1095, 2018
Daniel, G. B. 1876
Danieli, Y. 737
Daniels, D. 1419, 2776
Danis, M. 1741
Dan'ko, O. P. 735
D'Anna, S. A. 2792
Dapcich, C. 326
Darchenkova, N. N. 1363
Dardenne, P. 2421
Darodjat, M. 2543
Darsadze, K. V. 719
Das, M. 2846, 2937
Das, M. K. 871, 2288
Das, P. K. 761, 1426
Dasgupta, R. 1861
Dash, A. P. 871
Daskalova, A. 428
Datta, A. 1021
Daugalieva, È. Kh. 2008
Daurio, C. P. 1390
Dautov, Kh. N. 1022
Dávalos Mora, R. L. 39
Davern, K. M. 2714, 2931
David, C. S. 127
David, J. R. 3519
Davidov, K. 51
Davidson, S. 2492, 2754
Davidson, W. R. 2155
Davies, R. W. 252, 255
Davis, A. 470, 2589, 3301
Davis, C. 1039
Davis, J. B. 2722
Davis, L. E. 224
Davoust, B. 1023
Davy, J. M. 2143
Davydov, D. N. 2284
Davydov, V. G. 3228
Dawkins, H. J. S. 3485
Dawley, S. W. 2468-2470
Dawson, P. J. 1039
Dazza, M. C. 331
De, N. C. 1578, 1854
De Almeida, M. A. O. 282
De Aluja, A. S. 36
De Azevdo, T. M. 2332
De Burbure, G. 2591
De Caluwe, P. 3015
De Carvalho, A. U. 282
De Chaneet, G. C. 2723
De Chastonay, Y. 154
De Conroy, G. A. 1069
De Coo, F. A. M. 1660
De Corres, M. W. 283
De Fougieres, B. 1112
De Frescheville, J. 2583
De Galanes, M. S. 878, 1168, 1295
De Galvis A. L. 2161
De Haro Arteaga, I. 491
De Jesus, A. S., Jr. 771
De Jong, W. W. 2697
De Jong-Brink, M. 3539-3540
De la Fuente, R. 326, 2924
De Lahitte, J. D. 3075
De Marval, F. 2502
De Mello, R. T. 2749
De Moura Soares, D. 2339
De Oliveira, S. M. 449
De Paula, F. J. 1868
De Paulis, R. 1175
De Rosa, F. 2663
De Rycke, P. H. 3200, 3493
De Sá, J. E. U. 282
De Savigny, D. 1975
De Souza, A. P. B. 2828
De Souza, C. P. 2477, 2749
De Vega, D. S. 3332
De Vliegher, L. 3493
De Vos, L. 2277
De Vos, T. 2970
De Vos, V. 1181
De Vries, C. 114
De Water, R. 619, 1918, 3212
De Wilde, M. 2673
De Zavaleta, O. I. 499
Deacon, J. E. 1814
Dean, C. G. 1662
Dean, D. A. 382, 512
Deane, L. M. 1479
Deardorff, T. L. 271, 3065
Deblock, S. 1558-1559
DeBruyn, B. S. 164
Deckers, W. 2039
Dedet, J. P. 2185
Deduit, Y. 1736
Deelder, A. M. 619, 1918, 3212
Deets, G. B. 2256
Degrémont, A. 1975, 2666
Degrémont, A. A. 2530
Dehlawi, M. S. 1905, 2635
Deiana, S. 1272
Deiller, M. 1361
Dekmezian, R. H. 2840
Del Aguila, C. 2623
Del Brutto, O. H. 3302
Del Carmen Gómez del Prado, M. 2236
Del Prado, M. del C. Gómez 2236
Del Rosario Castillo Rosas, M. 1706
Delamure, S. L. 1509
Delatour, P. 196, 1391-1392, 1682, 2744, 3303
Delbrutto, O. H. 2476
Delfín, J. 602
Delgado, G. 3304
Dellen, J. R. van 2832
Delves, C. J. 634
Delvigne, A. 937
Demarais, S. 2187
Demedts, P. 2995
Demeure, C. 3486
Demiaszkiewicz, A. 3072
Demiaszkiewicz, A. W. 354, 2974
Demidov, N. V. 2019, 2062, 3359
Dempster, S. J. 3433
Demshin, N. I. 3343
Denegri, G. 2862
Denev, I. 59
Deng, S. J. 1722
Denham, D. A. 1024
Deniau, M. 969
Denke, A. M. 1646
Denning, A. 2145
Dennis, D. T. 3612
Dennis, V. A. 3501
Deorani, V. P. S. 2856
Derbentseva, L. M. 3460
Dereux, J. F. 2221
Derhalli, F. S. 786, 1124
Derouin, F. 60
Desai, N. K. 3290
Desai, S. 2964
Desakorn, V. 1291
Deshmukh, A. L. 1221, 3156
Dési, M. 1164
DeSimone, S. M. 2715
Despommier, D. D. 85, 1864, 3679
Desrochers, F. 3409
Dessaint, J. P. 1901, 2289
Dessein, A. J. 3486, 3519
Dettman, C. D. 1326
Devaney, E. 1949
Develoux, M. 1072
Deventer, J. M. G. van 3336
Devillard, J. P. 1016
Dhainaut, A. 1470
Dhaliwal, G. K. 2860
Dhar, D. N. 188, 1217, 2658, 2855, 3230, 3642
Dhar, R. L. 3442-3443
Dharejo, A. M. 2067
Dharmkong-at, A. 2286
Di Carlo, F. J. 3298
Di Nardo, V. 2663
Diagne, A. L. 525
Diallo, A. N. 1176, 2531
Diallo, J. S. 1736
Diallo, M. 275
Diallo, S. 1025
Diarra, B. 2531
Dias, L. C. de S. 3434
Dias, L. C. S. 2991
Diaw, O. T. 1271-1272, 1440, 2156
Díaz, J. 602
Díaz, M. J. 3332
Diaz, V. 443
Diaz-Saez, V. 2869
Dick, T. A. 416, 1534, 2377, 2382, 2970
Dickson, D. W. 2815
Didenko, P. P. 2020, 2460, 2755, 3607
Didier, J. M. 1659, 2973
Diehl, H. 3181
Diesfeld, H. J. 1309, 3193
Dietzel, I. D. 3037
Díez Baños, N. 3116
Díez Baños, P. 3116
Dijk, J. E. van 3503
Dilawari, J. B. 2637
Dilworth, T. G. 2544
Dima, A. M. 1752
Dineen, J. K. 1898, 1921, 3485
Ding, L. Q. 1831
Dingaan, B. 382
Dingle, C. E. 3336
Diouf, A. 1185
DiPietro, J. A. 197, 230, 471, 2735
Dissous, C. 2629
Ditrich, O. 3064, 3130
Dive, C. 543
Dixon, B. 1287
Dixon, B. R. 1950
Dixon, D. 3414
Dixon, H. 1303
Dixon, M. 442
Djakaria, S. 656
Dmitrieva, A. M. 3190
Do Nascimento, Y. A. 1071
Dobinson, A. 2801
Dobinson, A. R. 2910
Dobrokotov, B. 3608
Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A. 1472
Dobson, A. P. 3584
Dobson, C. 106, 3515
Dobson, R. J. 2075, 2486
Doby, J. M. 1199
Doenhoff, M. J. 227, 862, 1599, 1936, 3197-3198, 3510
Doğanay, A. 37, 1798, 2788
Dokhnova, L. I. 2383
Dolei, A. 1288
Dolgova, Z. A. 2021
Doligalska, M. 374
Dolkhanova, R. Sh. 1793
Dolmen, D. 1230
Domanski, L. M. 178
Domenech, J. 769
Domic T., H. 3056
Domka-Popek, A. 944
Domzig, W. 1301
Donahue, M. J. 358, 1349, 3241, 3560
Donald, A. D. 2075, 2486
Donnelly, J. J. 2038, 3182
Donnelly, J. R. 2075, 2486
Donovick, R. A. 3101
Doong, Y. C. 472
Dorchies, P. 97, 2157, 2422, 3305-3306
Dórea, E. M. A. 1806, 3100
Dorfsman, J. 2139
Dorgan, R. J. J. 2416
Dorny, P. 238, 1103, 2993, 3217, 3609
Doroshina, M. V. 1026, 2071, 3620
Dorovskikh, G. N. 3105
Dorsey, C. 584
Dos Reis, M. G. 3486
Dos Reis M. G. 2756
Dos Santos, I. F. 2498
Dos Santos, I. J. 1786
Dos Santos, L. F. 1191
Dos Santos Isepon, J. 2858
Dottorini, S. 2663
Dou, L. Q. 1704
Douce, R. W. 723, 2290
Doughty, B. 3549
Doughty, B. L. 3203
Doughty, L. 3516
Douvres, F. W. 2294
Dovgalev, A. S. 578, 1342
Downey, N. E. 1027, 1434, 2757
Downing, G. V. 1106
Doyle, T. J. 135
Drabick, J. J. 1744
Drabkina, A. A. 1138
Dragneva, N. 2291
Dragomirescu, M. 1877
Dreesman, G. R. 1317
Dresden, M. H. 168, 620, 2692, 3255
Drolet, R. 1788
Drozdov, Yu. S. 3607
Dróżdż, J. 296, 3072
Drudge, J. H. 280, 408, 455

Dry, J. 1883
Dryden, M. W. 3086
D'Souza, P. E. 672, 2050, 2438
Du Preez, L. 2424
Du Preez, L. H. 1264
Duan, Z. Q. 1626
Duarte, M. J. de F. 1806
Dubey, R. 660
Dubielzig, R. R. 3224
Dubina, V. R. 1519
Dubinina, M. N. 1847
Dublanchet, A. 866
DuBrul, E. F. 2964
Ducharme, N. 226
Ducos de Lahitte, J. 1023, 2157, 2422, 3306
Duerden, B. I. 1151
Duffy, C. H. 1985, 1991
Duflo, B. 1741
Dufour, L. 122
Duguy, R. 45, 1510
Duménigo, B. E. 1293
Dumitrescu, A. 1904
Dumitriu, E. 1752
Dumon, H. 3275
Dunagan, T. T. 349
Duncan, D. E. 2070
Duncan, J. 473
Duncan, J. F., Jr. 1607
Duncan, J. L. 2345
Duncan, M. 648
Dunganova, G. 3399
Dunn, I. J. 400
Dunn, M. A. 1692, 1935
Dunn, T. S. 367
Dunne, D. W. 1292, 3246, 3487
Dunne, K. 2115
Dunning, L. L. 2013
Dunsford, H. A. 2634
Dunsmore, J. D. 2723
Duong, T. H. 1256, 2022
Dupouy, J. 2604
Dupouy-Camet, J. 937, 2820
Dupreez, L. H. 3424
Duquenoy, P. 3018
Durán, M. L. S. 1910
Durette-Desset, M. C. 848, 1451, 1576, 1587-1588, 2263-2264, 2279
Dureuil, J. 543
Dusse, L. M. S. 1873
Dutta, P. K. 2827
Duvall, R. H. 133, 1340, 2911
Düwel, D. 198
Dvoryadkin, V. A. 3104, 3344
Dworecki, J. 1028
Dwyer, B. 3062
Dye, C. 970
Dyer, W. G. 1208
Džakula, N. 661, 666, 2883
Dzakula, N. 1428
Dzbeński, T. H. 1896
Dzhabarova, V. I. 667, 675
Dziduszko, J. 1745
Dzika, E. 307, 310
Eagleson, J. S. 3639
Earley, O. E. 2524
Earnest, M. P. 721
East, I. J. 234
Eatough, C. J. 1219
Ebato, T. 2341
Eberhard, M. L. 1760, 1889
Ebner, R. 3378
Eckersall, P. D. 1322, 2345
Eckert, J. 1603, 2082
Eckmann, C. M. 398
Edimo, B. 969
Eduardo, S. L. 65
Edungbola, L. D. 2975
Edwards, H. G. 1029
Edwards, J. C. 3219
Edwards, M. K. 3479
Efem, S. E. E. 722
Egan, J. E. 1744
Egorova, T. P. 1520
Eiras, J. C. 2681
Eisenback, J. D. 3337
Eisenbeiss, W. 1988
Ejezie, G. C. 2417
Ekobo, S. 969
El-Amamy, M. 1708
El-Atrash, S. M. 1087
El-Azazy, O. M. E. 586
El-Badawy, A. A. 3382
El-Bahairy, N. M. 2059
El-Bassiouny, A. E. I. 2023
El-Bolkainy, M. N. 3183
El-Dib, N. A. 3673
El-Din Hawas, N. 2525
El-Emam, M. A. 3641
El-Fathelbab, N. 3203
El-Gamal, R. L. R. 3490
El-Ganayni, G. A. 3390, 3395, 3488-3489
El-Gendi, M. A. 1926
El-Gindy, M. E. 3374
El-Gindy, M. S. 3500
El-Gusbi, A. M. 1767, 1789
El-Gwady, H. M. 3435
El-Hady, H. M. 3500
El-Hawy, A. M. 3375, 3531-3532
El-Kalouby, A. H. 2023, 2059
El-Khalifa, M. 401
El-Khashab, M. N. 3597
El-Kholy, E. I. 3427, 3475
El-Kouni, M. H. 157, 2359
El-Matarawy, O. M. 3673
El-Mouelhi, M. 2938
El-Naggar, H. M. S. 292
El-Naggar, M. K. 3499
El-Naggar, M. M. 1261
El-Nasr, M. S. S. 3531
El-Nasr, S. S. 3532
El-Nemr, I. Z. 915
El-Okbi, L. A. 3616
El-Okbi, L. M. A. 3377, 3544
El-Qirbi, A. A. 3376
El-Rahimy, H. H. 3673
El-Raziky, E. H. 2023, 2059
El-Ridi, A. M. S. 3382, 3490, 3529, 3533, 3543
El-Rooby, A. 1163
El-Ruweini, H. 473
El-Safory, L. 3225
El-Said, S. M. 3113
El-Samani, E. 410
El-Sawy, M. F. 473
El-Sawy, M. M. 2353
El-Sayed, A. B. M. 3532
El-Sayed, L. H. 3474
El-Sebai, M. M. 3499
El-Shazely, A. 3427
El-Shazely, A. M. 3395, 3488-3489
El-Shazly, S. H. 3386
El-Sheikh, H. 401
El Sheikh, H. 2767
El-Sheikh H., H. 119
El-Shennawy, S. F. A. 3511
El-Sherif, A. K. 2292
El-Sibae, M. M. 3509, 3511
El-Sorougy, A. O. 3616
El Tahir M. Haroun 878
El-Tayeb, M. 2758
El-Tom, I. A. 3613
El-Zayyat, E. A. 3509
Elamy, M. 331
Elchnev, M. Sh. 1793
Eldin, E. S. A. 859
Eldor, A. 3353
Elem, B. 1480
Elford, B. C. 3561
Elhasani, N. B. 267
Elizalde, M. 2779
Elk, R. Van 819
Elkins, D. B. 2387-2388, 3579, 3582
Elliott, D. E. 872
Ellis-Pegler, R. B. 2437
Ellory, J. C. 3561
Ellrodt, A. 1164
Ellrott, D. 1927
Elmi, S. A. 995
Elnagdi, M. H. 3313
Elowni, E. E. 1848
Els, H. J. 330, 2495
Elsaadany, M. M. 3539-3540
Elsas, P. P. 3519
Else, K. 3491
Else, K. J. 2930
Ely, M. L. 375
Emehelu, C. O. 1364
Emili, S. 572, 3101
Emonard, H. 622
Emre, A. 2117
Enders, B. 3181
Endo, R. 885
Endoh, Y. S. 2024
Eng, K. L. 2554
Engelbrecht, H. 1976, 3148
Enninga, J. 3600
Enright, F. M. 1632
Enriquez, F. J. 1600, 2634, 3492
Enyong, P. 1983
Eom, K. S. 2304, 2306
Eppes, B. M. 3050
Epshteĭn, V. M. 2099
Erasmus, D. A. 2350, 3640
Eraso, J. R. 2423
Erday, L. E. 3087
Ergens, R. 580, 1837, 3123
Ericsson, G. F. 669
Erkhan, D. K. 741
Érkulov, K. É. 3465-3466
Ermolenko, A. V. 2593, 3104, 3106
Erno, J. K. 1989
Ernst, R. 3530
Erothin, P. I. 1209
Errecalde, J. 2446
Ershov, V. E. 2074
Erttmann, K. D. 1646, 2670, 2792
Escalante, A. H. 836
Esch, G. W. 387, 956, 1515, 3580, 3585-3586
Escobedo, F. 199
Escosa, R. 526
Esengaliev, T. T. 2493
Esko, S. 1198
Esmara, H. 704
Esparza, I. 873, 2636
Espino, A. M. 1293
Espinoza, B. 2315, 2955
Esposito, R. 1686
Estañol, B. 136
Estey, S. J. 1343, 3243
Etges, F. J. 2206
Etter, A. 2365
Ettinger, W. S. 572
Euerby, M. R. 639
Eun, G. S. 3349
Euzeby, J. 2616, 3088
Euzet, L. 2224
Evans, A. C. 2424, 2783
Evans, G. W. 524
Evans, J. 2346
Evans, T. L. 2451
Evans, W. H. 1346
Evelyn, T. P. T. 1529
Everett, D. D. 2187
Evlanov, I. A. 1231
Evtushenko, A. F. 830
Eykyn, S. J. 1172
Eysker, M. 173, 419, 1009, 1660, 2028, 2923
Ezemonye, L. I. 1129
Ezigbo, J. C. 1951
Ezzi, A. 1923
Fábregas, B. 2778, 2784
Fadini, L. 2411
Fagbemi, B. O. 1601, 2218
Fagerholm, H. P. 3121, 3467
Fahmy, M. M. 1087
Faich, L. A. 457
Fairhurst, C. P. 3625
Fairweather, I. 3457, 3565, 3643-3644
Fajer, E. 1532
Fakae, B. B. 1364
Faliex, E. 912
Falk, W. 873
Fam Van Lyk 2205
FAO/UNEP/WHO Panel of Experts on Environmental Management for Vector Control 183
Farah, M. O. 1768
Farber, H. W. 88
Farghaly, A. M. 3490
Faria Duarte, M. J. de 3100
Farid, Z. 1687
Farjou, I. B. 474
Farnoux, C. C. 2459
Farnworth, M. J. 621
Farooq, M. 50, 66
Farrag, A. M. M. K. 3384
Farrag, S. A. 3377, 3544
Farrell, R. L. 2680
Farrell, V. J. R. 2824
Farries, E. 2425
Farrington, M. 2129
Fassi-Fehri, M. M. 793
Fataliev, G. G. 1507
Faull, B. W. 742, 971
Favela, S. H. 1625
Fawzy, A. F. A. 3374, 3384, 3616
Faye-Grandjean, I. 2158
Fayek, S. A. 3435
Fazendeiro Martins, I. 2337
Federico, D. 730
Fedorenko, T. N. 961, 982
Fedoseev, A. P. 1633
Fedotova, G. V. 1770
Feiler, W. 3572-3573
Feldhamer, G. A. 1208
Feliu, C. 2864
Felix, S. 813
Felleisen, R. 2699, 3244
Fellenberg, R. von 2340, 2533
Fenerich, F. L. 449
Feng, C. S. 1165
Feng, M. 1443
Fenoy, S. 857
Fenoy-Rodriguez, S. 3032
Fenwick, A. 2758
Ferber, M. T. 213
Ferguson, D. L. 2426
Ferguson, R. R. 3581
Ferl, J. E. 426
Fernandes, A. C. 766
Fernandes, B. M. M. 2234
Fernandez, D. 1307
Fernández, E. 3482
Fernandez, J. P. 2865-2866
Fernández, M. J. 3285
Fernández, R. 1293
Fernández-Arciniega Castelló, F. 3019
Fernandez-Gomez, R. 2913
Fernando, S. T. 2914
Fernando Alvarez, J. 1184, 1493
Ferrans, V. J. 1331
Ferraroni, J. J. 1646
Ferreira, C. S. 2465
Ferreira, L. F. 1160
Ferreira, M. D. 1932
Ferreira, M. L. 743, 1323
Ferrer, J. R. 2891
Ferrer López, J. R. 575
Ferro, E. 3534
Ferté, H. 744, 2269
Festucci, A. 2631
Fetterer, R. H. 427
Fiala, L. 831
Fiasorgbor, G. K. 1240
Fiege, N. 186, 2427, 3600
Fiel, C. A. 1435
Field, A. C. 3307
Figallová, V. 1629, 1878, 3220
Figueredo, J. M. 999
Figueroa, L. 2141
Figueroa, M. 2025
Figurnov, V. A. 3122
Filipovič, S. 1915
Filippova, N. A. 2514
Filley, C. H. 721
Finkelman, F. D. 3497
Finken, M. 1727
Finlay, C. M. 1293
Finnerup, E. 1505
Fio-Ngaindiro, G. 2159
Fioravanti, C. F. 2694
Fiori, P. L. 3338
Firsova, R. A. 3190
Fisch, A. 1176
Fishelson, Z. 3250
Fisk, R. 1177

Fitzpatrick, A. M. 3242
Fleisher, T. A. 1866
Fleming, M. W. 635
Fletcher, C. 1599
Fletcher, M. 1030
Flisser, A. 1645, 2315, 2494, 3514
Flisser, D. en C. A. 945
Flisser de M., A. 36
Floquet, J. 2144
Flores, R. 2026
Flores Hernández, O. 1079
Flores Hernandez, O. 221
Flory, W. 2474
Flückiger, M. 776
Flynn, L. B. 2155
Foegeding, P. M. 1705
Foil, C. 2847
Foil, C. S. 1661
Foil, L. 2847
Foil, L. D. 1661
Foix, J. 1702
Fok, E. 3089, 3410
Fokin, A. V. 2985
Foley, M. 3562
Folz, S. D. 475, 1031, 2759
Fonseco, P. D. 2337
Font, W. F. 344, 3450
Fontaine, B. 3519
Fontaine, R. E. 1477, 2976
Ford, C. R. 2167
Ford, E. J. H. 1376
Foreyt, W. J. 1200, 2760-2761, 2994
Forgues, M. 1032
Fornelio, A. C. 200
Forrester, D. J. 2180
Forstner, M. J. 785
Forsyth, K. P. 1920
Forton, K. F. 869
Fortunato, M. Ê. 1838
Fortunato, M. Ê. 2223
Fortunato, M. E. 1570
Fortuner, R. 2617
Foster, J. 1044-1045, 1400-1401
Foster, L. A. 358
Fougieres, B. de 1112
Fourestie, V. 2820
Fourie, F. Le R. 517
Fournon, M. 1256
Fowler, P. A. 3412
Fox, D. S. 2649
Fox, M. T. 1044-1045, 1400-1401, 1496, 3535
Frache, P. 868, 2908-2909
Fraiha, H. 1481
Frame, A. D. 2160
Franceschelli, N. 1686
Franchimont, J. H. 2923
Francis, M. 2166
Franco, D. Z. 1167
Franco, J. 2555
Francois, J. 1736
Frandsen, F. 477
Frandsen, J. C. 1344
Franjola, R. 2141, 3430
Frank, G. R. 2724
Frank, W. 1984
Franke, E. D. 691
Frankena, K. 1103, 2646
Fransen, J. A. M. 619, 1918, 3212
Franz, J. M. 1393
Franz, M. 1282
Fraysse-Menetrey, M. C. 2908-2909
Fréchette, J. L. 1788
Freehling, M. 1974, 2719
Freeman, R. S. 2880
Frei, D. F. 1602
French, D. D. 1661, 3308, 3501
Frescheville, J. de 2583
Frider, B. 2915
Fried, B. 443, 501, 511, 572, 1819, 2555, 3101, 3436
Friedland, T. 787
Friedman, S. 457
Frierson, J. G. 3065
Friis, H. 1324
Frimeth, J. P. 2574, 2873, 3107
Froe, D. L. 207
Froelich, W. J. 2489
Frolka, J. 3416
Frongillo, M. 355
Fröscher, W. 1669
Fry, M. 951
Fu, A. Q. 568
Fuente, R. de la 326, 2924
Fuentes, R. N. 1416, 1667
Fueri, J. 3486
Fujii, M. 235
Fujii, T. 1879
Fujikura, T. 1621
Fujimaki, Y. 934
Fujino, T. 3131
Fujita, K. 925, 2219-2220
Fukase, T. 1201, 1394, 1790, 3069, 3080
Fukata, T. 1395
Fukuda, T. 3157
Fukuda, Y. 1092-1093
Fukumoto, S. 1952, 2960, 2968, 3245, 3463, 3563
Fukuoka, M. 1100
Fukushima, S. 3183
Fukushima, T. 2960
Fulford, A. J. C. 1292, 2762
Furet, Y. 2022
Furu, P. 56
Furugen, S. 2222
Furushima, R. 1348
Fusco, A. 1909
Fusco, A. C. 1953
Fusé, L. A. 283
Gaafar, S. M. 3086
Gabaldon, A. 2428
Gabrashanska, M. 428, 2360
Gabrisch, K. 262
Gad, A. M. 3113
Gado, H. 734
Gadzhiev, Ya. G. 23, 2072, 2429, 2763
Gadzhieva, I. A. 89, 874, 2293
Gaevskaya, A. V. 1466, 1516, 1521, 1546, 2226, 2874
Gairola, D. 844, 949, 2247
Galaktionov, K. V. 1472, 1540
Galal, M. 2764
Galanes, M. S. de 878
Galbraith, E. A. 1010
Galhotra, A. P. 1033
Galindovirgen, S. 223
Galkin, A. K. 1276, 2503
Gallegos, O. M. 1474
Gallin, M. Y. 2670
Gallois, P. 2221
Galloway, R. B. 863
Galtier, J. 2027
Galtier, P. 137, 1338, 1379
Galton, D. A. G. 1260
Galun, R. 3353
Gálvez Cabrera, E. R. 692
Gálvez Cabrera, M. I. 692
Gálvez Guiardinú, S. 692
Gálvez Oviedo, M. D. 692
Galvin, T. J. 2165
Galvis, A. L. de 2161
Gam, A. A. 376, 2627, 3477
Gamarro, F. 3200
Gamble, H. R. 90, 388
Gameel, A. A. 410, 856
Gamsey, A. J. 529
Ganguly, N. K. 1170, 1711, 2637
Gantier, J. C. 820, 913
Gao, B. Z. 555
Garaev, V. Kh. 23, 2072, 2429, 2763
Garate, T. 636
Garate-Ormaechea, T. 2996
Garcia, E. 1303
Garcia, E. G. 444
Garcia, F. A. 758
Garcia, J. R. A. M. 1856
Garcia, R. A. M. 1718
Garcia, V. G. 1747
García Neria, E. 1079
García Prieto, L. 1749
Garcia-Ruiz, M. A. 643, 3256, 3611
Garg, U. K. 2171
Garges, L. 2295
Gargouri, M. 1359
Garilov, V. 1532
Garin, J. P. 1966, 2837
Garippa, G. 201
Garkavi, B. L. 1779
Garland, P. B. 3562
Garms, R. 320, 450, 1243-1244, 1246, 1365, 3276
Garnick, E. B. 1135
Garnier, C. 3011
Garnier, F. 1391
Gasbarre, L. C. 2294
Gaten, E. 174
Gatenby, R. M. 2433, 3001
Gates, N. L. 1769
Gates, T. E. 252
Gathuma, J. M. 889-890, 1305, 2535, 2638
Gathura, P. B. 2638
Gatongi, P. M. 2535
Gatter, K. C. 3235
Gatti, M. J. 2717
Gauch, R. 210
Gaudebout, C. 331, 1503
Gaujoux, F. 525
Gauldie, J. 3510
Gaur, A. S. 2965
Gaur, S. N. S. 883, 1298, 2927
Gautam, O. P. 2905, 2916
Gautschi, K. 2666
Gawargious, Y. A. 3335
Gay, F. 1741
Gaye, O. 1025
Gayral, P. 820, 913, 2406, 2448, 2459, 2990
Gazder, A. J. 668
Gazzinelli, G. 241, 1873
Gbary, A. R. 1166, 1541
Geaghan, J. P. 456, 902
Geczy, A. F. 3206
Gee, R. J. 75, 350, 591
Geers, R. 1307
Geerts, S. 1046, 2028, 3007
Gekhtin, V. I. 2212
Gelnar, M. 566, 1522
Gemmell, M. A. 1982, 2029
Genchi, C. 150, 202, 1034, 1785
Genest, J. J. 1032
Geng, R. G. 3025
Genov, T. 3158
Genta, R. M. 723, 1602, 2290
Gentilini, M. 1741
George, M. J. 2897
Georges, A. J. 724, 3394
Georges, M. C. 724
Georges, P. 937
Georgi, J. R. 355, 512, 2097
Georgi, M. E. 355
Georgiev, B. B. 3149
Georgieva, D. 138, 746
Gérard, A. 2144
Gerasimov, I. V. 180, 1363
German, S. M. 318, 1239
German Federal Republic, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Parasitologie e. V. 709
German Federal Republic, Tropical Institute Hamburg 1462
Gerrelli, D. 1400, 1496, 3535
Gervazieva, V. B. 3190
Gethings, P. M. 777
Gettinby, G. 1035
Gevrey, J. 2616
Geyer, E. 907
Ghalib, H. W. 401, 2767
Ghaly, M. Y. 3376
Ghanem, A. M. S. 2295
Gharbi, H. A. 1359
Ghatak, S. 385, 417, 606, 2966, 3195, 3257, 3546
Ghichenok, L. A. 1523
Ghittino, C. 2875
Ghittino, P. 3360
Gholami, M. R. 1923
Ghoneem, M. 3544
Ghosh, T. K. 608, 2672, 3655
Ghoshal, S. B. 2171
Giacaman, L. 3635
Giannaula, R. 535
Giannone, G. 1488
Gibbons, L. M. 78, 1202, 2900
Gibbons, W. A. 639
Gibbs, H. C. 420
Giboda, M. 1758, 3130
Gibson, D. I. 67, 343, 2232, 2607, 3132, 3445
Gibson, D. W. 2802
Gibson, S. 162, 1611
Giddens, W. E., Jr. 1836
Gigase, P. L. 2995
Giles, N. 139
Gill, B. S. 2439
Gill, D. 2115
Gill, J. L. 669
Gill, J. S. 1033, 1688
Gill, L. L. 2504
Gill, S. S. 1643
Gilles, H. M. 195, 2762
Gillet, J. P. 937
Gillman, M. A. 2838
Gilman, M. R. 1390
Giménez, J. H. 499
Ginger, C. 3610
Ginovker, A. G. 203
Ginting, N. 52
Ginting, S. P. 3001
Giordani, C. 2446
Giraud, P. 769
Girdwood, R. W. A. 1310, 1491
Girgis, N. 1687
Giron, M. E. 875
Gisbert, J. 2864
Gitsu, G. A. 719
Giudice, G. del 2666
Giuguemde, T. R. 725
Gives, P. Mendoza-de 1416
Glattleider, D. 1032
Glazebrook, J. S. 1232
Glebezdin, V. S. 1209
Gleich, G. J. 130, 377
Glickman, L. 457
Glickman, L. T. 178, 364, 3050
Gloaguen, Y. 1032
Glonek, T. 1544
Glukhov, E. P. 2430
Goater, T. M. 387, 956, 1515
Gobert, J. G. 1173
Goddard, P. J. 1496
Godoy, P. 1932
Gogov, I. 804
Goldberg, M. 3502
Golden, M. H. N. 3274
Goldsmid, J. M. 972
Golubev, A. I. 1270
Golvan, Y. J. 1359, 2583
Gómez, G. M. 1167
Gomez, H. M. 2791
Gomez-Banqueri, H. 1098, 3611
Gomez-Barrio, A. 2996-2997, 3026
Gómez del Prado, M. del. C. 2236
Gomez-Garcia, V. 2861, 3061, 3102
Gomez Garcia, V. 3201
Gomez Morales, A. 3378
Gomez-Morales, M. A. 2861
Gomez Morales, M. A. 3201
Gomez Perez, J. 1373
Gomme, G. 2121
Goncharova, G. V. 3468
Gondyleva, L. S. 603
Gong, G. J. 2536
Gonzales, D. 2515
Gonzales-Peralta, C. R. 2384
Gonzalez, A. 1081
Gonzalez, A. J. 200
González, D. 2494
Gonzalez-Ortega, M. 2901
Gonzalez T., C. 3052
Gonzalvo, A. 1675
Gooday, G. W. 632, 2956

Goodwin, L. G. 1036
Goormaghtigh, E. 3018
Goossens, J. 3002
Gopinathan, V. P. 2827
Gorbunova, L. A. 610
Gorchilova, L. 1556, 2600, 3309
Gorfe, M. 2537
Gorham, J. R. 1200, 2994
Gorkow, C. 907
Gormally, M. J. 204, 2765
Gorrell, M. D. 2917
Gossett, K. A. 2338
Gottmann, K. 3037
Gottstein, B. 178, 1299, 1603, 2082, 2172
Goven, A. J. 81
Gowling, G. 1400
Grabda-Kazubska, B. 308, 314, 805
Graber, M. 2616
Gråberg, L. 1396
Grabowska, A. M. 1292
Gracio-Moura, C. C. 177
Graham, G. 302
Graham, R. 1311
Grahwit, G. 1691
Grainger, J. N. R. 1671
Grajcarek, M. 731
Granados-Tejero, M. D. 3061
Granath, W. O., Jr. 1245
Grandage, J. 48
Granovich, A. I. 2207
Grant, R. F. 2362
Granzer, M. 444
Grashchenko, N. N. 1410
Grauer, G. F. 1325, 3224
Gray, D. 144
Gray, G. D. 1294, 1880, 2282
Gray, T. 1617
Greco, D. B. 2465
Green, E. C. 975
Green, J. S. 1200
Green, M. B. 3042
Green, W. P. 2560
Greenberg, Z. 1849, 2255
Greene, B. M. 92, 507, 1646, 2670, 2792, 2998
Greene, R. T. 2649
Greenway, T. E. 1445
Greenwood, B. M. 1604
Greenwood, S. J. 2575
Greger, P. D. 1814
Gregorović, V. 914
Greiner, E. C. 2258, 2567, 2571
Grek, A. J. 721
Grelloni, V. 20
Gremillet, J. P. 1032
Grencis, R. K. 91, 2626
Grenfell, B. T. 2385-2386, 2396-2397
Gresset, M. 2152
Grieve, R. B. 364, 869, 1325, 1714, 2674, 3178
Grigorov, V. A. 1156
Grim, M. 1610
Grimaud, J. 865
Grimaud, J. A. 622
Grimson, R. E. 2431
Grist, N. R. 3680
Grodzinski, L. 3005
Groll, E. 2030
Grondel, J. L. 864
Grønvold, J. 552, 973-974, 2592, 3277
Grossi, C. 3502
Grove, D. I. 109, 736, 1717, 2173, 2999, 3469
Grozdilova, T. A. 1524
Gruner, L. 451, 502, 1114, 2766
Grünig, G. 2340, 2533
Gruszczyn'ski, J. 1753
Gruzhinskas, V. A. 2432
Gryseels, B. 1689, 3015
Grytner-Zięcina, B. 3146
Grzych, J. M. 82, 2629-2630
Grzywiński, L. 2031
Gu, J. R. 319
Guaraldo, A. M. A. 2344, 3434
Guarnera, E. 3482
Guarnera, S. 534
Guderian, R. H. 1447
Guégan, J. F. 2594
Guerrero, J. 1012, 2431
Guerret, S. 865
Guevara, D. C. 3347
Gueye, A. 1185
Gueyouche, C. 820
Gueyouche, G. C. 913
Guffens, G. 2028
Guha, C. 1037
Guigemde, T. R. 726
Guiguemde, T. R. 1166, 1541
Guilhon, J. 1038, 1397
Guillén, J. L. 857, 2623
Guillén Hernández, S. 2201
Guillen-Llera, J. L. 3032
Guillevin, L. 1173
Guilmoto, H. 1032
Guimarães, C. T. 2339
Guimarães, M. P. 3008
Guimarães, N. A. 2828
Gukovskaya, A. S. 2985
Gull, K. 94, 1039
Gummeson, P. K. 2431
Gunawardane, V. K. 2914
Gundersen, S. G. 2829, 3053
Gundłach, J. L. 116, 3536
Gunn, G. W. 3307
Gunn, T. 1568
Guo, Y. H. 319
Gupta, A. K. 2296, 2965
Gupta, B. C. 429, 637, 2601, 2803
Gupta, M. C. 402
Gupta, P. C. 593, 638, 1266-1267, 1279, 2887, 3133
Gupta, P. K. 3184
Gupta, R. K. 1755
Gupta, R. P. 1497, 1977
Gupta, S. 1452
Gupta, S. C. 3310
Gupta, S. P. 436, 850, 3473
Gupta, V. C. 1266, 3133
Guraya, S. S. 2601
Gürses, N. 527, 527
Guseĭnova, A. S. 1387
Gusev, A. V. 1839
Gustafsson, L. L. 995, 2107
Gustafsson, M. K. S. 3564
Gutiérrez Ospina, I. 834
Gutteková, A. 849
Guttowa, A. 833
Guy, B. L. 3071
Guzenok, M. A. 205
Guzman, L. 1081
Guzman K., C. 3052
Gvozdev, E. V. 649
Gwavava, N. 625
Gylstorff, B. 58
Gyurik, R. J. 1391
Ha, Y. S. 2287
Haadem, E. E. 2489
Haas, W. 444, 3572-3573
Haas-Lupold, H. 245
Habeeb, A. F. S. A. 1690
Habib, M. 331
Habicht, J. P. 476
Habovštiak, J. 1186
Hackett, F. 2303, 2660
Hackett, G. E. 3308
Haddad, F. S. 528
Haeren, C. van 3493
Hafeez, M. 490, 1630, 2639, 2919, 3494
Hafeez, M. D. 2918
Hagan, P. 1604, 2303
Hagemann, P. 1603
Hagiwara, M. K. 781
Hahn, E. 3073
Hahn, J. K. 146
Haiba, M. H. 1130
Haida, K. 1092-1093
Hainson, A. 1310
Halaša, M. 2850
Haldar, J. P. 3182
Halfon, P. 1164
Halimi, P. 1164
Haliza, M. R. 650
Hall, K. 1740
Hall, R. G. 1708
Hallack, T. A., Jr. 133
Halliday, J. W. 932
Halton, D. W. 3565
Halvorsen, O. 452
Ham, P. J. 320, 1246, 1605, 2582, 2640, 2686
Hamada, A. 92
Hamajima, F. 438
Hamann, K. J. 377
Hamburger, J. 1448
Hamel, K. L. 1308
Hamilton, P. J. S. 2042
Hamir, A. N. 2570
Hammerberg, B. 394
Hammerberg, C. 3505-3506
Hammouda, N. A. 3396, 3428, 3668
Hamrioui, B. 876
Han, A. M. 3000
Han, M. C. 3371
Han, V. L. 2297
Hanbury, R. D. 388, 2497
Hanck, A. 2666
Handayani, S. W. 2433, 3001
Handousa, A. E. 3390
Hanid, M. A. 997
Hanna, R. E. B. 1606, 1916, 2403, 2499, 2641, 2716, 2890, 3441, 3566
Hannah, J. 3176
Hannoun, L. 3057
Hanrahan, L. A. 3179
Hansen, H. L. 2121
Hansen, J. B. 477
Hansen, M. F. 1627
Hanumantha Rao, K. 3152, 3253-3254
Hapke, H. J. 1691
Harada, R. 2220
Haralabidis, S. T. 2549
Haralampidis, S. T. 2298
Harder, A. 1040, 3002
Hardin, E. L. 453
Hardman, N. 2504
Hargis, W. J. 2108
Hargreaves, J. J. 2300
Harinasuta, C. 2737
Harinath, B. C. 93, 616, 892
Harn, A. 2642
Harn, D. A. 2655
Harnett, W. 3175
Haro Arteaga, I. de 491
Harold, W. W. 3210
Haroun, E. M. 856
Haroun, E. T. M. 878
Harrell, L. 179
Harries, A. D. 5
Harris, B. G. 1041, 1963
Harris, I. E. 2556
Harris, K. F. 1737
Harrison, R. A. 1352
Hartman, G. 3095
Hartmannová, B. 831
Harvey, T. G. 2671
Harvey-Clarke, C. 2571
Hasegawa, H. 356, 3422, 3463
Hasegawa, M. 1761
Hashizume, K. 235
Hassan, E. M. 3474
Hassan, G. 485
Hassan, M. S. 915
Hassan, S. H. 3448
Hassan M. M. 3490
Hassanain, M. A. 1130
Hassanein, H. I. 2059
Håstein, T. 1398
Hastings, B. E. 3417
Hastiono, S. 52
Haswell-Elkins, M. 3579
Haswell-Elkins, M. R. 2387-2388, 3582
Hata, H. 503, 573, 1979, 3114, 3140, 3574
Hatai, K. 623
Hatsushika, R. 2496, 3340
Haukisalmi, V. 2181
Häusle, R. 3400
Hautecoeur, P. 2221
Havercroft, J. C. 3246
Hawksley, C. A. 2130
Hayasaki, M. 1073
Hayashi, F. 2553
Hayashi, M. 2434
Hayashi, S. 3069, 3504
Hayashi, T. 1928
Hayashi, Y. 2182, 3096, 3513
Hayat, B. 2848
Hayat, C. S. 2848
Hayes, R. J. 1604
Hayunga, E. G. 158, 1607
Hazen, T. C. 956
Hazue, S. 117
He, C. 1280
He, L. C. 325
He, W. 1704
He, Y. X. 430
Hébrard, G. 1425, 3193
Heckmann, R. A. 567, 1814
Hedstrom, R. 2920
Hedstrom, R. C. 3512
Heidecke, D. 3092
Heidrich, H. G. 1881
Heidt, G. A. 2174
Hein, A. 2928, 3446
Hejtmánek, M. 1721
Helal, I. B. 877, 916
Helland, I. S. 669
Helle, E. 2401, 3121
Helle, O. 670
Helm, C. N. 3247
Helminger, A. 658
Hembry, F. G. 1063, 1617
Hemmer, J. G. A. 864
Henderson, D. J. 1565, 2499
Henderson, P. L. 2976
Henderson, T. O. 1544
Hendow, H. T. 2602
Hendow, H. T. G. 585
Hendriks, H. G. C. J. M. 3503
Hendrikx, W. M. L. 1009, 2923
Hendrix, C. M. 189, 3179
Hendrix, J. C. 441, 863, 2746
Hennessy, O. F. 1757
Henriksen, S. A. 2592
Henton, J. E. 1429
Henttonen, H. 2181
Henzell, R. 550
Herald, F. 2013
Herbert, I. V. 1042, 1128
Herberts, C. 2583
Herd, R. P. 2724, 3003
Herkner, H. 806
Herman, M. 2340
Hermann, M. 2533
Hernandez, A. 878, 1882
Hernández, A. R. 491
Hernández, A. Z. 1167
Hernandez, E. L. 1718
Hernández, F. 29, 1501
Hernandez, L. 3341
Hernansanz, J. 3330
Herrera Rodríguez, D. 1079
Herrera-Rodríguez, D. 1416
Herrera Rodriguez, D. 216, 221
Herrin, A. N. 651
Hertel, L. A. 407
Hesselink, J. W. 3090
Heuvel, J. M. van den 170
Hevly, R. H. 541
Hewadikaram, K. A. 2579
Heyden, P. van der 1608
Heykants, J. 3628
Heymann, E. 3
Hibbs, C. M. 123
Hidalgo Pascual, M. 3311
Hieda, T. 2299
Hiepe, T. 923
Higa, H. H. 1453
Higashi, G. I. 786
Higashi, M. 3379
Higashida, K. 1395
Higgins, K. 3085
Higgins-Opitz, S. B. 1326
Higo, H. 3134
Higuchi, S. 1201
Hii, J. L. K. 3612
Hilderson, H. M. 3217

Hildreth, M. B. 431, 1566, 2695
Hill, D. E. 3182
Hill, J. A. 2435
Hiller, A. N. 529
Hills, M. 473
Hillyer, G. V. 378, 878, 1168, 1295, 1882, 3487, 3495, 3517
Hinaidy, H. K. 504, 1203
Hines, S. A. 135, 2567
Hinterdorfer, F. 1203
Hinuma, Y. 2222
Hinz, E. 1746
Hirai, K. 3537, 3563
Hirata, M. 2299
Hirayama, K. 1609, 2312
Hirst, R. G. 1332
Hiruma, M. 1791
Hitchcock, E. R. 2830
Hiza, M. H. 2552
Hlaing, T. 3000
Ho, B. C. 788
Ho-Yen, D. O. 3680
Hoberg, E. P. 1989, 2188, 2215, 2248, 2470
Hodgen, A. N. 2925
Hodgson, J. 1604, 2303
Hodgson, J. C. 206
Hoegaerden, M. van 1169
Hoeve, J. 3397
Hofmeister, R. 3530
Hogg, R. 1637
Hoghooghi-Rad, N. 6
Hojovcová, M. 831
Holdsworth, P. A. 357, 3470
Holenweger, J. A. 2436
Holková, R. 532
Holland, C. 3339
Holland, C. V. 2977, 3233, 3278
Hollenkamp, R. H. 3388
Holler, N. R. 2180
Hollingworth, R. M. 3042
Hollmann, A. W. 2424
Holló, F. 3077
Holm, G. 1680
Holmberg, B. 1399
Holmes, J. C. 1190
Holmes, P. H. 879, 920, 1330, 1636
Holmes, R. A. 902
Holz, G. G., Jr. 954
Homeida, M. 1929
Homeida, M. M. A. 2767, 3613
Hominick, W. M. 854, 1662
Honer, M. R. 2768
Honey, R. D. 2921
Hong, C. 1771
Hong, H. 3552
Hong, S. J. 2122, 2238, 3317
Hong, S. T. 7, 246, 1454, 2125-2126, 2229, 2238, 3317, 3451, 3496, 3624
Hong, Y. A. 55
Hooper, M. 1152
Hopkins, D. R. 478
Hopkins, S. M. 697
Höppner, I. 3530
Hörchner, F. 3326, 3530
Hori, E. 1964, 2705
Horie, M. 1395
Horii, Y. 111-112, 925, 2219-2220
Horita, Y. 623
Horiuchi, T. 1623, 3520
Horovitz, A. 3353
Horsburgh, R. C. R. 2112
Horspool, L. 2452
Horton, D. 1974
Hosaka, Y. 2312, 3504
Hoskins, J. D. 3312
Hostettmann, K. 3645
Hotez, P. J. 1296
Houin, G. 1338
Houin, R. 865, 2908-2909, 2949-2950
Houry, S. 1883
Houston, D. M. 479
Houweling, C. van 2497
Hoven, R. van den 419
Hovorka, J. 465, 1832, 3296
Howald, B. 2340, 2533
Howard, G. 390
Howard, M. K. 94
Howard, P. 777
Howarth, O. W. 2707
Howarth, S. E. 2145
Howell, M. J. 2300, 3039
Howells, R. E. 634
Howlader, H. 3199
Hrelia, P. 3604
Hristovski, N. D. 2876
Hsieh, L. C. 224, 2060, 2474, 2789
Hsien, H. C. 905
Hsiu, J. G. 529
Hu, L. S. 1255
Huang, L. Q. 556
Huang, Q. 990
Huang, T. C. 2911, 2936
Huang, W. 2522, 2877
Huang, W. C. 1284
Huang, Z. 1345
Huat, K. K. 312
Hubert, J. 1004, 2441
Huchzermeyer, F. W. 1807
Huda, K. M. Nurul 2733
Hudson, D. B. 1090
Hudson, P. 2565
Hudson, P. J. 3419
Huehner, M. K. 321
Huffman, J. E. 95
Hug, M. I. 1663
Huggins, M. C. 3246
Hughes, D. L. 2769
Hugot, J. P. 1579-1583, 2267-2268, 2618
Huguier, M. 1883
Huh, S. 1454
Huitger-O'Connor, T. H. 723
Hulínská, D. 1610
Humiczewska, M. 403
Humphries, W. R. 3293
Hunt, K. R. 3650
Hunt, T. C. 1144
Hunter, D. B. 2194
Hunter, K. W., Jr. 1607
Huntley, J. F. 1611
Huq, M. I. 8
Hurd, H. 140, 3437, 3538
Hürlimann, J. 2340, 2533
Husain, E. T. 770
Husband, A. J. 1912
Husein, M. H. 3614
Hussain, R. 105
Hussein, M. M. S. 2558
Hussein Ayoub, S. M. 2770
Hutchings, M. 2145
Hutchinson, G. W. 505, 2730
Hwang, E. S. 101
Hyams, K. C. 1692
Hyde, W. 194
Iacona, M. A. 534
Iacono, R. P. 2838
Ianhez, L. E. 1868
Ibaraki, J. 629
Ibarburu, A. 2778, 2784
Ibarra-Silva, A. M. 3009, 3398
Ibarra Velarde, F. 28
Iberahim, R. 1673
Ibragimov, Sh. P. 1815
Ibrahim, A. A. 1366
Ibrahim, L. F. 3335
Ibrahim, M. S. 1631
Ibrahim, N. S. 3313
Ibrahium, S. Z. 1929
Ichikawa, H. 2490
Idan, H. 2742
Ide, M. 2562
Ide, S. 1791
Ieshko, E. P. 448, 2372, 3361
Igea, A. M. 3027
Igual, A. 1081
Ikeme, M. M. 976
Ilardi, I. 2127
Ilegbodu, A. E. 2725
Ilegbodu, V. A. 1664, 2725
Ilić, G. 745
Illescas-Gómez, M. P. 1747
Illescas-Gomez, P. 3102
Iltzsch, M. H. 1954, 2359
Ilyushina, T. L. 3583
Im, K. I. 9, 3063
Ima, A. E. 3093
Imai, J. 2653
Imamović, V. 671
Imbert-Establet, D. 2782
Imren, H. 2788
Inal, T. 35
Incani, R. N. 2128
India, ICAR Research Complex for N. E. H. Region 1141
India, Indian Council of Medical Research 1142
Indonesia, Research Institute for Animal Disease 24
Inoue, I. 2553
Inoue, T. 885
Institut Biologii, Akademiya Nauk Kirgizskoi SSR 3681
Institut Meditsinskoi Parazitologii i Tropicheskoi Meditsiny im. E. I. Martsinovskogo 1738
Ioffe, B. I. 334
Ip, Y. K. 1212, 2698, 3423
Iraqi, F. 3353
Iriarte, J. 3482
Irie, Y. 432
Irungu, L. W. 513, 2881
Isaac-Renton, J. 1177
Isaacs, R. D. 2437
Isakov, S. I. 1770
Isautier, H. 2027
Isepon, J. dos S. 1786, 2858
Isherwood, P. 1219
Ishi, A. 1303
Ishihara, K. 1051, 2682, 3028
Ishii, A. 111-112, 2562
Ishii, A. I. 2067
Ishii, T. 2222
Ishii, Y. 1284, 3131, 3134, 3159
Ishikura, H. 121
Ishimaru, T. 117
Ishwarlall, J. 924
Iskander, F. 976
Iskenderov, V. S. 3587
Iskhakova, Kh. I. 603
Iskova, N. I. 2109
Islam, K. S. 2971
Islambekov, É. S. 590, 603
Ismail, A. 2767
Ismail, M. 3368
Ismail, M. M. 2579, 3380, 3614
Ismail, N. S. 1131, 1247, 2233
Ismail, S. 3135
Ismailov, G. D. 2854
Issa, I. 3135
Issa, I. M. 1131, 2233
Issani, G. B. 21
Itagaki, H. 1201, 1394, 1790, 2553, 3069, 3080
Itagaki, T. 2312
Ito, A. 880, 946, 1612, 1884, 2921, 3185
Ito, J. 573
Ito, M. 594
Ito, N. 3183
Iuchi, M. 1609
Ivančević, D. 1915
Ivanchenko, O. F. 1524
Ivanenko, L. D. 2351
Ivanoff, B. 1169
Ivanoska, D. 2907
Ivanov, V. M. 2191
Ives, C. E. 529
Iwanaga, Y. 3140
Iyer, P. K. R. 2684
Jabbar, S. 1489
Jackson, B. A. 190
Jackson, E. 1311, 2752
Jackson, F. 1311, 1611, 2752
Jackson, G. J. 1642
Jackson, H. C. 564, 2696
Jackson, R. 3315
Jackson, R. A. 3314
Jackson-Gegan, M. 3661
Jacob, T. A. 3605
Jacobs, D. E. 480, 639, 1044-1045, 1202, 1400-1401, 1496, 3535
Jacobs, L. J. 1283
Jacobson, E. R. 2571
Jacobson, R. H. 3492
Jacquier, P. 829, 2144, 2547
Jafar, H. T. 2742
Jaffe, J. J. 2367
Jagannath, M. S. 672, 2050, 2438, 2785
Jahn, J. 504
Jaiem, A. 1503
Jain, D. C. 608, 2672, 3655
Jain, P. C. 2171
Jain, S. 485
Jakupovic, J. 1046
Jama, A. 322
Jambre, L. F. le 1880
James, B. L. 2597, 2602, 3452
James, E. R. 3479, 3661
James, S. L. 96, 104, 379, 381, 604, 1613, 2301, 2643-2644, 3186
Janardanan, K. P. 1542
Jančev, J. 3158
Jančev, J. 1557
Jang, D. H. 1821
Janitschke, K. 1614
Janovy, J., Jr. 453
Janse, C. 1822
Jansen, D. 3200
Jansen, J. 1009, 2550
Janssen, O. 244
Jansson, H. B. 2957
Jaramillo, C. T. 1167
Jaroonvesama, N. 404
Jarrett, R. G. 2743
Jarrin M., J. H. 993
Jasim, B. A. 2558
Jasmer, D. P. 424
Jasmer Singh 2439
Jaussaud, P. 690
Javid, G. 1719
Jayaraman, K. S. 1047
Jazbec, I. 914
Jeffs, S. A. 2002, 3567
Jegorov, A. 1610
Jellies, J. 3674-3675
Jemli, M. H. 97
Jemmali, M. 1478, 1503
Jemna, I. 1877
Jenčič, V. 2202
Jenkins, C. L. 3279
Jenkins, D. J. 1906
Jenko, Z. 2197
Jensen, A. J. 2576
Jerrett, I. 1015
Jeska, E. L. 240, 1914
Jessop, N. S. 206
Jesus, A. S. de, Jr. 771
Jewsbury, J. M. 1151
Jia, B. 1722
Jia, K. M. 990
Jiang, C. 1210
Jiang, J. 355
Jiang, N. C. 335
Jiang, X. L. 2536
Jillson, G. P. 123
Jimenez 1081
Jimenez-Albarran, M. 2834
Jimenez-Gonzalez, A. 2992
Jin, J. S. 1626, 3670
Jin, M. L. 1206
Jin, Y. D. 1709
Jing, X. M. 1110
Joa, R. 999
Joachim, D. G. 3397
Jobinn, W. R. 1402
Jochems, M. 437
Joharjy, I. 2525
John, M. C. 3004
Johnelius, G. 3630
Johnsen, B. O. 2576
Johnson, F. B. 2802
Johnson, S. 922, 960
Johnson, S. J. 2590
Johnson, W. E., Jr. 179
Johnston, C. F. 3565
Johri, G. N. 1313

Jokinen, E. H. 176
Joly, F. 1742
Jones, A. 586, 1269, 1567, 3142
Jones, A. J. 2355
Jones, H. I. 2189
Jones, J. T. 3247
Jones, P. G. H. 1048
Jones, R. M. 213
Jong, W. W. de 2697
Jong-Brink, M. de 3539-3540
Jongwutiwes, S. 3393
Jonker, L. C. 2118
Joo, C. Y. 55, 2727
Joo, K. H. 2645
Joosse, J. 819
Jordan, P. 3005
Jorge, A. T. 2337
Jørgensen, R. J. 552, 973-974, 1043
Jorgenson, J. T. 1190
Josens, G. 2277
Joseph, M 125
Joseph, M. 1900-1901
Joseph, S. A. 1492, 3115
Joshi, H. C. 1054, 1329, 3221
Joshi, M. V. 30, 2939
Joshi, S. C. 2937
Joubert, P. H. 2783
Jourdane, J. 1248, 1568
Journal of Parasitology 1864
Journal of the American Medical Association 1477
Jouve, M. 257
Jovanović, B. 2907
Joyce, M. P. 2831
Judd, R. C. 1245
Judson, D. G. 605
Juffman, J. E. 2555
Jukić, B. 2883
Julvez, J. 2027
Jun, G. S. 1821
Jurášek, V. 279, 284-285, 288, 291, 518
Jurberg, P. 2717, 3066
Juriš, P. 2980
Justine, J. L. 700, 1262, 2269
Juyal, P. D. 1498
Kabata, Z. 2198
Kabilov, T. K. 1829
Kaczorkiewicz, A. 1187
Kadlčík, K. 3064
Kadlubowski, R. 405
Kagei, N. 2133
Kagota, K. 1928
Kahn, S. 1120
Kaiser, A. 486
Kaiser, L. 1930
Kajiwara, K. 1790
Kajiwara, T. 1790
Kajiyama, M. 1204
Kale, O. 1664
Kale, O. O. 2975
Kalina, I. A. 1270
Kallestad, J. 1352, 3512
Kalogeris, K. G. 528
Kalopothakis, E. 1346
Kalra, V. 1327
Kamal, K. 1687
Kamal, M. 1687
Kamal, R. 366
Kamalu, B. P. 778
Kamanga-Sollo, E. I. P. 881, 2929
Kamath, V. R. 98, 2032
Kamel, E. G. 1823-1825, 1931, 3541
Kamel, M. A. 3381, 3553
Kamel, M. M. 2059
Kamemoto, E. S. 1954
Kameneva, L. P. 261
Kamenov, I. 746
Kameswari, M. 406
Kameyama, Y. 235
Kamhuber, A. 2033
Kaminaga, H. 1417
Kaminski, Z. C. 1171
Kamiya, H. 99, 594, 1211, 3464
Kamiya, M. 1211, 2726, 3548
Kamiyama, T. 880
Kamo, E. 2341
Kamo, H. 1952, 3245
Kamp, J. S. van der 1328
Kan, S. K. P. 78, 3612
Kan, S. P. 272, 1482, 2440, 2833
Kanazawa, T. 1979, 3114
Kaneko, M. 1761
Kanemaru, T. 1761
Kanev, I. 1556, 2228, 2302, 2505, 2600
Kang, C. M. 3189
Kang, C. W. 2506
Kang, S. H. 2645
Kang, S. Y. 86, 101, 1297, 2287, 2305, 3480-3481
Kang, Y. B. 297-298, 845, 1049
Kanungo, L. N. 3029
Kapila, R. 1171
Kapoor, V. N. 520
Kapur, J. 624, 1647, 1955
Karabekova, D. U. 3425
Karakas, M. 3089, 3410
Karal'nik, B. V. 610, 618
Karam, M. 463, 701, 1646
Karanikolov, I. 1816
Karapelou, J. W. 3679
Karawi, M. 932
Karcz, S. R. 702
Kardaman, M. W. 2758
Kariuki, H. C. 2006, 2317
Karpenko, S. V. 846
Karpenko, S. W. 2270
Karunamoorthy, G. 3115
Karysheva, R. K. 2037
Kashin, V. A. 1277
Kasprzak, W. 1896
Kassab, J. T. 129, 3521
Kassai, T. 1615, 2100
Kasschau, M. R. 3248
Kastenholz, H. D. 2208
Kasuku, A. A. 1068
Katae, H. 1073, 3633
Katara, R. P. 193
Katayanagi, Y. 1404
Katić, P. 3629
Katiyar, A. K. 2937
Katiyar, J. C. 1050, 1452, 3195, 3546
Katkiewicz, M. 930
Kato, H. 2299
Kato, K. 1964, 2705, 3504
Katona, I. M. 3497
Katsumata, T. 2057
Katz, N. 2420, 2477, 2749, 2991
Katz, S. P. 1889
Kaufmann, J. 25
Kaunda, N. 1480
Kaushal, A. 3195
Kaushal, D. C. 385, 606
Kaushal, N. A. 385, 606, 2966, 3257
Kawabata, M. 3504
Kawanabe, M. 2091
Kawano, H. 2562
Kawano, J. 117
Kawase, M. 2045
Kawase, S. 3548
Kaya, S. 2034
Kaye, P. M. 2922
Kayton, R. J. 62
Kazacos, K. R. 388, 3414
Kazakov, B. E. 3615
Kazantseva, G. N. 1011
Kazura, J. W. 1920
Kazuta, Y. 885
Ke, X. L. 2243
Keane, C. T. 1491
Kearn, G. C. 1971, 3267
Kearney, K. 3074
Kearney, M. T. 1063
Kechemir, N. 823, 977, 1978
Kecskeméthy, S. 3089, 3410
Keene, B. W. 2677
Kelly, C. 1604, 2303, 2660-2661
Kelly, E. A. B. 3498
Kelly, J. G. 234
Kemp, W. M. 882, 1620, 3549
Kenker, J. A. 3252
Kennedy, C. R. 978, 2199, 3150, 3580
Kennedy, K. R. 2649
Kennedy, M. J. 53, 2087
Kennedy, M. L. 1504, 2174
Kennedy, M. W. 100, 162, 384, 2700
Kennedy, R. C. 1317
Kennedy, T. 207
Kennell, C. J. 381
Kenny, V. 2115
Kenzhebaev, S. A. 1403
Kerbastard, T. 727
Kerboeuf, D. 1004, 2441, 3316
Kern, A. 3193
Kern, P. 1014
Kert, T. 3110
Kesner, K. M. 3385
Kessabi, M. 196
Kesser, V. S. 2074
Kessler, P. N. 1734
Kester, A. S. 358
Ketdhat, P. 2286
Keulen, K. van 392
Keymer, A. E. 447, 2357-2358
Keyvan-Larijani, E. 507, 2792
Khalifa, R. 3396, 3668
Khalifa, S. M. A. 3382
Khalife, J. 2630
Khalil, H. M. 3499-3500, 3509, 3616
Khalil, I. 3377
Khalil, L. F. 1554, 2271, 2900
Khalili, A. H. 3054
Khalina, R. R. 2214
Khamatova, A. Yu. 3264
Khamboonruang, C. 107, 1281, 2290
Khan, A. 2119, 2170, 3127, 3461
Khan, M. A. 214
Khan, M. D. 2541
Khan, M. M. 1212, 2698, 3423
Khan, M. Q. 2848
Khanbekova, E. M. 2854
Khashaab, O. Y. 3225
Khatami, M. 3182
Khawas, P. 1861
Khera, S. 433
Khlebarov, Z. 1641
Khokhlova, I. G. 796, 3362, 3420
Khristova, S. 3188
Khrolenko, E. T. 180
Khrustaleva, L. I. 1026
Khudaĭbergenov, A. D. 3415
Khuroo, M. S. 1719
Kien, T. 868, 2908-2909
Kihara, S. 917, 3471
Kiire, C. F. 625
Kikuchi, I. 1609
Kilama, W. L. 481
Kilani, M. 1359
Kilian, H. D. 172
Killick, L. M. 53, 2087
Kim, B. S. 1754
Kim, B. W. 1297
Kim, C. H. 3280
Kim, C. S. 3624
Kim, C. W. 11, 3371
Kim, D. C. 2389, 3528
Kim, D. S. 298
Kim, H. D. 2304
Kim, J. H. 3373
Kim, J. J. 2398
Kim, K. M. 11, 2454, 3449
Kim, N. M. 3280
Kim, S. 1297
Kim, S. C. 3063
Kim, S. H. 298
Kim, S. I. 86, 101, 2287, 2305, 3480-3481
Kim, S. J. 2487
Kim, T. S. 2140, 3528
Kim, T. U. 9
Kim, W. S. 3371
Kim, W. T. 2140
Kim, Y. 2694
Kim, Y. H. 3671
Kimambo, A. E. 918
Kimball, A. K. 567
Kimura, E. 934
Kimura, S. 117
Kimura, Y. 1404
King, T. P. 632
Kingman, S. 1693
Kingscote, B. F. 26
Kinkorová, J. 1085
Kinkorová, K. 2018
Kinoti, G. K. 2420, 2991
Kinoti, S. N. 2342
Kinsella, J. M. 79, 514
Kinska, H. 1085
Kiran, S. 673
Kirichek, V. S. 1924, 2390
Kirkpatrick, C. E. 208, 1405
Kirkpatrick, C. J. 1347
Kirschner, K. F. 1948
Kiryu, K. 1761
Kiszewski, A. E. 3660
Kita, K. 1348
Kitada, T. 3379
Kitagawa, H. 1051, 2682, 3028
Kititsyna, L. A. 626
Kiuchi, F. 1406, 3617
Kivako, N. P. 1115
Kivipelto, J. 1679
Klaassen, C. H. L. 2747
Klassen, G. J. 1549
Klassen, G. R. 2970
Klatte, D. 3600
Klaus, G. 40
Klebanoff, S. 3512
Klebanovskaya, I. A. 3588
Klebanovskiĭ, V. A. 3588
Klei, T. R. 18, 1632, 1661, 2759, 3308, 3501
Kleiman, D. A. 2135
Klein, M. 2442
Kleinstein, R. N. 730
Klem, G. 3059-3060
Kletkewicz, K. 511
Kleynhans, K. P. N. 824
Kliks, M. M. 1477
Klimenko, V. V. 1870
Klinkert, M. Q. 607, 2699, 3244
Kloetzel, K. 1407
Klongkamnuankarn, K. 1211
Klonisch, T. 3659
Kloos, H. 1408, 2978
Kloosterman, A. 2646
Klose, J. 728
Klotz, F. 727
Klumpp, R. K. 454, 1734
Knapen, F. van 979, 2923, 2979
Knapp, F. W. 2013
Knaus, B. U. 1052
Knight, M. 1604, 2303, 2660
Knoepffler, L. P. 353
Knopf, P. M. 3502
Knox, D. P. 2700
Knox-Macaulay, H. 2819
Knutson, L. 2046
Ko, E. K. 2305
Ko, H. I. 2132
Ko, I. H. 2132
Ko, R. C. 2129
Kobayakawa, T. 3504
Kobayashi, M. 503, 573, 1979, 3187
Kobulej, T. 3618
Kocher, P. 1603
Kochhar, G. S. 1327
Kock, N. 1794
Kock, R. A. 3417
Kocka, F. E. 3341
Koech, D. 1292, 2006, 2317
Koech, D. K. 1350
Koga, M. 1284, 3159
Kohakure, M. 2222
Kohn, A. 2203, 2234
Koide, K. 1928
Køie, M. 1233, 1584, 3239
Kojima, S. 503, 573, 1979, 3114, 3574
Kok, D. J. 1264, 3424
Kolarova, V. 1409, 3619

Koller, H. 209
Kollias, G. V. 2567
Kolokol'tsev, M. M. 1633
Kolokol'tseva, I. A. 1633
Kolomiets, A. F. 2985
Kombila, M. 988
Komuniecki, P. R. 1956
Komuniecki, R. 159, 2964
Kondo, K. 1406, 3617
Kondratenko, V. M. 217
Kondrat'eva, M. L. 3191
Kone, M. 2136
König, D. 186
Koninkx, J. F. J. G. 3503
Konno, K. 1979
Konopatov, Yu. V. 332
Konovalov, S. M. 1525
Konstantinov, O. K. 826
Konte, M. 3401
Koono, M. 2562
Kopáček, P. 1655
Kopczewski, A. 1053
Korchagin, A. I. 2064, 3627
Korean Journal of Parasitology 258, 3676
Korean Society for Parasitology 2516
Koreeda, T. 1395
Korenaga, M. 83, 3513
Koritz, G. 224
Koroltchouk, V. 3006
Korotaeva, V. D. 1526
Korotchenko, N. V. 1156
Körting, W. 1234
Kosareva, V. M. 1008
Kosminkov, N. Y. 1885
Kostov, R. 59
Kosturkov, G. 3188
Kotel'nikov, G. A. 1115, 2088, 3607, 3620
Koteva, S. 1915
Kotiswari, N. 924
Kotuliaková, M. 3646
Kouamouo, J. 1983
Kouka-Bemba, D. 1018
Koutinas, A. F. 2549
Kovač, Z. 2883
Kovalenko, F. P. 698, 1676
Kovalenko, I. I. 3621
Kovalenko, L. M. 3108
Kovalerchuk, L. I. 261
Kovalev, I. P. 2035, 2064
Kovaleva, A. A. 2226
Kovaliova, A. A. 1516, 1521
Kováts, J. 3618
Kozaki, S. 1623
Kozakiewicz, B. 1694, 1980, 2036
Kozloff, E. N. 1862-1863
Kozlov, A. S. 141
Kozlov, D. P. 3622
Koźmińska-Kubarska, A. 1748
Kozutsumi, T. 3080
Kramer, D. L. 1940
Krammer, P. 873
Krammer, P. H. 2636
Krampetz, I. K. 3199
Krasnodembskii, E. G. 1268
Krasnolobova, T. A. 1473
Krasnoshchekov, G. P. 1277, 3153
Krasyukova, L. S. 1116
Krawiecki, J. M. 17
Krčméry, V. 530, 3646
Krco, C. J. 127
Krecek, R. C. 330, 1181, 2495
Kriegleder, H. 3091
Krishna Rao, C. 2771
Krishna Rao, P. 2771
Krishnasamy, M. 2265
Krishnaswamy, S. 2919
Krista, L. M. 2789
Kristan, W. B., Jr. 3352, 3674-3675
Kristiansen, H. O. 2121
Kristoffersen, R. 2878
Kritsky, D. C. 63, 336
Krivoy, A. 3055
Krivutenko, A. I. 3542
Kroeze, W. K. 380
Krogdahl, D. W. 794
Kron, M. A. 401
Krotenkov, V. P. 807
Krotoski, W. A. 376
Krotov, A. I. 667, 675-676, 698
Kruger, F. J. 2235
Kruglov, N. D. 574
Kruiningen, J. H. van 808
Krump, M. A. 247
Krupicer, I. 754, 2980, 3297
Krustaleva, L. I. 2443
Kubičková, T. 652
Kubicová, E. 1758
Kubín, I. 2078
Kubota, S. S. 623
Kucheruk, V. I. 3607
Kudrna, K. 1886-1887
Kuhlow, F. 1367, 1981
Kulakova, A. P. 1843
Kuliev, N. D. 980
Kulieva, N. S. 1508
Kulkarni, G. 1963
Kulkumthorn, M. 3393
Kulo, S. D. 336
Kumada, M. 3504
Kumar, A. 3218
Kumar, B. 1054, 3221
Kumar, D. 883, 1298
Kumar, H. 608, 2672
Kumar, M. 1054, 1329, 3221
Kumar, P. 1279
Kumar, R. 3222
Kumar, S. 609, 1957-1959, 2361, 2940, 3249
Kumar, V. 1329, 2028, 2591, 3007
Kumaraswami, V. 110, 389, 1331
Kumasaki, D. Y. 1487
Kunentrasai, O. 2812
Kunert, J. 1695
Kunkel, J. M. 2130
Kunkel, J. R. 2772
Kuntz, R. E. 2911, 2936
Kuntze, A. 3623
Kunz, S. E. 1090
Kunz, W. 1648, 1727, 2806
Kuprina, N. N. 961, 982
Kupriyanova, A. V. 2007
Kurathong, S. 981
Kurimoto, H. 1395
Kurochkin, Yu. V. 1731
Kurokawa, K. 925, 1438
Kurovskaya, L. Ya. 142, 626
Kursa, J. 2941
Kusel, J. R. 156, 3247, 3562
Kutschera, U. 1729, 3351
Kutsumi, H. 3251
Kutzer, E. 2444
Kuwajima, N. 1791
Kuz'min, A. A. 684
Kuz'min, Yu. A. 610
Kuznetsov, M. I. 1410, 2007, 2037, 2500, 3607
Kvasz, L. 531
Kwon, T. C. 3189
Kyeyune, G. 2976
Kyi, K. K. 1513
Kyin, M. L. 3000
Labib, O. M. 3368
Lacaine, F. 1883
Lachowicz, J. 3072, 3223, 3281
Laclette, J. P. 1645, 1888
Lafond, M. M. 869
Lago, J. 3482
Laguarda, R. 88
Lahitte, J. D. de 3075, 3306
Lahmar, S. 1359
Lahučký, R. 2063
Laine, J. F. 2143
Laiter, S. 945
Lake, M. C. 2149
Lakshmi, C. V. 3152, 3253-3254
Lal, R. B. 102
Lal, S. S. 673, 2940, 3249
Lalitha, C. M. 3115
Lam, K. 2129
Lam, P. L. W. 2773
Lamamie, E. 3285
Lambert, A. 1553, 2594, 2807, 3124
Lambert, W. C. 1171
Lamberti, R. 1799
Lambertsen, R. H. 46
Lambertucci, J. R. 1932, 2465
Lámka, J. 1055
Lammas, D. A. 1616
Lammie, P. J. 1889, 2675
Lämmler, G. 498
Lamont, G. 677
Lamothe-Argumedo, R. 1474, 1550, 1749, 1827, 2236-2237, 2603
Lampard, R. 1750
Lan, L. 1954
Lanar, D. 2643
Lanar, D. E. 1341
Lancaster, M. B. 1771, 2445
Lance, D. M. 3314-3315
Lancet 1, 362, 659, 2115, 3047
Landau, I. 2185
Landolt, P. 160
Lange, U. 1052
Langenegger, C. H. 1258
Langenegger, J. 1258
Langer, B. 674
Langer, H. E. 728
Langrad, E. 477
Lanier, A. 1992
Lanier, A. P. 1299
Lanoie, L. 523, 1161
Lanusse, C. 2446
Lapierre, J. 2820
Lappin, M. R. 1792, 2680
Lapteva, L. A. 1026
Laracuente, A. 1402
Laranja, R. J. 1828
Lardeux, F. 1425
Larouze, B 331
Larouze, B. 1478, 1503
Larrieu, E. 326-327, 2915, 2924
Larrieu, G. 137
Larsson, C. E. 781
Lascelles, A. K. 2917
Lasee, B. A. 3450
Lasswell, J. 563
Lastre, M. 602
Latham, M. C. 2342
Láu, H. D. 1499-1500
Laubmeier, E. 785
Laukamm-Josten, U. 482
Lauria, S. S. 178
Lauwers, H. 2039
Laux, A. 789
Laveglia, J. 2984, 3593
Lavor, S. I. 1410
Lawley, T. J. 1892
Lawson, J. R. 1982, 2029
Lazaro-Chávez Mancilla, E. 1474
Lazzara, R. R. 431
Le Berre, R. 1240
Le Bras, P. 1164
Le Brun, N. 2807, 3124
Le Coz, P. 1032
Le Guludec, D. 2143
Le Jambre, L. F. 1880, 2282, 2534
Le Trang, N. 1296
Le Treut, Y. P. 1412
LeaMaster, B. R. 1200
Leaning, W. H. D. 2431
Leão, R. N. Q. 1481
Learmonth, M. P. 639
Leathers, C. W. 1200
Lebedev, B. I. 1551, 3172
Lebkova, N. P. 203
Lecamus, J. L. 3389
Lechuga, P. 1166
Leclercq, M. 1056
Lecocq, J. P. 2629
Lecoustumier, A. 866
Lee, A. 3388
Lee, B. L. 475, 1031
Lee, C. C. 1269
Lee, C. G. 1782
Lee, C. H. 3280
Lee, C. P. 2131
Lee, C. Y. 2126
Lee, D. L. 2942
Lee, D. M. 2180
Lee, H. I. 2506, 2727
Lee, H. J. 1454
Lee, J. H. 9, 115
Lee, J. S. 2314, 2645, 3528
Lee, K. T. 3269
Lee, K. W. 2140
Lee, O. R. 103
Lee, O. Y. 3528
Lee, R. W. K. 1944
Lee, S. B. 3349
Lee, S. F. 312
Lee, S. H. 246, 1454, 2122, 2125-2126, 2229, 2266, 2306, 3317, 3451, 3496, 3624
Lee, S. K. 2132
Lee, S. Y. 2238
Lee, T. S. 2126
Lee, U. H. 3373
Lee, Y. H. 2126
Lee, Y. S. 3624
Leenen, P. J. M. 2697
Lees, G. M. 2753, 2799
Lege-Oguntoye, L. 994
Legeny, J. 465, 3297
Leger, N. 744
Legon'kov, Yu. A. 3190
Legorburo, E. 3160
Legrand, T. 2990
Lehkuniec, E. 535
Lei, X. H. 2044
Leiby, D. A. 292, 1833, 1985, 1991
Leid, R. W. 884, 2362
Leidl, K. 3326
Leĭkina, E. S. 1300
Leiro, J. 124, 1910, 3166, 3211
Leitch, B. 1696
Leite, R. C. 767
Leite, S. P. da S. 1252
Leite, S. P. S. 3120
Leiva, L. E. 1889
Leland, S. E., Jr. 2647
Lemarie, S. L. 1617
Leme, P. T. Z. 781
Lemekhov, P. A. 919, 1057, 2728
Lemly, A. D. 3586
Lemos, C. R. 1801
Lengele, B. 543
Lengeler, C. 1603
Lenzi, H. L. 2648
Lenzi, J. A. 2648
Leon, P. 643, 3256
Leone, F. 2127
Leonel, J. 3325
Leong, T. S. 1527
Leonov, F. V. 590
Lepan, H. 1307
Lepekhin, A. V. 3191
Lerdverasirikul, P. 981
Lesbordes, J. L. 3394
Leszewska-Potocka, J. 1751
Letonja, T. 2394, 3505-3506
Leuenberger, U. 210
Leung, J. W. C. 729
Leunissen, J. A. M. 2697
Leutenegger-Aste, C. 2447
Levai, E. V. 2407
Leveque, C. 3625
Levery, S. B. 954
Levesque, W. R. 3626
Levine, B. S. 1218
Levine, J. F. 2649
Levine, R. J. C. 2702
Levy, H. 3353
Lewis, D. 920, 1330
Lewis, D. J. 2688, 3439
Lewis, F. A. 104, 241, 381-382
Lewis, J. A. 2155
Lewis, J. W. 3459
Lewis, R. E., Jr. 870
Leymarie, J. L. 910
Leynadier, F. 1883
Leyva, D. 755
Li, G. Q. 3670

Li, K. P. 2797
Li, L. R. 1987
Li, M. M. 3192
Li, Y. 1357
Li, Y. S. 2239
Liance, M. 865-866, 2908-2909
Liang, H. Q. 2504
Liang, Y. 568
Liang, Z. X. 1817
Liao, X. H. 1817
Libby, P. 151
Liberatos, J. D. 2089, 2501, 3672
Liberti, P. 2631
Libutina, I. N. 772
Lichtenberg, F. von 3516
Lichtenfels, J. R. 18
Liftis, F. 128, 2672
Lightowlers, M. W. 1907, 2906, 2921, 3185, 3507
Lilkova, N. 551
Lillywhite, J. E. 397, 1316
Lim, P. K. C. 3612
Lim, T. W. 3612
Lim Lee Hong, S. 1263
Lima, D. M. C. 2475
Lima, J. D. 767
Lima, W. dos Santos 1766
Limaye, L. S. 2729
Lin, B. M. 555
Lin, J. Y. 1357
Lin, M. C. 568
Lin, Y. G. 2254
Lindemann, B. A. 2451
Lindqvist, K. J. 2638
Lindsay, D. S. 189
Lineburg, A. 462
Linette, G. P. 3203, 3516
Link, G. 2699, 3059
Linke, M. J. 1602
Linnabary, R. D. 222
Linnik, V. Ya. 54, 211, 3043
Linton, L. R. 255
Lipnitskii, S. S. 236, 483
Lipnitskii, S. S. 1410, 3333
Litchfield, T. M. 390
Little, M. D. 105, 3161, 3413
Liu, J. 1280
Liu, J. D. 1110
Liu, S. M. 2536
Liu, S. Y. 3025
Liu, X. F. 556
Liu, X. Y. 1831
Lively, C. M. 2584
Livingstone, D. 2693
Ljungberg, O. 1411
Llanés, F. 3332
Lloyd, D. 951
Lloyd, J. W. 1784
Lloyd, S. 329
Lluch, J. 2872, 2892, 3103
Lo, C. T. 2978
Lobel, H. O. 212
Lobo S., A. M. 3056
Lobo S., G. 3056
Lobsiger, L. 747
Lock, T. F. 197, 230
Lockwood, P. W. 213
Loedin, A. A. 653
Loegering, D. A. 377
Loer, C. M. 3352, 3674-3675
Lofayová, M. 532
Logachev, E. D. 3122
Logan, W. C. 2524
Loggins, P. E. 2285
Löhr, K. F. 3326
Loinaz, H. M. 3065
Loiseau, P. 2990
Loiseau, P. M. 2406, 2448
Loiseau, P. R. 2406
Lok, J. B. 2038, 3182
Loker, E. S. 407
Lokteva, I. M. 735
Lomakin, V. V. 1860, 3472
Lombardero, O. J. 1205, 2175-2176
London, W. T. 3477
Long, P. L. 2870
Loomis, E. C. 2013
Loos-Frank, B. 779
Lopes, J. D. 1304
Lopez Arellano, M. E. 216, 221
Lopez-Caballero, E. J. 3160
Lorenzini, R. 832
Lorette, G. 2022
Losi, G. 143
Losson, B. 1697, 2277
Loubiere, R. 3030
LoVerde, P. T. 1354, 3238
Loveren, H. van 113-114
Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 1760, 1889
Loyacano, A. F. 456
Lozano-Maldonado, J. 2869
Lu, A. Y. H. 3605
Lu, J. M. 2044
Lu, S. H. 2740
Luan, J. H. 1110
Lucas, D. 3388
Lucas, M. J. 207
Lucas, S. 3550
Lucas, S. B. 3197
Lucia, H. L. 2634
Lucius, R. 3193
Ludders, J. W. 3224
Lüdin, E. 2530
Luffau, G. 1271-1272
Luft, W. 186
Luini, M. 1785
Lukeš, S. 1618, 1890-1891, 1908, 1917
Lumaret, J. P. 1698
Lumbreras, H. 273
Lumey, L. H. 171
Lumsden, G. G. 1431
Lumsden, H. 2194
Lumsden, R. D. 1566, 2695
Luna, A. 2523
Luna Dias, A. P. A. 459
Lunde, M. N. 1892
Lunn, P. G. 2343, 2346
Luo, X. F. 3025
Lur'e, A. A. 675, 1699
Lutsch, C. 3508
Lutsenko, L. I. 684
Luty, A. J. F. 119
Lutz, F. 2318
Lux, E. 809
L'vov, D. K. 263
Lwihula, G. K. 1975
Lyadov, N. V. 1528
Lyakhnovich, S. V. 2414
Lyk'yanchenko, T. I. 2593
Lymbery, A. J. 1356
Lynch, M. J. 3626
Lynch, N. R. 2925
Lyness, R. W. 2524
Lyons, E. T. 280, 408, 455
Lýsek, H. 1695
Lysenko, A. Ya. 203, 654, 961, 982
Lyubarskaya, O. D. 1270
Ma, Y. 1280
Ma, Y. C. 1348
Mabrouk, M. A. 3381, 3553
McAllister, C. T. 304-305, 2195, 2572
Macaskill, J. 1322
McCall, J. W. 2451
McCall, P. J. 991
McCall, R. D. 604
Maccario, J. 913
McCarthy, J. L. 2664
McClure, F. D. 1642
McClure, R. J. 3501
McCormick, S. L. 1895
McCraw, B. M. 226, 3320
McCullough, J. S. 445, 3457
McDiarmid, S. S. 425
MacDonald, J. W. 1219
McDonald, W. A. 190
McDonough, K. C. 1632
McDowall, A. A. 569, 3452
McDowell, T. 2060
Macedo, M. S. 2662
McElroy, P. J. 612
McFadden, B. A. 424
McFarlane, G. A. 2198
MacFarlane, S. B. J. 2762
McGowen, B. A. 2135
McGuirk, S. M. 2677
McGurk, B. P. 2566
Machany, S. 51
Machnická, B. 1893, 2080
Mack, R. 1153
McKean, P. G. 2656
McKeand, J. 3009
McKellar, Q. 1302, 2453
McKellar, Q. A. 1322, 2345, 2452, 2683
McKenna, P. B. 1118-1119, 3321
Mackenzie, C. D. 119, 390, 401, 1447
McKerr, G. 346
McKerrow, J. 1352
McKerrow, J. H. 2689, 3065
Mackett, M. 2650
MacKinnon, B. M. 1723, 1973
Mackintosh, C. G. 191
McKissick, G. E. 1702
Mackle, Z. M. 1308
Macko, J. K. 341, 2893, 3151
McLachlin, D. J. 3397
McLaren, D. J. 99, 2661, 3524
McLaughlin, J. D. 2566
Maclean, J. M. 920, 1330, 1636
McMahon, B. J. 494, 1299
McMahon, J. 1120
McManus, D. P. 617, 1351, 2703
McMillan, I. 782
MacNab, R. K. 484
McNeill, M. A. 1188
MacPherson, A. 144, 1058
Macpherson, C. N. L. 533, 1567, 3142, 3300
McReynolds, L. A. 2715, 2962
McSporran, K. D. 1121, 3083
Madaule, Y. 2448
Maddison, S. E. 2307
Madera, A. 2127
Madhavi, R. 175, 1561
Madhekar, D. R. 214
Madras, R. 734
Madsen, H. 56, 1249
Madsen, M. 561
Maeda, R. 2182, 3096
Maegga, B. T. A. 181, 2736
Maejima, J. 3563
Maes, L. 2039
Maetz, H. M. 730
Magalhães, L. A. 2344
Maganga, M. L. 988
Mage, C. 1059, 1386, 2449, 3011
Maggenti, A. R. 2808
Magnaval, J. F. 97, 178, 409, 1700
Magomedov, O. A. 748, 1060, 2373-2374, 2450, 2500
Mahaffey, M. B. 2680
Mahajan, R. 1719
Mahajan, R. C. 1170, 1711, 2637
Mahato, S. N. 1772
Mahdi, N. K. 286
Maheswari, J. U. 3152
Mahmood, N. 485
Mahmoud, A. A. F. 2702
Mahmoud, C. M. 410
Mahmoud, M. 1734
Mahmoud, M. S. 3531
Mahmour, S. S. 383
Maia, A. A. M. 3008
Maier, V. A. 705
Maillard, C. 2224, 3426
Maillet, B. 1412
Maitra, S. C. 345, 3546
Maizels, R. M. 100, 384, 1962
Majoros, G. 1449
Majundar, T. K. 2701
Mak, J. W. 655, 2773, 2898, 3612
Makaradze, L. A. 1934
Makarem, S. S. 3377, 3544
Makaruk, Z. 1751
Makhlouf, L. 3475
Makhlouf, L. M. 3390, 3427
Makhno, P. M. 2079
Maki, J. 2557, 2774
Makiya, K. 2133
Makkawi, T. A. 858
Makled, M. K. 3499, 3511
Makled, M. K. I. 3509
Makura, O. 1683
Malakhov, A. V. 2008, 2430, 3627
Malakhova, E. I. 2001
Malan, F. S. 330, 1181, 3334
Malaysia, Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur 1463
Malcolm, A. D. 2478
Malczewski, A. 1053
Maleewong, W. 1281
Malek, E. A. 322, 822, 1373, 2209
Malhotra, A. 385, 608, 2672
Malhotra, S. K. 520, 802-803, 844, 940, 947, 949, 957, 959, 1226, 2247, 2249-2250, 2958, 3167
Malkinson, M. 51
Malla, N. 1170
Malley, J. D. 133
Malley, K. G. 133
Mallon, T. R. 2560
Malmberg, G. 1235-1236, 1459-1460, 1471
Malmberg, M. 1236
Malone, J. B. 456, 902
Malottki, A. W. I. von 2040
Malviya, H. C. 2327, 2857
Mamaev, Yu. L. 3125, 3363
Mamalis, P. 2416
Mamedov, M. S. 1189
Mamerzhanov, S. I. 2008
Mamma, S. 876
Mamykova, O. I. 2308
Manafov, A. A. 3268
Mañas-Almedros, I. 2869
Manchenko, V. M. 1156
Mancini, B. 3081
Mancuso, L. 534
Manfredi, M. T. 1781
Mangeon, N. 500
Manger, B. R. 2416
Manivel, J. C. 1701
Manjula, K. 2388, 3582
Mann, M. A. 2664
Manna, B. 269, 2230
Männel, D. 873
Manson-Bahr, P. E. C. 2110
Mansour, M. 1935
Mansour, M. A. H. 3529, 3533, 3543
Mansour, M. M. 1692
Mansour, N. 1687
Mansour, N. S. 3396, 3428, 3668
Mansour, T. E. 440, 1343, 1954, 3243
Mantegazza, E. 3120
Manuel, A. 757
Mapes, C. J. 2336
Maraghi, S. 6
Marazza, V. 1368
Marbury, K. S. 2724
Marcel, P. 1595
Marchais, H. 257
Marchand, B. 3346
Marchesi, L. 2393
Marchi, S. 534
Marchinton, R. L. 2155
Marchiondo, A. A. 1061, 2363
Marcilio de Souza, C. A. 1137
Marcinek, G. 537
Marck, E. A. E. van 1918, 3212
Marcogliese, D. J. 956
Marcos, M. V. M. 177
Marcos, Y. 2337
Marcus, L. C. 239
Marek, J. 538
Mares, R. G. 1062
Margetts, A. R. 1144
Margolis, L. 324, 1529
Marikovsky, M. 3250
Marin, C. 415
Marinculić, A. 666, 2883
Marinov, M. 1413

Markevich, A. P. 706
Markin, A. V. 10
Markov, D. 551
Markovics, A. 737
Mármol, E. 2778, 2784
Marmor, M. 457
Marques, F. A. C. 766
Márquez Lugo, H. 41
Marrero, E. 998-999
Marriner, S. 2453
Marrs, R. W. 2357-2358
Marshall, E. D. 2412-2413, 3551
Marsot-Dupuch, K. 3057
Marston, A. 3645
Marti, H. P. 2530
Martin, P. J. 2743, 3318
Martin, R. 628
Martin, R. E. 358, 1349, 3241, 3560
Martin, R. J. 1117, 2489
Martin, R. R. 550
Martin, S. 1886
Martin-Granel, J. 558
Martin-Short, M. R. 2753
Marţincu, V. 1877
Martinelli, R. 627
Martinez, R. R. 836
Martínez Almudevar, F. 1799
Martinez-Fernandez, A. R. 2913, 2997, 3026
Martínez Nistal, M. C. 3116
Martini, M. 22, 3081
Martins, J. R. 1828
Martorelli, S. R. 2090, 2894, 3033
Martynenko, V. B. 611, 1414, 1676
Maruggo, L. R. 739
Marukawa, T. 1404
Marushchenko, V. I. 2064
Maruyama, H. 2653
Marval, F. de 2502
Marvel, J. 2309
Marwah, R. K. 1327
Marx, M. 1752
Marzuis, V. O. 2741
Mas, J. 526
Mas, M. 2152
Mas-Coma, S. 2895
Mascher, F. 3059-3060
Mashkovskii, M. D. 2813
Maskar, Ü. 281
Maso, M. J. 1171
Mason, K. V. 921, 2775
Mason, P. C. 191
Mason, W. 2821
Masood, K. 640
Masseyeff, R. 1894
Massoud, A. 1692, 3382
Massoud, A. A. 3544
Masterson, W. J. 613
Masterton, R. G. 1172
Matayoshi, S. 983, 1250, 2400
Matchanov, N. M. 458, 2212
Mateev, V. 3188
Mateoš Gomez, H. 1102
Mather, T. N. 1259
Mathew, R. C. 622
Mathew, Z. 215
Mathur, C. S. 922
Mathy, P. 2150
Mato, B. 2436
Matshkevski, V. K. 1543
Matsuda, H. 885, 1303, 2732
Matsumoto, Y. 1928, 2702
Matsumura, K. 885
Matsumura, T. 3170
Matsunaga, K. 1350
Matsushita, K. 1964, 2705
Matsushita, S. 1609
Matsuura, T. 897
Mattei, X. 700, 1262, 3346
Matthes, H. F. 923
Matthews, R. A. 818
Mattis, T. E. 1132, 1724
Mattison, R. G. 3566
Maturana, R. 2510
Matushek, K. J. 479
Matutes, E. 1260, 2222
Maude, G. H. 2793
Maule, A. G. 3565
Maurice, J. 1415, 3319
Maurício, R. 2337
Maxwell, C. 105
May, R. M. 3173
Mayberry, L. F. 370, 1625
Mayer, H. 2391
Mayer, P. 3286
Mayerhofer, J. 504
Maynard, L. 1386, 3011
Mayombana, C. 1975, 2530
Mayrargue, J. 2459
Mayurnath, S. 989
Mazina, V. V. 339
Mazingue, C. 1301
Mazur, B. 731, 1753
Mbacham, W. F. 2790
Mbengue, M. 1185
Mead, R. W. 247
Meade, E. A. 1930
Mearoh, A. 2573
Mecklenburg, G. 373
Medley, G. F. 2983
Mednis, A. 2928
Medvitz, L. A. 604
Mefane, C. 733
Megella, C. 208
Meghji, M. 100, 384
Mehta, K. A. 3050
Mehta, S. 2134
Mei, H. C. 1369
Mei, J. Y. 495, 497
Meirelles, M. N. L. 1160
Mejia, G. R. A. 2616
Mejia Garcia, R. A. 216
Mekanj, L. 2883
Mekhraliev, A. A. 3268
Melancon, J. J. 2488
Meledzhaeva, M. A. 1209
Melikov, Yu. F. 2854
Mellergaard, S. 810
Mello, R. T. de 2749
Ménard, L. 2210, 2364
Mendes, M. de F. M. 3411
Mendes, N. M. 2477
Méndez-Silfa, A. 1168
Mendlovic, F. 2651
Mendoza de Gives, P. 216, 221
Mendoza-de Gives, P. 1416
Meneghelli, U. G. 1634
Meneses, P. 1544
Menon, N. K. 414
Menon, S. 2032
Mentis, H. 3067
Menzies, P. I. 3320
Mercer, J. G. 434, 641, 948, 1960, 3538
Merchant, M. 1645
Merchant, M. T. 1888
Merck, E. 2030
Merenlender, A. M. 516
Merešš, L. 2980
Merker, M. 749
Merrouche, Y. 1173
Merwe, C. F. van der 2118
Merwe, J. V. van der 1490
Mesa, J. J. 755
Mesihović, Z. 3629
Mestan, J. 2636
Metawaa, B. 536
Metcalfe, D. D. 3477
Metreweli, C. 729
Mettrick, D. F. 167, 2216, 2704, 2711, 3577, 3637
Meuldermans, W. 3628
Meunier 3394
Meusel, G. 1648
Mewara, P. C. 2137
Meyer, J. 865
Mfitilodze, M. W. 2730
Mian, M. S. 31
Michael, A. I. 2675
Michael, E. 2388, 3582
Michault, A. 2027
Michejda, J. 943-944
Michel, M. Y. 3592
Micheli, F. 535
Michiels, M. 3628
Midtgaard, N. 1043
Midtvedt, T. 2000
Miegeville, M. 1122, 2886
Mielke, H. 728
Migacheva, L. D. 2088
Migasena, S. 1291
Mijares, A. S. 3010
Mika-Grieve, M. 1714, 3178
Mikhael, M. A. 274
Mikhail, E. M. 2183
Mikhail, M. M. 2353
Mikhailova, N. A. 2207
Mikhailova, V. A. 1483
Mikhailyuk, A. N. 2062, 2065
Mikhal'skii, G. A. 261
Mikioudis, N. M. 528
Miles, M. A. 94
Mileva, Zh. 3188
Milivojević, D. 2926
Miller, D. M. 349
Miller, D. W. 2743, 3318
Miller, H. R. P. 162, 1611
Miller, J. E. 1063, 1617
Miller, K. D. 3632
Miller, R. I. 1661
Miller, S. E. 3058
Mills, A. 1013
Milner, A. R. 1619
Milošević, Z. 2953
Mimori, T. 2219, 3194
Min, D. Y. 11, 2326, 2398, 2454, 3383, 3449
Min, H. K. 3545
Minai, M. 2312
Minatoya, M. 1417
Minchella, D. J. 3204
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, New Zealand 1143
Minjat, M. 690, 2485
Minker, R. G. 133
Minocha, H. C. 2647
Mintz, D. 945
Miocque, M. 2459
Miranda, J. C. 3430
Mirck, M. 419
Mirck, M. H. 3503
Mirzoyan, Zh. A. 676
Misawa, M. 386
Misch, K. A. 1162
Misechko, L. E. 2585
Mishareva, T. E. 684
Mishkin, E. M. 176
Mishra, A. 417
Misra, A. 3195
Misra, D. S. 2951
Misra, P. K. 762
Misra, S. 2967
Misra, S. C. 228, 1077
Misra, S. K. 2787, 3017
Misra, S. L. 520
Misraulia, K. S. 2171
Missipo, M. 969
Mistry, F. D. 3549
Mitchell, G. 1303
Mitchell, G. B. B. 144, 1064
Mitchell, G. F. 2310, 2714, 2931, 3185, 3196
Mitchell, L. A. 1616
Mitchison, N. A. 2309
Mitra, S. K. 2134
Mitry, N. F. 536
Mittal, J. R. 2718
Mitterhuber, C. 27
Mittermayer, T. 537
Miyashita, N. 1406
Mizon, W. 1015
Mmbuji, W. E. O. 1068
Mochizuki, M. 2169
Moco, C. A. 766
Modena, C. M. 767
Modha, J. 3510
Modrić, Z. 2883
Mogi, M. 323
Mogollón G., J. D. 2161
Mohamberry, C. R. 924
Mohamed, A. 932
Mohamed, A. E. 997
Mohamed, H. 1785
Mohamed, H. H. 2127
Mohamed, M. A. 3641
Mohamed, M. H. 3313
Mohamed, N. H. 3384, 3511
Mohammad, A. H. H. 3357
Mohammad Zakaria 3097, 3099
Mohan, S. 3195
Mohan, U. C. 1334, 2945-2946
Mohanlal, D. 3385
Mok, M. 1714
Mok, S. D. 729
Molan, A. L. 2558
Moldopiyazova, T. M. 3465-3466
Molina, E. 2852
Molina, M. T. 2864
Molina, P. A. 1109
Molinero, A. C. 2959
Mollaret, H. H. 1150
Möllegård, I. 1607
Möller, H. 1237, 2111
Molnár, K. 811-812, 1437
Momen, M. N. 3225
Momotani, E. 2545
Monaco, G. 3338
Mondal, M. M. H. 145
Moné, H. 3664
Monrad, J. 1043
Monroy, F. G. 106
Monson, M. H. 2455
Montali, R. J. 679
Montante, M. 122
Montaser, M. F. 3377
Monteil, S. 2042
Monteoliva, M. 643, 1098, 2959, 3256, 3611
Monteoliva-Sanchez, M. 2959
Montesissa, C. 2411
Montgomery, S. S. J. 2559
Montgomery, W. I. 2559, 2716
Montoliu, I. 2895
Moo, D. 1120
Moodie, E. W. 2283
Moore, J. 1456, 1974, 2719
Moore, J. A. 2911, 2936
Moore, M. A. 938
Moosa, A. 2832
Moraes, F. R. 1418
Moraes, J. R. E. 1418
Moraes, M. A. P. 459, 1665
Moraes-Santos, T. 2933
Morais, L. V. M. 3120
Morakote, N. 107
Morales, G. 750, 2375, 2456, 2852
Morales, M. A. G. 1747
Morales Barrera, E. 28
Morand, S. 2272
Morard, P. 820
Moravec, F. 595-597, 1584, 1855, 3161-3162
Mordvinova, T. N. 1545, 1844, 2200
Morein, B. 2652
Moreira, A. A. B. 2407
Moreno, J. 3347
Moreno, M. O. 1552
Morera, P. 3140
Morgan, D. 2793
Morgan, K. L. 777
Mori, M. 3183
Mori, T. 2213
Moriarty, C. 2199
Moriconi, F. 3407
Moriello, K. A. 1065
Morimitsu, T. 2562
Morley, F. H. W. 2075, 2486
Morrice, P. C. 3293
Morris, D. L. 493, 677, 1419, 2015, 2457, 2776-2777
Morrison, D. D. 1066
Morrison, L. 2412-2413
Morrison, W. I. 886
Morrondo Pelayo, M. P. 3116
Mosher, F. R. 3626
Moss, R. A. 2162
Mössinger, J. 1455
Mostofi, F. K. 2802
Mota, E. 2981
Mota, I. 2662
Mota, P. M. P. C. 1258
Motai, H. 1417

Mott, K. 3006
Mott, K. E. 1067, 1303, 2731
Motte, G. 2143
Mouahid, A. 3664
Mouchet, F. 1826
Mougeot, G. 2820
Mougnutou-Yenou, R. 969
Moulin, C. 3011
Mourad, A. A. 3597
Mously, L. E. 3386
Moustafa, A. M. 3386
Moustafa, A. M. A. 3374
Mouwen, J. M. V. M. 3503
Movcan, A. T. 3070
Movchan, A. T. 3070
Movsesijan, M. 2907, 2953
Movsesyan, S. O. 2001, 2514, 3364
Moyer, M. A. 316
Moyou Somo, R. 1983
Msolla, P. 1068
Mu, T. A. 1238
Mueller, J. F. 954, 2363
Mugambi, M. 2006
Mühling, A. 1984
Muhoho, N. D. 2057, 3631
Muirhead, S. 2458
Muirhead-Thomson, R. C. 3044
Mujica, E. 1069
Mukasa-Mugerwa, E. 1765, 2537
Mukerjee, S. 417, 3546
Mukhamadiev, S. A. 751
Mulholland, R. C. 493
Müller, F. 154, 2365
Müller, H. A. 498
Muller, R. 1732, 2112, 2801, 2902
Muller, R. A. 456
Müller, U. 210
Mulley, R. C. 2178
Mulligan, M. 3632
Mulufi, J. P. 2790
Mulvey, M. 387
Munkhbayar, Kh. 853
Munn, A. E. 434, 641, 1960, 3538
Munshi, M. M. H. 8, 1663
Munsiff, I. J. 224
Munyua, W. K. 2535
Murad, A. M. 2081
Murai, E. 1278, 2608
Muraleedharan, K. 411
Muralidhar, A. 2943
Murare, H. M. 1174, 3197-3198
Murata, Y. 3098
Murgatroyd, R. C. 2693
Muro, A. I. S. 181, 2736
Murphy, J. M. 2451, 2984, 3593
Murphy, W. M. 2772
Murray, G. 43
Murray, J. D. 447
Murray, J. G. 1120
Murray, P. K. 887
Murray C., G. 3052
Murrell, K. D. 90, 388, 881, 1853, 1866, 1985, 1991, 2929
Murrills, R. J. 2804
Murthy, P. K. 2845, 3024
Musinov, M. 1999, 2408
Musinova, B. I. 719
Mustafin, A. O. 2037
Mutafova, T. 361, 1728, 2505
Mutahi, W. T. 2420, 2991
Muth, H. A. V. 1177
Mutze, G. J. 295
Mužinić, J. 2186
Muzykovskii, A. M. 1070
Muzzall, P. M. 306, 2577
Mwambungu, J. A. 2586
Mwendapole, R. M. 898
Myastsova, T. Ya. 153
Myers, D. D. 1213
Myers, L. J. 2177
Myjak, P. 1896
Myser, W. C. 1869
Myung, H. 2287
Naberhaus, F. 3
Nacapunchai, D. 2067
Nadakal, A. M. 2786
Nadler, G. 2795
Nadler, S. A. 359
Nadykto, M. V. 217, 2041, 3627
Nadzhafov, I. G. 1370
Nagabhushan, M. 2748
Nagai, D. 3245, 3563
Nagai, T. 2562
Nagai, Y. 3342
Nagano, H. 235
Nagasawa, K. 594
Naguib, F. N. M. 2359
Naichuu, A. 2562
Naidenova, N. N. 1545-1546
Naidoo, D. V. 2832
Najera Fuentes, R. A. 216
Nakada, K. 1260, 2222
Nakagaki, K. 1073, 3633
Nakagawa, A. 2960
Nakagawa, M. 906
Nakai, M. 3633
Nakamoto, M. 1204
Nakamura, N. 3617
Nakamura, S. 2732
Nakanishi, H. 925, 1897, 2219-2220
Nakao, M. 2732
Nakashima, K. 1928
Nakasone, K. 2222
Nakasone, T. 2222
Nakata, K. 2045
Nakatake, K. 3379
Nakhla, N. 485
Nam, H. W. 87, 3373
Nama, H. S. 958, 2871, 3165
Namitokov, A. A. 3662
Nanda, S. 949, 959, 2250
Nansen, P. 1043, 1075, 1082, 2592, 3327
Nappi, A. J. 108, 888
Náquira, C. 273
Naqvi, N. H. 850
Nara, A. 2792
Naranjo T., F. 3056
Narasimham, M. V. V. L. 2771
Narasimharao, K. L. 2134
Narayanan, P. R. 110, 900, 989
Nardelli, L. 3629
Nardo, V. di 2663
Narenj-Zadeh, A. 6
Nari, A. 2778-2779, 2784
Narsapur, V. S. 2587
Nascimento, E. 1304
Nascimento, Y. A. do 1071
Naseem, M. 1487
Nash, G. 2578
Nash, M. 2578
Nash, T. E. 711, 1421, 1929
Našincová, V. 1562, 1846, 3129
Nasr, A. K. 1130
Nassar, A. M. 1124
Nassi, H. 2604
Nassif, M. M. M. 3382
Nasukhov, R. M. 1060
Natarajan, P. 813
Nathan, M. B. 2042
Navarro, L. 602
Navarro, P. 2872, 2892, 3103
Navarro Fierro, R. 36
Nawa, Y. 80, 111-112, 614, 1899, 2653
Nayak, D. C. 762
Nayar, J. K. 135, 1675
Nayer, J. K. 3432
Nazarov, A. S. 458
Nazarov, V. G. 1384, 2043
Nazli, B. 35
Ndamba, J. 412, 1683, 2780
N'diaye, I. 2459
Ndifon, G. T. 2538
Ndir, O. 1025
Nduka, N. 161
Neafie, R. C. 523, 1161, 1744, 2802, 3370
Nedeljkov, V. 3036
Needleman, P. 3521
Neff-Davis, C. A. 224
Negm, I. 3375
Negrón, H. 1402
Nelson, A. M. 2802
Nelson, G. R. 1405
Nelson, G. S. 3282
Nelson, M. J. 2468-2469
Nelson, R. G. 1754
Němcová 2018
Nemec, M. D. 2984
Nene, V. 3246
Neo, C. B. 2833
Nesheim, M. C. 413, 521, 2977, 3233, 3278
Nesterenko, L. T. 1273
Neto, J. B. 1194
Neto, V. A. 2407
Neufeld, J. L. 1220
Neuhaus, H. 2365
Neumann, B. 3118
Neva, F. A. 376, 926, 2627, 3477
Neves, J. 1932
New England Journal of Medicine 711
New Scientist 3288
New Zealand, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 1143
New Zealand, National Hydatids Council 1464
New Zealand, Wallaceville Animal Research Centre, Agricultural Research Division 752
Newbold, C. I. 3561
Newborn, D. 2565, 3419
Newby, T. J. 1445, 1681, 3626
Newcomb, K. M. 1012, 2431
Newland, H. S. 486, 507, 2792
Newport, G. 2689, 2920
Newport, G. R. 1352, 3512
Newsome, F. 678
Newton, S. D. 3142
Nfi, A. N. 3402
Ngaiza, J. R. 1936
Ngamying, M. 938
Ngendahayo, L. D. 1271-1272, 1274
N'Goran, K. E. 2147
Nguemby-Mbina, C. 727, 733
Nguyen, H. T. 1213
Nguyen, M. 166
Nica, E. 1752
Nichol, C. 613
Nicholls, C. D. 3403
Nicholls, J. 2461
Nichols, D. K. 679
Nicola, K. J. 2595
Nicoloso, N. 2504
Nie, J. H. 2044
Niedzwicki, J. G. 2359
Niekerk, J. P. van 330, 2495
Niewiadomska, K. 446
Nigmatullin, C. M. 1546
Niimura, M. 503, 1979, 3114, 3187
Nikhil, R. 2947
Nikiforova, T. F. 3603
Nikishin, V. P. 2611
Nikitin, P. D. 1156
Nikolaeva, I. S. 2985
Nikolaeva, V. M. 1530, 1844
Nikolaevskii, G. P. 1733
Nilsen, T. W. 3252
Nilsson, O. 1703, 3012, 3630
Nilsson, P. O. 1680
Nirov, Kh. N. 1000
Nisenbaum, I. A. 1937, 2460
Nishida, H. 3537
Nishimura, K. 323
Nishimura, M. F. da C. 766
Nishina, M. 1964, 2705
Niu, B. H. 1704
Nizami, W. A. 996, 2403, 2890, 3441, 3566
Njau, B. C. 2539
Njeruh, F. M. 889-890, 1305
Nkulikyinka, L. 1689
Noah, M. S. 2525, 2817
Noblet, G. P. 2870
Noblinski, B. 3057
Noda, R. 1417
Noda, S. 983, 1250, 1395, 2057, 2091, 2213, 2400, 3631
Nogami, S. 3513
Nojima, H. 1350, 1547, 2091
Nolan, C. M. 271
Nolan, J. V. 3229
Nollen, P. M. 484
Nolte, I. 3657
Nomura, Y. 629
Noor Rain, A. 2773
Noorman, N. 3202
Nooruddin, M. 145
Norin, K. E. 2000
Norqvist, M. 1703
North, C. 2548
Northern, C. 109, 1717, 2173, 2999, 3469
Northrop, C. A. 2343, 2346
Nott, D. B. 1674
Novak, M. 3199
Novik, T. S. 2003, 2062
Novotný, Z. 538
Nowak, M. 505
Nozais, J. P. 1072, 1420, 1741, 2820
Nsengwa, G. R. M. 780
Núñez Coral, M. C. 3116
Núñez S., F. 773
Nurul Huda, K. M. 2733
Nutman, T. B. 102, 105, 110, 389, 1331, 1421, 3632
Nwachukwu, M. A. 390
Nyame, K. 950, 2706
Nyerges, A. E. 1461
Oakley, G. A. 1044-1045
Obame-Edou, S. Y. 733
Obendorf, D. L. 70, 2461
Oberg, M. S. 2135
Oberley, T. D. 1325
Obgol'ts, A. A. 3588
Obiamiwe, B. A. 1129, 3556
Obiekezie, A. I. 2888
Obwolo, M. J. 3226
Ocampo, A. 3330
Ochirov, P. B. 2392
Ochoa A., J. O. 1109, 3325
Ockert, G. 1154
O'Connor, P. 1491
Odaibo, S. K. 2944
O'Day, J. 119
Odda, R. 2834
Ødegaard, S. 1678
Odei, M. A. 2734
O'Dempsey, T. J. D. 2507
O'Doherty, M. J. 1172
O'Donnell, K. M. 1331
Odriozola, M. 2915, 2924
Oduori, M. L. 2342
Oemijati, S. 656
Ogassawara, S. 781
Ogata, M. 1201
Ogawa, K. 2280
Ogbogu, V. C. 2654
O'Gorman, M. A. 494
Ogunrinade, A. F. 1159, 2311
Ogura, N. 891, 3117
O'Hanlon, G. M. 2707
Ohbayashi, M. 594, 1211, 3464, 3548
Ohishi, I. 1073, 3633
Ohmori, S. 2045
Ohnishi, K. 3251
Ohnishi, Y. 3227
Ohsaka, A. 1964, 2705
Ohta, N. 1609, 2312
Ohuchi, Y. 1201
Ohyama, F. 3340
Oikawa, M. 1761
Ojewole, J. A. O. 185
Oka, K. 253
Okafor, F. C. 2540, 3283
Okarka, C. E. 309
Okazawa, T. 323
Okeke, G. C. E. 2417
Okelo, G. B. A. 732, 3013
Okino, T. 2496

Okit, E. R. 774
Okolie, E. E. 161
Okoye, J. O. A. 3547
Ökten, A. 2117
Oku, Y. 3548
Olaechea, F. 3327
O'Leary, M. J. 1422
Oligino, L. D. 2655
Oliveira, D. B. G. 2309
Oliveira, S. M. de 449
Oliveira Rodrigues, H. de 1254
Oliver, D. G. 391, 2497
Oliver, G. 1553, 2225
Oliver C., M. 3284
Olivier, F. 1386
Olivier, G. C. 2532
Oliviera, M. R. de 1720
Olivo, A. 3514
Olsen, A. 1074
Olsen, J. E. 1075
Olsen, S. K. 794
Olson, G. 1702
O'Malley, C. 2309
Omar, S. H. 3594, 3673
Omer-Ali, P. 2660-2661
Omran, A. A. 3532
Onar, E. 2851
Ondijo, S. O. 714
Ondo, A. 733
Ondo, J. M. 733
Ongay, H. 945
Onishi, T. 1395
Onitake, K. 946
Onyeari, F. 3554
Onyeneke, E. C. 1951
Oordt, B. E. P. van 1649
Oosthuizen, J. H. 517, 1136
Opatz, K. 1727
Opute, F. I. 3556
Orchard, I. 3035
Orecchia, P. 1855, 2619
Orekhov, I. V. 611
Orevi, M. 3353
Orido, Y. 587, 1979, 2092, 2605, 3114, 3574
Oripov, A. O. 2007
Orlando, G. 1686
Orlovskiĭ, V. I. 236
Orozco Torres, R. 1079
Ortega, M. G. 1585
Ortega G., M. 3284
Orth, R. E. 2046
Ortiz, H. 3387
Ortiz, M. A. G. 1856
Orwat, A. 1619
Oscar Crozatto, J. 3378
O'Shea, J. 1434
Oshevskaya, Z. A. 2214
Oshiro, Y. 2222
Oshmarin, A. P. 3345
Oshmarin, P. G. 3345
Osikovski, E. 428
Osipov, A. N. 753
Oskol'skaya, O. I. 2708
Osorio, M. R. 1747
Osorio-Sarabia, D. 2201, 2622
Osuna, A. 3200
Osweiler, G. D. 194
Otaru, M. M. M. 780
Otsuji, Y. 2220
Ottaway, S. J. 2462
Ottesen, E. A. 102, 105, 110, 389, 1331, 1421, 1892, 3632
Ottino, G. 1175
Ou, S. P. 224, 2060, 2789
Ouattara, S. A. 2136
Ouchtou, M. 1773
Ouedraogo, J. B. 1166, 1541
Ouhelli, H. 1215
Ouhelli, M. 1773
Ouiminga, R. M. 275
Ouma, J. 3631
Ouma, J. H. 1292, 1408, 2006, 2289, 2317
Oushine, A. 196
Ousseini, H. 734
Outteridge, P. M. 1898, 3485
Ovelacq, E. 2221
Overbosch, D. D. 2478
Overstreet, R. M. 825
Oviedo, M. T. 29, 1501
Oviedo H., P. 773
Ovies, D. 2481
Ovsyannikova, I. G. 3190
Owen, I. L. 218
Owen, J. 782
Owhashi, M. 111-112, 614, 1303, 1899
Oya, H. 1348, 3342
Oyetayo, A. S. 2271
Özcel, M. A. 1732
Özer, E. 3404, 3595
Ozeretskovskaya, N. N. 663, 1300, 1483, 3190
Özkan, K. 527
Pacala, S. W. 3584
Pačenovský, J. 754
Pačenovskỳ, J. 2980
Pachauri, S. P. 899, 1942-1943
Padchenko, I. K. 735
Padilha, L. A. A. 2407
Paget, T. A. 951
Paggi, L. 1855, 2619
Paik, Y. H. 219
Pakhotina, V. A. 3588
Pakistan, Zoological Society of Pakistan 259
Pakyaturene, D. A. 2072, 2074
Palma Rodríquez, E. 2551
Palumbo, N. E. 1453
Pamba, H. O. 714
Pammenter, M. D. 2832
Pampori, N. A. 1650
Pan, J. P. 588
Pan, S. X. 3025
Pan, X. Y. 1206
Pan, Y. D. 555
Panaitescu, D. 1904
Panciera, D. L. 1506
Pancré, V. 1900
Panda, D. N. 228
Panda, M. R. 762
Pandey, G. K. 2841
Pandey, V. S. 173, 1773
Pandian, T. J. 3045
Panesar, N. 2846
Pangui, L. J. 2157
Panicker, K. N. 1426
Panin, V. Ya. 1273
Panomsinth, S. 2812
Pant, C. S. 1755
Pant, G. B. 1298
Pao, L. 110
Paolini, M. 3604
Papadimitriou, J. 2835
Papadimitriou, J. M. 2173, 3469
Papazachariadou, M. G. 2549
Pappas, P. W. 1651, 2047, 3568
Papst, M. H. 2382
Paradis, M. 1423
Paradiso, G. 535
Paraense, W. L. 1484
Paranjape, R. 1892
Paranjape, R. S. 102
Parasitology Today 2983
Parazitologiya 2509
Parent, J. 479
Parenti, D. M. 3388
Parija, S. C. 2313, 2836
Parikh, V. 3510
Paris, J. 690, 2485, 2986-2987
Parish, E. J. 2701
Parish, R. 1392
Park, B. K. 146, 3671
Park, H. J. 3317
Park, H. Y. 2314
Park, J. M. 1113
Park, J. S. 3280
Park, K. S. 1113
Park, S. J. 1782
Parkhouse, R. M. E. 363, 3175
Parkins, J. J. 879
Parmar, S. S. 3612
Parmentier, H. K. 113-114
Parpalak, E. S. 1070
Parra G., D. 2161
Parrodi, F. 3515
Parry, D. A. D. 1341
Parry, J. M. 2463
Parshad, V. R. 2601
Parshin, V. A. 2074
Parsons, J. 2461
Partono, F. 1972, 2898
Partoutomo, S. 52, 1332
Parukhin, A. M. 2200
Pasechnik, V. E. 851, 1133, 1774, 1857
Passalacqua R., W. 3052
Pasyak, V. N. 3603
Patanè, L. 534
Patel, J. B. 1480
Paterson, J. 1058
Pathak, K. M. L. 1298, 2927
Pathmanathan, R. 1257
Paton, G. 984-985, 2982
Pattnaik, N. M. 2288
Pau, A. 3322
Paugy, D. 3625
Paul, A. J. 2735
Paul, H. C. 2382
Paul, T. 3290
Paul, V. K. 1327
Paul J. C. 1497
Paula, F. J. de 1868
Paulis, R. de 1175
Paulová, J. 1020
Pauluzzi, S. 2663
Pavelková, Z. 579
Pavesi, M. 32
Pavlína, M. 531
Pavlov, Yu. L. 2372
Pavri, K. M. 2296
Pawłowski, G. 1745
Pawlowski, I. D. 439, 1356
Pawlowski, Z. S. 487, 510, 521
Pax, R. A. 475, 1031, 1961, 2759
Payard, M. 2406
Payne, R. R. 337
Pearce, A. M. 1415
Pearce, E. J. 2627, 2643-2644, 2659, 3186
Pearson, A. 2464
Pearson, J. C. 1558-1559, 3447
Pearson, R. D. 2831
Pecheur, M. 2277
Pedersen, B. K. 1306
Pedersoli, W. M. 2789
Pedroso, E. R. P. 2465
Peebles, C. R. 2577
Peeters, M. E. 2550
Peinado Pelaez, M. 3201
Peirone, B. 3408
Peixinho, A. 1137
Pekelder, J. J. 3202
Pekkarinen, M. 837-838
Pel'gunov, A. N. 2190, 3421
Pelletier, L. L., Jr. 3014
Peloille, M. 2766
Pena, A. 3330
Penagos, P. 199
Penali, K. L. 2136
Pence, D. B. 79, 2167, 2180
Peng, D. H. 2240
Peng, X. O. 325
Peng, X. W. 1831
Penhale, W. J. 3214
Pen'kova, R. A. 2214
Penna, R. 1307
Pennock, P. W. 226
Pense, A. K. 2137
Pepe, C. 2778, 2784
Pepper, D. B. 2781
Peralta, R. C. 65
Percedo, M. I. 755
Percy, A. J. 2655
Perdomo, L. 750, 2852
Pereira, E. 1766
Pereira, L. J. 627
Pérénlézhamts, Zh. 2245
Perera de Puga, G. 575
Pereverzeva, E. V. 927
Perez, A. 1081, 2481
Pérez, O. 602
Pérez, O. N. 539
Pérez, R. A. 2436
Pérez Brioso, A. 539
Perez-Cabañas, I. 3387
Pérez-Ponce de León, G. 2622
Perić, M. 965
Perković, S. 2466
Perler, F. 3237
Perrin, P. J. 3203
Perrine, K. G. 3252
Perry, G. 2702
Pesson, B. 848, 3263
Pestel, J. 1290, 1901
Petavy, A. F. 690, 2485, 2986-2987
Petchsing, U. 3323
Peter, J. B. 366
Peters, C. S. 3341
Peters, W. 3258-3259
Petit, G. 2257, 2502
Petit, H. 2820
Petithory, J. C. 60
Petkevičuite, R. B. 3348
Petkov, A. 59, 2048
Petkov, D. 3023
Petralanda, I. 1902
Petrenko, S. I. 220
Petrov, Yu. F. 1189
Petrova, K. 2273
Petrunyaka, V. V. 693
Petter, A. J. 852, 1510, 1858, 2274-2275, 3163
Pettinato, H. 283
Pevneva, V. D. 261, 3627
Pfaffenberger, G. S. 3663
Pfister, K. 3358
Pfizer Ltd. 3634
Pflanzenschutz 3591
Phares, C. K. 2961
Philipp, M. 1289, 3237, 3479
Phillips, J. M. 3477
Phillips, L. G. 679
Phillips, S. M. 2675, 2938, 3203, 3516
Pica-Mattoccia, L. 1076
Pichard, E. 1176, 2531
Picot, H. 1271, 2949-2950
Picq, J. J. 3389
Piegas, M. H. 1137
Piekarski, G. 3500
Piens, M. A. 1966, 2837
Pierce, R. 2629
Pierce, R. J. 82, 125, 615
Piessens, W. F. 616, 701, 1315, 1902, 2962
Pilecka-Rapacz, M. 308
Pilipchuk, O. Ya. 706
Pilkington, D. 1705
Pilkington, J. G. 1044, 1202
Pimentel-Souza, F. 2972, 3270
Pinedo, R. 1705
Pinkston, P. 1331
Pino, L. 750
Pino, L. A. 2375, 2456, 2852
Pinon, J. M. 1307
Pintea, R. 1877
Pinto, P. L. S. 2407
Pinus, J. 488
Piotrowski, R. 2031
Pipano, E. 737
Piper, L. R. 1880, 1903, 2282
Pipitgool, V. 1281
Pitt, S. R. 1400-1401, 1496, 3535
Piwatz, N. 2376
Placer, C. 628
Placke, M. E. 808
Plackett, M. 3062
Plaizier, J. C. B. 392
Plancarte, A. 2315, 3514
Planelles, G. 2274
Plateau, E. 937
Plenderleith, R. W. J. 1035
Pleskanovskaya, S. A. 559
Ploeger, H. W. 392
Pluzhnikov, L. T. 3153
Plyushcheva, G. L. 180, 1363
Podesta, R. B. 69, 702
Podgornyi, A. I. 3620
Podlesnov, A. V. 719
Podoprigora, A. S. 2074
Poernomo, S. 52
Poff, B. C. 1325
Poglayen, G. 22, 3081

Poindexter, R. W. 105, 2627
Pointier, J. P. 2782
Poirot, J. L. 1359
Poirriez, J. 1307
Pojmańska, T. 310
Pojmanska, T. 805, 928
Pol, B. 1412
Polderman, A. M. 3015
Polidori, G. A. 3407
Pollack, R. J. 2038
Pollack, Y. 1448
Polley, L. 2093, 2163
Poltera, A. A. 12
Poluektov, V. Sh. 217, 2041
Polyakova-Kr"steva, O. 3309
Polyakova-Krusteva, O. 3309
Pompe-Gotal, J. 661
Ponchon, T. 1486
Ponciano-Rodríguez, G. 2237, 2603
Pongsa-Asawapaiboon, A. 840
Ponomarev, D. N. 929
Ponomareva, E. D. 929
Ponomareva, S. I. 982
Pons, M. L. 2187
Pontegnie, L. 2949-2950
Pool, D. W. 642, 842
Poon, S. K. 1513
Pop, M. 1904
Popelier, C. M. 1822
Popluhár, L. 365
Popov, M. A. 3607
Popov, T. 3188
Popov, V. N. 1570
Popova, L. B. 3228
Popova, L. M. 3653
Poppi, D. P. 2679
Porchet, M. 1470
Porter, C. H. 1986
Portnyagina, L. K. 3191
Posokhov, P. S. 578
Pospékhova, N. A. 3153
Pospíšiliová, D. 540
Post, R. J. 2963
Poupin, F. 440
Póvoa, M. M. 1485
Powell, C. B. 2607
Powell, J. W. 155
Powell, L. W. 932
Powers, T. O. 2613
Pozdnyakov, S. E. 1531, 2241, 3136
Pozio, E. 360, 1666, 2393
Pozo, F. 3285
Prabhakar, K. S. 2050, 2785
Prache, S. 3076
Pradhan, V. R. 2729
Pradilla, G. 2316
Prado, M. del C. Gómez del 2236
Prakash, S. 151
Pramoolsinsap, C. 981
Prasad, A. 3310
Prasad, G. B. K. S. 892
Prasad, P. R. 616
Prasad, R. S. 1424
Prata, A. 3486
Pratap, G. 1077
Prats, V. M. V. 1667
Preez, L. du 2424
Preez, L. H. du 1264
Prem, G. 2050, 2785
Premaratna, U. N. 2579
Prentø, P. 3239
Prescott, N. M. 2983
Prescott, R. B. 1769
Presidente, P. J. A. 2264
Presson, B. L. 1880
Preston, C. M. 1652
Preston, J. M. 1382
Prestwood, A. K. 1792
Preti, R. 1034, 1785
Pretorius, S. J. 2783
Prichard, R. K. 3262
Prieto, A. 1532
Prill, M. S. 3248
Pritchard, D. I. 1596, 2656, 3176
Pritchard, J. E. 1743, 2015
Priwan, R. 904
Proaño, S. J. R. 1447
Probert, A. J. 1042, 2720, 3137
Prociv, P. 47, 2138
Proctor, E. M. 1177
Procunier, W. S. 181-182, 459, 2736
Prod'Hon, J. 1425, 3193
Prokopič, J. 630, 1629, 1764, 1775-1777, 1878, 1886-1887, 1890, 1893, 1908, 1967-1970, 2101, 3064, 3220
Prokopowicz, D. 1597, 1756, 2467
Pronina, S. V. 2347
Prost, A. 1668
Proudfoot, D. L. 1177
Prouty, S. M. 328
Prud'Hom, J. M. 1425
Pryanishnikova, L. I. 261
Przyjalkowski, Z. 423, 930
Ptasinska-Kloryga, Y. 1809
Ptasznik, R. 1757
Puga, S. 2141
Pugachev, O. N. 1155, 2245
Pugliese, A. 3338
Pujol, M. 1081
Pukhov, V. M. 1078, 2049, 2348
Pukrittayakamee, S. 1291
Pulatov, G. S. 1937, 2007
Pulliam, J. D. 1390
Pullman, A. L. 550
Purina, E. A. 13
Purnell, R. E. 1430
Purnomo 1972
Pyatkyavichyute, R. B. 3348
Pyke, C. 3314
Pyun, Y. S. 55
Qi, P. S. 1987
Qian, X. H. 2740
Quentin, J. C. 1582, 1586
Quesenberry, K. E. 2567
Quignon, M. 2583
Quilici, M. 3275
Quinet, G. 1371
Quintana, S. 2778, 2784
Quiroz Romero, H. 221, 1079, 1706
Qureshi, F. 100, 162
Rabago, G. 715
Rabbani, A. 31
Rabinovich, B. E. 1123
Raccurt, C. P. 1990
Radhakrishna, S. 1489
Radhakrishnan, S. 414
Radhamani, M. P. 989
Radman, N. 2862
Rado, N. E. 565
Raduan, A. 1803
Radujkovic, B. M. 2275
Rafamatanantsoa, T. 257
Rafetison, G. 257
Raga, J. A. 45, 1510, 1803, 2865-2866, 3138, 3164
Raghavan, N. 3004
Rahaman, S. A. 2785
Rahman, A. S. M. M. 8, 1663
Rahman, S. A. 672, 2050, 2438
Rahr, E. 2693
Rai, S. N. 2842
Raicheva, L. 3188
Raina, M. K. 2541
Raina, O. K. 1217
Raines, K. M. 3569
Rais, K. 485
Raj, R. K. 2897
Raja, E. E. 2867
Rajagopalan, P. K. 1426
Rajagopalan, T. G. 3290
Rajendran, M. 2786
Rajsky, D. 756
Rajtár, V. 2063
Rakhmanov, È. R. 680
Rakotoamboa, J. L. 257
Rakotofiringa, S. 2225
Rakotofiringa, S. L. 1553
Rallis, T. S. 2549
Ramachandran, C. P. 3610
Ramadan, E. I. 786, 1087, 1124
Ramadan, M. M. 3458
Ramanandan, S. K. 1542
Ramanathan, A. M. 1489
Ramanathan, S. 214
Ramaswami, K. 2856
Ramazanov, V. T. 489
Ramblas Angeles, J. A. 216
Ramiara, J. P. 3394
Ramirez, G. 2316
Ramírez, R. 2014
Ramírez, R. S. 1167
Ramírez R., A. 3284
Ramos, C. 628
Ramos, M. C. 122
Ramp, T. 2082
Ramschie, D. 656
Ramundo, G. B. 501
Ramzy, R. M. R. 3517
Rana, U. 1089
Ranaivoson, E. 257, 2145
Rand, T. G. 1840
Rangel, J. 998
Rangel-Ruiz, L. J. 1827
Rani, T. U. 3253-3254
Rankin, R. 2753, 2799
Rao, B. V. 1630, 2639, 2919, 3016, 3494
Rao, C. K. 2771
Rao, G. S. J. 1963
Rao, K. H. 3152, 3253-3254
Rao, L. N. 406
Rao, M. 1965
Rao, P. K. 2771
Rao, R. S. 2313, 2836
Rao, U. R. 1353, 1427
Rao Bhau, L. N. 3029
Raote, Y. V. 30
Rapić, D. 661, 666, 2883, 2929
Rapic, D. 1428
Rashad, S. M. 915
Raski, D. J. 2617
Rasmussen, K. R. 1620
Raso, P. 2465
Rassmussen, S. L. 3380
Rasulov, R. K. 1829
Rathaur, S. 1962
Rathore, G. S. 2871, 3165
Ratner, G. M. 3191
Rattanasiriwilai, R. 904
Rattanasiriwilai, W. 2324-2325
Rau, M. E. 1188, 2688, 3433, 3439
Rausch, R. L. 399, 494, 1808, 1836
Rautela, A. S. 947
Ravaoalimalala, V. 2145
Ravaoalimalala-Andrianaja, V. 257
Ravindran, B. 2288
Rawd-Aree, P. 2142
Ray, M. M. 3418
Ray, W. H. 2984, 3593
Raybould, J. N. 181, 2736
Raybourne, R. B. 3065
Raymond, K. M. 2720
Raynaud, J. P. 775, 2052
Razafindrakoto, C. 682
Reader, T. A. J. 2804
Reda, E. S. A. 3109
Reddy, K. R. 3016
Reddy, M. R. 490
Reddy, M. V. R. 616
Redl, P. 1615, 2853, 3077
Reed, N. D. 1905
Rees, H. H. 434, 634, 641, 1960, 2707
Reetz, G. 3365
Rege, A. A. 3255
Regel', K. V. 347, 2251, 2609
Rego, A. A. 2246, 2612, 2681
Regueiro, B. J. 124
Rehbinder, C. 149
Rehulka, J. 3126
Reichel, F. 1707
Reid, A. M. 3234
Reid, G. D. F. 2899, 3550
Reid, K. 2452
Reid, T. M. S. 1151
Reimer, G. 814
Reimer, L. W. 839
Reinecke, R. K. 1181
Reinemeyer, C. R. 222
Reinemeyer, R. 1429
Reiner, G. 907, 3095
Reinhard, G. R. 3414
Reinhard, K. J. 541
Reinhardt, G. N. 3632
Reinhold, A. 1614
Reinthaler, F. F. 3059-3060
Reis, D. O. 287
Rekosh, D. M. 1354, 3238
Reller, L. B. 721
Remig, J. 1669
Remky, H. 1736
Remme, J. 463
Remold, H. G. 2928
Remstrand, L. G. 1734
Renapurkar, D. M. 98, 599, 2032, 2729
Renaud, F. 3124
Rennell, D. 1674
Rensburg, I. B. J. van 2552
Renz, A. 986-987, 1988
Reuter, V. E. 197
Rey, J. L. 1826, 2147
Rey, M. 715
Reyers, F. 2532
Reyes, L. 2394
Reynolds, G. W. 3215
Rezakhani, A. 289
Reznik, G. K. 1403
Rhee, J. K. 115, 254, 2506, 3349, 3671
Rhee, R. S. 1487
Rhoads, M. L. 881, 2929
Rhodes, M. B. 2657
Ribble, G. A. 3224
Riberu, W. 691
Rice, D. A. 1058
Richard, J. 249, 3263
Richard, S. 931, 1016
Richard-Lenoble, D. 727, 988
Richards, C. 382
Richards, C. S. 3204
Richards, F., Jr. 711
Richards, K. S. 1419, 2776
Richards, L. S. 2468-2470
Richards, R. J. 1428
Richardson, B. A. 378, 3246
Richardson, J. P. M. 2596
Richardson, K. C. 48
Richter, Q. 2520
Rickard, L. G. 1989, 2151, 2215
Rickard, M. D. 1906-1907, 2906, 2921, 3185, 3507
Rickenbach, M. 658
Riedlinger, J. 91
Riffkin, G. G. 664, 1080
Riga, E. 1973
Rigbi, M. 3353
Riggs, M. R. 3585-3586
Righthand, V. F. 872
Riley, E. M. 2776
Rim, H. J. 2304, 2306, 2314, 2487, 2645
Rinchino, V. V. 3665
Rincón Ortiz, J. L. 42
Ripert, C. 1983
Ripert, C. L. 1990
Ris, D. R. 1308
Rivas, L. 636
Rivera, A. 757
Rivera, G. 2977, 3233
Rivera, M. A. 758
Rizzo, E. 2779
Roach, T. I. A. 2930
Roberge, G. 1440
Robert, R. 1122, 2886
Roberts, F. D. 932
Roberts, J. M. 212
Roberts, M. G. 2029
Roberts, R. E. 2674
Roberts, S. M. 2317, 2712
Roberts, T. M. 2709
Robertson, B. D. 384, 1962
Robertsson, J. Å. 681
Robin, B. 682, 2471, 2482

Robin, Y. 2185
Robinson, R. D. 2252
Robinson, W. F. 48
Robledo, M. 2779
Robles, C. 223
Roca, V. 2872, 2892, 3103
Rocha, H. 627
Rocha, M. A. da 766
Rocha, M. O. 2749
Rocha, R. S. 2991
Rochette, F. 1514, 3046
Rockey, J. H. 364, 3182
Rodák, L. 1871
Rodjuk, G. N. 1521, 1533
Rodkey, L. S. 1627
Rodrick, G. E. 316
Rodrigo, L. R. 3285
Rodrigues, F. M. 449
Rodrigues, H. de O. 1254
Rodriguez, E. 2456
Rodriguez, J. 199, 1487
Rodriguez-Acosta, A. 875
Rodriguez-Caabeiro, F. 1081, 2992
Rodriguez-Carbajal, J. 2139, 2494
Rodriguez-del-Rosal, E. 1645
Rodriguez-Osorio, M. 2861, 3061
Rodriguez Osorio, M. 3201
Roepstorff, A. 1082, 3327
Roffe, T. J. 2568
Rogan, M. T. 2656
Rogers, M. V. 2931
Rogers, S. E. 3226
Rogowska, D. 1597
Rohde, K. 311
Roitman, V. A. 3575
Roitman, V. D. 1860
Roldán, H. 2924
Rolfe, P. F. 2051
Rollinson, D. 2538
Rom, W. N. 1331
Romanenko, A. F. 3603
Romanenko, N. A. 180, 3653
Romaniuk, K. 3324
Romashov, B. V. 3472
Romia, S. A. 3390
Romig, T. 533
Roncalli, R. A. 1416
Rondelaud, D. 935, 2879, 3034, 3666
Rong, G. 3205
Rong, Y. F. 3571
Ronohardjo, P. 52, 1332
Rood, J. I. 439
Roos, D. 130, 398
Root, C. R. 2338
Rosa, F. de 2663
Rosa, M. 1781
Rosa, M. I. G. 1882
Rosa-Eid, L. M. F. 2475
Rosales-Loesener, L. 2257
Rosario Castillo Rosas, M. del 1706
Roscoe, D. E. 95
Rosef, O. 553
Rosegger, H. 3392
Rosenberg, C. 457
Rosenfield, P. L. 707
Rosenheim, M. 1741
Rosenwasser, L. J. 2675
Rosinha, A. 743
Ross, G. C. 1271-1272, 1274
Rossebo, L. 557
Rossi, P. 1666, 2393
Rossiter, L. M. 1430
Rothwell, T. L. W. 3206
Rott, M. 3365
Roubal, F. R. 147
Rouet, R. 2837
Rouquayrol, M. Z. 2209
Rousset, J. J. 1503
Routa, V. 1020, 2018
Roux, J. 725-726
Roux, P. 1359
Rowe, J. B. 3229
Rowley, J. 1083
Rowley, W. A. 2678
Roy, J. 668
Roy, R. M. 214
Roy, S. 2787, 3017
Royer, I. 1173
Rozlosnik, J. A. 2526
Rozman, M. 671, 3331
Rubidge, C. J. 2527
Rubilar, L. 3635
Rubin, N. 159
Rubira, M. R. 2714
Ruckebusch, Y. 2052
Rucker, R. A. 2174
Rueda-Franco, F. 2472
Ruff, A. J. 1889
Ruff, M. D. 3289
Ruff, V. 2964
Ruggieri, A. 832
Ruitenberg, E. J. 113-114
Ruiz, L. 526
Ruiz, M. A. G. 3611
Rumjanek, F. 1346
Rumjanek, F. D. 2710, 3180
Ruppel, A. 607, 873, 893, 1309, 2318, 2636, 2699
Ruprah, N. S. 1977
Rusev, I. 59, 1084, 2053
Rusinek, O. T. 2347
Russell, D. A. 2319
Russo, A. 1488
Ruthven, A. D. 1219
Rutkowski, A. 1139
Ruysschaert, J. M. 3018
Ryabinin, A. K. 2854
Ryan, N. 3062
Ryan, W. G. 1431, 1594
Ryang, Y. S. 243, 2140
Rybakov, A. V. 3139
Rycke, P. H. de 3200, 3493
Rydlo, M. 815-816
Rylatt, D. B. 231
Ryšavý, B. 596-597
Ryšavý, F. 542
Ryss, A. Yu. 1155
Rysselaere, M. 1736
Ryu, J. S. 9, 2326, 3063
Sá, J. E. U. de 282
Saad, A. M. 3641
Saba, F. 1288
Sabah, A. A. 3614
Sabah, A. A. A. 1599
Sabaté, C. 758
Sabatier, P. 257
Sabbaga, E. 1868
Sabiani, P. 1412
Sabir, M. 896
Sabry, M. 3031
Saccà, G. 1465
Sachdeva, V. 2887
Sadek, M. S. M. 3376
Sadiq, A. A. 8
Sadykhov, I. A. 1507, 1793, 1834, 2854
Sadzikowski, A. 116, 3536
Saegusa, M. 1201
Saez-Alquezar, A. 2475
Safiullin, R. T. 1086, 2054-2055, 3636
Safronov, I. V. 163
Safwat, M. 3532
Sagi-Eisenberg, R. 435
Sahai, B. N. 2211
Sahal, M. 2788
Sahu, R. 2965
Said, S. M. El- 3113
Saifullov, I. S. 2056
Saifullov, I. S. 2755
Saito, Y. 2553
Sakaguchi, Y. 2219
Sakamoto, M. 934
Sakanari, J. 2689
Sakanari, J. A. 3065
Sakar, D. 1428
Sakaria, M. 3357
Sakbun, V. 1422
Salafsky, B. 1909, 1953
Salah, L. A. 1935
Salama, M. 3380
Salazar-Schettino, P. M. 491
Saldanha, L. B. 1868
Saldierna, U. 36
Saleem, K. M. 1125
Saleem, M. E. 31
Saleh, L. I. 1734
Saleh, S. M. 1087
Salekhov, A. A. 3587
Saleque, A. 2684
Salgado, G. 817
Salgado-Maldonado, G. 2201, 2622
Salih, H. 3231
Salih, N. E. 1125, 1812-1813
Salim, F. 264
Salim, M. 264
Salinas, P. 2394, 2510
Salit, A. M. 3099, 3357
Salman, S. K. 3398
Salzman, C. 2644
Samarasinghe, B. T. 2914
Samarawickrema, W. A. 2554
Samarrai, A. A. R. 267
Sambasiva Rao, R. 2313, 2836
Sambrano, G. R. 1625
Samigullin, R. N. 1088
Sampaio, I. B. M. 2972, 3270
Sampaio Silva, M. de L. 3201
Sampson, I. A. 736
Samson, J. 1190
Sanaka, S. 3152
Sanchez, C. 628
Sanchez-Moreno, M. 643, 1098, 3256, 3611
Sánchez Noda, R. 575
Sandalkin, I. V. 217
Sande, M. A. 2114
Sandford, N. 932
Sandman, B. M. 1744
Sandoval, L. 2510
Sandyk, R. 2838
Sänger, I. 498
Sangster, N. C. 167, 2711, 3577, 3637
Sani, R. A. 2860
Sanjur, D. 2977, 3233, 3278
Sanmartin Duran, M. L. 1910
Sanmartin-Duran, M. L. 3166, 3211
Sano, M. 2050, 2067
Santa Cruz, A. M. 1205, 2175-2176
Santamarina, M. T. 1910, 3166, 3211
Sant'ana, E. J. de 2407
Santhanam, S. 608, 2672, 3655
Santos, A. T., Jr. 2732
Santos, I. C. S. 1828
Santos, I. F. dos 2498
Santos, J. I. 2822
Santos, L. F. dos 1191
Santos, R. V. 1242
Sanz, C. R. 2349
São Clemente, S. C. de 1227-1229
Saoud, M. F. A. 3458
Saounov, A. Ya. 894
Sapigni, E. 3604
Sapozhnikov, G. I. 3638
Sapunov, A. Ya. 1779, 2473
Sarabia, D. O. 817
Sarbagisheva, M. S. 3453-3454
Sarcer, S. 3017
Sarciron, E. 2986-2987
Sarda, R. K. 1126
Sarduy, N. L. 539
Sarkar, S. 2748, 2787
Sárközy, P. 3649
Sarma, R. V. S. N. 989
Sartí Gutiérrez E. J. 834
Sarubbi, F. A. 276
Sarwar, M. 1487
Sarwat, M. A. 3384, 3616
Sasagawa, S. 1621
Sasaki, N. 2024
Sasaki, S. 1928
Sasaki, Y. 1051, 2682, 3028
Sasazuki, T. 1609
Sasikala, A. 2313
Sasso, W. 1799
Sati, O. P. 1089
Sato, A. 983, 1250, 1547, 2057, 2091, 2213, 2400, 3631
Sato, H. 1109, 3548
Sato, K. 1911, 2057, 3631
Sato, M. 386, 1100
Sato, N. 121
Sato, Y. 323
Satoh, M. 1404
Satoh, T. 1404
Satti, M. B. 148, 536
Saunders, N. 644, 1622, 2712
Saunier, A. 1032
Sauvé, M. 2766
Savchenko, A. V. 2366
Savigny, D. de 1975, 2530
Saw, T. 3000
Sawada, I. 3154
Sawyer, R. T. 2809
Saxena, J. K. 3257
Saxena, K. C. 3207
Saxena, K. K. 1091
Saxena, R. K. 3207
Saxena, R. P. 3207
Sayre, R. M. 330
Saz, H. J. 164
Scallon, B. J. 165
Scanlon, T. 2921
Scappaticci, S. 3338
Schacher, J. F. 2817
Schad, G. A. 105, 292, 388, 1662, 1853, 1985, 1991
Schäffner, K. H. 2809
Schall, V. T. 2717, 3066
Schällibaum, M. 210
Schandevyl, P. 683
Schandl, V. 1890, 1908
Schandrin, N. 3391
Schantz, P. M. 43, 494, 895, 1299, 1372, 1670, 1992, 2929
Schär, M. 658
Schenone, H. 2510, 2839
Schepers, H. 3018
Scheuermann, S. 3436
Schiemmer, I. 688
Schierhorn, K. 3092
Schillhorn van Veen, T. W. 763, 993, 1685, 2548
Schinski, V. 2920
Schley, C. 3352
Schlotfeldt, H. J. 2578
Schlotthauer, J. C. 2750
Schmahl, G. 2058
Schmid, K. 198, 425
Schmidt, A. 1137
Schmidt, G. D. 1808, 1849, 2255
Schmitt-Lechner, A. 2829
Schmitt Rosa, C. M. 1137
Schneeweiss, H. 3392
Schneidawind, H. 1147
Schneider, W. 1154
Schobries, H. D. 3365
Scholtens, R. G. 1765
Scholtz, L. 3067
Scholz, T. 3110
Schons, D. J. 2468-2470
Schott, H. H. 3659
Schraermeyer, U. 3258-3259
Schramlová, J. 1850, 1924, 1938, 2941
Schreiber, E. T. 1090
Schröder, S. 1237
Schuhmann, G. 3392
Schulte, F. 854
Schultheiss, K. 2796
Schulz-Key, H. 1282, 1646
Schulze, L. 3365
Schulzkey, H. 195
Schuster, L. M. R. 2339
Schuster, N. H. 1407
Schuster, R. 1560, 3092, 3118
Schut, D. W. O. A. 619
Schutte, C. H. J. 3336
Schütze, H. R. 907
Schwab, G. D. 1784
Schwan, O. 3630
Schwartz, R. A. 1171
Schweikart, A. 2141
Schweinsberg, H. 3181
Schwinghammer, K. A. 3078
Scott, A. L. 1965
Scott, D. W. 3366
Scott, M. E. 506, 2210, 2364

Scotti, F. A. 1754
Seaman, J. T. 3639
SEAMEO-TROPMED 1145
Sebag, C. 2143
Sebastiani, A. 2127
Séchan, Y. 2517
Sedano, A. M. 223
See, R. 2758
Sehgal, R. 1170, 2637
Sehrbundt Viale, E. 3322
Seiki, M. 2222
Seitz, H. M. 1333, 3500, 3550
Seixas Lopes, A. 3201
Sekhar, P. C. 1334, 2685, 2945-2946
Selkirk, M. E. 1962
Sella, G. 3534
Sellers, L. G. 302
Semenkov, L. D. 332
Semenova, M. K. 1860, 3576
Semenova, N. N. 2191
Semeyn, D. R. 1066
Sen, A. B. 2845, 3024
Sen, G. P. 1195
Sendo, F. 3527
Seng, L. T. 312
Sengar, O. P. S. 34
Šenk, L. 1196-1197
Sentilhes, L. 1018
Seo, B. S. 246, 1454, 2122, 2229, 2238, 2898
Seoane, R. 124
Sepsenwol, S. 166
Serag, H. M. 1261
Sergeeva, M. N. 792
Sergievskiĭ, S. O. 2207
Serra Freire, N. M. da 2166
Serrano Sánchez, P. A. 3019
Service, M. W. 1475
Seshadri, S. J. 411
Sestokas, E. 3605
Seth, A. 940
Sethumadhavan, K. V. P. 2672, 3655
Ševčík, B. 1085
Ševčíková, E. 1707
Severen, M. van 543
Seward, R. L. 1390
Sey, O. 2242, 2541
Seye, M. 1185
Seymour, D. J. 1430
Sgarbieri, V. C. 2344
Shaala, I. Y. 2353
Shablovskaya, E. A. 1476
Shah, J. S. 701
Shahawy, A. A. E. 3458
Shahed, M. 932, 997
Shaheen, H. 2295
Shahlapour, A. 1923
Shaikenov, B. Sh. 790
Shaikh, H. 414
Shaker, Z. A. 2023, 2059
Shakhmalov, V. M. 1060
Shakhmatova, V. I. 846
Shalaby, M. A. 3594
Shalaby, S. I. 933
Shalmenov, M. Sh. 2010
Shameem, U. 1561
Shams, H. Z. 3313
Shanks, D. J. 213
Shanthikumar, S. R. 2192
Shao, B. 1442
Shapashnikova, L. M. 1939
Shapira, M. 543
Sharir, B. 737
Sharlauskas, I. B. 2073
Sharma, A. K. 2137, 3455
Sharma, B. 899, 2966
Sharma, G. C. 224
Sharma, K. D. 2729
Sharma, K. K. 3261
Sharma, R. 1548
Sharma, R. K. 581, 1091
Sharma, R. L. 188, 2658, 2855, 3230
Sharma, S. 660
Sharma Deorani, V. P. 2856
Sharpilo, V. P. 853
Shastri, U. V. 2903-2904
Shaw, G. 70
Shaw, M. K. 1134, 2350, 3260, 3640
Shchepkina, A. M. 1635
Shcherbakha, Yu. I. 1779
Shcherbakov, A. M. 675, 1699
Shea, S. M. 2155
Shearer, S. C. P. M. 2528
Sheffield, N. 3341
Sheik-Omar, A. R. 1193
Sheikh-Omar, A. R. 1269
Shekhar, K. C. 1257
Shekhovtsov, V. S. 684
Sheldrake, R. F. 1912
Shelley, A. J. 181-182, 459, 2736
Shepherd, J. C. 617
Sher, A. 369, 604, 2643, 2659
Sherif, A. 1708
Sheth, U. K. 3290
Shetty, P. 2637
Shevchenko, S. F. 1913
Shevtsov, A. A. 830
Shi, B. K. 560
Shi, H. H. 990
Shi, Y. E. 1309
Shi, Z. J. 990
Shibuya, T. 2182, 3096
Shiddo, S. C. 2127
Shields, J. D. 3518
Shigeno, S. 934
Shigina, N. G. 2395, 3620
Shih, C. M. 3112
Shihab, K. 2529
Shima, T. 1404
Shimada, M. 2057, 3325, 3631
Shimizu, A. 117
Shimko, V. V. 54
Shin, K. C. 2140
Shin, S. M. 246
Shinde, G. B. 2943
Shinn, G. L. 1862
Shiramizu, K. 1092-1093, 1377, 3020
Shirobokova, M. M. 332
Shirota, K. 629
Shivers, R. R. 69, 2942
Shoeb, H. A. 3641
Shofer, F. 457
Shofer, F. S. 178
Shoop, W. L. 290, 2084, 2094
Short, C. R. 224, 2060, 2474, 2789
Short, J. A. 567
Short, R. B. 322, 3672
Shostak, A. W. 2377
Shoukry, A. 3113
Shu, W. D. 1709
Shubber, E. K. 3231
Shukla, O. P. 417
Shukla, S. K. 593
Shults, L. M. 299
Shvets, V. M. 611
Siddikov, B. Kh. 1829
Siddiqi, A. H. 952-953
Siddiqui, A. A. 69, 702
Siddiqui, J. 952-953
Sidky, H. A. 3386
Sidorov, E. G. 657, 2103
Sidrak, M. S. 2353
Siewiński, A. 2031
Sigacheva, Yu. P. 1432, 2061
Silan, P. 2224, 3429
Silberstein, D. 85
Silberstein, D. S. 3519
Silman, I. 2955
Silva, E. G. 2840
Silva, L. C. da 2475
Silva, V. M. S. 1418
Silva Santos, I. C. 1828
Simberloff, D. 1974, 2719
Šimečková, A. 1890, 1908
Simha, S. S. 1334, 2685, 2945-2946
Simmank, W. 554
Simmons, I. 1659, 2973
Simon, J. 2217
Simon, P. 3372
Simpson, A. J. G. 1604, 2303, 2660-2661, 2713
Simpson, B. H. 1119
Simpson, J. E. 2451, 2984, 3593
Simpson, R. J. 2714
Simpson, S. T. 2177
Sims, D. 1063
Sinclair, I. J. 393
Sindou, P. 935
Sinebokova, M. B. 3111
Singcharoen, T. 2142
Singer, B. 171
Singh, B. N. 954
Singh, B. P. 2856, 3642
Singh, H. R. 3218
Singh, J. 589
Singh, K. 1091
Singh, K. B. 1433
Singh, K. S. 120
Singh, M. 788, 1482
Singh, N. P. 1500
Singh, O. V. 3167
Singh, P. 391
Singh, R. B. 1267
Singh, S. 1482
Singh, S. P. 847, 3261
Singhvi, A. 960
Singleton, G. R. 1355
Sinha, A. K. 2947
Sinha, C. 2947
Siński, E. 877, 916, 1636, 1914
Siongok, T. K. A. 2006, 2317
Sircar, K. P. 640
Sirinelli, A. 2143
Sirisinha, S. 118, 904, 1922, 2320, 2324-2325, 2328, 3526
Sisley, B. M. 119
Sitnyakovskaya, A. M. 2351
Sivanathan, S. 2914
Sixl, W. 3059-3060, 3392
Skachkov, D. P. 1070
Škačiková, J. 545
Skerman, T. M. 1898
Skira, V. N. 1094, 2062
Skjerve, E. 544
Skorping, A. 2352, 3438
Skovgaard, N. 2884
Škračiková, J. 1758
Skryabin, A. S. 1509, 2184
Skryabina, E. S. 1146, 1851
Skuce, P. J. 3643-3644
Skušek, F. 914
Slacanin, I. 3645
Slama, M. 2143
Slanger, W. D. 2489
Slater, A. F. G. 447
Slavich, Yu. V. 2985
Slavov, S. 3188
Sleigh, C. 2981
Śliwka, S. 1745
Sloan, C. 1120
Slob, W. 1822
Slocombe, D. 782
Slocombe, J. O. D. 225-226, 2149
Sluka, J. 1095
Slusarski, W. 3355
Slyusarev, G. S. 334
Smail, A. J. 2582, 2686
Smart, D. 3570
Šmidová, B. 3089, 3410
Smirnov, A. G. 2008
Smirnov, P. L. 3588
Smith, B. 1740
Smith, D. B. 2714
Smith, G. 2385-2386, 2396-2397, 3589
Smith, H. 1491
Smith, H. J. 2321-2323, 3208
Smith, H. V. 100, 384, 1310
Smith, J. D. 313
Smith, J. H. 3549
Smith, J. N. 1661
Smith, L. C. 1710
Smith, M. C. 1794
Smith, P. H. 902
Smith, R. S. 1940
Smith, S. M. 1431
Smith, W. D. 1311, 1611
Smith-Buys, C. M. C. 1009
Smithers, S. R. 99, 1604, 2303, 2660-2661
Smiyan, Yu. P. 1156
Smythe, J. A. 2931
Sneige, N. 2840
Snoj, N. 2202
Snover, D. C. 1701
Snowden, K. 394
Snowden, K. F. 2649
Snowdon, K. E. 2322-2323, 3208
Snyder, D. E. 293
Snyder, J. K. 1241
Soares, D. de M. 2339
Soares, M. F. M. 2662
Soares, M. S. 2717
Sobecka, E. 2204
Sobhon, P. 840
Soboleva, T. N. 647, 3141
Soboslay, P. T. 2670
Sobota, K. 530, 1758, 3646
Sobotová, O. 530, 3646
Sobral, A. C. L. 2648
Soesatyo, M. 2325
Soesatyo, M. H. N. E. 2324
Soetedjo, R. 3356
Sofield, W. L. 2647
Sofronić, L. 2907
Sogomonyan, A. S. 2001
Soh, C. T. 2326, 2398, 3269, 3383
Sohadi, A. R. 1673
Sohn, W. M. 246, 2122, 2266, 3451, 3624
Sokal, C. D. 725-726
Sokhorov, Kh. Kh. 1000
Soldati, G. 32
Soler de Galanes, M. 1168, 1295
Solera-Puertas, M. A. 3168
Soliman, A. M. F. 1087
Soliman, H. M. 3597
Soliman, N. K. 3474
Solonchenko, A. I. 1725, 2708
Solov'eva, G. F. 598, 3169
Somaini, B. 212
Somers, C. J. 1434, 1671, 3647
Sondermeyer, P. 615, 2629
Song, S. B. 146, 3648
Sood, M. L. 624, 1647, 1955
Sopińska, A. 936
Soprunov, F. F. 1733, 2814
Sornmani, S. 2737
Sorokin, G. D. 2019
Sorokina, I. B. 1335
Sorrentino, R. 1288
Sotelo, J. 199, 415, 2476
Sotomayor, M. T. 2394
Soudre, R. B. 275
Soule, C. 937
Soulsby, E. J. L. 329, 907, 1886, 3209
Sourzat, J. F. 1386
South Africa, Department of Agriculture and Water Supply 519
Southgate, B. A. 1312, 1316, 1375, 1734, 3272-3273
Southgate, V. R. 1271-1272, 1274, 2804
Souza, C. P. 241
Souza, C. P. de 2477, 2749
Souza, P. E. D. 2785
Sovik, L. 2063
Soyer 1032
Špakulová, M. 361
Špaldonová, R. 465, 1020, 3296, 3309
Sparks, H. V. 1930
Sparo, J. S. 2789
Spasov, M. 59
Spasskiĭ, A. A. 1450, 2253
Speare, R. 783, 2148
Spelling, S. M. 57, 576
Spencer Jones, M. E. 3459
Spicher, A. 154
Spielman, A. 1259
Spirin, S. L. 826, 3575
Sporny, S. 1751
Spotila, L. D. 1354

Spratt, D. 1571
Spratt, D. M. 1355
Spray, F. J. 1245
Spry, C. J. F. 130
Squire, J. 1674
Srikitjakarn, L. 3021, 3326
Srinivasan, N. G. 1963
Srinivasan, V. 1489
Srisawai, P. 3393
Srivastav, A. K. 2610, 3155
Srivastava, A. K. 896, 2367, 3207
Srivastava, B. K. 2610, 3155
Srivastava, H. D. 2096
Srivastava, J. K. 1452
Srivastava, V. K. 120, 2841-2842, 2856, 3207
Srivastava, V. M. L. 640, 1650, 2967
Šromová, D. 1721
Stables, J. N. 155, 2753, 2799
Stackhouse, L. 2569
Stadler, B. M. 1301
Stadnichenko, A. P. 2351, 2585
Stagg, L. C. 1063
Staggs, L. C. 1617
Stagni, G. 2663
Stahr, H. M. 194
Stallbaumer, M. F. 1743, 2015
Stanek, M. 1800
Stănescu-Lupu, D. 1877
Stanley, K. 3006
Stanton, N. L. 299
Starke, W. A. 1786, 2858
Starkova, T. V. 611
Starr, T. W. 2178
Staszewska-Kwak, A. 731, 1753
Stavistsky, A. B. 3210
Steece, R. 123
Steel, C. 3632
Steele, C. E. 3656
Steele, J. H. 1664
Steen, M. 149
Štefančíková, A. 1832
Ştefănescu, M. 1904
Ştefănoiu, V. 1904
Steffan, P. 3327
Steffan, P. E. 1435
Steffen, R. 212, 658
Stehr-Green, J. K. 43, 1372, 1670, 1992
Stehr-Green, P. A. 1992
Steib, K. 1541, 3286
Steinbaum, S. 4
Steiner, B. 787
Stek, M. J., Jr. 366
Stek, M., Jr. 1607
Sten'ko, È. N. 2095
Sten'ko, R. P. 1845, 2095
Stenmark, A. 1460, 1471
Stepanov, L. G. 180
Stepanyan, S. G. 2001
Stephanson, J. M. 70
Stephens, G. L. 777
Stephenson, L. S. 270, 277
Štěrba, F. 1778
Štěrba, J. 1562, 1775-1777, 1890, 1893, 1908, 2101, 3064, 3130, 3141
Stern, A. 1502
Sterner, M. C. 2569
Stevenson, P. 2989
Steward, M. W. 119
Stewart, D. J. 1898
Stewart, G. L. 2664, 3569
Stewart, K. 3315
Stilborn, R. P. 2431
Stirewalt, M. A. 241
Stirm, S. 3659
Stjernswärd, J. 3006
Stocker, L. 1739
Stockham, S. L. 1506
Stoddart, R. C. 2800
Stoenescu, D. 1877
Štoffa, P. 465, 3297
Stoimenov, K. 562
Stoimenov, K. 59
Stojičič, G. 1915
Stojiljković, D. 666, 2883
Stokvis, H. 2478
Storey, D. M. 2654
Storm, B. 2399
Storozhuk, I. A. 3607
Stpiczyńska, R. 1941, 3232
Stracciari, J. M. 1096, 2411
Stradolini, L. 2542
Straka, Š. 545, 1758
Strand, M. 1946, 2665, 3484
Stratan, N. M. 1097, 2064-2065, 2479
Strauch, D. 1672
Stretton, A. O. W. 3022
Striebel, H. P. 492
Stringfellow, F. 1985
Strohlein, D. A. 303
Stromberg, B. E. 328, 2750
Stromberg, P. C. 3078
Stromei, M. 123
Strong, L. 232, 2418
Štrosová, Z. 1085, 2018
Strote, G. 3328
Stubbe, M. 3092
Studdert, V. P. 2104
Stuiver, P. C. 2478
Stürchler, D. 2666
Sturrock, R. F. 227, 1292, 1333, 2006, 2317, 3550
Stuve, G. 33, 2164, 2352
Su, X. Z. 2254
Suárez, T. V. 3285
Suárez, V. H. 1192
Subrahmanyam, D. 1353, 1427
Subramanian, C. 3029
Subramanian, G. 120
Subramanyam, V. R. 2288
Sucharit, S. 1157, 1281
Suda, H. 906
Sudarikov, V. E. 1473
Sudhaus, W. 854
Sugane, K. 897, 2667, 2948
Sugano, H. 1394, 1790, 3069
Sugár, L. 3649
Sugaya, H. 2668
Sugiarto, E. 656
Sugimoto, J. 629
Sugimoto, M. 1623
Sugiyama, H. 1623, 3520
Suh, B. Y. 2126
Suh, M. D. 1049
Suk, J. S. 2287
Sukhdeo, M. V. K. 3577
Sukhdeo, S. C. 167
Sukigara, T. 1051
Sukul, N. 1021
Sukul, N. C. 1007
Sukwa, T. Y. 898, 1436
Sulaiman, S. 1673
Sulaiman, S. M. 3613
Suleĭmanov, N. T. 180
Suleĭmenov, M. Zh. 1780
Sulgostowska, T. 314, 3072
Sulieman, S. 2767
Sultan, M. 2529
Sultankulov, T. D. 1022, 3607
Sumbu, W. 683
Sumii, I. 2045
Sumner, M. P. 158, 1607
Sumpawapol, S. 2573
Sumtsova, Z. G. 684
Sun, H. 1046
Sun, J. Z. 990
Sun, X. Q. 1704
Sunada, H. 3342
Sung, C. K. 168
Sungar, R. 527
Suntharasamai, P. 1291, 2324
Suquet, C. M. 884, 2362
Suresh, K. 2773
Suriano, D. M. 338
Surin, A. M. 2985
Suter, P. 776
Suter, R. 2530
Sutherland, D. R. 3450
Sutherland, I. H. 1702
Sutra, J. F. 1379
Suttle, N. F. 3307
Sutton, C. A. 1587-1588, 2618
Sutton, R. H. 2283
Suvorina, V. I. 611
Suyemitsu, T. 425
Suzuki, H. 1417
Suzuki, K. 1621
Suzuki, S. 2480
Suzuki, T. 1109, 1201
Šváb, I. 1707
Švandová, I. 759
Svenson, M. 1306
Svilenov, D. 1347
Swain, G. D. 228
Swart, P. J. 1490
Swartz, M. N. 524
Swarup, D. 899, 1942-1943
Swerczek, T. W. 280, 408
Swiderski, A. 71, 250
Swiderski, Z. 68, 72-73, 248, 251
Sykes, A. R. 2679
Symmons, P. 1648, 1727, 2806
Sysoev, A. V. 1657
Szakács, S. 3618
Szalai, A. J. 416, 1534
Szanto J. 1061
Szcypel, B. 2481
Szegli, G. 1904
Székely, C. 1437
Szypryt, E. P. 493
Tabaković, B. 666, 1198
Tabbane, S. 1359
Tabet, A. 966
Tabet-Derraz, O. 720
Tada, I. 2219, 3194, 3325, 3513
Tada, Y. 1073
Taddese, K. 3329
Tadros, N. B. 3335
Tagawa, M. 1438
Tager-Kagan, P. 2482
Tagni Zukam, D. 1983
Taher, S. A. 2817
Tai, P. C. 130
Takada, S. 3131
Takahashi, K. 3080
Takahashi, M. 1964, 2705
Takahashi, S. 121
Takamiya, S. 1348
Takaoka, H. 827, 3325
Takashima, T. 3098
Takáts, C. 1615, 3089, 3410
Takatsuki, K. 1260, 2222
Takechi, M. 1952, 2968, 3245
Takeda, N. 253
Takemura, T. 1331
Takenouchi, K. 386
Takiguti, C. K. 2407
Takiya, C. 622
Takiyama, A. 1438
Talluri, M. V. 2619
Tamames, G. S. 3332
Tamames, S. 3332
Tamarina, N. A. 703
Tamashiro, W. K. 1965
Tamimi, D. M. 148, 536
Tan, E. S. P. 312
Tan, T. V. 2833
Tanaka, A. 1100
Tanaka, H. 1303, 2732, 3513
Tanaka, K. 885, 3379
Tanaka, M. 432, 3194
Tandon, A. 3207
Tandon, R. S. 3354
Tandon, V. 345, 2896
Tang, C. G. 2368
Tang, L. 3262
Tang, L. A. 2368
Tang, Z. Z. 421, 2368
Tanguay, G. V. 506
Tanigaki, N. 1288
Tanigoshi, L. 884
Tanji, T. 1417
Tanner, C. E. 380
Tanner, M. 1975, 2530, 2666
Tantaleán, V. M. 836
Tappe, J. P. 2567
Taracha, G. 403
Taranto, N. J. 2843
Taraschewski, H. 2058, 3162
Tarczyński, S. 1158
Taren, D. L. 2977, 3233, 3278
Tarigan, S. 2543
Tarkington, J. A. 274
Tarpley, R. J. 1511
Tarr, P. 1352, 3512
Tarrab-Hazdai, R. 435, 2651, 2955
Tas, J. 113
Tasker, E. J. 2984, 3593
Tassi, C. 2663
Tatemoto, Y. 3183
Taub, R. 3605
Tavares, C. A. 1304
Tavares-Neto, J. 3068
Tawfik, H. N. 3183
Tawfik, M. A. 1130
Tayel, S. E. 3614
Taylor, C. N. 144
Taylor, D. 1419
Taylor, D. H. 2776-2777
Taylor, D. W. 2793, 3246, 3495
Taylor, H. R. 486, 507, 2792, 3660
Taylor, H. W. 3501
Taylor, M. 3405
Taylor, M. A. 1431, 3650
Taylor, M. G. 3522
Taylor, M. R. H. 1491
Taylor, P. 229, 1174, 1683, 3051
Taylor, S. M. 2560
Teale, J. M. 3174
Tedla, S. 460, 2978
Teehan, W. H. 322, 3672
Teichler, M. J. 2118
Teitelbaum, M. 3353
Tejada, P. 1098
Tekwani, B. L. 417, 3546
Teleni, E. 3229
Teles, H. M. S. 1251-1252, 3119-3120
Tell', Kh. I. 1535
Téllez-Girón, E. 122
Tello, P. 2510
Tembely, S. 760, 2165
Temcharoen, P. 1178
Těn, V. A. 577
Tenora, F. 1278, 1800, 2181
Teplukhin, Yu. V. 618
Teppema, J. S. 113
Terada, M. 2067
Terashima, K. 925, 2219-2220
Tereshchenko, N. F. 3603
Tereshchenko, Yu. N. 3588
Tesei, B. 3407
Tessema, T. 2537
Tewfik, S. A. 2353
Thafvelin, B. 1703
Thailand, Museum and Reference Centre, SEAMEO-TROPMED National Centre 1157, 2738, 2812
Thamavit, W. 938
Thammasonthi, W. 107
Tharaldsen, J. 553
Thatcher, V. E. 63, 1194
Thein-Hlaing 278, 1336
Théron, A. 2782, 3350
Thienpont, D. 3046
Thilsted, J. P. 123, 794
Thiongo, F. W. 3631
Thiruvengadam, K. V. 1331
Thomas, E. M. 475, 1031, 2759
Thomas, H. 1040
Thomas, J. G. 1045
Thomas, J. S. 1795
Thomas, R. J. 985
Thomas-Baker, B. 685
Thomasson, C. 2005
Thomford, J. 247
Thompson, A. B. 324
Thompson, D. E. 1659, 2973
Thompson, D. P. 1066
Thompson, R. C. A. 260, 439, 1356, 1674, 1759, 3214, 3367
Thompson, R. L. 1099
Thompson, S. 546
Thompson, S. N. 418, 1337, 1944, 2588
Thomson, M. C. 2722
Thomson, P. D. 3385

Thomson, R. C. Muirhead- 3044
Thorndyke, M. C. 2932
Thulin, J. 1732
Tielens, A. G. M. 169-170
Tiendrebeogo, A. 275
Tiffany, J. 2977, 3233
Tiffin, G. B. 26
Tigin, Y. 3651
Tikasingh, E. S. 2042
Timofeev, B. A. 217
Timofeev, V. D. 2041
Timofeeva, T. A. 334, 1457, 2226
Tindall, N. R. 3667
Tinelli, R. 3291
Tinland, B. 690, 2485
Tinsley, D. J. 783
Tirza, S. 2510
Tisch, D. A. 2217
Tischenko, L. G. 1022
Tiselj, R. 3048
Titanji, V. P. K. 2790
Titchen, D. A. 3215, 3234
Titova, I. M. 2079
Tiu, W. U. 2714
Tkachenko, O. I. 1156
Tkachuk, L. P. 1536
Tinar, R. 37
Tobler, H. 154, 160, 2365
Toda, C 235
Todd, E. C. D. 547
Todd, K. S. 2217
Todd, K. S., Jr. 197, 230, 471, 2735
Todorov, B. 138
Todorov, T. 3023
Tojo, S. 3285
Tokita, K. 1979
Toktouchikova, M. G. 3399
Tolling, S. 1439
Tolliver, S. C. 280, 408, 455
Tom, T. D. 2665
Toma, H. 323
Tomaszewska, A. 1914
Tome, M. 1799
Tomimura, T. 1623, 3520
Tomioka, Y. 1761
Tomov, I. 1084
Tongu, Y. 3140, 3157
Toparlak, M. 37, 3651
Torbert, B. J. 18, 3501
Torii, M. 3537
Toriyama, K. 934
Törnquist, M. 1439
Torpier, G. 422
Torres, P. 3430
Tosi, R. 1288
Touami, M. 720, 966-967
Toutain, B. 769
Toutain, P. L. 1379
Townsend, K. 3315
Townsend, K. G. 3314
Townson, S. 2801
Toyonaga, Y. 2045
Tozzi, F. 150
Tracy, J. W. 888
Traldi, G. 202, 1781, 1785
Trang, N. Le 1296
Traore, A. 3406
Traore, H. A. 2531
Traore, K. 3625
Traore, L. K. 275
Traore, S. 2165
Trees, A. J. 991, 2849
Treviño, B. 2409
Tripathi, H. N. 2096
Tripathi, J. C. 798
Tripathi, L. M. 417, 3546
Tripathy, S. B. 761-762
Tripathy, S. P. 989, 1331
Tripp, C. S. 3521
Trivedi, K. K. 436, 3473
Trofimenko, V. Ya. 1860
Tropical Institute Hamburg, German Federal Republic 1462
Trpis, M. 1358, 1631, 3660
Trucco, G. 1175
Truden, J. L. 2354
Trudgett, A. 1916
Trudgett, A. G. 1606, 2641
Trujillo, D. E. 494, 1299
Trujillo, G. A. P. 1624
Tsang, V. C. 1303
Tscherner, W. 3070
Tsegay, F. 2978
Tseitlin, D. G. 645
Tsinonis, N. 251
Tsitok, M. T. 1410
Tsolov, B. 59
Tsuboi, T. 3537
Tsuchiya, T. 1100
Tsuda, Y. 1406, 3617
Tsuji, M. 3140, 3379
Tsukamoto, M. 2133
Tsukidate, S. 2219-2220
Tsutsumi, H. 2299
Tsybina, N. N. 3588
Tsybina, T. N. 929
Tsyrkunov, L. P. 1179
Tubiana, J. M. 3057
Tucker, K. 2977, 3233, 3278
Tuen, H. 3369
Tufenkji, A. E. 1338
Tulley, J. J. 1362
Tulyaganov, A. T. 2113
Tumboh-Oeri, A. G. 889-890
Tungekar, M. F. 3235
Turco, J. L. T. 1786, 2858
Turell, M. J. 1259
Turk, D. C. 1151
Turk, J. R. 2338
Turk, M. A. M. 2338, 3501
Turner, J. A. 686
Turner, K. 3213
Turner, K. J. 2925
Turner, T. 1101
Turovskij, A. 570
Turtas, S. 3322
Tustin, R. C. 901
Tuur, S. M. 2802
Tverdokhlebov, P. T. 1432, 2483
Tyagi, K. 2845, 3024
Ubeira, F. M. 124, 1910, 3166, 3211
Ubelaker, J. E. 2664
Ubhi, C. 2457
Uchacz, S. 3536
Uchida, A. 3098
Uchida, K. 3098
Uchikawa, R. 983, 2213, 2400
Uchmański, J. 928
Udonsi, J. K. 2739, 3287, 3590
Ueda, M. 925
Uehara, N. 1761
Uemoto, K. 1109
Ueta, M. T. 3434
Uga, S. 3170
Ulfik-Maslanka, R. 731
Ullrich, D. 186, 2068-2069
Ultav, R. 2153
Umeche, N. 3093
UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases 2669
Une, Y. 629
UNEP/WHO/FAO Panel of Experts on Environmental Management for Vector Control 183
Uni, S. 3131
United Nations, WHO/FAO/UNEP Panel of Experts on Environmental Management for Vector Control 183
Unnasch, T. R. 1646, 2670, 2969
Upadhyaya, A. N. 2211
Upatham, E. S. 516, 840, 981
Upshall, S. M. 2544
Upton, S. J. 305, 370, 1625, 2572
Upyrev, A. V. 3653
Uras, A. 2117
Urban, J. F., Jr. 3497
Urban, V. P. 332
Urcelay V., S. 773
Ureta, R. P. 1764
Uribe, L. 1675
Urritia-Shaw, A. 1866
Urrutia Diaz, C. 221
Urrutia S., F. 773
USA, American Chemical Society 3042
Usha, N. V. 1542
Usova, T. I. 961
USSR, Chief Veterinary Directorate, Gosagroprom 3652
Vaden, S. L. 2070
Vaeusorn, N. 1922
Vahida, I. 3331
Vaidya, A. B. 3290
Vail, N. 391
Vaissaire, J. 937
Vajrasthira, S. 1211
Valach, A. 531
Valderrama-Bonnet, M. J. 2834
Valdivia, R. D. 3055
Valenzuela, J. 2149
Valeri, P. 2393
Valero, A. 2959
Valik, R. 820
Valkounová, J. 1562, 1654, 1846, 1967, 3141
Valla, G. 202
Vallejos, P. 326
Vallishayee, R. S. 989
Valovaya, M. A. 3171
Val'ter, E. D. 1589, 3171
Valtonen, E. T. 1852, 2401, 3121, 3132
Valtonen, T. E. 2868
Van Banning, P. 1467
Van Dellen, J. R. 2832
Van den Bergh, S. G. 169-170
Van den Bosch, C. A. 835
Van den Burg, W. P. J. 2012
Van den Bussche, R. A. 1504
Van den Heuvel, J. M. 170
Van den Hoven, R. 419
Van der Heyden, P. 1608
Van der Kamp, J. S. 1328
Van der Merwe, C. F. 2118
Van der Merwe, J. V. 1490
Van der Vorst, E. 3493
Van Deventer, J. M. G. 3336
Van Dijk, J. E. 3503
Van Haeren, C. 3493
Van Hoegaerden, M. 1169
Van Houweling, C. 2497
Van Keulen, K. 392
Van Knapen, F. 979, 2923, 2979
Van Kruiningen, H. J. 808
Van Loveren, H. 113-114
Van Marck, A. E. 1918
Van Marck, E. A. E. 3212
Van Niekerk, J. P. 330, 2495
Van Oordt, B. E. P. 1649
Van Rensburg, I. B. J. 2552
Van Severen, M. 543
Van Veen, T. W. S. 763, 993
Van Veen Schillhorn, T. W. 2548
Van Waerebeke, D. 2278
Van Wyk, J. A. 3334
Vanamala, C. R. 900
Vandellen, J. R. 134
Vandenheuvel, W. J. A. 1106
Vanderburgh, D. J. 1811, 1830, 1859
Vandermyde, C. R. 230
Vankan, D. M. 231
Vannier, W. E. 1866
Vaňová, L. 1917
Vanparijs, O. 2039
Vanparijs, O. F. J. 3046
Vardhani, V. V. 1313
Vargas, F. 2915
Vargas, M. 1373
Vargas Méndez, G. D. 36
Vargastentori, N. 223
Varghese, T. 2193
Varma, P. K. 589
Varma, T. K. 2327, 2857
Vasconcellos, L. D. M. 3411
Vasconcelos, D. 1102, 2791
Vasconcelos, O. T. 1418
Vasilev, I. 1726, 1728, 2228, 2276, 2505
Vasil'ev, N. V. 3191
Vassiliades, G. 1271, 1440, 2156
Vaucher, C. 1278, 1583
Vaughan, J. L. 189
Vaz, J. F. 1252, 3119-3120
Vázquez, C. M. 3330
Vazquez, G. 3487
Veech, J. A. 2815
Veen, T. W. S. van 763, 993, 1685
Vega, D. S. de 3332
Vegni Talluri, M. 2619
Veiga-Borgeaud, T. 1801
Veillard, J. M. 525
Veilly, M. 2185
Velázquz, J. 2025
Velge, F. 125, 1290
Veltkamp, C. J. 842
Venkata Narayana, M. 2771
Venkateswarlu, K. 2134
Ventura, E. R. 687
Venturini, L. 2862
Venzin, I. 776
Vera, R. 3430
Vercruysse, J. 238, 1103, 2993, 3217, 3609
Verdejo-Torrabla, M. J. 2869
Vereta, L. E. 784, 1796
Veretennikova, N. L. 927
Verghese, A. 1740
Vermund, S. H. 171
Vernberg, F. J. 3045
Versteeg, M. 2697
Verster, A. 901, 1809
Verwaerde, C. 125, 1290
Veselova, T. P. 2071, 3620
Vespignani, H. 2144
Vester, A. 2552
Veterinary Medical Review, German Federal Republic 184
Vial, H. J. 422
Viana, I. R. C. 1873
Vianna, W. de O. 449
Viara, A. 1175
Viboolyavatana, J. 1178
Vicente, C. M. 2014
Vick, R. G. 1744
Vickery, A. C. 1315
Vicković, M. 2883
Vidmar, M. 2202
Vidor, E. 1966
Viera, Q. 2933
Vignali, D. A. A. 3522
Vijayan, V. K. 1331
Villafuerte, E. 3284
Villalbe, F. P. 993
Villani, M. 1175
Vincent, A. L. 1675
Vinjoy, M. 1532
Vinogradova, L. F. 676
Vinogradskaya, G. M. 1314
Virgilio, C. 1488
Visen, P. K. S. 3546
Vishnyauskas, A. A. 2072
Vishnyauskas, A. A. 2074
Vishnyauskas, A. Yu. 2072-2074, 3333
Visiassuk, K. 515
Vismanis, V. Ya. 1860
Viyanant, V. 516
Vizard, A. L. 694
Vladimirova, A. 1084
Vlassoff, A. 3551
V"lcheva, T. 3188
Vliegher, L. de 3493
Voge, M. 491
Vogelaar, J. W. 1822
Vohito, M. D. 3394
Voiculescu, C. 1752
Volskunskaya, N. I. 1733
Vokurková, N. 1655
Volkova, G. N. 2008
Volodin, Yu. F. 180
Voltz, A. 249, 3263
Von Fellenberg, R. 2340

Von Lichtenberg, F. 3516
Von Malottki, A. W. I. 2040
Vorob'ev, M. A. 1000
Vorob'eva, N. P. 180
Voronkova, Z. G. 2168, 2484
Vorst, E. van der 3493
Vos, L. de 2277
Vos, T. de 2970
Vos, V. de 1181
Voženílková, J. 2078
Vránová, Z. 688
Vray, B. 2277
Vries, C. de 114
Vuitton, D. 865
Vuong, N. P. 913
Vustina, U. D. 1802
Vutova, K. 3023
Vykhrestyuk, N. P. 3264
Wade, S. E. 512, 2097
Wadee, A. A. 1315
Waerebeke, D. van 2278
Wafai, I. 3049
Wages, D. P. 797
Wagland, B. M. 1921
Wagner, R. A. 689
Wahba, S. R. 3541
Wahlquist, S. P. 43
Waikagul, J. 515
Wainwright, M. 2343, 2346
Waithaka Thiongo, F. 1408
Wakabayashi, H. 2280
Wakelin, D. 91, 1616, 1905, 2626, 2635, 2930, 3491
Wakibe, H. 323
Walchshofer, N. 690, 2485
Walder, E. J. 1502
Walder, J. 3525
Walder, R. 3525
Waldron, M. A. 524
Walenga, R. W. 954
Walker, C. 1301
Walker, D. 3203
Walker, E. 3680
Walker, R. 1106
Wall, R. 232, 2418
Wallace, R. J. 694
Wallaceville Animal Research Centre, Agricultural Research Division, New Zealand 752
Waller, P. J. 1104, 2075, 2486
Wallet, M. 2203
Walling, A. D. 2523
Walter, R. D. 172, 2367, 3266
Walters, D. E. 2357-2358
Walters, D. W. 2692
Walters, T. M. H. 1872
Walz, B. 2809
Walzer, P. D. 723, 2290
Wamae, C. N. 2899
Wamae, L. W. 764
Wan, T. H. 325
Wang, C. H. 83, 126, 2934, 3523
Wang, C. Y. 1709
Wang, D. 556
Wang, J. S. 2487
Wang, L. Y. 1110
Wang, M. S. 2740
Wang, M. Z. 1255
Wang, P. Y. 1626, 3670
Wang, Q. A. 3571
Wang, S. X. 335
Wang, T. J. 555
Wang, W. 508, 1127
Wang, W. C. 2740
Wang, W. J. 588
Wang, Z. K. 560
Wangoo, A 1711
Ward, R. E. M. 3524
Ware, W. 3084
Wariso, B. A. 1963
Warren, R. C. 1754
Warren, R. J. 2167
Warton, A. 2173, 3469
Waserman, A. 2436
Wasiuta, M. 427
Wassall, D. A. 393
Wassif, S. M. 3382
Wassom, D. L. 127, 3492
Watanabe, T. 3527
Watanabe, Y. 983
Water, R. de 619, 1918, 3212
Watson, A. R. 231
Watson, D. L. 1912
Watson, H. 2687
Watson, T. G. 395, 2671, 3321, 3654
Watt, R. A. 155
Wattre, P. 3201
Watts, S. D. M. 1653
Watts, S. J. 461, 2975
Wayne, J. 730
Webb, R. A. 2369, 3265
Webb, R. F. 2462, 3639
Webbe, G. 227, 454, 1105, 1599
Webber, R. A. 2688, 3439
Weber, D. W. 2469
Weber, M. 2144
Weber, P. 1285
Webster, R. A. B. 2416
Weck, A. de 1301
Weck, De A. 1301
Wędrychowicz, H. 877
Wędrychowicz, H. 3213
Wee, S. H. 1782
Weekly Epidemiological Record 712
Weerasena, K. H. 2579
Weesner, R. 723
Wehner, T. A. 1106
Wei, D. X. 1309
Wei, G. X. 1709
Weidman, E. 3552
Weil, G. J. 128, 1919, 2672, 3655
Weil, M. 1448
Weinstein, P. P. 2363
Weinstock, J. V. 129, 1945, 3521, 3525
Weisman, Y. 51
Weiss, D. J. 1441
Weiss, J. B. 1946
Weiss, N. 2666
Welch, R. D. 902
Wen, C. L. 2740
Wen, Y. L. 555
Wenger, J. D. 1920
Wenk, P. 987
Wensing, T. 419
Wertheim, G. 1586, 1849, 2255, 2279
Wertheimer, S. P. 171
Wesley, A. G. 2527
West, H. J. 1637
Westervelt, C. A., Jr. 1863
Wheeler, G. C. 1253
Wheeler, J. 1253
Wheeler, T. A. 2889
Whelan, G. E. 2577
Whitaker, D. J. 2198
White, A. T. 507, 2792
White, M. R. 3071
White, T. R. 3214
Whiteley, H. E. 2179
Whitely, K. 1953
Whitfield, P. J. 2932
Whitten, J. J. 1956
Whitworth, J. A. G. 2793
Whorton, J. 123
Wiady, I. 691
Wibaux-Charloix 828
Wichardt, U. P. 1411
Wickwire, B. M. 942
Wierzbicka, J. 2204
Wiethe, T. 300
Wiggin, C. J. 420
Wikerhauser, T. 2883
Wilde, M. de 2673
Wildgoose, C. L. 3656
Wildlife Disease Newsletter 2676
Wiles, M. 1840
Wilhelm, U. 658
Wilhelm, W. E. 1504
Wilkes, L. K. 2925
Wilkins, H. A. 1604, 2303
Willard, M. D. 2674
Williams, A. 3440
Williams, D. J. 3176
Williams, G. R. 3680
Williams, J. 1311, 2767
Williams, J. C. 1063, 2724
Williams, J. F. 119, 401, 1930
Williams, M. O. 2721
Williams, P. N. 1646, 2792
Williams, P. O. 3038
Williams, R. 239
Williams, S. A. 2715, 2962
Williams, T. E. 456
Williamson, D. S. 3566
Willis, E. R. 2724
Willis, G. 2917
Willis, J. M. 1128
Willmott, S. 1734
Willms, K. 1888
Wills, J. M. 777
Wilson, A. J. 1332, 2543
Wilson, J. F. 494, 1299, 1992
Wilson, J. M. 2145
Wilson, J. W. 3224
Wilson, P. A. G. 903, 3667
Wilson, R. A. 644, 1287, 2317, 2712, 3476, 3483, 3550
Wilson, R. T. 3406
Wiltz, H. 1171
Winder, C. 2340, 2533
Windon, R. G. 1898, 1921, 3485
Winestock, J. 104, 382
Wing, Y. K. 3369
Winkler, G. 233
Winks, R. 234
Wirth, D. F. 701
Wise, R. A. 1664, 2725
Wishart, W. D. 1190
Witassek, F. 1603
Withalm, H. 3392
Withyachumnarnkul, B. 840
Wittich, R. M. 172, 3266
Wohlgemuth, K. 2488-2489
Wojan, L. D. 808
Wójcik, A. 405
Wojcinski, Z. W. 2194
Wolańska, P. 943
Wolf, J. G. 2448
Wolfson, J. S. 524
Wolmarans, C. T. 2882
Wolstrup, J. 2592
Wong, H. W. 2129
Wong, L. J. C. 472
Wong, N. C. 2833
Wong, P. L. 2098, 2620-2621
Wong, S. S. 472
Wong, S. Y. 1527
Wongpaitoon, V. 981
Wongratanacheewin, S. 118, 904, 1922, 2328, 3526
Wood, B. G. 2664
Wood, B. J. 1214
Wood, B. P. 818
Wood, J. S., Jr. 1106
Woodruff, A. W. 2518
Woodruff, D. S. 516, 1107
Woody, J. 1687
Woody, J. N. 1935
Woolley, T. A. 2880
World Health Organization 14-16, 1374, 1712, 2106, 2146, 2816
World Health Organization Expert Committee 2521
Worley, D. E. 1853, 2794
Worms, M. J. 3175
Wosu, L. O. 3079
Wouters, G. J. A. 437
Wright, A. I. 777
Wright, D. J. 1108
Wright, I. G. 3515
Wright, K. A. 400, 3552
Wright, S. G. 2518
Wróblewska, M. 1053
Wrona, F. J. 255
Wu, B. H. 335
Wu, F. 2740
Wu, S. H. 2898
Wurapa, F. K. 898, 1436
Wyk, J. A. van 3334
Wykoff, R. F. 548
Wyler, D. J. 151, 2675
Xi, M. S. 3182
Xia, B. F. 1284
Xia, M. Y. 1713
Xiao, S. 1442
Xiao, S. H. 495, 497, 2044
Xie, H. L. 2797
Xu, J. J. 3025
Xu, X. 1280
Xu, Y. X. 2044
Xu, Z. 1443
Xue, S. Y. 1110
Xylander, W. E. R. 1569
Yacoub, A. 396-397, 1312, 1316, 1375
Yadav, C. L. 1977
Yadav, S. C. 34
Yadykin, A. I. 1444
Yaemput, S. 515
Yakubovskiĭ, M. V. 152-153
Yakubovskii, M. V. 1410, 3333
Yamagata, Y. 1109
Yamaguchi, K. 1260, 2222
Yamaguchi, T. 1952, 3187
Yamaha, T. 1100
Yamakami, K. 438
Yamane, Y. 3245
Yamasaki, H. 3342
Yamashita, T. 3527
Yan, R. K. 568
Yanagisawa, T. 2557, 2774
Yanaura, S. 386
Yanchev, I. 3158
Yanchev, Ya. 1557
Yang, H. Z. 2076
Yang, J. Z. 1206
Yang, S. 1280
Yang, S. G. 560, 646
Yang, T. 2508
Yang, Y. K. 992
Yang, Y. Q. 2076
Yankov, L. K. 2770
Yanohara, Y. 1547
Yanovskaya, R. E. 1156
Yap, E. H. 788
Yap, K. W. 439, 1356
Yap, L. M. 2833
Yapi, Y. 2147
Yarotskiĭ, L. S. 1300, 1414, 1676, 3587, 3603
Yarygina, G. V. 3240, 3264
Yarzabal, L. 1902
Yasin, M. 656
Yastreb, V. B. 549, 791
Yasuda, N. 2169
Yasui, T. 235
Yasuraoka, K. 432
Yates, W. D. G. 26
Yatsu, J. 3080
Yax, P. M. 3325
Yazaki, S. 3245, 3563
Yazdanbakhsh, M. 130, 398
Yazwinski, T. A. 1445
Ye, K. X. 1255
Ye, P. Z. 162
Yebakima, A. 988
Yen, C. M. 905
Yenokida, G. 1331
Yi, X. 2661
Yilmaz, K. 1947
Yin, C. M. 325
Yılmaz, H. 1798
Yohe, S. 1953
Yokogawa, M. 496, 503, 573, 3114, 3140, 3187, 3574
Yoneyama, M. 2490
Yong, T. S. 9, 2326, 3528
Yong, W. S. 312
Yong Cong, M. 575
Yoo, J. E. 87, 3373
Yoon, J. W. 3383
Yoshida, H. 1417
Yoshida, M. 2222
Yoshihara, S. 906
Yoshihara, T. 1761
Yoshimura, H. 1180, 1406, 2024, 3617
Yoshimura, K. 2668
Yoshinaga, T. 2280
Yoshino, T. 2545
Yoshino, T. P. 367
You, J. Q. 497

Youn, H. J. 1821
Young, J. O. 57
Young, L. 100
Yousif, M. A. 2767
Youssef, M. E. 3395, 3475, 3489
Youssef, M. M. 3396, 3428, 3668
Yousuf, S. 66
Yssel, E. 2882
Yu, L. L. 2173
Yu, X. B. 2243
Yu, Y. 1442
Yu, Z. B. 990
Yuan, H. C. 516, 3446
Yuan, W. Z. 1626
Yuan, Y. Z. 990
Yuckenberg, P. D. 440
Yue, W. J. 495, 497
Yuen, P. 2129
Yuh, W. T. 4
Yui, M. A. 3478
Yukhimenko, S. S. 580
Yunus, H. 1673
Yurakhno, M. V. 2184, 2244
Yur'ev, V. I. 1156
Zabala, E. 2778, 2784
Zaghini, A. 1096
Zaghloul, T. M. 3097, 3099, 3357
Zahedi, M. 1605
Zahner, H. 498, 907, 2795-2796, 3181, 3258-3259, 3508, 3657, 3659
Záhoř, Z. 754
Zaikov, A. 1816
Zaiman, H. 1864
Zajíček, D. 579, 765, 1810, 1993, 2078, 2491, 2863
Zak, O. 2114
Zakaria, E. 3381, 3553
Zakaria, M. 3097, 3099
Zakaria, S. 3381, 3553
Zakharov, P. V. 1783
Zaldivar, L. 2481
Zaman, V. 1286
Zámek, L. 1778
Zamri-Saad, M. 1193
Zanger, C. 2561
Zanotti-Magalhães, E. M. 2344
Zao, M. L. 3025
Zapatero, L. M. 3027
Zapatero-Ramos, L. M. 3168
Zappas, N. 247
Zapryanov, M. 59
Zaragoza Ayala, F. 44
Zaraspe, G. 242
Zargar, S. A. 1719
Żarnowski, E. 462
Zatravkin, M. N. 826, 3615
Zavaleta, O. I. de 499
Zavoikin, V. D. 571
Zazornova, O. P. 3669
Ždárská, Z. 647, 1562, 1654, 1846, 1967, 3141
Zdunkiewicz, T. 1053
Zdzitowiecki, K. 315, 1818, 1852
Zea F., G. E. 3325
Zeakes, S. J. 1627
Zehyle, E. 533
Zein, Z. A. 3329
Zeitune, J. M. R. 2475
Zela, O. P. 3236
Zellal, B. 967
Zelya, O. P. 571, 792, 3236
Zenaidi, N. 876
Zeng, J. 1210
Zeng, Q. Y. 372
Zeng, X. X. 990
Zenka, J. 630, 1610, 1655, 1968-1970
Zerbo, G. 463
Zerda, K. S. 620
Zewde, G. 1976
Zeybek, H. 1446
Zeyhle, E. 1984
Zhaltsanova, D. S. D. 2371
Zhang, C. W. 2076
Zhang, F. N. 2740
Zhang, F. S. 1206
Zhang, J. W. 1722
Zhang, L. 1704
Zhang, M. Q. 990
Zhang, N. X. 301
Zhang, Q. 1110
Zhang, R. Q. 495
Zhang, S. Y. 2227
Zhang, X. M. 2740
Zhang, X. Z. 1831
Zhang, Y. Q. 2797
Zhao, B. 2281
Zharikov, I. S. 236, 256, 3333
Zharova, N. V. 3191
Zhatkanbaeva, D. 577, 631
Zhavoronkov, N. I. 2079
Zhdanov, V. M. 263
Zheleva, R. 3188
Zhelyazkov, P. 551
Zhen, K. N. 1722
Zhen, X. 1280
Zheng, H. J. 2898
Zheng, X. Z. 990
Zhitnitskaya, È. A. 1633
Zhong, H. 1443
Zhou, E. M. 1317
Zhou, S. 1127
Zhou, S. L. 508, 1357
Zhou, W. L. 2536
Zhou, Z. A. 556
Zhu, Q. W. 556
Zhu, X. Q. 1704
Zhu, Y. P. 908
Zhuang, Z. L. 555
Zhukov, E. V. 1537
Zhukov, N. I. 1070
Zhuravets, A. K. 1005
Ziada, L. E. 2353
Ziauddin, K. S. 411
Ziegler, J. C. S. 766
Žiger, K. 2883
Zikán, V. 1095, 2018
Zimmerman, G. L. 1989, 2215, 2468-2470
Zinsli, M. 2370
Zipser, B. 3352
Zirkle, F. W. 1991
Zocoller, M. C. 1786
Zografski, B. 3188
Zokpé, I. 3148
Zontine, W. J. 1502
Zorikhina, V. I. 611
Zorina, Z. I. 3191
Zoxoller, M. C. 2858
Zubarev, V. S. 203, 1638
Zubchenko, A. V. 1538
Zuckerman, B. M. 2599
Zulhasril 656
Zulu, M. B. 1605
Zumbuehl, O. 2633
Zurita, E. 993
Zurliiski, P. 59
Zwart, P. 262
Zweers, A. 2697
Zwierz, C. 2080

SUBJECT INDEX

Abamectin, toxicity, cattle 3639
Ablennes hians
helminths, Kuwait 1554
Neohaplosplanchnus ablennis, n.g., n.sp., Kuwait 1554
Prolecitha obesa, Kuwait, redescribed 1554
Abramis brama
Dactylogyrus, Poland, prevalence, seasonal variations 307
Diplozoon paradoxum
chemotherapy
levamisole 2058
niclosamide 2058
praziquantel 2058
trichlorfon 2058
France
host specificity 3124
speciation 3124
Poland, prevalence, seasonal variations 307
helminths
Poland
population dynamics 310
prevalence
age/sex variations 3109
seasonal variations 310
Monogenea, Poland, population dynamics 307
Piscicola geometra, Poland, prevalence 3109
Acanthicus hystrix, *Trinigyrus acuminatus,* n.sp., Brazil 63
Acanthobothrium uncinatum, *Rhynchobatus dieddensis,* pathology, intestinal submucosa 2943
Acanthobothrium waltairensis, n.sp., *Dasyatis uarnak,* India 3152
Acanthobrama centisquama
Contracaecum, Iraq 1813
Diphyllobothrium latum, Iraq, new geographic record 1812
Ligula intestinalis, Iraq, new host record 1812
Proteocephalus oscalatus, Iraq 1812
Acanthocephala (*see also* named genera)
Amphibia, USSR, books 3362
birds
India, prevalence, new records 2871
USSR
books 3362
listed 796
new host records 3420
prevalence 3420
freshwater fishes
Malaysia, prevalence 312
USSR, taxonomy, books 1851
mammals, USSR, books 3362
marine fishes
Antarctica, listed 315
Pacific Ocean, new host record 3108
reptiles, USSR, books 3362
spermatozoa, ultrastructure, resembling *Myzostomum* 3346
Sturnidae
chemotherapy, fenbendazole 689
zoological gardens, control 689
Acanthocephaloides, acanthella, *Apseudes digitalis,* South Africa 3459
Acanthocephaloides cyrusi, n.sp., *Solea bleekeri,* South Africa 3459
Acanthocephalus anguillae
Acanthocephalus lucii, Anguilla anguilla, Irish Republic, co-existence 2199
Anguilla anguilla, Irish Republic, prevalence 2199
Acanthocephalus lucii
Acanthocephalus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla, Irish Republic, co-existence 2199
Anguilla anguilla, Irish Republic, prevalence 2199
Acanthocephalus lucii *cont.*
helminths, population dynamics, books 3361
Acanthocheilonema viteae, validity, discussed 2902
Acanthocolpus srivastavai, n.sp., *Chirocentrus dorab,* Indian Ocean 589
Acanthocolpus valiyathurai, n.sp., *Chirocentrus dorab,* Indian Ocean 589
Acanthogobius haze, *Hysterothylacium haze* 2280
Acanthopagrus australis, *Haliotrema spariensis,* pathogenicity, distribution on host 147
Acanthoparyphium macracanthum, n.sp., *Batillaria cumingii,* Pacific Ocean 3139
Acanthosentis antespinus
Mystus gulio
India
effect on host 813
prevalence 813
Acanthostomum absconditum, to *Proctocaecum absconditum,* n.comb. 2237
Acanthostomum americanum, to *Proctocaecum americanum,* n.comb. 2237
Acanthostomum astorquii, to *Atrophecaecum astorquii,* n.comb. 2237
Acanthostomum (Atrophecaecum) sp., sensu Yamaguti, 1971, to *Stunkardiella minima* 2603
Acanthostomum coronarium, to *Proctocaecum coronarium,* n.comb. 2237
Acanthostomum crocodili, to *Proctocaecum crocodili,* n.comb. 2237
Acanthostomum diploplorum, to *Proctocaecum diploplorus,* n.comb. 2237
Acanthostomum gnerii
sensu Watson, 1976, to *Stunkardiella minima* 2603
to *Proctocaecum gnerii,* n.comb. 2237
Acanthostomum knobus, to *Proctocaecum knobus,* n.comb. 2237
Acanthostomum megacetabulum, to *Proctocaecum megacetabulum,* n.comb. 2237
Acanthostomum minimum, to *Stunkardiella minima,* n.g., n.comb. 2237
Acanthostomum niloticum, to *Proctocaecum niloticum,* n.comb. 2237
Acanthostomum quaesitum, to *Proctocaecum quaesitum,* n.comb. 2237
Acanthostomum unami, to *Pelaezia unami,* n.g., n.comb. 2237
Acanthoxyurus anacanthos, n.sp., *Anomalurus derbianus,* Ivory Coast 1579
Acanthoxyurus anomaluri, *Anomalurus derbianus neavi,* Angola, male, described 1579
Acanthoxyurus beecrofti, n.sp., *Anomalus beecrofti,* Gabon 1579
Acanthoxyurus obubra, *Anomalurus,* Ivory Coast, male, described 1579
Acanthoxyurus vincenti, *Anomalurus derbianus fraseri,* Cameroon, male, described 1579
Acemidophen (*see* diamfenetide)
Acetvicole (*see* diamfenetide)
Achatina, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis,* public health, general account 3047
Achatina fulica
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Japan
prevalence, age/seasonal variations 1250
transmission 983
Acipenser ruthenus, *Amphilina foliacea,* host parasite relationships 3228
Acipenser stellatus, *Amphilina foliacea,* host parasite relationships 3228
Acomys cahirinus
Mathevotaenia symmetrica, Egypt, new host record 2255
Witenbergitaenia sinaica, n.g., n.sp., Egypt 2255
Acrididae, *Physaloptera* sp. 2, USSR, described 1829
Acridine derivatives, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 477
Acuaria muelleri, *Upupa epops,* India, new host record 2871
Aedes, filariids, control, books 2816
Aedes aegypti
Brugia, development 513
Brugia malayi
pathology, microfilarial densities 1927
viruses, experimental infection 1259
Brugia pahangi
development, exsheathment 3112
larvae
development, exsheathment 2881
resistance, exsheathment 2881
microfilariae, immunology, surface changes 869
pathology, flight activity 2678
Dirofilaria immitis
immunology, monophenol monooxygenase activity 888
microfilariae, immunology, haemocytes 108
Foleyella agamae, microfilariae, migration 1129
Plagiorchis noblei
epidemiology, host behaviour 3439
experimental infection 3433
pathology, host behaviour 2688
Wuchereria, development 513
Wuchereria bancrofti, Dominican Republic, prevalence 1675
Aedes scutellaris
Brugia pahangi
larvae
immunology, host susceptibility 1631
pathology, host survival 1631
resistance, host susceptibility 1631
Aedes sticticus, *Dirofilaria immitis,* USA, prevalence 179
Aedes togoi
Brugia malayi, Korea Republic, prevalence 2389
Wuchereria bancrofti, experimental infection 2579
Aedes trivittatus, *Dirofilaria immitis,* USA, prevalence 179
Aedes vexans, *Dirofilaria immitis,* USA, prevalence 179
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
cats
Argentina, prevalence 2176
chemotherapy
ivermectin 189, 208
levamisole 40
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2863
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2674
Italy, case report, bronchopneumonia 3407
Switzerland
case report 776
prevalence, chemotherapy 40
Yugoslavia, new geographic record 1197
morphology, adults 2176
Aethechinus algirus
Capillaria erinacei
Tunisia
new geographic record 2259
new host record 2259
Aetobatis narinari, *Hornellobothrium cobraformis,* Australia, described 1275

Aetobatus narinari, *Didymorhynchus southwelli,* n.g., n.sp., Sri Lanka 3144
Africa
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
pathology, reviewed 270
prevalence 1362
reviewed 270
Dracunculus medinensis, man, epidemiology, distribution, prevalence, at risk population 461
helminths
Camelus dromedarius, prevalence 793
cattle, control, chemotherapy 1062
sheep, control, chemotherapy 1062
Huffmanela banningi, n.sp., *Cynoglossus browni* 595
Indoplanorbis exustus, first report 1826
Rhabdias bufonis
Bufo regularis
new geographic record 596
new host record 596
Schistosoma bovis
Camelus dromedarius, morphology, tegument 1272
ruminants, morphology, tegument, strain differences 1272
Schistosoma haematobium, man, case reports, pelvic peritonitis 525
Agama agama
Foleyella agamae, lipid composition 3554
Ophidascaris, lipid composition 3554
Strongyluris brevicaudata, lipid composition 3554
Agama stoliczkana
Thelandros, Mongolia, females, described 853
Thelandros gobiensis, n.sp., Mongolia 853
Thelandros mongolicus, n.sp., Mongolia 853
Agamospirura
Heteropneustes fossilis, Iraq, new geographic record 1813
Mystus halepensis, Iraq, new geographic record 1813
AIDS
helminths, man, Central African Republic, diarrhoea 3394
Strongyloides stercoralis
man
extra-intestinal localization, not proven 60
general account 3058
Alaria marcianae, cats, transmission, amphiparatensis 2094
Albendazole
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 668, 2742
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 668, 2440, 2742
Ascaris suum
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098
cattle 1391
controlled release 2747
Cooperia, cattle 202
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 3324
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Cervus elaphus 3649
Echinococcus
metacestodes
man 493, 2437, 3023
sheep 2015
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 2777
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
man 494
mice 667
Elaphostrongylus cervi, Cervus elaphus 3649
Enterobius vermicularis, man 668, 2742
Fasciola hepatica
goats 2760
Albendazole *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica cont.
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098
sheep 3324
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus, horses 683
goats 1016
Haemonchus, sheep 1494
Haemonchus contortus 1031
in vitro, strain susceptibility 475
sheep 186, 3650
helminths
cattle 1043, 2025, 2747
dogs 2436
man 3013
sheep 3297
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats 2764
Hymenolepis nana
man 2742
mode of action 2487
mode of action 1098, 2015, 2487, 3611
Moniezia, sheep 1494, 3324
Moniezia expansa
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098
sheep 3630
Nematoda
Camelus dromedarius 1033
cattle 1080
goats 1037, 3001
ruminants 747
sheep 187, 2989
Nematodirus, cattle 202, 664
Nematodirus spathiger, sheep 3630
Oesophagostomum
cattle 202
sheep 1494
Ostertagia, cattle 202
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 664
pharmacokinetics 1391
Strongyloides stercoralis
man 668, 1686, 2742
sheep 3324
Strongyloides venezuelensis, rats 2407
Taenia, metacestodes, man 199
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 3630
toxicity, sheep, mode of administration 206
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 2996
Trichinella spiralis
mice 3592
pigs 1704
Trichostrongylus
cattle 202, 1043
sheep 1494
Trichostrongylus axei, cattle 664
Trichuris trichiura, man 668, 2440, 2742
Varestrongylus sagittatus, Cervus elaphus 3649
Alcelaphus buselaphus, Kenya, *Dictyocaulus africanus,* n.sp. 2900
Alces alces
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, Canada, prevalence 1188
Elaphostrongylus, pathology, nervous tissue lesions 149
Elaphostrongylus cervi
development, experimental infection 2352
Norway, prevalence 33, 2164
pathology, central nervous system 2352
Ostertagia antipini, USSR, epidemiology, larval survival 3576
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha, Poland, epidemiology 3281
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Canada, prevalence 2544
Spiculopteragia alcis, USSR, epidemiology, larval survival 3576
Varestrongylus alces, Norway, prevalence 2164
Aldifal (*see* albendazole)
Alectoris graeca
Ascaridia compar, development 1726
Raillietina alectori, n.sp., Israel 1849
Raillietina (Raillietina) alectori, n.sp., Israel 1849
Alectoris rufa, *Raillietina bolivari,* Spain 3102
Alepocephalus bairdii, *Steganodermatoides maceri,* n.sp., Northeast Atlantic 343
Alestes nurse
Characidotrema brevipenis, Togo, new geographic record 336
Characidotrema undifera, n.sp., Togo 336
Characidotrema zelotes, n.sp., Togo 336
Algeria
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
distribution 823
morphology 823
Bulinus truncatus
distribution 823
morphology 823
Echinoparyphium combesi, Bulinus truncatus 1978
Paramphistomum daubneyi, cattle, new geographic record 754
Paramphistomum microbothrium, Bulinus truncatus 1978
Planorbarius metidjensis
distribution 823
morphology 823
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology, intermediate hosts 823
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus, prevalence 967
Bulinus truncatus, prevalence, seasonal variations 1978
man
epidemiology, reviews 977
prevalence 966-967
age/sex variations 720
Allactaga elater, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, USSR, prevalence, distribution 790
Allocreadium mexicanum, n.sp., *Chirostoma estor,* Mexico 2622
Alocostoma clelandi
Macropus giganteus, Australia, redescribed 2262
Macropus robustus, Australia, redescribed 2262
morphology 2262
Alocostoma propinqua, n.sp., *Macropus giganteus,* Australia 2262
Alopex lagopus
helminths, USSR, books 830
Toxocara canis
chemotherapy, ivermectin 1053
prophylaxis, ivermectin 1053
Alticola argentatus
Catenotaenia kirgizica, USSR, new host record 3415
Lyperosomum armenicum, USSR, new host record 3415
Ambystoma texanum, *Cylindrotaenia americana,* USA, new host record 305
Ameeria, synonym of *Lemdana* 77
Ameeria sultanae, to *Lemdana sultanae,* n.comb. 77
America, parasites, *Trichinotus,* listed 800
Ametrodaptes fischthali, n.sp., *Pomadasys maculatus,* Bay of Bengal 3443
Amia calva, *Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli,* USA, new host record 1656
Amidostomum
birds, Bulgaria, described 2273
keys 2273
Amidostomum acutum
Anas, Canada, prevalence 2566
Aythya, Canada, prevalence 2566
Bucephala albeola, Canada, prevalence 2566
Oxyura jamaciensis, Canada, prevalence 2566
Amidostomum (Amidostomoides), n.subg. 2273
Amidostomum quasifulicae, *Gallinula chloropus,* Bulgaria, new geographic record 2273
Amidostomum spatulatum, *Anser,* Bulgaria, new geographic record 2273

Amoscanate
Brugia pahangi, Meriones unguiculatus 2753
Dipetalonema viteae, Meriones unguiculatus 2753
hookworms, man 3290
mode of action 1345, 1696
Onchocerca gutturosa, in vitro 2801
Schistosoma haematobium, mode of action 1696
Schistosoma japonicum, mode of action 1345
toxicity, man 3290
Amphibia
Acanthocephala, USSR, books 3362
Nematoda, Egypt 596
Amphilina foliacea
Acipenser ruthenus, host parasite relationships 3228
Acipenser stellatus, host parasite relationships 3228
Amprolium, helminths, cattle 193
Ampullaria canaliculata, *Echinostoma parcespinosum,* Argentina, life history 2090
Ampullaria glauca, biological control, *Schistosoma mansoni* 2782
Ampullariidae, *Echinostoma parcespinosum,* Argentina, life history 2090
Ampullarius canaliculatus, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis,* Japan, prevalence 323
Anabas testudineus
Trianchoratus grandis, n.sp., Malaysia 1263
Trianchoratus gussevi, n.sp., Malaysia 1263
Trianchoratus parvulus, n.sp., Malaysia 1263
Anacanthorus spatulatus
Colossoma macropomum
treatment, formalin 1069
Venezuela, fish farms, outbreak 1069
Anas
Amidostomum acutum, Canada, prevalence 2566
Epomidiostomum uncinatum, Canada, prevalence 2566
Gastrotaenia cygni, Canada, prevalence 2566
Streptocara crassicauda, Canada, prevalence 2566
Anas erythrorhyncha
Placobdella garoui, pathogenicity 517
Theromyzon cooperi, pathogenicity 517
Anas gibberifrons, *Diorchis spratti,* n.sp., Australia 3147
Anas platyrhyncha, *Notocotylus guptai,* n.sp., India 1267
Anas platyrhynchos
Corynosoma constrictum, USA 2569
Hymenolepis, USA 2569
Polymorphus minutus, USA 2569
Sphaeridiotrema globulus, immunization, metacercariae 95
Streptocara crassicauda
pathology, ulcerative ventriculitis 2569
USA 2569
Streptocara incognita
pathology, ulcerative ventriculitis 2569
USA 2569
Trichobilharzia ocellata, development, experimental 245
Anas poecilorhyncha
Hepatiarius, India, new geographic record 3455
Hepatiarius bendawesi, n.sp., India 3455
Notocotylus ajgaini, n.sp., India 1267
Anatidae, Digenea, Finland, prevalence 2868
Anatinae, *Cyathocotyle bushiensis,* Canada, epidemiology 2210
Ancistrus, *Guyanema ancistri,* n.sp., Ecuador 852
Ancylostoma
antigens 1296
cats, chemotherapy, ivermectin 189
Ancylostoma *cont.*
dogs, Philippines, prevalence 1787
Felis rufus, USA, prevalence 2174
man, pathology, serum trace elements 3532
Ancylostoma caninum
Canis latrans, USA, prevalence, statistical analysis 1504
dogs
Australia, pyrantel oxantel resistance 3315
chemotherapy
febantel 1790
fenbendazole, toxicity 1441
ivermectin 3315
Milbemycin D 1092
trimethoprim sulphadiazine, toxicity 1441
Hungary, prevalence 3410
immunization, irradiated larvae 2905, 2916
immunology 2916
serum proteins 2905
Japan, prevalence, kennels 1790
Kuwait, new geographic record, prevalence 3082
prophylaxis
diethylcarbamazine 2451
oxibendazole 2451
Tanzania 780
transmission, galactogenic infection 2172
USA
case report, dysosmia 2177
prevalence, pet shops 43
immunity, reviews, cell mediated immunity 1313
mice, chemotherapy 2745
Ancylostoma ceylanicum
antigens, immunoelectrophoretic analysis 3195
hamsters
behaviour, migratory patterns 1452
chemotherapy, substituted quinolines 660
pathology, host enzymes 3546
Ancylostoma duodenale
antigens, excretory secretory antigens 2637
dogs
host parasite relationships, adaptation, continuous passaging 292
immunosuppression, prednisolone 292
man
chemotherapy, albendazole 668, 2742
epidemiology, reviews 861
French Guiana, case report, anaemia 1742
immunodiagnosis, reverse enzyme immunoassay, IgE 2637
immunology
cross reactivity, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1873
reviews 861
India
chemotherapy, reinfection 3582
epidemiology, reinfection 3582
prevalence 1170
pathology, anaemia 1742
Somalia, prevalence, nomads 2127
Ancylostomatidae
dogs
chemotherapy 1065
control 1065
diagnosis 1065
Ancyrocephalinae, North America, phylogeny 1549
Andrya
diagnosis emended 1278
keys 1278
Andrya kalelai, to *Paranoplocephala kalelai,* n.comb. 1278
Angiostoma aspersae, n.sp., *Helix aspersa,* France 2272
Angiostrongylus, man, general account 2826
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Achatina, public health, general account 3047
Angiostrongylus cantonensis *cont.*
Achatina fulica
Japan
prevalence, age/seasonal variations 1250
transmission 983
Ampullarius canaliculatus, Japan, prevalence 323
antigens 1879
biochemistry, carbohydrates, glucose metabolism 2705
dogs, pathology, nervous system 921
Gastropoda
experimental infection 3413
Hawaii, prevalence 1453
Laevicaulis alte, India, prevalence 2729
Limax marginatus, Japan, prevalence 2213
man
chemotherapy
dexamethasone 2129
thiabendazole 2129
Hong Kong, case reports, eosinophilic meningoencephalitis 2129
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2129
India, epidemiology, intermediate hosts 2729
Japan, case report, ocular involvement 1754
Meriones unguiculatus, immunology, T-cell-dependent CSF eosinophilia 2668
mice
chemotherapy
mebendazole 2434
parbendazole 2032
immunology, T-cell-dependent CSF eosinophilia 2668
treatment, betamethasone 2434
ova
biochemistry, carbohydrates, glucose metabolism 1964
ultrastructure, shell 3170
rats
chemotherapy, milbemycin D 2067
development 323
experimental infection 3413
immunology 1879
T-cell-dependent CSF eosinophilia 2668
Japan
epidemiology
Achatina fulica 2400
Fruticicola despecta 2400
Laevicaulis alte 2400
Limax marginatus 2400
Rattus
Hawaii, prevalence 1453
Malaysia, biological control, discussed 1214
Rattus norvegicus
India, prevalence, age variation 2729
Japan, prevalence 2213
USA, new geographic record 3413
Rattus rattus, Japan, epidemiology, vectors 983
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
man
Brazil, case reports, abdomen 2333
pathology
colon 2333
intestine 2333
Zaire
case history 523
new geographic record 523
mice
pathology
bile ducts, acidophilic protein crystals 3548
lungs, acidophilic protein crystals 3548
Angiostrongylus daskalovi, n.sp., *Meles meles,* Bulgaria 3158
Angiostrongylus siamensis
mice
pathology
bile ducts, acidophilic protein crystals 3548

Angiostrongylus siamensis *cont.*
mice *cont.*
pathology *cont.*
lungs, acidophilic protein crystals 3548
Angola, *Acanthoxyurus anomaluri, Anomalurus derbianus neavi,* male, described 1579
Anguilla anguilla
Acanthocephalus anguillae, Irish Republic, prevalence 2199
Acanthocephalus lucii, Irish Republic, prevalence 2199
Daniconema anguillae, n.g., n.sp., Denmark 1584
Gyrodactylus anguillae, Hungary, fish farms 811
Helicometra, host specificity, experimental ichthyophagy 3426
helminths, Denmark 1233
Proteocephalus macrocephalus, Czechoslovakia, new geographic record 3110
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae
chemotherapy, mebendazole 1437
Denmark, fish farms 810
nutrition 3239
Pseudodactylogyrus bini
chemotherapy, mebendazole 1437
Denmark, fish farms 810
Pseudodactylus anguillae, Hungary, fish farms 811
Pseudodactylus bini, Hungary, fish farms 811
Anguilla australis, *Anguillicola novaezelandiae,* n.sp., New Zealand 3162
Anguilla mossambica, *Anguillicola papernai,* n.sp., South Africa 3162
Anguilla reinhardtii, *Austrohalipegus anguillicola,* n.g., n.sp., Australia 2231
Anguillicola, keys 3162
Anguillicola (Anguillicoloides), n.subg. 3162
Anguillicola australiensis, morphology 3162
Anguillicola crassus, morphology 3162
Anguillicola globiceps, morphology 3162
Anguillicola novaezelandiae, n.sp., *Anguilla australis,* New Zealand 3162
Anguillicola papernai, n.sp., *Anguilla mossambica,* South Africa 3162
Angularella minutiuncinata, *Hirundo rustica gutturalis,* Sri Lanka, redescribed 3149
Animals
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes, USSR, prevalence 3587
USSR, prevalence 3587
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes, USSR, prevalence 3587
USSR, prevalence 3587
helminths
chemotherapy
books 3040
isothiourea tetramisole derivatives 2416
praziquantel, reviews 2467
diagnosis, faeces 3046
immunization, vaccine development 887
immunology, evasion of host response 884
techniques, sampling 1111
zoological gardens, zoonoses 2380
Schistosoma, Asia, reviews 2591
Strongyloides, Papua New Guinea, research 2810
Trichinella
USSR
epidemiology 2383
prevalence 2383
Anisakidae
larvae
man, USA, case report 529
marine fishes, France, prevalence, markets 2877
Anisakis
larvae
antigens, monoclonal antibodies 121
Pseudosciaena manchurica
Yellow Sea
morphology 2266
prevalence 2266
rabbits
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3496
pathology, tissue reaction 3496
man
diagnosis, radiography 3379
German Federal Republic, epidemiology 1237
Japan, case report, radiography 3379
reviews 2522
USA
case reports 271
prevalence 1477
marine fishes, German Federal Republic, prevalence 1237
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 3157
Pagrus pagrus, pathology, liver 2681
Anisakis marina, man, general account 1756
Anisakis simplex
Balaenoptera physalus, Spain, new record 2865
man
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 3065
IFAT 3065
RAST 3065
USA, case report 3065
Anisakis typica
Stenella coeruleoalba
Atlantic Ocean 45
France 45
Anisotremus scapularis, *Choricotyle anisotremi,* n.sp., Pacific Ocean 1552
Anisus acronicus, *Cercaria kazachstanica* IX, n.sp., USSR 339
Annual reports (*see* reports)
Annulotrema, *Hydrocynus,* host specificity, biological tags, discussed 2594
Annulotrema pikoides, n.sp., *Hydrocynus vittatus,* Mali 2594
Anolis sagrei sagrei
Mesocoelium monas, USA, prevalence 302
Urotrema scabridum, USA, prevalence 302
Anomalurus, *Acanthoxyurus obubra,* Ivory Coast, male, described 1579
Anomalurus derbianus, *Acanthoxyurus anacanthos,* n.sp., Ivory Coast 1579
Anomalurus derbianus fraseri, *Acanthoxyurus vincenti,* Cameroon, male, described 1579
Anomalurus derbianus neavi, *Acanthoxyurus anomaluri,* Angola, male, described 1579
Anomalus beecrofti, *Acanthoxyurus beecrofti,* n.sp., Gabon 1579
Anomotaenia, synonymy 1276
Anomotaenia brachycolpos, *Apus affinis,* India, new geographic record 2871
Anomotaenia hydrochelidonis, synonym of *Anomotaenia microrhyncha* 1276
Anomotaenia microrhyncha, synonymy 1276
Anoncohaptor anomalum, *Carpiodes cyprinus,* Canada, prevalence 1534
Anopheles, filariids, control, books 2816
Anopheles arabiensis
Wuchereria bancrofti
transmission
damage to microfilariae 3272
uptake of microfilariae 3273
Anopheles crucians, *Dirofilaria immitis,* USA, prevalence 179
Anopheles culicifacies, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* experimental infection 2579
Anopheles funestus
Wuchereria bancrofti
transmission
damage to microfilariae 3272
uptake of microfilariae 3273
Anopheles gambiae
Wuchereria bancrofti
Nigeria, transmission 3287
transmission
damage to microfilariae 3272
uptake of microfilariae 3273
Anopheles kweiyangensis, *Brugia malayi,* China, transmission 992
Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus, *Brugia malayi,* China, transmission, vectorial capacity 2740
Anopheles melas
Wuchereria bancrofti
transmission
damage to microfilariae 3272
uptake of microfilariae 3273
Anopheles punctipennis, *Dirofilaria immitis,* USA, prevalence 179
Anopheles punctulatus, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* pathogenicity, vector survival 1320
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
Dirofilaria immitis, pathology, Malpighian tubules 3432
Plagiorchis noblei, epidemiology, host behaviour 3439
Anopheles sinensis
Brugia malayi
China, transmission, vectorial capacity 2740
Korea Republic
prevalence 2389
vector population study 2727
Setaria digitata, China, transmission 1255, 1831
Setaria equina, China, transmission 1831
Anopheles stephensi
Brugia, development 513
Brugia pahangi
larvae
development, exsheathment 2881
resistance, exsheathment 2881
Wuchereria, development 513
Anopheles yatsushiroensis, *Brugia malayi,* China, transmission 992
Anoplocephala
horses
chemotherapy, discussed 3308
USA
control, discussed 3308
prevalence 18
Anoplocephala perfoliata
horses
diagnosis, centrifugation, faeces 239
pathogenicity 419
Anoplocephaloides, sp. Tenora, Hankisalmi & Henttonen, 1985, to *Paranoplocephala,* n.comb. 1278
Anoplopoma fimbria, Trematoda, Canada, biological tags 2198
Anser, *Amidostomum spatulatum,* Bulgaria, new geographic record 2273
Anser anser, *Notocotylus guptai,* n.sp., India 1267
Anser indicus, *Notocotylus vinodae,* n.sp., India 1267
Anseriformes, *Dicranotaenia coronula,* n.subspp., Czechoslovakia, not described 3151
Antarctic Ocean
helminths
marine fishes
prevalence 1533
species composition 1528
Monogenea, marine fishes, prevalence 1520
Antarctica
Acanthocephala, marine fishes, listed 315
Aspersentis austrinus, Trematomus hansoni, new host records 315
Digenea, marine fishes 1818
helminths
Aptenodytes patagonicus, not found 2189
Eudyptes chrysolophus, not found 2189
Eudyptes schlegeli, not found 2189
Pygoscelis gentoo, not found 2189

Antarctica *cont.*
Lecithophyllum, Chionodraco rastrospinosus, described 1818
Notobdella streptocheles, n.sp., *Notothenia* 2508
Pontobdella rugosa, Notothenia, described 2508
Pseudobenedenia, Notothenioidea, redescribed 2226
Pseudobenedenia dissostichii, n.sp., *Dissostichus eleginoides* 2226
Pseudobenedenia gibberifrons, n.sp., *Gobionotothen gibberifrons* 2226
Pseudobenedenia notothenia, Notothenia rossii marmorata, morphology 2226
Pseudobenedeniella branchialis, n.g., n.sp., *Notothenia rossii marmorata* 2226
Tetrabothrius, Thallassoica antarctica 2189
Tetrabothrius shinni, n.sp., *Phalacrocorax atriceps bransfieldensis* 2248
Anterodiscus, synonym of *Orientodiploproctodaeum* 2598
Anterodiscus biseminalis, synonym of *Orientodiploproctodaeum diacanthi* 2598
Anterodiscus trituteri, synonym of *Orientodiploproctodaeum diacanthi* 2598
Anthelmintics (*see also* named drugs; novel anthelmintics)
Areca catechu extract 1406
Artemisia extract, general account 1708
books 2813
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, Cyprinus carpio 2018
Carapa procera extract 2790
cattle, controlled release 2425
controlled release 210, 213, 233, 1010, 1042, 1045, 1064, 1103, 1400-1401, 1430, 1445, 1681, 2005, 2056, 2414, 2423, 2425, 2427, 2746-2747, 2757, 3011, 3602
drug combinations 1054, 2756, 2984, 3309, 3331, 3593
Echinococcus
dogs 2036
metacestodes, sheep 2015
Erythrophleum ivorense extract 2790
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 2048
helminths 1384
cats 1101
cattle 2768
listed 2449
dogs 1101
man, reviews 686
reviews 1050
sheep, listed 2449
Hillaria latifolia extract 2790
instructions for use 2043
Kaempferia galanga rhizome extract 3617
man, tropics, books 2107
metabolites 2474, 2789, 3298, 3605, 3626, 3628
mice 235
mode of action 185, 200, 369, 472, 474, 491, 495, 673, 996, 1011, 1039-1040, 1066, 1076, 1091, 1098, 1108, 1117, 1345, 1442, 1650, 1696, 2015, 2021, 2076, 2366, 2403, 2487, 2796, 2966, 2986, 2992, 3002, 3018, 3022, 3042, 3295, 3309, 3317, 3604, 3609, 3611, 3637, 3640, 3643, 3657
parasite surface 3559
Moniezia expansa, sheep 2018
Nematoda, sheep 2048
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, screening, *in vitro* 2990
Pachyelasma tessmanii extract 2790
Pachypodanthium staudtii extract 2790
pharmacokinetics 196, 210, 217, 1040, 1391, 1438, 1699, 2030, 2060, 2063, 2744, 3303, 3626, 3628
goats 224, 1682

Anthelmintics *cont.*
pharmacokinetics *cont.*
metabolism
liver 2411
ruminal fluid 2411
mice 235
pharmacology 2073
plant extracts 1021, 1406, 2790, 3617
general account 1708
Proteocephalus neglectus, trout 2018
Raphia farinifera extract 2790
reviews 2052
sheep
supplementation
cobalt 3293
selenium 3293
synthesis 3313
Taenia pisiformis, dogs 2018
Taenia taeniaeformis, cats 2018
techniques
detection
gas chromatography 1113
high performance liquid chromatography 2045
rat plasma, high performance liquid chromatography 2024
testing
Ascaris suum, mode of action 1117
Brugia pahangi 2753
Dipetalonema viteae 2753
in vitro 1031, 2990
mathematical models 669
Onchocerca gutturosa 2801
Schistosoma mansoni 2749
Trichinella pseudospiralis, larvae, *in vitro* 3026
Trichinella spiralis, larvae, *in vitro* 3026
trace element supplementation 1058
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 2048
Zingiber officinale extract 1021
Anthobothrium amuletum, n.sp., *Rhinobatos armatus,* Australia 1275
Anthobothrium sasoonense, n.sp., *Rhinobatos granulatus,* India 2610
Antigens
Ancylostoma 1296
Ancylostoma ceylanicum 3195
Ancylostoma duodenale 2637
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1879
Anisakis, larvae 121
Ascaris 373
Ascaris suum 2657, 2700
Biomphalaria glabrata 3500
Brugia malayi 1920, 3237, 3252
Brugia pahangi 1949
Cercariae indicae XXVI 3494
Clonorchis sinensis 905
Cooperia punctata 2647
Dirofilaria immitis 602, 1919
Echinococcus, metacestodes 2638
Echinococcus granulosus 1906
metacestodes 617, 889, 1308, 2327, 2663
Echinococcus multilocularis, protoscoleces 1867
Fasciola 878
Fasciola hepatica 115, 393, 1606, 1882, 1916, 2641, 3495
Gigantocotyle explanatum 2918
Haemonchus contortus 863
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 106, 3492
helminths 860, 2310, 3507
Heterakis gallinae 1627
Hymenolepis nana 946
Necator americanus 1296, 1596
Onchocerca volvulus 1902, 2670, 3193, 3513
Opisthorchis felineus 618
Opisthorchis viverrini 118, 2328, 3526
Paragonimus westermani 87, 103, 1623, 2305, 3520
Paramphistomum epiclitum 2918
Parascaris equorum 613
Schistosoma 870, 878, 2629, 2631, 2673
ova 2697
Schistosoma haematobium 397, 1911, 2303, 3183, 3512, 3517

Antigens *cont.*
Schistosoma japonicum 111-112, 2920, 2931
Schistosoma mansoni 82, 158, 607, 615, 619, 637, 867, 893, 1309, 1346, 1352, 1592, 1598, 1624, 1911, 1918, 2317, 2642, 2665, 2699, 2920, 3205, 3212, 3244, 3246, 3381, 3476, 3486, 3498, 3510, 3512, 3517
Biomphalaria glabrata 3478
schistosomula 2655
sporocysts 367
Setaria cervi 98, 385, 599, 606
Strongyloides ratti 109
Strongyloides stercoralis, larvae 2627
Strongylus vulgaris 613
Taenia hydatigena 1906
metacestodes 881
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes 901
Taenia ovis 2300
Taenia pisiformis 1906
metacestodes 2633
Taenia saginata 107, 1871
metacestodes 881, 1304
Taenia solium 883
metacestodes 101, 1298, 1304, 1888, 2645, 3480, 3514
Taenia taeniaeformis 2906
Teladorsagia circumcincta 1619
Toxocara canis 100, 384, 2623, 3178
larvae 364
Toxocara cati 100
Trichinella nativa 90, 1910
Trichinella nelsoni 1910
Trichinella pseudospiralis 90, 1593, 1910
Trichinella spiralis 85, 90, 388, 1593, 1910
Trichinella spiralis spiralis 2322
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1619
Wuchereria bancrofti 102, 128, 1892, 2672
diethylcarbamazine 3655
Antimony compounds, techniques, determination, UV spectrophotometry 3335
Antorchis spinosus, to *Panopula spinosa,* n.comb. 343
Aonchotheca crociduri, n.sp., *Crocidura dsinezumi,* Japan 3464
Aonchotheca soricis, n.sp., *Sorex shinto saevus,* Japan 3464
Apatemon gracilis
Erpobdella octoculata, UK, prevalence 576
Glossiphonia complanata, UK, prevalence 576
Helobdella stagnalis, UK, prevalence 576
Apatemon minor
metacercariae
Erpobdella octoculata, USSR, prevalence 577
Helobdella stagnalis, USSR, prevalence 577
Aphallus, synonymy 1555
Aphallus rubalo, n.comb., for *Santeria rubalo* 1555
Aphallus tubarium, *Dentex dentex,* Mediterranean Sea, redescribed 1555
Aphodius luridus, toxicity, dichlorvos 1698
Aplectana membranosa
Bufo crucifer, Brazil 1254
Leptodactylus ocellatus, Brazil 1254
Aplocheilus panchax, *Centrocestus formosanus,* ecology, metacercarial distribution 175
Aplochiton zebra, *Stephanostomum,* metacercariae, Brazil, new host record 3430
Aploparaksis belopolskajae, n.sp., *Gallinago gallinago,* USSR 2606
Aploparaksis filum, in part, synonym of *Aploparaksis belopolskajae,* n.sp. 2606
Apocyclops royi
Drepanidotaenia lanceolata, development, morphology 2254
Fimbriaria fasciolaris, development, morphology 2254

Apodemus agrarius, *Physaloptera mustelae,* China, new host record 301
Apodemus sylvaticus
Brachylaima spinulosus, USSR, new host record 3415
helminths
population dynamics 2559
UK, prevalence, seasonal variations 2559
Lyperosomum armenicum, USSR, new host record 3415
Notocotylus neyrai, Spain, new record 2864
Rhabditis (Pelodera) cutanea, n.sp., UK 854
Rhabditis strongyloides, n.sp., UK 854
Aprocta longispiculum, n.comb., for *Splendidofilaria longispiculum* 77
Aprocta pitangi, n.comb., for *Ornithofilaria pitangi* 77
Aproctella thahari, n.comb., for *Carinema thahari* 77
Aprostatandrya octodensis, to *Paranoplocephala octodensis,* n.comb. 1278
Apseudes digitalis, *Acanthocephaloides,* acanthella, South Africa 3459
Aptenodytes patagonicus, helminths, Antarctica, not found 2189
Aptychotrema banksii, *Rhinebothrium pearsoni,* n.sp., Australia 1275
Apus affinis, *Anomotaenia brachycolpos,* India, new geographic record 2871
Aquaria, *Dactylogyrus ostraviensis,* n.sp., *Barbus conchonius* 3126
Aquatic animals, diseases, books 3360
Ara macao, *Pelecitus andersoni,* n.sp., South America 2258
Arabian Sea
Lasiotocus guptai, n.sp., *Cynoglossus dubius* 3442
Transversocreadium fotedari, n.sp., *Pampus argenteus* 3442
Arapaima gigas, *Dawestrema cycloancistrum,* Cuba, new geographic record 1532
Archaeological material
helminths, man, USA 541
hookworms, man, Brazil 1160
Trichuris trichiura, man, Brazil 1160
Arctic Ocean, *Corynosoma strumosum, Pusa hispida,* morphology, geographic variations 1570
Arecoline
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 662, 1005
Taenia pisiformis, dogs 489
Arenaria melanocephala, *Skrjabinoclava hartwichi,* n.sp., USA 2620
Argentina
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats, prevalence 2176
Capillaria aerophila, dogs, new geographic record 2862
Echinococcus
dogs, prevalence 326-327
metacestodes
cattle, prevalence 283
man
case reports
cerebral localization 535
orbital cysts 3378
negative serology 2924
prevalence 326-327
sheep, prevalence 283, 326-327
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs, prevalence 1187
metacestodes, *Lepus europaeus,* prevalence 1799
Echinostoma parcespinosum
Ampullaria canaliculata, life history 2090
Ampullariidae, life history 2090
Physidae, life history 2090
Planorbidae, life history 2090
Rallus maculatus, life history 2090
Rallus sanguinolentus, life history 2090
helminths
cats, prevalence 1205
dogs, prevalence 2175
Argentina *cont.*
Lagostonema ecasiense, n.g., n.sp., *Lagostomus maximus* 1588
Lamanema chavezi, Lagidium viscacia boxi, redescribed 1587
Mansonella ozzardi, man, prevalence 2843
Microphallus szidati
n.sp.
Himantopus melanurus 2894
Rallus sanguinolentus 2894
Nematoda, cattle, prevalence, seasonal variations 1192
Ostertagia lyrata, cattle, prevalence, seasonal variations 1192
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, prevalence, seasonal variations 1192
Wellcomia dolichotis, n.sp., *Dolichotis patagonum* 2618
Argopecten gibbus, *Sulcascaris sulcata,* USA, prevalence 316
Argulus alosae, *Salvelinus fontinalis,* Canada, new host record 2574
Arhythmorhynchus brevis, morphology 2622
Arianta arbustorum, *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi,* transmission, density-dependence 3438
Aricyl (*see* disodium arsenoacetate)
Arion fasciatus, *Cosmocercoides dukae,* Canada, new host record 1830
Arion hortensis, *Cosmocercoides dukae,* Canada, new host record 1830
Aristichthys nobilis, *Diplostomum spathaceum,* pathogenicity, mortality 631
Arius graeffei, *Burnellus trichofurcatus,* Australia, new host record 2231
Armigeres subalbatus, *Brugia pahangi,* immunology, melanin deposition 891
Aroapyrgus alleei, *Paragonimus mexicanus,* Mexico, host susceptibility 1827
Artemether
mode of action 2076
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 2076
Arthrobotrys oligospora, Nematoda, larvae, interactions, *in vitro* 2592
Arthropods (*see also* insects, Crustacea, Arachnida, Myriapoda and named genera)
Oxyuridae, host intestinal microflora 2205
Arvicanthis niloticus
Schistosoma mansoni, infectivity to intermediate hosts 3435
Taenia parva, metacestodes, Sudan, teratologic specimen, polycephalic larva 1848
Arvicola sapidus, *Notocotylus neyrai,* Spain, new record 2864
Ascaridia
coccidia, fowls, chemotherapy, economic gain 2049
fowls
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 3621
economic gain 1078
piperazine 3621
tetramisole 3621
turkeys
Canada, pathology 1220
immunopathology 3542
pathology 3542
Ascaridia alectoris, synonym of *Ascaridia compar* 2276
Ascaridia columbae
genetics, karyotype 1728
pigeons, Belgium, prevalence 1216
Ascaridia compar
Alectoris graeca, development 1726
genetics, karyotype 1728
morphology 2276
synonymy 2276
Ascaridia galli
biochemistry
catecholamines, synthesis 3570
glycoproteins 640
inorganic elements 428
trace elements 2360
Ascaridia galli *cont.*
Eimeria acervulina, fowls, host parasite relationships, mathematical models 2348
fowls 1141
chemotherapy
febantel 1049, 1084
fenbendazole 2008
levamisole 1084
morantel 2008
egg production 2430
piperazine 1141, 3012
tetramisole 2008
experimental infection 1217
immunosuppression, betamethasone 1217
Israel 51
pathology
host parasite inorganic element levels 428
hypoglycaemia 2945
USSR, piperazine resistance 3627
ova, culture techniques, hatching media 1125
parbendazole, mode of action 1091
piperazine, mode of action 1091
Ascarididae, buffaloes, Brazil, fatalities 1499
Ascaris
buffaloes, Indonesia, losses 1332
cattle, Indonesia, losses 1332
man
chemotherapy
oxantel 1385
pyrantel 1385
Cuba, case reports, appendicitis 539
diagnosis, intrahepatic localization 543
pathology, gastrointestinal tract, endoscopic findings 2519
Tanzania, prevalence, health status 2530
West Africa, epidemiology 1668
mice, chemotherapy, benacil 1998
ova
fungi, shell penetration, lipolytic enzymes 1695
manures, USSR, survival 1783
pigs, manures 773
techniques, detection, faeces 1112
physiology
muscle mitochondria, membrane potential 943-944
spermatozoa, motility 2709
pigs
Brazil, local survey 767
chemotherapy
febantel 3636
ivermectin 2054
mebendazole 3618
haematology 152
Hungary, control, chemotherapy 3618
meat inspection 1784
pathology, histamine levels 153
rats, immunology, cutaneous mast cells 373
Ascaris filiformis, synonym of *Hysterothylacium fabri* 2275
Ascaris lumbricoides
biochemistry, enzymes, acyl CoA transferase 164
chemotaxonomy 359
Cyclorrhapha, Malaysia, transmission 1673
genetics 359
man
Africa
pathology, reviewed 270
prevalence 1362
reviewed 270
Brazil, control, reviewed 466
Burma
case reports, morbidity 1336
control, hygiene, children 3000
prevalence 278
chemotherapy 470
albendazole 668, 2440, 2742
flubendazole 2454
mathematical models, reviewed 268

Ascaris lumbricoides *cont.*
man *cont.*
chemotherapy *cont.*
mebendazole, single dose, children 2424
pyrantel 2346
control
evaluation 476
primary health care, reviewed 487
sanitation, reviewed 481
diagnosis, sonography 1719
disease model 329
epidemiology, mathematical models, reviewed 268
Ethiopia, prevalence, ethnic groups 3053
Guatemala, pathogenicity, malnutrition 402
Hong Kong
case report
appendix 1165
pancreas 729
immunity, mathematical models, reviewed 268
immunology, cross reactivity, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1873
immunopathology, reviews 371
India
epidemiology, reinfection, host age/sex variations 3579
pathogenicity, malnutrition 402
predisposition to reinfection 2387
prevalence 1170, 2836
Japan
control 496
prevalence 496
Kenya, prevalence, reviewed 277
life history, reviews 510
Malaysia
epidemiology, vectors 1673
prevalence 1482, 2833
reviewed 272
Nigeria
case reports, children 2944
prevalence 3060
Panama
epidemiology 3278
socioeconomic status 2977
host nutritional status, children 3233
Papua New Guinea, case reports 1162
pathology
host nutrition 3233
intestinal perforation
children 2944
general account 722
intestinal permeability 2346
nutrition, reviewed 413
plasma albumin 2346
Peru, prevalence, reviewed 273
Poland
prevalence
age variation 731
allergic pulmonary disease 1753
public health, books 521
Somalia, prevalence, nomads 2127
St. Lucia
incidence 1659
prevalence 1659
surgery, complications 488
Tanzania, children 718
molecular genetics, satellite DNA, chromatin diminution 154
ova
techniques
detection
chitin 1721
faeces 3029
phylogeny 359
rats
immunization
mastocyte degranulation 2291
reagin production 2291

Ascaris suum
albendazole
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611

Ascaris suum *cont.*
albendazole *cont.*
mode of action 1098
antigens, proteinases 2700
biochemistry
amines, serotonin 3560
amino acids 2953
enzymes
adenylate cyclase, spermatozoa 166
aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase 3241
glycogen synthase 3611
pyruvate dehydrogenase complex 2964
succinate-ubiquinone reductase 1348
superoxide dismutase 643
superoxide dismutase activity 3256
tryptophan hydroxylase 3241
excretory-secretory products 162
fatty acids 159
hormones
conjugated ecdysteroids 634
ecdysteroids 633
lipids, fatty acids 2959
metabolism 159
nucleic acids 160
proteins
gamma aminobutyric acid receptors 1349
hypodermis 427
steroids
conjugated ecdysteroids 634
ecdysteroids 635
chemotaxonomy 359
superoxide dismutase 643
diethylcarbamazine, mode of action 1117
dihydroavermectin, mode of action 1117
dogs, immunology, allergic bronchoconstriction 386
embryo, techniques, fixation, electron microscopy 693
embryology, ecdysteroids 635
Escherichia coli, pigs, interactions 2217
genetics 359
guineapigs
immunization, BCG vaccine 365
pathology, urine proteolytic activity 405
immunology
excretory-secretory products 162
in vitro, human lymphocyte mitogenic factor 1621
larvae
biochemistry, enzymes, proteinases, antibody inhibition 2700
disinfectants 2012
mebendazole
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098
mice
immunity
IgG antibody 2667
peripheral eosinophilia 2667
immunization
IgE, suppression 2662
IgG, suppression 2662
mode of action, techniques, testing, anthelmintics 1117
molecular genetics
DNA type I insertions 2365
enzyme synthesis 2964
nuclear DNA inverted repeated sequences 160
morphology, cuticular pores 358
ova
disinfectants 2012
physiology, survival, temperature 1642
sewage
control 1710
treatment, liming 2421
techniques, collection 240
parbendazole
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611

Ascaris suum *cont.*
parbendazole *cont.*
mode of action 1098
phylogeny 359
physiology
cuticular permeability 358
myosin phosphorylation 1349
pigs
chemotherapy
Destomycin A 2797
dichlorvos 1061
fenbendazole 207, 1061
ivermectin 207, 1061, 2426
pregnancy 1703
piperazine 3327
pyrantel 207
development 2926
immunity 2926
immunization, liposome incorporated antigens 2657
immunodiagnosis, CFT 906
immunology, antibody response 906
Italy, prevalence 3081
pathology, nutrition, reviewed 413
reviews 775
piperazine, mode of action 1117
rats
immunization
mastocyte degranulation 2291
reagin production 2291
thiabendazole
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098

Ascarophis
Gammarus, Canada, described 3467
Gammarus oceanicus
Baltic Sea, described, population dynamics 3467
population dynamics 3467
morphology 3467

Ascarophis parupenei, n.sp., *Parupeneus indicus,* Indian Ocean 1855

Ascarophis slankisi
n.sp.
Coryphaenoides acrolepis, Pacific Ocean 3169
taxonomy, Nematoda 3169

Ashworthius
Capreolus capreolus, France, new host record 744
Cervus elaphus, France, morphology 744

Asia
Brugia malayi, man, eosinophilia 2827
filariids
Culicidae, bibliographies 2812
man
control, socio-economic factors 655
epidemiology, socio-economic factors 655
helminths, *Camelus dromedarius,* prevalence 793
Schistosoma
animals, reviews 2591
man, reviews 2591
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, eosinophilia 2827

Asio otus
Lemdana wernaarti, n.sp., Canada 77
Splendidofilaria caperata, Canada, new host records 77

L-aspartate, *Haemopis sanguisuga, in vitro,* Retzius nerve cells 3036

Aspersentis austrinus, Trematomus hansoni, Antarctica, new host records 315

Aspiculuris ratti, Rattus rattus, haematology, packed cell volume 922

Aspiculuris tetraptera
mice
chemotherapy, ivermectin 300
prevalence, laboratory animals 298
Turkey, prevalence 1798

Aspidobothria, freshwater fishes, USSR, taxonomy, books 1841

Aspidogaster conchicola, Elimia livescens, USA, prevalence 321

Aspius aspius
Dactylogyrus carpathicus, Poland, new host record 308
Diplozoon megan, Poland, new host record 308
Diplozoon pavlovskii, Poland, new host record 308
Philometra kotlani, Poland, new host record 308
Asses (*see* donkeys)
Astiban (*see* sodium stibocaptate)
Asuntol (*see* coumafos)
Asymphylodora
Bithynia tentaculata, USSR, prevalence, host ecology 826
Valvata klinensis, USSR, prevalence, host ecology 826
Ateles paniscus
Dipetalonema caudispina
Brazil, redescribed 2257
French Guiana, redescribed 2257
Atherina, Philometra tauridica, Yugoslavia, redescribed, development 2275
Atherina boyeri, Labratrema minimus, pathology, hepatic damage 912
Atlantic Ocean
Anisakis, marine fishes 1237
Anisakis typica, Stenella coeruleoalba 45
Bivagina baumi
Dentex macrophthalmus, redescribed 3125
Spondyliosoma cantharus, redescribed 3125
Crassicauda boopis, Balaenoptera physalus, prevalence 46
Crassicauda grampicola, Grampus griseus, redescribed 3164
Gonapodasmius cypseluri
Exocoetidae
new geographic record 1844
new host record 1844
prevalence 1844
redescribed 1844
Gonapodasmius spilonotopteri
Exocoetidae
new geographic record 1844
new host record 1844
prevalence 1844
redescribed 1844
helminths
Coryphaenoides rupestris, biological tags 1538
marine fishes, prevalence 1516
marine mammals, collections 1510
Myctophidae, prevalence, distribution 2200
Monogenea, marine fishes, species composition, host ecology 2874
Paralepidapedon, Cottunculus microps, new geographic record 3445
Paralepidapedon williamsi, n.sp., *Cottunculus microps* 3445
Pseudoterranova, marine fishes 1237
Skrjabinalius
Delphinus delphis, new geographic record 1510
Stenella coeruleoalba, new geographic record 1510
Atriasterinae, keys 2224
Atrophecaecum acuti, to *Proctocaecum acuti*, n.comb. 2237
Atrophecaecum astorquii, n.comb., for *Acanthostomum astorquii* 2237
Atrophecaecum pakistanensis, to *Proctocaecum pakistanensis*, n.comb. 2237
Atrophecaecum slusarskii, to *Proctocaecum slusarskii*, n.comb. 2237
Atsetvikol (*see* diamfenetide)
Aulonocephalus lindquisti, Colinus virginianus, USA, prevalence, seasonal variations 2187
Australia
Alocostoma clelandi
Macropus giganteus, redescribed 2262
Macropus robustus, redescribed 2262
Alocostoma propinqua, n.sp., *Macropus giganteus* 2262
Australia *cont.*
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs, pyrantel oxantel resistance 3315
Anthobothrium amuletum, n.sp., *Rhinobatos armatus* 1275
Austrohalipegus anguillicola, n.g., n.sp., *Anguilla reinhardtii* 2231
Austrostrongylus bancrofti, n.sp., *Macropus dorsalis* 2263
Austrostrongylus incurvispiculum, n.sp., *Macropus fuliginosus* 2263
Austrostrongylus minutus, Macropus dorsalis, redescribed 2263
Austrostrongylus notoryctis, n.sp., *Notoryctes typhlos* 1576
Austrostrongylus petrogale, n.sp., *Petrogale godmani* 2263
Austrostrongylus safestatus, n.sp., *Petrogale persephone* 2263
Baiohelmins elegans, n.g., n.sp., *Hydromys chrysogaster* 3447
Balanobothrium, Stegostoma tigrinum, described 1275
Brachylaima
Mus musculus
life history, discussed 295
morphology, discussed 295
Burnellus trichofurcatus
Arius graeffei, new host record 2231
Neosilurus ater, new host record 2231
Calliobothrium creeveyae, n.sp., *Galeorhinus australis* 1275
Capillaria hepatica, mice, biological control 1355
Cathetocephalus, Carcharhinus spallanzani, described 1275
Cetorhinicola acanthocapax, n.g., n.sp., *Cetorhinus maximus* 3145
Cloacinidae, marsupials, revised 1574
Cucullanus heterodonti, Heterdontus portusjacksoni, redescribed 1858
Diorchis spratti, n.sp., *Anas gibberifrons* 3147
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, Hydromys chrysogaster, described 70
Dirofilaria immitis, Canis dingo, prevalence 2178
Discocephalum, Carcharhinus spallanzani, described 1275
Echinocephalus overstreeti
Chlamys bifrons, morphology 352
marine fishes, morphology 352
Pecten albus, morphology 352
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, case report, retroperitoneal localization 1757
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Macropus fuliginosus, public health significance 1759
man
epidemiology 1759
sylvatic strain 1674
Sus scrofa, public health significance 1759
Filarinema asymmetricus, Macropus rufogriseus, redescribed 1577
Filarinema australis, Macropus rufus, redescribed 1577
Filarinema beveridgei, n.sp., *Macropus eugenii* 1577
Filarinema durettae, n.sp., *Thylogale billardieri* 1577
Filarinema flagrifer, Macropus rufus, redescribed 1577
Filarinema haycocki, n.sp., *Macropus robustus* 1577
Filarinema mawsonae, n.sp., *Macropus parryi* 1577
Filarinema spratti, n.sp., *Macropus rufogriseus* 1577
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 2009
helminths
Lates calcarifer, general account 1232
man
history 972
prevalence, age variations, refugees 3062
Australia *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
rabbits, general account 2556
sheep, control, drenching programmes 1099
Heterakis isolonche, Chrysolophus amherstiae, case report 49
Holorchis sprenti, n.sp., *Sillago maculata* 67
Hornellobothrium cobraformis, Aetobatis narinari, described 1275
Intusatrium berryi, n.sp., *Sillago ciliata* 67
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, Tandanus tandanus, described 2231
Kuhnia scombri, Scomber australasicus, biological tags 311
Labiostrongylus, Macropus eugenii 48
Macroponema comani, Macropus robustus, new host record 2260
Macropostrongylus petrogale, n. sp., *Petrogale assionilis* 1573
Macropostrongylus spearei, n. sp., *Macropus robustus* 1573
Mazocraeoides australis, n.sp., *Nematolosa vlaminghi* 3440
Monilonema ochetocephala, n.sp., *Macropus dorsalis* 2261
Nematoda
goats, prevalence 550
sheep, control, control programme 2754
Nematodirus, cattle 664
Nematodirus spathiger, sheep, fenbendazole resistance 2461
Neomazocraes rohdei, n.sp., *Nematolosa vlaminghi* 3440
Nicollina peregrina, n.sp., *Notoryctes typhlos* 1576
Octangium hyphalum, n.sp., *Chelonia mydas* 64
Onchocerca, cattle, research 2810
Ostertagia
sheep
levamisole resistance 2743
thiabendazole resistance 2462, 2743, 3318
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 664, 1080
Patricialina dasyuri, n.sp., *Dasyurus (Satanellus) hallucatus* 2264
Patricialina virginia, n.sp., *Sminthopsis virginiae* 2264
Pedibothrium ottleyi, n.sp., *Stegostoma tigrinum* 1275
Phyllobothrium orectolobi, n.sp., *Orectolobus maculatus* 1275
Polypocephalus moretonensis, n.sp., *Dasyatis fluviorum* 1275
Popovastrongylus macropodis, n.sp., *Macropus giganteus* 1575
Popovastrongylus pearsoni, Macropus fuliginosus, new host record, described 1575
Popovastrongylus thylogale, n.sp., *Thylogale stigmatica* 1575
Pretestis australianus, Scortum hilli, new host record 2231
Pseudanthocotyloides mamaevi, n.sp., *Engraulis australis* 3440
Pseudokuhnia minor, Scomber australasicus, biological tags 311
Rhinebothrium pearsoni, n.sp., *Aptychotrema banksii* 1275
Schistosoma haematobium, man, case report, imported infection 546
Shirleyrhynchus butlerae, n.g., n.sp., *Dasyatis fluviorum* 3145
Stegodexamene watsoni, n.sp., *Macullochella peeli* 2231
Stephanofilaria, cattle, research 2810
Stragulorhynchus orectolobi, n.g., n.sp., *Orectolobus tentaculatus* 3145
Strongylidae
horses, epidemiology 2730
larvae, pastures 2730
Strongyloidea, marsupials, revised 1574
Strongyloides, man, case report, imported hyperinfection 2138
Strongyloides felis, cats, prevalence, age variations 783

Australia *cont.*
Strongyloides fuelleborni, Pongo, zoological gardens 2148
Strongyloides stercoralis
man, prevalence, age variation, ethnic groups 736
Pongo, zoological gardens 2148
Sutarostrongylus kirkpatricki, n.g., n.sp., *Thylogale thetis* 2263
Syphacia darwini, n.sp., *Melomys cervinipes* 1582
Syphacia muris
Rattus fusciceps, described, new geographic record 1582
Rattus tunneyi, described, new geographic record 1582
Tetrarhynchobothrium australe, n.sp., *Myliobatis australis* 3144
Toxocara pteropodis, Pteropus, prevalence, age variations 47
Trichostrongylus
sheep
levamisole resistance 2743
thiabendazole resistance 2462, 2743
Trichostrongylus axei, cattle 664
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep, epidemiology, climate 2723
Trichostrongylus rugatus, sheep, epidemiology, climate 2723
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, sheep, epidemiology, climate 2723
Tylocephalum campanulatum, n.sp., *Rhina ancylostomus* 1275
Woolleya hallucata, n.sp., *Dasyurus (Satanellus) hallucatus* 2264
Zygorhynchus elongatus, n.sp., *Himantura toshi* 3144
Zygorhynchus robertsoni, n.g., n.sp, *Himantura uarnak* 3144
Austria
Cestoda
Chalcalburnus chalcoides, indicators, host feeding habits 815
Salvelinus alpinus, indicators, host feeding habits 815
Vimba vimba, indicators, host feeding habits 815
Dipetalonema reconditum
Ctenocephalides felis, prevalence 1203
dogs, case reports, imported infection 1203
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, case reports, imported infection 1203
Eubothrium salvelini, Salvelinus alpinus, host diet 814
helminths, freshwater fishes, general account 816
Nematoda, cattle, prevalence 27
parasites
cats, prevalence 504
dogs, prevalence 504
Austrohalipegus anguillicola, n.g., n.sp., *Anguilla reinhardtii,* Australia 2231
Austrostrongylus
evolution, synlophe 2263
morphology, synlophe 2263
Austrostrongylus bancrofti, n.sp., *Macropus dorsalis,* Australia 2263
Austrostrongylus hypsiprymnodontis, to *Paraustrostrongylus hypsiprymnodontis,* n.comb. 2263
Austrostrongylus incurvispiculum, n.sp., *Macropus fuliginosus,* Australia 2263
Austrostrongylus minutus, *Macropus dorsalis,* Australia, redescribed 2263
Austrostrongylus notoryctis, n.sp., *Notoryctes typhlos,* Australia 1576
Austrostrongylus petrogale, n.sp., *Petrogale godmani,* Australia 2263
Austrostrongylus safestatus, n.sp., *Petrogale persephone,* Australia 2263
Avermectin, mode of action 3022
Avermectin B_1 (*see* abamectin)
Avermectins
helminths
cattle, reviews 1003
dogs, reviews 1003
horses, reviews 1003
pigs, reviews 1003
Avermectins *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
sheep, reviews 1003
mode of action 1108
Nematoda, general account 1108
reviews 1003
Aviary birds
Oxyspirura mansoni, reviews 1218
Pelodera, reviews 1218
Thelazia, reviews 1218
Avitellina
sheep
chemotherapy
mebendazole 1022
praziquantel 2785
Avitellina lahorea, mebendazole, mode of action 996
Aythya
Amidostomum acutum, Canada, prevalence 2566
Epomidiostomum uncinatum, Canada, prevalence 2566
Gastrotaenia cygni, Canada, prevalence 2566
Streptocara crassicauda, Canada, prevalence 2566
Babesia microti, *Fasciola hepatica,* mice, immunology, immune complexes 2218
***Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis* toxin,** *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* ova, mode of action 1643
Bacteria
Cyathostominae, *Equus burchelli,* interactions 330
Fasciola, sheep, pathology 1335
Nematoda, sheep, pathology, lungs 2329
Bagarius bagarius, *Bychowskyella bagariusi,* n.sp., India 581
Bagre marinus
Elongoparorchis moniliovatus
Mexico
new host record 2236
redescribed 2236
Bagre panamensis
Elongoparorchis moniliovatus
Mexico
new host record 2236
redescribed 2236
Bagrus marinus, *Pterobothrium crassicollis,* Brazil, redescribed 2246
Baiohelmins elegans, n.g., n.sp., *Hydromys chrysogaster,* Australia 3447
Balaenoptera physalus
Anisakis simplex, Spain, new record 2865
Crassicauda boopis
Atlantic Ocean, prevalence 46
pathology 46
Ogmogaster antarcticus, Spain, new geographic record, described 2866
Balanobothrium, *Stegostoma tigrinum,* Australia, described 1275
Baltic Sea
Ascarophis, Gammarus oceanicus, described, population dynamics 3467
Contracaecum osculatum
Halichoerus grypus, prevalence 3121
marine fishes, prevalence 3121
Phoca hispida botnica, prevalence 3121
Corynosoma semerme, Phoca hispida botnica, population dynamics 2401
Corynosoma strumosum, Phoca hispida botnica, population dynamics 2401
helminths
Platichthys flesus, prevalence 314
Pleuronectiformes, prevalence 314
parasites, fishes 570
Bangladesh
Brugia malayi, man, epidemiology 2733
Stephanofilaria assamensis, cattle, case reports 19
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, epidemiology 2733
Barbus barbus
Bathybothrium rectangulum, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 2197
Dactylogyrus carpathicus, Poland, new host record 308
Diplozoon megan, Poland, new host record 308
Diplozoon pavlovskii, Poland, new host record 308
Philometra kotlani, Poland, new host record 308
Pomphorhynchus laevis, UK, anatomical variability 74
Barbus conchonius, *Dactylogyrus ostraviensis,* n.sp., aquaria 3126
Barbus xanthopterus
Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis, Iraq, new host record 1812
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochonus) belichii, Iraq, new geographic record 1813
Barents Sea
Cystidicoloides, Gadus morrhua marisalbi, new host record 3171
Cystidicoloides uniseriata, n.sp., *Gadus morrhua marisalbi* 3171
Microphallus piriformes
Littorina rudis, epidemiology 1540
Somateria mollissima, epidemiology 1540
Microphallus pygmaeus
Littorina rudis, epidemiology 1540
Somateria mollissima, epidemiology 1540
Barilius bandelisis, *Bothriocephalus teleostei,* India 802
Barilius bola, *Bothriocephalus teleostei,* India 802
Bartramia longicauda
Physocephalus sexalatus, Canada, prevalence 2564
Spiruroidea, Canada, prevalence 2564
Baruscapillariinae, n.subfam. 3472
Basantisiini
discussed 1558
keys 1558
Bathybothrium rectangulum, *Barbus barbus,* Yugoslavia, new geographic record 2197
Batillaria cumingii
Acanthoparyphium macracanthum, n.sp., Pacific Ocean 3139
Cercaria batillariae, USSR, new geographic record 3139
Cercaria hosumininae, USSR, new geographic record 3139
Digenea, cercariae, Pacific Ocean 3139
Batrachonema synaptospicula
morphology 3422
Rana narina, Japan, prevalence 3422
Rhacophorus viridis viridis, Japan, prevalence 3422
Trimeresurus okinavensis, Japan, prevalence 3422
Bay of Bengal
Ametrodaptes fischthali, n.sp., *Pomadasys maculatus* 3443
Neonotoporus overstreeti, n.sp., *Psettodes erumei* 3443
Neonotoporus srivastavai, n.sp., *Trichuris muticus* 3443
Proctotrema guptai, n.sp., *Pomadasys maculatus* 3443
Pseudopecoelus bilqeesae, n.sp., *Carangoides malabaricus* 3443
Pseudopecoelus dollfusi, n.sp., *Therapon theraps* 3443
Skrjabinozoum yamagutii, n.sp., *Psenes javanicus* 3133
Sterrhurus durdanae, n.sp., *Saurus indicus* 3133
Baylisascaris, dogs, pathology, encephalomyelitis 1795
Baylisascaris procyonis
chemotaxonomy 359
Cynomys ludovicianus, USA, case report, wildlife farm 3414
genetics 359
phylogeny 359
Baylisascaris transfuga
chemotaxonomy 359
genetics 359

Baylisascaris transfuga cont.
phylogeny 359
Bayluscide (*see* niclosamide)
Bears, *Trichinella spiralis,* Yugoslavia, prevalence, husbandry 2883
Behaviour
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 1452
Biomphalaria glabrata 2717
Brugia malayi 1972
Clonorchis sinensis, metacercariae 3340
Diplostomum paracaudum, Lymnaea ovata 3268
Diplostomum spathaceum, metacercariae 174
Dirofilaria immitis, migration 1051
Echinoparyphium recurvatum, cercariae 442
Echinostoma revolutum 443
Entobdella soleae, Solea solea 3267
Erpobdella punctata 252
Fasciola hepatica 3577
Gyrodactylus kathariner, Cyprinus carpio 1522
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 1973
Lacunovermis macomae, cercariae 837
Nematoda 2952, 2957
Nephelopsis obscura 252
Plagiorchis elegans, cercariae 442
Plagiorchis multiglandularis, cercariae 2371
Schistosoma haematobium, cercariae 2720
Schistosoma japonicum, cercariae 444
Schistosoma mansoni 3350
cercariae 442, 1953
Tetraonchus monenteron 1971
Trichobilharzia ocellata, cercariae 3572-3573
Beleniformes, Monogenea, population similarities 1523
Belgium
Ascaridia columbae, pigeons, prevalence 1216
Capillaria, pigeons, prevalence 1216
Cyathostominae
horses 2993
benzimidazole resistance 2993
Cyathostomum, horses, benzimidazole resistance 2028
Cylicocyclus, horses, benzimidazole resistance 2028
Cylicostephanus, horses, benzimidazole resistance 2028
helminths, *Sturnus vulgaris,* age variations 1512
Nematoda
Capreolus capreolus, prevalence 2150
Cervus elaphus, prevalence 2150
Ovis musimon, prevalence 2150
Raillietina (Skrjabinia) bonini, pigeons, prevalence 1216
Bellaplectana pharyngeodentata, synonym of *Moaciria icosiensis* 597
Benacil
Ascaris, mice 1998
toxicity
domestic animals 2432
mice 1998
Benzimidazole derivatives, synthesis 3313
Benzimidazoles
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis toxin, *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* ova, synergism 3601
Cyathostominae, horses 2993
Cyathostomum, horses 2028
Cylicocyclus, horses 2028
Cylicostephanus, horses 2028
drug residues, domestic animals, reviews 1392
Haemonchus, sheep 3600
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 1009
helminths, *in vitro,* mode of action 1039
mode of action 1039
Ostertagia, sheep 1009
Strongylidae, horses 1429, 2068-2069
Benzimidazoles cont.
techniques
detection, high performance liquid chromatography 2045
testing, helminths, *in vitro* 1039
toxicity, domestic animals, reviews 1392
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 2997
Trichostrongylus, sheep 1009
Benzylsalicylic acid derivatives
Bothriocephalus gowkongensis, Cyprinus carpio 2018
Moniezia expansa, sheep 2018
Proteocephalus neglectus, trout 2018
Taenia pisiformis, dogs 2018
Taenia taeniaeformis, cats 2018
Bephenium
Marshallagia, sheep 2007
Nematodirus, sheep 2007, 2037
Trichostrongylus, sheep 2007, 2037
Bering Sea
Ciureana delamurei, n.sp., *Callorhinus ursinus* 2244
Scolex pleuronectis, Callorhinus ursinus, new host record, described 2184
Bermuda, *Salsuginus bermudae,* n.sp., *Fundulus bermudae* 1840
Bertiella studeri, man, India, case report 269
Betamethasone
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, mice 2434
Ascaridia galli, fowls 1217
Bibliographies
Echinococcus
domestic animals 3367
metacestodes
domestic animals 3367
wild animals 3367
USSR 1738
wild animals 3367
filariids, Culicidae, Asia 2812
Markevich, A. P. 706
mosquito-borne diseases 1157
Onchocerca 2112
parasites, fishes, USSR 1146
Taenia, man, Mexico 834
Biltricide (*see* praziquantel)
Biochemistry
general
Oesophagostomum columbianum 1957
filariids, reviews 1024
Haemonchus contortus 1647
Setaria cervi 1959
amines
Ascaris suum 3560
Brugia patei 172
Diclidophora merlangi 3565
Dirofilaria immitis 172
Fasciola hepatica 3571
Litomosoides carinii 172
Onchocerca volvulus 172
Schistosoma mansoni 422, 3564
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1344
amino acids
Ascaris suum 2953
Bothriocephalus teleostei 2249
Cotugnia columbae 940
Dipetalonema viteae 2967
Echinococcus granulosus
inhibition 2002
metacestodes 3567
Fasciola hepatica 1641
Gangesia bengalensis 949
Gangesia hanumanthai 949
Gangesia sanehensis 949
Heterakis kotdwarensis 947
Humiditaenia encysti 2951
Hymenolepis diminuta 3265
Schistosoma mansoni 425
Taenia balaniceps, metacestodes 2958
carbohydrates
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 2705
ova 1964
Brugia malayi 1353, 3258-3259
Brugia pahangi 1353
Dipetalonema viteae 1353
Biochemistry cont.
carbohydrates cont.
Fasciola hepatica 170
helminths, reviews 942
Hymenolepis diminuta 2355, 2698
Litomosoides carinii 1353, 3258-3259
Moniezia expansa 3254
Onchocerca volvulus 3266
Otobothrium insigne, metacestodes 2695
Penetrocephalus ganapatii 3254
Schistosoma bovis 1649
Schistosoma haematobium 1649, 3242
Schistosoma intercalatum 1649
Schistosoma japonicum 1649, 3242
Schistosoma mansoni 169, 425, 1649, 2706, 3242
Trichinella 2968
Trichinella spiralis, larvae 3569
catecholamines, *Ascaridia galli* 3570
eicosanoids, *Schistosoma mansoni,* cercariae 1953
electron transport, *Hymenolepis diminuta* 2694
energy metabolism, *Fasciola hepatica* 2366
enzyme inhibitors, *Taenia taeniaeformis,* metacestodes 2362
enzymes
Ascaris lumbricoides 164
Ascaris suum 166, 643, 1348, 2964, 3241, 3256, 3611
larvae 2700
Bothriocephalus scorpii 2708
Brugia malayi 1962
microfilariae 1962
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 436, 2361
Calicophoron ijimai 3240
Cestoda, metacestodes 1967
Cotugnia digonopora 1650
Dipetalonema viteae 155
Dirofilaria immitis 426, 1963, 1965
Eurytrema pancreaticum 3240
Fasciola 3342
Fasciola hepatica 1954, 3611, 3643
Haemonchus contortus 424
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 1652
Hymenolepis diminuta 2711
Moniezia expansa 3611
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1653
Notocotylus ephemera 1556
Onchocerca gibsoni 2956
Onchocerca volvulus 161
Paragonimus westermani 438
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae 3239
Schistosoma japonicum 1948, 2714
Schistosoma mansoni 472, 1343, 2356, 2359, 2692, 2955, 3243, 3260
ova 168
schistosomula 3250
Schistosomatium douthitti, cercariae 2689
Setaria cervi 2966
Spirometra mansonoides, plerocercoids 2363
Strongyloides ransomi 3255
Strongyloides ratti 3255
Strongyloides stercoralis 3255
Taenia crassiceps 1655
metacestodes 630, 1969-1970
Taenia saginata, metacestodes 1967
Taenia solium, metacestodes 1967
Toxascaris leonina 643
Toxocara canis 643
Toxocara cati 643
Trichuris ovis 436
excretory-secretory products
Ascaris suum 162
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 162
fatty acids
Ascaris suum 159
Diphyllobothrium 2960
Spirometra erinacei 2960
glycolipids, *Spirometra mansonoides* 954
glycoproteins
Ascaridia galli 640

Biochemistry *cont.*
glycoproteins *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni 637, 950
schistosomula 158
haemolytic agents, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3248
hormones
Ascaris suum 633-634
Brugia pahangi 633
Dirofilaria immitis 633-634
helminths 948
Hymenolepis diminuta 641, 1960
cysticercoids 641
ova 641
Parascaris equorum 2707
inorganic elements, *Ascaridia galli* 428
isoenzymes
Diphyllobothrium macroovatum 3563
Diplogonoporus balaenopterae 3563
Diplogonoporus grandis 3563
Setaria cervi 3257
Taenia saginata 437
Taenia solium 437
Taenia taeniaeformis 437
Trichinella 2968
Trichinella pseudospiralis 1952
Trichinella spiralis 1952
lipids
Ascaris suum 2959
Brugia pahangi 2367
Brugia patei 2367
Carmyerius minutus 3556
Cestoda 2959
metacestodes 1967
Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelium 3556
Cotylophoron cotylophorum 3556
Fasciola gigantica 1951
Fasciola hepatica 1640
Foleyella agamae 3554
Haemonchus contortus 1955
Moniezia expansa 3254
Ophidascaris 3554
Paramphistomum microbothrium 3556
Penetrocephalus ganapatii 3254
Schistosoma mansoni
cercariae 3562
schistosomula 3562
Strongyluris brevicaudata 3554
Taenia saginata, metacestodes 1967
Taenia solium, metacestodes 1967
metabolism
Ascaris suum 159
Brugia pahangi 1956
Bunostomum trigonocephalum 2361, 3249
Calicophoron ijimai 3240, 3264
Cotugnia digonopora 1650
Dipetalonema viteae 2967
Dirofilaria immitis 1963
Eurytrema pancreaticum 3240
Fasciola hepatica 170
Gastrothylax crumenifer 952
helminths 2691
reviews 942, 2703-2704
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 951
Schistosoma bovis 1649
Schistosoma haematobium 1649
Schistosoma intercalatum 1649
Schistosoma japonicum 1649
Schistosoma mansoni 157, 1649
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes 1968
Toxocara canis 639
Trichinella 2968
metal ions
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 3557
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes 3557
nucleic acids, *Ascaris suum* 160
nucleosides, *Schistosoma mansoni* 157
nucleotides
Fasciola hepatica 1639
Setaria cervi 1958
peptides
Trichinella nativa 636
Trichinella nelsoni 636
Trichinella pseudospiralis 636
Trichinella spiralis 636

Biochemistry *cont.*
phospholipids, *Schistosoma mansoni*, schistosomula 600
proteins
Ascaris suum 427, 1349
Brugia pahangi 1949, 1956
Cestoda, metacestodes 1967
Clinostomum complanatum 2965
Cotugnia columbae 3261
Digenea 2954
Dirofilaria immitis 426
Echinococcus, metacestodes 1966
Fasciola hepatica 1641
Gastrothylax crumenifer 953
Hymenolepis diminuta 1651
Moniezia expansa 3253, 3261
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 3262
Onchocerca gibsoni, ova 632
Onchocerca volvulus, ova 632
Opisthorchis viverrini 2328
Penetrocephalus ganapatii 3253
Raillietina tetragona 3261
Schistosoma 1341
Schistosoma japonicum 2931
ova 112
Schistosoma mansoni 440, 1346, 1352, 1622, 1624, 2699, 2702, 2712, 2931, 3564
schistosomula 2710
sporocysts 367
Stilesia globipunctata 3261
Taenia saginata, metacestodes 1967
Taenia solium, metacestodes 1967
Trichobilharzia ocellata 3539
purines, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1345
pyrimidines, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1345
steroids
Ascaris suum 634-635
Dirofilaria immitis 634
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes 434
protoscoleces 434
Hymenolepis diminuta 641
cysticercoids 641
ova 641
tegument, *Schistosoma mansoni* 644
trace elements
Ascaridia galli 2360
Fasciola hepatica 2360
Moniezia expansa 2360
Paramphistomum 2360
Biological control
Ascaris, ova 1695
Biomphalaria, Cuba 575
Biomphalaria glabrata 1402, 2339
Guadeloupe 2782
Biomphalaria straminea 2339
Biomphalaria tenagophila 2339
Culex quinquefasciatus 3010
Culicidae, general account 1415
Dactylogyrus vastator 3615
Fasciola 2046
Fasciola hepatica 2765
Gastropoda, discussed 3608
Lymnaea 2046
Lymnaea auricularia 3310
Lymnaea truncatula 204, 2765
mice 1355
Nematoda, larvae, pastures 3622
Rattus 1214
Schistosoma 1823
Gastropoda, reviewed 509
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 464
ova 1643
vectors, conferences 1393
Biological control organisms
Ampullaria glabrata 2782
Angiotrongylus cantonensis 1214
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis 464, 1643
Capillaria hepatica 1355
Channa punctatus 3310
Daphnia 3615
fungi 1695
Helisoma duryi 575
Hepatojarakus malayae 1214
Ilione albiseta 2765
Marisa cornuarietis 1402, 1823
Physa marmorata 2339
Pyrellia cadeverina 3622

Biological control organisms *cont.*
Romanomermis culicivorax 3010
Sciomyzidae 2046
Biological tags
Cestoda, *Podonema longipes* 1517
Digenea
metacercariae
Pandalopsis, Pacific Ocean 324
Pandalus, Pacific Ocean 324
Diplostomum, Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada 3107
helminths
Coryphaenoides rupestris, Atlantic Ocean 1538
Gadus morhua, Greenland 1223
marine fishes 1525
Kuhnia scombri
Scomber australasicus
Australia 311
New Zealand 311
parasites, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, Canada 2873
Pseudokuhnia minor
Scomber australasicus
Australia 311
New Zealand 311
Tetraphyllidea, *Salvelinus fontinalis* 3107
Trematoda, *Anoplopoma fimbria*, Canada 2198
Truttaedacnitis truttae, Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada 3107
Biomphalaria
Brazil, distribution 3120
Cuba, population dynamics 575
Schistosoma mansoni, resistance 1030
Biomphalaria alexandrina
control, *Ambrosia maritima* extract 473
egg laying, calcium concentration 1249
Schistosoma mansoni
development, strain differences, infectivity 3435
pathogenicity, strain differences, infectivity 3435
Biomphalaria arabica, Saudi Arabia, distribution 3431
Biomphalaria camerunensis, egg laying, calcium concentration 1249
Biomphalaria glabrata
allograft recognition 1248
antigens 3500
behaviour 2717
Brazil 1251
distribution 3119
culture techniques, alginate gel 2588
Echinostoma paraensei, pathology, plasma alterations 407
Echinostoma parvocirrus, n.sp., Guadeloupe 2604
Echinostoma revolutum
experimental infection 1819
host specificity, experimental infection 3436
haemocytosis 2882
haemolymph proteins 2583
immunology, haemolymph 1245
metabolism, 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid 1544
Schistosoma mansoni
antigens, cross reactivity 3478
biological control, *Physa marmorata* 2339
Botswana, prevalence 1373
Brazil
host susceptibility 2209
prevalence 2209
transmission, host reproduction, seasonal fluctuations 2972, 3270
chemotherapy 2749
development, strain differences, infectivity 3434
ecology, calcium, cercarial shedding 176
Guadeloupe
chronobiological variants 3350
control, competition with *Ampullaria glauca* 2782
transmission, competition with *Ampullaria glauca* 2782

Biomphalaria glabrata *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
host parasite relationships, host metabolism 1944
life history, sex ratios 2089
pathogenicity
host lipid composition 418
strain differences, infectivity 3434
pathology, host calcium reserves 2350
reproduction, sex ratios 2089
resistance
host age, amoebocytes 3204
host strain variations 2208
techniques, detection, dot hybridization 1448
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
Algeria
distribution 823
morphology 823
Cameroon 828
control, *Allium vireale* extract 1241
Kenya, control, plant extracts 1408
Mali, distribution 56
Schistosoma, Sudan, control, molluscicides 2770
Schistosoma haematobium, Ethiopia, transmission, reviews 2978
Schistosoma mansoni
Ethiopia, transmission, reviews 2978
host parasite relationships, strain differences 3236
Zimbabwe, transmission 3051
Biomphalaria straminea
Schistosoma mansoni
biological control, *Physa marmorata* 2339
Brazil
host susceptibility 2209
prevalence 2209
development, strain differences, infectivity 3434
pathogenicity, strain differences, infectivity 3434
resistance, host strain variations 2208
Biomphalaria sudanica, *Schistosoma mansoni*, host parasite relationships, strain differences 3236
Biomphalaria tenagophila
Paramphistomum, Brazil, new record 1828
Schistosoma mansoni
biological control, *Physa marmorata* 2339
development, strain differences, infectivity 3434
pathogenicity, strain differences, infectivity 3434
Birds
Acanthocephala
India, prevalence, new records 2871
USSR
books 3362
listed 796
new host records 3420
prevalence 3420
Amidostomum, Bulgaria, described 2273
Cestoda
Egypt, new host record 1849
India, prevalence, new records 2871
Israel, new host record 1849
USSR, books 3364
Echinoparyphium elegans, development, experimental infection 3664
helminths
Papua New Guinea, prevalance 2193
reviews 2192
Nematoda
India
prevalence 3165
new records 2871
USA, control, research proposals 3289
Synhimantus nasuta
chemotherapy, fenbendazole 563
USA, chemotherapy 563
Birds *cont.*
Synhimantus nasuta cont.
zoological gardens, chemotherapy 563
Bisaccanthes bisaccata
life history 3343
Mesocyclops leuckarti, development, experimental infection 3343
Bithionol, toxicity, sheep 1026
Bithionol tetramisole
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 3331
Moniezia, sheep 3331
Nematodirus, sheep 3331
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 3331
Bithynia, Opisthorchis felineus, books, laboratory manual 2103
Bithynia contortrix, Catatropis morosovi, development, experimental infection 3344
Bithynia contortrix ussuriensis, Catatropis morosovi, USSR, prevalence 3344
Bithynia inflata
Opisthorchis felineus
transmission, population differences 318
USSR
host ecology 571
host susceptibility, geographic variations 1239
prevalence 571
Bithynia tentaculata
Asymphylodora, USSR, prevalence, host ecology 826
Cyathocotyle bushiensis, Canada, prevalence, seasonal variations 2210
Digenea
larvae
host parasite relationships 3575
USSR 3575
Bivagina, keys 3125
Bivagina baumi
Dentex macrophthalmus, Atlantic Ocean, redescribed 3125
Spondyliosoma cantharus, Atlantic Ocean, redescribed 3125
BK-168 (*see* fenbandazole)
Black Sea
Echinocephalus uncinatus, Dasyatis pastinaca, redescribed 1572
helminths, Crustacea, survey 1545
Proctoeces maculatus
Mytilus gallaprovincialis, general account 1543
Nereis succinea, new host record 1543
Rissoa membranacea, new host record 1543
Blarina carolinensis, helminths, USA 1208
BMC
Hymenolepis nana, rats 2062
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 2062
toxicity
mice 2062
rats 2062
sheep, anti-embryotoxic/teratogenic treatments 1094
Bolbogonotylus corkumi
freshwater fishes, USA 344
n.g., n.sp., *Micropterus dolomieui*, USA 344
Books
Acanthocephala
Amphibia, USSR 3362
birds, USSR 3362
mammals, USSR 3362
reptiles, USSR 3362
anthelmintics 2813
man, tropics 2107
Ascaris lumbricoides, public health 268, 270, 272-273, 277-278, 329, 371, 402, 413, 466, 470, 476, 481, 487-488, 496, 510, 521
bioenergetics 3045
Cestoda, birds, USSR 3364
Diagnosing helminthiasis by coprological examination 3046
Digenea
development 1472
morphology 1472
Books *cont.*
diseases
aquatic animals 3360
fishes 3360
poultry 3365
wild animals 262
Echinostomatata, USSR 2109
filariids
Aedes, control 2816
Anopheles, control 2816
Culex, control 2816
man, control 2816
Mansonia, control 2816
helminths 3363
Acanthocephalus lucii, population dynamics 3361
Alopex lagopus, USSR 830
animals, chemotherapy 3040
Bunodera luciopercae, population dynamics 3361
cattle, USSR 2105
control 1149
epidemiology 2113
freshwater fishes 3043
population dynamics 3361
game animals, German Federal Republic 1147
immunology 1149
laboratory animals, chemotherapy 2114
man, tropical diseases 2518
Martes, USSR 830
molecular biology 2814
Mustela lutreola, USSR 830
Myocastor coypus, USSR 830
nomenclature, diseases 2106
physiology 1149
poultry 710
techniques 1156
Vulpes, USSR 830
wild animals, German Federal Republic 1147
insecticides, nontarget effects 3044
Instituto Evandro Chagas 1479, 1481, 1484-1485, 1665, 1735
invertebrates 3041
medical entomology 1475
medical laboratory manual, tropics 1148
medical parasitology 1151, 1154, 1158
molluscicides, nontarget effects 3044
Nematoda 2815
Onchocerca, Simulium sirbanum, Mali 2517
Opisthorchis felineus
Bithynia, laboratory manual 2103
fishes, laboratory manual 2103
parasites
evolution 263
freshwater fishes
USSR 2102
taxonomy 1839, 1841, 1843, 1847, 1851, 1860, 2099
life history 3679
man 3680
pathology, ophthalmological manifestations 1736
marine fishes 2111
parasitology 3678
Plagiorchis, USSR 1473
Schistosoma mansoni
control 1149
immunology 1149
physiology 1149
Sites of action for neurotoxic pesticides 3042
skin diseases
cattle 3366
goats 3366
horses 3366
pigs 3366
sheep 3366
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, USSR 1476
tropical medicine 2110
chemotherapy 1152
travellers handbook 1150
vectors 1737
veterinary helminthology 3359
veterinary laboratory diagnosis 261
veterinary medicine, dictionary 2104

Books *cont.*
veterinary parasitology 1158
Vistas on Nematology 2815
Boreostrongylus romerolagi, *Romerolagus diazi,* Mexico, new geographic record 2901
Bos gruniens, *Fasciola hepatica,* China, life history, control 1722
Bostrychus africanus, *Raphidascaroides africanus,* n.sp., Nigeria 2271
Bothitrema cotti, n.sp., *Cottus poecilopus,* USSR 2593
Bothriocephalus
Cyprinus carpio
chemotherapy, niclosamide 1070
USSR, fish farms, epidemiology 807
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
biology 642
Chirostoma estor, Mexico, redescribed 2622
Ctenopharyngodon idella
pathology 142
alkaline phosphatase 626
host respiration 626
serum proteins 626
Cyprinus carpio, haematology 936
freshwater fishes, Mexico, general account 2201
Gambusia affinis, USA, population dynamics 3585-3586
Gila robusta seminuda, USA, new host record 1814
Lepidomeda mollispinis mollispinis, USA, new host record 1814
morphology 308
Notropis lutrensis
USA
new host record 1814
population dynamics 3585-3586
Pimephales promelas, USA, population dynamics 3585-3586
Plagopterus argentissimus, USA, new host record 1814
Rhinichthys osculus, USA, new host record 1814
Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis
Barbus xanthopterus, Iraq, new host record 1812
Cyprinion macrostomus, Iraq, new host record 1812
Bothriocephalus scorpii
biochemistry, enzymes, adenosine triphosphatase 2708
Copepoda, life history 1725
Gobius minutus, life history 1725
Scorpaena porcus, life history 1725
Bothriocephalus teleostei
Barilius bandelisis, India 802
Barilius bola, India 802
biochemistry, amino acids 2249
chemotaxonomy, amino acids 2249
Garra gotyla, India 802
Labeo dero
India 802
host weight 1226
Labeo rohita, India 802
Schizothorax plagiostomus
India 802
host weight 1226
Schizothorax richardsonii, India 802
Bothriocephlus gowkongensis, *Cyprinus carpio,* chemotherapy, benzylsalicylic acid derivatives 2018
Botswana
helminths, man, prevalence 1373
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata, prevalence 1373
man
prevalence 1373
children 1324
Brachigalaxias bullocki, *Stephanostomum,* metacercariae, Brazil, new host record 3430
Brachiphallus crenatus, herring, pathogenicity 1524
Brachyenteron, keys 343
Brachyenteron campbelli, n.sp., *Polyacanthonotus rissoanus,* Northeast Atlantic 343
Brachylaemus *(see Brachylaima)*
Brachylaima
Mus musculus
Australia
life history, discussed 295
morphology, discussed 295
Brachylaima aequans
histochemistry 647, 1654
ultrastructure, digestive tract 3141
Brachylaima mesostoma
cercariae, morphology 2095
fowls, experimental infection 2095
Gastropoda, USSR 2095
Helicopsis retowskii, experimental infection 2095
metacercariae, morphology 2095
Xeropicta krynickii, experimental infection 2095
Brachylaima oesophagi, *Rattus turkestanicus,* USSR, new host record 3415
Brachylaima spinulosus
Apodemus sylvaticus, USSR, new host record 3415
Rattus turkestanicus, USSR, new host record 3415
Brachyplatystoma flavicans, *Pterobothrium crassicollis,* Brazil, redescribed 2246
Brachyplatystoma vaillanti, *Pterobothrium crassicollis,* Brazil, redescribed 2246
Branta bernicla hrota
Dendritobilharzia, Canada, outbreaks 2194
Trichobilharzia, Canada, outbreaks 2194
Brazil
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, man, case reports, abdomen 2333
Aplectana membranosa
Bufo crucifer 1254
Leptodactylus ocellatus 1254
Ascarididae, buffaloes, fatalities 1499
Ascaris, pigs, local survey 767
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 488
control, reviewed 466
Biomphalaria, distribution 3120
Biomphalaria glabrata 1251
distribution 3119
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis
plerocercoids
Micropogonias furnieri
described 1227
prevalence 1228
meat quality 1229
Centrorhynchidae
Bufo crucifer 1254
Erythrolampus 1254
Hemidactylus mabouia 1254
Hylidae 1254
Choledocystus elegans, Leptodactylus ocellatus 1254
Clonorchis sinensis, man, epidemiology, intermediate hosts 1252
Contracaecum, Loricariidae 1254
Cooperia, cattle, prevalence, faecal egg counts 1766
Cosmocercinae, *Bufo crucifer* 1254
Dero lutzi, Bufo crucifer 1254
Dipetalonema caudispina, Ateles paniscus, redescribed 2257
Dipetalonema graciliformis, Saguinus midas, redescribed 2257
Diphterostomum americanum
Symphorus
new geographic record 2203
new host record 2203
Diplangus paxillus, Eucinostomus argenteus, new host record 2203
Dispharynx pavonis, Pavo cristatus, new geographic record 1806
Echinococcus, metacestodes, cattle, prevalence 287
Echinococcus oligarthrus, Felis pardalis, case report 3411
Echinococcus vogeli, metacestodes, man, case report 1634
Eucyathostomum dentatum, Tayassu tajacu, prevalence 1194
Eurytrema coelomaticum, cattle, prevalence 766
filariids, literature analysis 1137
Gastropoda, distribution 1242
Brazil *cont.*
Glypthelmins, Bufo crucifer 1254
Glypthelmins palmipedis, Leptodactylus ocellatus 1254
Gongylonema, Tayassu tajacu, prevalence 1194
Haemonchus, cattle, prevalence, faecal egg counts 1766
helminths
cats, prevalence 781
cattle
control, control strategies 2768
prevalence 1182
man, prevalence 1485
pigs, prevalence 1786
hookworms, man, archaeological material, coprolites 1160
Hurleytrema shorti, Eucinostomus argenteus, new host record 2203
Hyostrongylus, pigs, local survey 767
Lagochilascaris minor, man, general account 1481
Lecithochirium microstomum, Eucinostomus argenteus, new host record 2203
Mammomonogamus laryngeus, goats, new record 282
Mansonella ozzardi, man 1479
Monascus filliformis, Peprilus paru, new host record 2203
Moniezia benedeni, Tayassu tajacu, prevalence 1194
Monodontus semicircularis, Tayassu tajacu, prevalence 1194
Nematoda
cattle, epidemiology 449
pigs, prevalence, age variations 2858
Neohaematoloechus neivai, Leptodactylus ocellatus 1254
Neolebouria multilobatus, Eucinostomus argenteus, new host record 2203
Neomegasolena chaetodipteri, Chaetodipterus faber, new geographic record 2203
Oesophagostomum
cattle, prevalence, faecal egg counts 1766
Mycobacterium, cattle, prevalence 1258
pigs, local survey 767
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs, prevalence 2166
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, pigs, prevalence 2166
Onchocerca cebei
buffaloes
chemotherapy, trichlorfon 1500
pathology, trichlorfon 1500
Onchocerca volvulus, man, general account 1665
Opechona bacillaris, Peprilus paru, new host record 2203
Oswaldocruzia, Bufo crucifer 1254
Oswaldocruzia lopesai, Leptodactylus ocellatus 1254
Oxyascaris necopinus, Leptodactylus ocellatus 1254
Pancreadium otagoensis
Cynoscion acoupa
new geographic record 2203
new host record 2203
Parabronema pecariae, Tayassu tajacu, prevalence 1194
Paradistomum parvissimum, Hemidactylus mabouia 1254
Parafilaria bovicola
buffaloes
chemotherapy, trichlorfon 1500
pathology, trichlorfon 1500
Paramphistomum, Biomphalaria tenagophila, new record 1828
Parapharyngodon, Hemidactylus mabouia 1254
Physocephalus sexalatus, Tayassu tajacu, prevalence 1194
Pleorchis mollis, Cynoscion acoupa, new host record 2203

Brazil *cont.*
Poecilancistrium caryophyllum
plerocercoids
Micropogonias furnieri
described 1227
prevalence, meat quality 1229
Polystoma, Trachicephalis nigromaculatus 1254
Pterobothrium
plerocercoids
Micropogonias furnieri
described 1227
prevalence 1228
meat quality 1229
Pterobothrium caryophyllum, plerocercoids, *Micropogonias furnieri*, prevalence 1228
Pterobothrium crassicollis
Bagrus marinus, redescribed 2246
Brachyplatystoma flavicans, redescribed 2246
Brachyplatystoma vaillanti, redescribed 2246
Pterobothrium heteracanthum
plerocercoids
Micropogonias furnieri
described 1227
prevalence, meat quality 1229
Pterobothrium heteracathum, plerocercoids, *Micropogonias furnieri*, prevalence 1228
Rhabdias, Leptodactylus ocellatus 1254
Schistosoma
literature analysis 1137
man
control, education 3066
epidemiology, intermediate hosts 3119
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata
host susceptibility 2209
prevalence 2209
transmission, host reproduction, seasonal fluctuations 2972, 3270
Biomphalaria straminea
host susceptibility 2209
prevalence 2209
Holochilus brasiliensis
epidemiology, reservoir hosts 1801
prevalence 1801
man
control 1407
epidemiology 2981
intermediate hosts 3120
seasonal fluctuations 3270
prediction, risk factors 3271
seasonal fluctuations 2972
general account 1484
transmission, prediction, risk factors 3271
Stephanostomum
metacercariae
Aplochiton zebra, new host record 3430
Brachigalaxias bullocki, new host record 3430
Cheirodon australe, new host record 3430
Galaxias maculatus, new host record 3430
Galaxias platei, new host record 3430
Synhimantus nasuta
Pavo cristatus
new geographic record 1806
new record, described 3100
Syphacia evaginata, n.sp., *Oryzomys* 1582
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, meat inspection, diaphragm 1191
Teratotrema dubium, Pseudocurimata plumbea, redescribed 2234
Texicospirura turki, Tayassu tajacu, prevalence 1194
Thiara tuberculata 1252
Brazil *cont.*
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes, fatalities 1499
Trichostrongylus, cattle, prevalence, faecal egg counts 1766
Trichuris
pigs, local survey 767
Tayassu tajacu, prevalence 1194
Trichuris trichiura, man, archaeological material, coprolites 1160
Trinigyrus acuminatus, n.sp., *Acanthicus hystrix* 63
Trinigyrus tentaculoides, n.sp., *Hypoptopoma thoracathum* 63
Trypanoxyuris clementinae, n.sp., *Cebus apella* 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) clementinae, n.sp., *Cebus apella* 1580
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1479
Breinlia booliati, rats, infection dynamics 788
Bromofenophos
Fasciola gigantica, sheep 31
techniques, detection, rat plasma, high performance liquid chromatography 2024
Brugia
Aedes aegypti, development 513
Anopheles stephensi, development 513
chemotaxonomy, DNA probes 2962
Culex molestus, development 513
Culex quinquefasciatus, development 513
Culicidae, China, control, permethrin-impregnated mosquito nets 3025
Brugia malayi
Aedes aegypti, pathology, microfilarial densities 1927
Aedes togoi, Korea Republic, prevalence 2389
Anopheles kweiyangensis, China, transmission 992
Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus, China, transmission, vectorial capacity 2740
Anopheles sinensis
China, transmission, vectorial capacity 2740
Korea Republic
prevalence 2389
vector population study 2727
Anopheles yatsushiroensis, China, transmission 992
antigens 1920
multi-copy gene 3252
recombinant antigens 3237
behaviour, periodicity 1972
biochemistry
carbohydrates 3259
chitin 3258
lectin-binding activity, developmental changes 1353
enzymes, acetylcholinesterases 1962
chemotaxonomy, oligonucleotide probes 2715
furapyrimidone derivatives, *in vitro* 2044
furazolidone derivatives, *in vitro* 2044
Macaca mulatta, experimental infection, susceptibility 2845
man
Asia, eosinophilia 2827
Bangladesh, epidemiology 2733
chemotherapy
diethylcarbamazine 219
mass therapy 3612
China
epidemiology
vector 2740
vectors 992
male morphology, geographic variations 2898
immunodiagnosis
CIEP 608
ELISA 608
immunosuppression, microfilariae, proteins 1315
India, male morphology, geographic variations 2898
Brugia malayi *cont.*
man *cont.*
Indonesia
epidemiology, immigrants 656
male morphology, geographic variations 2898
periodicity 1972
transmission, immigrants 656
Korea Republic
epidemiology, vectors 2727
male morphology, geographic variations 2898
prevalence 219, 2389
Malaysia
epidemiology, community awareness 650
male morphology, geographic variations 2898
Mastomys natalensis
chemotherapy
anthelmintics, screening 3024
disease models 3610
immunodiagnosis, 2-site IRMA 3508
Meriones unguiculatus
chemotherapy, disease models 3610
experimental model
microfilarial levels 3096
screening filaricides 2182
immunology, immune response, serum antibodies 1920
mice, immunization, laboratory mode, protective immunity 1289
microfilariae
biochemistry, enzymes, acetylcholinesterases 1962
development, sheath 3259
immunology
in vitro
Armigeres subalbatus
haemolymph, melanization 3117
IgE dependent cytotoxicity, human platelets 1900
molecular genetics
antigen gene 3252
DNA clones, recombinant antigens 3237
DNA probes 2715
morphology
adults, China 1280
males 2898
microfilariae, China 1280
scanning electron microscopy 1281
Mustela putorius furo, pathology, lymphoedema 135
nitrofural derivatives, *in vitro* 2044
nitrofurantoin derivatives, *in vitro* 2044
Presbytis cristata, prophylaxis, ivermectin 2773
techniques, production, monoclonal antibodies 3479
vectors
host parasite relationships 1369
transmission 1369
viruses, *Aedes aegypti*, experimental infection 1259
Brugia pahangi
Aedes aegypti
development, exsheathment 3112
pathology, flight activity 2678
antigens, surface polypeptide 1949
Armigeres subalbatus, immunology, melanin deposition 891
biochemistry
carbohydrates, lectin-binding activity, developmental changes 1353
hormones, ecdysteroids 633
lipids, glycerophospholipids, synthetic pathways 2367
metabolism, protein synthesis, inhibitors 1956
proteins
protein synthesis, inhibitors 1956
surface polypeptide 1949
chemotaxonomy, oligonucleotide probes 2715
dogs, pathology, clinical symptoms, immune response 394
hamsters, pathology, testes 934

Brugia pahangi *cont.*
larvae
Aedes aegypti
development, exsheathment 2881
resistance, exsheathment 2881
Aedes scutellaris
immunology, host susceptibility 1631
pathology, host survival 1631
resistance, host susceptibility 1631
Anopheles stephensi
development, exsheathment 2881
resistance, exsheathment 2881
Culex quinquefasciatus
development, exsheathment 2881
resistance, exsheathment 2881
Mastomys natalensis
chemotherapy, disease models 3610
immunodiagnosis, 2-site IRMA 3508
Meriones unguiculatus
chemotherapy
amoscanate 2753
CGP 6140 2753
disease models 3610
flubendazole 2753
furapyrimidone 2753
ivermectin 2753
melarsonyl potassium 2753
milbemycin D 2753
suramin 2753
haematology, eosinophil response 925
immunology, lymphatic lesions, pre-existing infection 1632
pathology, lymphatic lesions, pre-existing infection 1632
mice
haematology, eosinophil response 925
immunology, host sex differences 1897
microfilariae
Aedes aegypti, immunology, surface changes 869
immunology, *in vitro*, *Armigeres subalbatus* haemolymph, melanization 3117
Simulium ornatum, immunology, haemolymph 1605
molecular genetics, DNA probes 2715
physiology, non-electrolyte uptake 2693
rats, haematology, eosinophil response 925
techniques, testing, anthelmintics 2753
Brugia patei
biochemistry
amines, polyamine metabolism 172
lipids, glycerophospholipids, synthetic pathways 2367
Brugia timori
vectors
host parasite relationships 1369
transmission 1369
Bubo virginianus, *Lemdana wernaarti*, n.sp., Canada 77
Bucephala albeola
Amidostomum acutum, Canada, prevalence 2566
Gastrotaenia cygni, Canada, prevalence 2566
Streptocara crassicauda, Canada, prevalence 2566
Bucephalidae, marine fishes, Pacific Ocean, effect on fish quality 1526
Bucephalus polymorphus, cercariae, morphology, glandular apparatus 1268
Buffaloes (*Bubalus bubalis*)
Ascarididae, Brazil, fatalities 1499
Ascaris, Indonesia, losses 1332
Cotylophoron, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
Echinococcus, metacestodes, India, secondary hydatidosis, brood capsules 2856
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, immunology, antigenicity, host differences 2327
Elaeophora, Mozambique, prevalence 743
Elaeophora poeli, pathology, aorta 2939
Explanatum bathycotyle, Indonesia, prevalence 24
Fasciola, Indonesia, prevalence 2543
Fasciola gigantica
chemotherapy, niclofolan 3021
immunodiagnosis
agar gel precipitation test 899
CIEP 899
ELISA 899
India, outbreak 1497
Indonesia
losses 1332
prevalence 24
pathology
haematological values 1943
liver 1942
Fasciola hepatica
haematology, enzymes 915
pathology, pancreas 915
Gastrothylax, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
Gastrothylax crumenifer 3566
Gigantocotyle explanatum 3566
immunodiagnosis, precipitation test 2918
Haemonchus contortus, Indonesia, losses 1332
Moniezia, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
Nematoda, Indonesia, prevalence 2543
Onchocerca cebei
Brazil
chemotherapy, trichlorfon 1500
pathology, trichlorfon 1500
India, described 2903
Onchocerca pandei, n.sp., India 2904
Orthocoelium serpenticaecum, n.sp., Philippines 65
Parafilaria bovicola
Brazil
chemotherapy, trichlorfon 1500
pathology, trichlorfon 1500
Paramphistomidae
chemotherapy, resorantel 214
India 2541
Paramphistomum, Indonesia, prevalence 2543
Paramphistomum cervi
chemotherapy
hexachloroethane 1688
niclofolan 1688
niclosamide 1688
oxyclozanide 1688
Paramphistomum epiclitum 3566
immunodiagnosis, precipitation test 2918
Paramphistomum explanatum, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
Schistosoma mattheei, Mozambique, prevalence 743
Setaria cervi
chemotherapy
diethylcarbamazine 1054
levamisole 1054
lithium antimony thiomalate 1054
mebendazole 1054
prednisolone 1054
sodium bicarbonate 1054
tetramisole 1054
haematology 1329, 3221
India, prevalence 1329, 3221
pathology 1329
symptomatology 1329
Stephanofilaria, Thailand, epidemiology, vectors 2379
Strongyloides papillosus
chemotherapy
piperazine 3326
thiabendazole 3326
Taenia, metacestodes, Mozambique, prevalence 743
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, Turkey, prevalence 3404
Toxocara vitulorum
Brazil, fatalities 1499
Toxocara vitulorum cont.
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 228
piperazine 3326
thiabendazole 3326
China, prevalence 555
immunity, colostral immunity 2914
India, prevalence 228
Buffaloes (African) (*see Syncerus caffer*)
Buffaloes (American) (*see Bison bison*)
Bufo americanus
Cosmocercoides variabilis
Canada, prevalence, seasonal variations 1811
resurrected 1859
Bufo crucifer
Aplectana membranosa, Brazil 1254
Centrorhynchidae, Brazil 1254
Cosmocercinae, Brazil 1254
Dero lutzi, Brazil 1254
Glypthelmins, Brazil 1254
Oswaldocruzia, Brazil 1254
Bufo marinus, *Echinostoma parvocirrus*, Guadeloupe, experimental infection 2604
Bufo melanostictus
helminths, Singapore 3423
Nyctotherus macropharyngeus, Singapore, new host record 3423
Pseudoacanthocephalus bufonis, Singapore, new geographic record 3423
Bufo regularis
Cosmocerca ornata, Egypt, new host record 596
Diplodiscus magnus
Egypt
new geographic record, described 3448
new host record, described 3448
Pleurogenoides petropedatis, Egypt, new host record, described 3448
Rhabdias bufonis
Africa
new geographic record 596
new host record 596
Strongyloides prokopici, n.sp., Egypt 596
Bulbodacnitis alpinus, synonym of *Truttaedacnitis truttae* 2574, 3107
Bulgaria
Amidostomum, birds, described 2273
Amidostomum quasifulicae, Gallinula chloropus, new geographic record 2273
Amidostomum spatulatum, Anser, new geographic record 2273
Angiostrongylus daskalovi, n.sp., *Meles meles* 3158
Chabertia ovina, Capreolus capreolus, prevalence 551
Dactylogyrus, Ictalurus punctatus, prevalence 1816
Echinococcus
dogs, prevalence 59
metacestodes
cattle, prevalence 59
pigs, prevalence 59
sheep, prevalence 59
Euryhelmis squamula
Lutra lutra, new host record 1557
Martes foina, prevalence 1557
Mustela putorius, prevalence 1557
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, anthelmintics, cost effectiveness 2048
Muflonagia podjapolskyi, Capreolus capreolus, prevalence 551
Nematoda, sheep, anthelmintics, cost effectiveness 2048
Ostertagia asymmetrica, Capreolus capreolus, prevalence 551
Ostertagia leptospicularis, Capreolus capreolus, prevalence 551
Passalurus ambiguus, rabbits, outbreak, general account 562
Spiculopteragia spiculoptera, Capreolus capreolus, prevalence 551
Trichostrongylidae, sheep, anthelmintics, cost effectiveness 2048

Bulinus
Schistosoma haematobium
Algeria, prevalence 967
Cameroon, prevalence 1983
Bulinus africanus, control, *Balanites maughamii* extract 2783
Bulinus beccarii, Saudi Arabia, distribution 3431
Bulinus forskalii
Cameroon 828
Schistosoma bovis
experimental infection 2156
Tanzania, transmission, experimental infection 2586
Bulinus globosus
Cameroon 828
control, *Phytolacca dodecandra* extract 2780
Schistosoma bovis
experimental infection 2538
Tanzania, transmission, experimental infection 2586
Schistosoma curassoni, experimental infection 2156
Schistosoma haematobium
epidemiology, cercarial emergence, periodicity 2720
Kenya, prevalence 3631
Zimbabwe, transmission 3051
Bulinus guernei, Senegal, control, *Ambrosia* 1440
Bulinus tropicus, self regulation, culture media 1820
Bulinus truncatus
Algeria
distribution 823
morphology 823
Cameroon 828
Echinoparyphium combesi, Algeria 1978
Echinoparyphium elegans, Italy, prevalence 3664
egg laying, calcium concentration 1249
Mali, distribution 56
Paramphistomum microbothrium, Algeria 1978
physiology, starvation, egg laying 819
reproduction, starvation 819
Saudi Arabia, distribution 3431
Schistosoma, Sudan, control, molluscicides 2770
Schistosoma bovis, experimental infection 2156
Schistosoma haematobium, Algeria, prevalence, seasonal variations 1978
Bulinus umbilicatus, *Schistosoma curassoni,* experimental infection 2156
Bunodera luciopercae
Crustacea
USSR
fish nutrition 448
prevalence 448
helminths, population dynamics, books 3361
Perca fluviatilis
USSR
fish nutrition 448
prevalence 448
Bunoderinae, diagnosis emended 3450
Bunostomum
development
light 2971
temperature 2971
larvae, pastures, USSR, survival, seasonal variations 2373-2374
ova, pastures, USSR, survival, seasonal variations 2373-2374
sheep
chemotherapy
nitroxynil 1110
oxfendazole 1060
Mexico, epidemiology, pasture larval counts, seasonal variation 1667
USSR
control 2450
prevalence 2450
Bunostomum trigonocephalum
biochemistry
enzymes
alanine aminotransferase 436
aspartate aminotransferase 436
glycerophosphate oxidase 2361
metabolism
glycerophosphate oxidase 2361
nutrient transport 3249
guineapigs, immunization, somatic antigens 609
sheep
chemotherapy, pyrantel 2755
development 2500
immunization, irradiated larvae 120
Burhinus oedicnemus, *Sphaerirostris lanceoides,* USSR, new host record 796
Burkina Faso
Dracunculus medinensis
Cyclopidae, transmission 1541
man, epidemiology, vectors 1541, 3286
Mansonella perstans, man, prevalence, associations 726
Mesocyclops kieferi, transmission 3286
Metacyclops margaretae, transmission 3286
Onchocerca volvulus, man, prevalence, associations 726
Thermocyclops incisus, transmission 3286
Thermocyclops inopinus, transmission 3286
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, prevalence, associations 726
Mansonella perstans, Onchocerca volvulus, Wuchereria bancrofti, man, prevalence, mixed infections 1166
Schistosoma, man, case report, cutaneous schistosomiasis 275
Burma
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
case reports, morbidity 1336
control, hygiene, children 3000
prevalence 278
Burnellus trichofurcatus
Arius graeffei, Australia, new host record 2231
Neosilurus ater, Australia, new host record 2231
Burundi
Parafilaria, cattle, skin 749
Schistosoma mansoni, man 1689
Bychowskyella bagariusi, n.sp., *Bagarius bagarius,* India 581
Caballerocotyla manteri, cytology, spermiogenesis 700
Cacatua, Digenea, USA, case reports, hepatic infections 2567
Caimanicola brauni, to *Proctocaecum brauni,* n.comb. 2237
Caimanicola caballeroi, to *Proctocaecum caballeroi,* n.comb. 2237
Caimanicola marajoarum, to *Proctocaecum marajoarum,* n.comb. 2237
Caimanicola pavida, to *Proctocaecum pavidum,* n.comb. 2237
Cairina moschata
Echinostoma parvocirrus, Guadeloupe, experimental infection 2604
Trichobilharzia ocellata, development, experimental 245
Calceostoma herculanea, ultrastructure, spermiogenesis 1262
Calicophoron calicophorum
cattle
chemotherapy
hexachlorophene 2051
niclosamide 2051
oxyclozanide 2051
oxyclozanide levamisole 2051
goats
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
sheep
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
Calicophoron cauliorchis
goats
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
sheep
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
Calicophoron ijimai
biochemistry
enzymes, malate dehydrogerase 3240
metabolism, carbohydrate metabolism 3240, 3264
Calicophoron microbothrioides
Cervus unicolor, Malaysia, new host record 1269
morphology 1269
Calidris, Cestoda, USSR, new host records 3421
Calidris alba
Skrjabinoclava bakeri, n.sp., USA 2620
Skrjabinoclava myersi, n.sp., USA 2620
Skrjabinoclava tupacincai, Chile, redescribed 2620
Calidris alpina
Skrjabinoclava bakeri, n.sp., USA 2620
Skrjabinoclava myersi, n.sp., USA 2620
Skrjabinoclava pusillae, n.sp., Canada 2620
Calidris mauri, *Skrjabinoclava bakeri,* n.sp, USA 2620
Calidris maurus, *Skrjabinoclava pusillae,* n.sp., Canada 2620
Calidris minuta
Cestoda, USSR, age variations 2190
Skrjabinoclava bakeri, n.sp., USA 2620
Calidris pusilla
Skrjabinoclava bakeri, n.sp., USA 2620
Skrjabinoclava morrisoni, n.sp., Canada 2620
Skrjabinoclava pusillae, n.sp., Canada 2620
Calidris temminckii, Cestoda, USSR, age variations 2190
Callicebus moloch, *Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) callicebi,* n. sp., Paraguay 1583
Calliobothrium creeveyae, n.sp., *Galeorhinus australis,* Australia 1275
Calliphora, *Taenia hydatigena,* New Zealand, transmission 1982
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis
plerocercoids
Micropogonias furnieri
Brazil
described 1227
prevalence 1228
meat quality 1229
Callorhinus ursinus
Ciureana delamurei, n.sp., Bering Sea 2244
Scolex pleuronectis, Bering Sea, new host record, described 2184
Callosciurus caniceps, *Globocephalus callosciuri,* n.sp., Malaysia 2265
Calotes versicolor
Mesocoelium sociale, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Paradistomum geckonum, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Postorchigenes ovatus, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Camallanus lacustris
morphology, nervous system 3468
Perca fluviatilis, USSR, ecology 645
reproduction, female size, fecundity 645
Cambaroides similis, *Paragonimus westermani,* Korea Republic, prevalence 55
Cambendazole
Capillaria obsignata, pigeons 3609
Haemonchus contortus, in vitro, strain susceptibility 475
mode of action 3609

Cambendazole *cont.*
Strongyloides stercoralis, dogs 2999
Strongyloides venezuelensis, rats 2407
Camelostrongylus mentulatus, Camelus bactrianus, zoological gardens, UK, prevalence, seasonal variation 3417
Camelus
Echinococcus, metacestodes, Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1768
helminths, USSR, prevalence 2212
Parabronema skrjabini, USSR, prevalence, seasonal variations 968
Camelus bactrianus
Camelostrongylus mentulatus, zoological gardens, UK, prevalence, seasonal variation 3417
Capillaria, Czechoslovakia: zoological gardens 3416
Chabertia ovina, Czechoslovakia: zoological gardens 3416
Cooperia oncophora, zoological gardens, UK, prevalence, seasonal variation 3417
Dictyocaulus, zoological gardens, UK, prevalence, seasonal variation 3417
helminths, USSR, prevalence 1804
Nematoda
chemotherapy, mebendazole 3416
Eimeria, USSR, prevalence, seasonal variations 1805
Nematodirus, Czechoslovakia: zoological gardens 3416
Nematodirus helvetianus, zoological gardens, UK, prevalence, seasonal variation 3417
Ostertagia, Czechoslovakia: zoological gardens 3416
Trichostrongylus, Czechoslovakia: zoological gardens 3416
Trichuris, zoological gardens, UK, prevalence, seasonal variation 3417
Trichuris ovis, Czechoslovakia: zoological gardens 3416
Camelus dromedarius
febantel, pharmacokinetics 196
Haemonchus
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 1087
oxfendazole 1087
thiabendazole 1087
helminths
Africa, prevalence 793
Asia, prevalence 793
chemotherapy
ivermectin 2482
reviews 1215
reviews 1215
Nematoda
chemotherapy
albendazole 1033
oxyclozanide 1033
reviews 3596
tetramisole 1033
Nematodirus
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 1087
oxfendazole 1087
thiabendazole 1087
Ostertagia
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 1087
oxfendazole 1087
thiabendazole 1087
oxfendazole, pharmacokinetics 196
Schistosoma bovis, Africa, morphology, tegument 1272
Cameroon
Acanthoxyurus vincenti, Anomalurus derbianus fraseri, male, described 1579
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 828
Bulinus forskalii 828
Bulinus globosus 828
Bulinus truncatus 828
Dracunculus medinensis, man, epidemiology, small dams 1990
Fasciola, cattle, prevalence, condemnations 3402
Cameroon *cont.*
Onchocerca
man, epidemiology, vectors 987
Simulium damnosum, transmission 987
Simulium sirbanum, transmission 987
Simulium squamosum, transmission 987
Onchocerca volvulus
man
epidemiology
small dams 1990
vectors 986, 1988
Simulium damnosum
transmission
biting densities, host age composition 986
vectorial capacity 1988
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology, small dams 1990
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus, prevalence 1983
man
epidemiology, intermediate hosts, distribution, ecology 828
prevalence 1983
Schistosoma intercalatum, man, focus, malacological study 969
Syphacia okuensis, n.sp., *Lamottemys okuensis* 1582
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, prevalence, condemnations 3402
Campula oblonga, Phocaena phocoena, France, new geographic record 1510
Canada
Amidostomum acutum
Anas, prevalence 2566
Aythya, prevalence 2566
Bucephala albeola, prevalence 2566
Oxyura jamaciensis, prevalence 2566
Anoncohaptor anomalum, Carpiodes cyprinus, prevalence 1534
Argulus alosae, Salvelinus fontinalis, new host record 2574
Ascaridia, turkeys 1220
Ascarophis, Gammarus, described 3467
Chandlerella, Fulica americana, new host record 2615
Chandlerella bushi, n.sp., *Fulica americana* 2615
Contracaecum
Culaea inconstans, transmission, fish farms 2382
Pimephales promelas, transmission, fish farms 2382
Pungitius pungitius, transmission, fish farms 2382
Salmo gairdneri, fish farms, epidemiology 2382
Corynosoma magdaleni, Salvelinus fontinalis, new host record 2574
Cosmocercoides dukae
Arion fasciatus, new host record 1830
Arion hortensis, new host record 1830
Deroceras laeve, prevalence, seasonal variations 1830
Zonitoides nitidus, new host record 1830
Cosmocercoides variabilis, Bufo americanus, prevalence, seasonal variations 1811
Cryptocotyle lingua, Salvelinus fontinalis, new host record 2574, 3107
Cyathocotyle bushiensis
Anatinae, epidemiology 2210
Bithynia tentaculata, prevalence, seasonal variations 2210
Cystidicoloides ephemeridarum, Salvelinus fontinalis, prevalence, seasonal variation 2575
Dendritobilharzia, Branta bernicla hrota, outbreaks 2194
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Cervus elaphus canadensis, prevalence 26
Canada *cont.*
Diphyllobothrium lanceolatum, dogs, prevalence 3409
Diplostomum
Carpiodes cyprinus, new host record 1534
metacercariae, *Salvelinus alpinus*, prevalence 1224
Salvelinus fontinalis, biological tags 3107
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, prevalence 782
Dirofilaria ursi, man, case report 524
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, *Alces alces*, prevalence 1188
Epomidiostomum uncinatum
Anas, prevalence 2566
Aythya, prevalence 2566
Oxyura jamaciensis, prevalence 2566
Ergasilus labracis, Salvelinus fontinalis, new host record 2574
Eubothrium crassum, Salvelinus fontinalis, new host record 2574, 3107
Eustrongylides, Salvelinus fontinalis, new host record 2574, 3107
Fascioloides magna
Cervus elaphus canadensis, prevalence 26
Odocoileus virginianus, prevalence 3397
Gastrotaenia cygni
Anas, prevalence 2566
Aythya, prevalence 2566
Bucephala albeola, prevalence 2566
Gyrodactylus micropteri, n.sp., *Micropterus dolomieui* 2595
helminths
fishes 1529
Salvelinus fontinalis, survey 2574
Hirudinea, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, survey 2574
Hysterothylacium aduncum, Salvelinus fontinalis, new host record 2574
Lecithaster gibbosus, Salvelinus fontinalis, new host record 2574, 3107
Lemdana wernaarti, n.sp., *Bubo virginianus* 77
Lissorchis gullaris, Carpiodes cyprinus, new record 1534
Monobothrium hunteri, Carpiodes cyprinus, new host record 1534
Muellerius capillaris, goats, prevalence 3320
Nasicola hogansi, n.sp., *Thunnus thynnus* 2889
Nematoda, cattle, prevalence 2163
Neoechinorhynchus carpiodi, Carpiodes cyprinus, prevalence 1534
Ollulanus tricuspis, cats, case report 1788
Ophioxenos microphagus, n.comb., *Lampetra richardsoni* 340
parasites
Carpiodes cyprinus, prevalence 1534
discussed 2216
Salvelinus fontinalis, biological tags 2873
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Alces alces, prevalence 2544
Odocoileus virginianus, prevalence 2544
Pelecitus fulicaeatrae
Fulica americana 2563
Podiceps grisegena 2563
Phyllodistomum umblae
Oncorhynchus nerka, described 1842
Salmo gairdneri, described 1842
Physocephalus sexalatus
Bartramia longicauda, prevalence 2564
Numenius americanus, prevalence 2564
Plagiorchis elegans, dogs, prevalence 3409

Canada *cont.*
Podocotyle angulata, Salvelinus fontinalis, new host record 2574, 3107
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli, Carpiodes cyprinus, prevalence 1534
Raphidascaris acus, Esox lucius, seasonal transmission 313
Rowardleus pennensis, Carpiodes cyprinus, new record 1534
Skrjabinocerca prima, Recurvirostra americana, redescribed 2621
Skrjabinoclava inornatae, n.sp., *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus inornatus* 2620
Skrjabinoclava kritscheri, n.sp., *Limosa fedoa* 2620
Skrjabinoclava morrisoni, n.sp., *Calidris pusilla* 2620
Skrjabinoclava pusillae, n.sp., *Calidris pusilla* 2620
Spiruroidea
Bartramia longicauda, prevalence 2564
Numenius americanus, prevalence 2564
Splendidofilaria, Fulica americana, new host record 2615
Splendidofilaria caperata, Asio otus, new host records 77
Stephanostomum baccatum, Salvelinus fontinalis, new host record 3107
Stephanostomum tenue
Salvelinus fontinalis
new geographic record 2574
new host record 2574
Streptocara crassicauda
Anas, prevalence 2566
Aythya, prevalence 2566
Bucephala albeola, prevalence 2566
Oxyura jamaciensis, prevalence 2566
Strongylidae, horses, epidemiology 2149
Strongyloides stercoralis
man
case report 1177
prevalence, public institutions 1750
Syncuaria squamata
Cyclocypris ovum, Phalacrocorax auritus auritus, development 2098
Cyclocypris vidua, Phalacrocorax auritus auritus, development 2098
Taenia, dogs, prevalence 3409
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, *Odocoileus virginianus,* prevalence 3397
Tetraphyllidea, *Salvelinus fontinalis,* new host record 2574, 3107
Toxascaris leonina, dogs, prevalence 3409
Trematoda, *Anoplopoma fimbria,* biological tags 2198
Triaenophorus crassus, Esox lucius, ecology, reproductive success 2377
Trichinella
man, prevalence 547
pigs, prevalence, serological survey 3208
Trichobilharzia, Branta bernicla hrota, outbreaks 2194
Truttaedacnitis truttae, Salvelinus fontinalis, biological tags 3107
Uncinaria stenocephala, dogs, prevalence 3409
Zoogonus lasius
Salvelinus fontinalis
new geographic record 2574
new host record 2574
Canary Islands, *Parathelandros canariensis,* n.sp., *Chalcides viridanus* 3168
Candida, *Fasciola hepatica,* man, chemotherapy, hexachloroparaxylene, antibiotics 680
Candona, *Echinocotyle clanguli,* n.sp., USSR 347
Candona hamworthi, *Echinocotyle clanguli,* n.sp., USSR 347
Candona hamworthi, *Echinocotyle clanguli,* n.sp., USSR *cont.*
Canex-plus (*see* pyrantel oxantel)
Canis dingo, *Dirofilaria immitis,* Australia, prevalence 2178
Canis latrans
Ancylostoma caninum, USA, prevalence, statistical analysis 1504
Dirofilaria immitis, USA, prevalence, statistical analysis 1504
Nanophyetus salmincola
chemotherapy, praziquantel 2994
Neorickettsia helminthoeca, experimental infection, salmon poisoning disease 1200
Physaloptera rara, USA, prevalence, statistical analysis 1504
Taenia pisiformis, USA, prevalence, statistical analysis 1504
Toxascaris leonina, USA, prevalence, statistical analysis 1504
Trichinella spiralis, USA, prevalence 293, 328
Trichuris vulpis, USA, prevalence, statistical analysis 1504
Canis lupus
Nematoda, India, zoological gardens, prevalence 2171
Trichinella spiralis, USA, prevalence 328
Canis mesomelas, *Taenia madoquae,* Kenya, identification 1567
Capillaria
Camelus bactrianus, Czechoslovakia: zoological gardens 3416
cats, chemotherapy, ivermectin 189
Erinaceus europaeus, UK, prevalence 3412
Felis rufus, USA, prevalence 2174
fowls
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 3621
piperazine 3621
tetramisole 3621
geese
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 3621
piperazine 3621
tetramisole 3621
Natrix maura, Spain, prevalence 3103
pigeons, Belgium, prevalence 1216
Capillaria aerophila
dogs
Argentina, new geographic record 2862
transmission, earthworms 2862
Vulpes vulpes, Norway, prevalence 557
Capillaria alcoveri, n.comb., for *Tenoranema alcoveri* 2269
Capillaria bacillata, *Mus musculus,* Tunisia, new geographic record 2259
Capillaria (Capillaroides), n.subg. 595
Capillaria carcharhini, to *Huffmanela carcharhini,* n.g., n.comb. 595
Capillaria catostomi, synonym of *Pseudocapillaria tomentosa* 595
Capillaria combesi, n.sp., *Euproctus montanus,* France 353
Capillaria erinacei
Aethechinus algirus
Tunisia
new geographic record 2259
new host record 2259
Erinaceus europaeus, UK, prevalence 3412
Capillaria feliscati
cats, Denmark, case report 1505
Herpestes ichneumon, Tunisia, new host record 2259
Capillaria forresteri, n.sp., *Oryzomys palustris,* USA 79
Capillaria gobionina, synonym of *Pseudocapillaria tomentosa* 595
Capillaria gracilis, synonymy 595
Capillaria hepatica
mice
Australia, biological control 1355
immunodiagnosis, IFAT 2306
Neofiber alleni, USA, prevalence 2180
Capillaria hepatica *cont.*
ova
soil
development, survival 1355
ecology, survival 1355
Capillaria (Hepatocapillaria), n.subg. 595
Capillaria kabatai, synonym of *Capillaria gracilis* 595
Capillaria legerae, n.sp., *Eliomys quercinus,* France 2269
Capillaria minima, synonym of *Capillostrongyloides sentinosa* 595
Capillaria murrayensis, synonym of *Paracapillaria plectroplites* 595
Capillaria myotisi, n.sp., *Myotis myotis,* Tunisia 2259
Capillaria myoxinitelae, Sus scrofa, France, new host record, described 2269
Capillaria (Neocapillaria), n.subg. 595
Capillaria obsignata, pigeons, chemotherapy, cambendazole, parasite egg size 3609
Capillaria patzcuarensis, n.sp., *Chirostoma estor,* Mexico 2622
Capillaria philippinensis, man, Iran, case report, new geographic record 6
Capillaria plica
dogs
chemotherapy, ivermectin 1405
USA, case report, bladder 1405
Capillaria (Procapillaria), n.subg. 595
Capillaria pseudorasborae, synonym of *Pseudocapillaria tomentosa* 595
Capillaria spinosa, to *Huffmanela banningi,* n.sp. 595
Capillaria ugui, synonym of *Pseudocapillaria tomentosa* 595
Capillariidae, revised 3472
Capillariinae
emended 3472
fishes, revised 595
keys 595
Capillostrongyloides sentinosa, synonymy 595
Capillostrongyloides zederi, synonym of *Capillostrongyloides sentinosa* 595
Capra hircus, *Nematodirus wittenbergi,* n.sp., Israel 2279
Capreolus, *Dictyocaulus,* German Federal Republic, prevalence 3400
Capreolus capreolus
Ashworthius, France, new host record 744
Chabertia ovina
Bulgaria, prevalence 551
pathology, intestine 551
helminths
Czechoslovakia
chemotherapy 1085
prevalence 756
age/seasonal variations 1778
Yugoslavia, prevalence 738
Muflonagia podjapolskyi, Bulgaria, prevalence 551
Nematoda
Belgium, prevalence 2150
chemotherapy, ivermectin 2444
Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 1055
Poland, prevalence, ecological variations 3072
Ostertagia asymmetrica, Bulgaria, prevalence 551
Ostertagia leptospicularis
Bulgaria, prevalence 551
Poland, prevalence 3072
Spiculopteragia bohmi, Poland, prevalence 3072
Spiculopteragia spiculoptera, Bulgaria, prevalence 551
Carangoides malabaricus, *Pseudopecoelus bilqeesae,* n.sp., Bay of Bengal 3443
Caranx gallus, *Lecithocladium singhi,* Indian Ocean, morphology 1266
Carassius auratus
Dactylogyrus vastator, USSR, phenetic variations 2223
Digramma
pathology
kidney 1628
liver 1628

Carassius auratus *cont.*
Metagonimus yokogawai, experimental infection 3280
Carassius carassius
Dactylogyrus vastator
USSR
morphology, variability 1838
phenetic variations 2223
Carbaryl, helminths, cattle 193
Carcasses
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, control, cold storage 1694
Trichinella spiralis 391
larvae, infectivity 3569
Carcharhinus brevipinna, *Dermophthirius penneri,* n.sp., USA 333
Carcharhinus leucas
Granulinema carcharhini, n.g., n.sp., USA 3161
Granulinema simile, n.sp., USA 3161
Carcharhinus limbatus, *Dermophthirius penneri,* n.sp., USA 333
Carcharhinus spallanzani
Cathetocephalus, Australia, described 1275
Discocephalum, Australia, described 1275
Carcinoma
Echinococcus vogeli, metacestodes, *Meriones unguiculatus,* pathology, mesothelial tumours 1836
Schistosoma, man, low molecular weight cytokeratin proteins 3235
Schistosoma mansoni, man, control 3006
Taenia, metacestodes, man, France, case report, glioma 2221
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes, *Meriones unguiculatus,* pathology, mesothelial tumours 1836
Taenia polyacantha, metacestodes, *Microtus oeconomus,* pathology, mesothelial tumours 1836
Cardiocephalus musculosus, *Hydroprogne caspia,* USSR, new geographic record, described 2191
Cardiofilaria nilesi, *Meriones unguiculatus,* transmission, experimental infection 2554
Cardiofilaria pawlowskyi, *Corvus splendens,* Malaysia, prevalence, age variations 1513
Caribbean Sea
Choricotyle aspinachorda, Orthopristis ruber, prevalence, host specificity 565
Choricotyle cynoscioni, Orthopristis ruber, prevalence, host specificity 565
Choricotyle reynoldsi
Haemulon steindachneri, prevalence 565
Orthopristis ruber, prevalence, host specificity 565
Caricide (*see* diethylcarbamazine)
Carinema thahari, to *Aproctella thahari,* n.comb. 77
Carmyerius minutus, biochemistry, lipids 3556
Carnivores
helminths, chemotherapy, ivermectin 1707
Trichinella nelsoni, prevalence 1666
Carolinensis kinsellai, *Neofiber alleni,* USA, prevalence 2180
Carpiodes cyprinus
Anoncohaptor anomalum, Canada, prevalence 1534
Diplostomum, Canada, new host record 1534
Lissorchis gullaris, Canada, new record 1534
Monobothrium hunteri, Canada, new host record 1534
Neoechinorhynchus carpiodi
Canada, prevalence 1534
pathology, intestinal involvement, site specificity 416
parasites, Canada, prevalence 1534
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli, Canada, prevalence 1534
Carpiodes cyprinus *cont.*
Rowardleus pennensis, Canada, new record 1534
Caryophyllus, *Cyprinus carpio,* chemotherapy, niclosamide 1070
Casarca ferruginea
Notocotylus mcdonaldi, n.sp., India 1267
Polymorphus minutus, USSR, new host record 796
Casmerodius albus, *Eustrongylides,* USA, outbreak 2568
Caspian Sea, Monogenea, freshwater fishes, new geographic record 1815
Catatropis morosovi
Bithynia contortrix, development, experimental infection 3344
Bithynia contortrix ussuriensis, USSR, prevalence 3344
life history 3344
mice, development, experimental infection 3344
Microtus fortis, USSR, prevalence 3344
Microtus maximoviczii, USSR, prevalence 3344
morphology 3344
Catenotaenia kirgizica, *Alticola argentatus,* USSR, new host record 3415
Cathetocephalus, *Carcharhinus spallanzani,* Australia, described 1275
Cathorops seemani
Elongoparorchis moniliovatus
Mexico
new host record 2236
redescribed 2236
Catla catla, *Dispiron catlai,* n.sp., Pakistan 3461
Catoptrophorus semipalmatus, *Skrjabinoclava bakeri,* n.sp., USA 2620
Catoptrophorus semipalmatus inornatus, *Skrjabinoclava inornatae,* n.sp., Canada 2620
Catostomus catostomus, *Hunterella nodulosa,* immunology, tegumental damage, sera 3192
Catostomus commersoni, *Hunterella nodulosa,* immunology, tegumental damage, sera 3192
Cats
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
Argentina, prevalence 2176
chemotherapy
ivermectin 189, 208
levamisole 40
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2863
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2674
Italy, case report, bronchopneumonia 3407
Switzerland
case report 776
prevalence, chemotherapy 40
Yugoslavia, new geographic record 1197
Alaria marcianae, transmission, amphiparatensis 2094
Ancylostoma, chemotherapy, ivermectin 189
Capillaria, chemotherapy, ivermectin 189
Capillaria feliscati, Denmark, case report 1505
Dipylidium caninum
chemotherapy, ivermectin 189
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2863
Dirofilaria immitis
diagnosis, radiography 3087
general account 3087
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2674
USA
general account 3084
prevalence, serological survey 3085
Gordius ogatai, Japan, case report 2553
helminths
anthelmintics 1101
Argentina, prevalence 1205
Brazil, prevalence 781
Cats *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
chemotherapy, ivermectin, general account 1423
China, prevalence 1206
Hungary, prevalence 3089
Mozambique, prevalence 291
Nigeria, prevalence 3093
pathology, general account 3216
reviews, travel 3088
USSR
prevalence
age/seasonal variations 1796
Azerbaijan SSR 1793
Mastophorus muris, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2863
Mesocestoides leptothylacus, development 779
Metagonimus yokogawai, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3481
Ollulanus tricuspis, Canada, case report 1788
Opisthorchis, chemotherapy, mebendazole, biostimulants 211
Paragonimus westermani
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 103
adult antigen 1623
parasites
Austria, prevalence 504
techniques, detection, faeces 504
Turkey, prevalence 37
Pharyngostomum cordatum, chemotherapy, praziquantel 1394
Physaloptera, chemotherapy, ivermectin 189
Spirometra erinacei
chemotherapy, praziquantel 1394
development, experimental infection 3098
Spirometra mansonoides, chemotherapy, ivermectin 189
Strongyloides felis, Australia, prevalence, age variations 783
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, USA, case reports, cerebral cysts 1794
Taenia solium, experimental infection 44
Taenia taeniaeformis
chemotherapy
benzylsalicylic acid derivatives 2018
ivermectin 189
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2863
Korea Republic 845
Toxascaris leonina
chemotherapy, Milbemycin D 1201
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2863
Japan, case reports, chemotherapy 1201
toxicity, dichlorophen 1029
Toxocara cati
chemotherapy, ivermectin 189, 208
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2863
UK, prevalence 777
Trichinella nativa, pathology 132
Trichinella nelsoni, pathology 132
Trichinella spiralis
Mexico, prevalence 2551
pathology 132
Cattle
albendazole 1391
anthelmintics 2425
Ascaris, Indonesia, losses 1332
books, helminths, USSR 2105
Calicophoron calicophorum
chemotherapy
hexachlorophene 2051
niclosamide 2051
oxyclozanide 2051
oxyclozanide levamisole 2051
Cestoda, Italy, prevalence 22
closantel
metabolites 3628
pharmacokinetics 3628
Cooperia
Brazil, prevalence, faecal egg counts 1766
chemotherapy
albendazole 202
ivermectin 3008

Cattle *cont.*
- *Cooperia cont.*
  - chemotherapy *cont.*
    - levamisole, controlled release 3011
    - levamisole bolus 1386
    - netobimin 2469
    - thiabendazole 1090
  - immunization 864
  - Kenya, prevalence 2535
  - prophylaxis, morantel, controlled release 213
- *Cooperia oncophora*
  - immunology, susceptibility to *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 2646
  - New Zealand, oxfendazole resistance 3314
- *Cooperia pectinata*
  - chemotherapy
    - host weight gain 234
    - levamisole 234
- *Cooperia punctata*
  - chemotherapy
    - host weight gain 234
    - ivermectin 1416
    - levamisole 234
  - immunization, exoantigens 2647
- *Cotylophoron*, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
- *Cotylophoron cotylophorum*, Puerto Rico, prevalence 2160
- *Dicrocoelium*, USSR, prevalence 741
- *Dicrocoelium hospes*, Mali, prevalence 2165
- *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
  - chemotherapy, fenbendazole 2483
  - Czechoslovakia, morphological variability, organophenotes 341
  - France, prevalence 2157
- *Dictyocaulus*
  - chemotherapy
    - anthelmintics
      - biologically active substances 236
      - trace elements 236
      - vitamins 236
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
  - chemotherapy
    - diethylcarbamazine 919
    - imidazole derivatives 1017
    - ivermectin 1017, 1594
      - immunity 2463
      - inhibited larvae 1382
    - morantel, controlled release 2056
    - oxfendazole, controlled release 1045
  - control, calf rearing 1057
  - Denmark
    - epidemiology, *Pilobolus* 973
    - prevalence 552
    - transmission, *Pilobolus* 973
  - Ecuador, epidemiology, housed calves 993
  - epidemiology
    - hypobiosis, strain differences 1382
    - *Pilobolus kleinii* 974
  - immunity, ivermectin 1594, 2463
  - immunization 864
    - vaccines, cost benefit analysis 1865
  - immunology
    - morantel, controlled release 1401
    - susceptibility to *Ostertagia ostertagi*/*Cooperia oncophora* 2646
  - India, prevalence 2855
  - Irish Republic, epidemiology 1671
  - losses 919
  - pathology 919
  - prophylaxis, morantel, controlled release 1401
  - transmission, *Pilobolus kleinii* 974
  - USSR
    - epidemiology 2728
    - transmission 2728
- drug residues
  - clorsulon 1106
  - ivermectin 1379

Cattle *cont.*
- drug residues *cont.*
  - morantel 3626
- *Echinococcus*
  - metacestodes
    - Argentina, prevalence 283
    - Brazil, prevalence 287
    - Bulgaria, prevalence 59
    - immunodiagnosis, intradermal test, antigen B 2638
    - Kenya, prevalence, predilection sites 764
    - Morocco, prevalence 1773
    - Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1768
    - USSR, prevalence 741
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - metacestodes
    - Czechoslovakia, incidence 1993
    - German Federal Republic, prevalence 3073
    - immunodiagnosis, intradermal test 1908
    - immunology, antigenicity, host differences 2327
    - Italy, prevalence 832
    - pathogenicity 3200
    - Tunisia, prevalence 1359
    - Yugoslavia, prevalence 1198
- *Eurytrema coelomaticum*, Brazil, prevalence 766
- *Explanatum bathycotyle*, Indonesia, prevalence 24
- *Fasciola*
  - Cameroon, prevalence, condemnations 3402
  - chemotherapy
    - fenbendazole 483
    - niclofolan 2019
    - rafoxanide, dosages 1994
    - Tegalid 2035
    - triclabendazole 1377, 1404, 2019, 2074, 3020
  - immunology, histamine response 896
  - Indonesia, prevalence 2543
  - Nigeria, prevalence 3079
  - prophylaxis, rafoxanide, dosages 1994
  - USSR, prevalence 741
- *Fasciola gigantica*
  - Indonesia
    - losses 1332
    - prevalence 24
  - Iraq, prevalence 286
  - Korea Republic, prevalence 1821
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - chemotherapy
    - hexachloroparaxylene 3620
    - netobimin 1079
    - nitroxynil 1428
    - rafoxanide 1428
    - triclabendazole 218, 661, 1428
  - Cuba, prevalence, intensive farming 755
  - Czechoslovakia, control 2078, 2491
  - France, prevalence 2157
  - German Federal Republic, prevalence 554
  - haematology, serum minerals 3536
  - immunization, *Fasciola/Schistosoma* antigen 878
  - immunodiagnosis
    - ELISA 115, 392-393, 902, 1608, 1916
      - milk 368
    - IHAT 28
    - thin layer immunoassay 28
  - Italy, prevalence 22
  - Korea Republic, prevalence 1782, 1821
  - Mali, prevalence 2165
  - Mexico, prevalence, serological survey 28
  - Netherlands, prevalence 392
  - New Zealand
    - epidemiology 971
    - prevalence 742
  - pathology
    - anaemia 914
    - biliary calculi 1637
  - prevalence, hill pastures 3074

Cattle *cont.*
- *Fasciola hepatica cont.*
  - prevalence evaluation 368
  - prophylaxis 1410
  - Puerto Rico, prevalence 2160
  - Turkey, prevalence, lossses 2153
  - UK, control 2769
  - USA
    - forecasting, climate 456
    - prevalence 902
- *Fascioloides magna*, USA, prevalence 763
- fenbendazole, metabolism 2474
- *Gastrothylax*, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
- *Gongylonema pulchrum*, USA, case reports, oesophagus 3078
- *Haemonchus*
  - Brazil, prevalence, faecal egg counts 1766
  - chemotherapy
    - ivermectin 3008
    - thiabendazole 1090
  - Kenya, prevalence 2535
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - Indonesia, losses 1332
  - Puerto Rico, prevalence 2160
- *Haemonchus longistipes*, chemotherapy, ivermectin 1048
- *Haemonchus placei*
  - chemotherapy
    - host weight gain 234
    - levamisole 234
- *Haemonchus similis*, chemotherapy, ivermectin 1416
- helminths
  - Africa, control, chemotherapy 1062
  - anthelmintics 2768
    - listed 2449
  - Brazil
    - control, control strategies 2768
    - prevalence 1182
  - chemotherapy 1062, 1444, 2768
    - albendazole 1043, 2025
    - amprolium 193
    - anthelmintic delivery systems, reviews 3003
    - avermectins, reviews 1003
    - carbaryl 193
    - economic considerations 2026
    - fenbendazole 684, 1400, 2772
      - efficacy 2014
    - fenbendazole triclabendazole 3296
    - general account 1096
    - ivermectin 1048, 2025, 2471
      - calf weaning weights 2488
      - cost benefit analysis 2431
      - economic gain, calf weight 2489
    - levamisole 190, 2025
      - cost benefit analysis 2431
      - efficacy 2014
    - milk yield 190, 215
    - morantel 2458
      - controlled release 1400, 1681, 2005, 2414
    - oxfendazole 2412-2413
      - controlled release 1010, 1400
    - survey 1035
    - thiabendazole 193
  - control 1444
    - survey 1035
  - Czechoslovakia, prevalence 765
  - diagnosis, serum enzymes 1121
  - Ethiopia, prevalence 2537
  - Guatemala, economic considerations 2026
  - Hungary, prevalence 3077
  - Italy
    - control, chemotherapy 1096
    - prevalence 20
  - Mali, prevalence 760
  - Mozambique, prevalence 284
  - pathology
    - reviews 2853
    - skin diseases 923
  - prevalence, hill pastures 3074
  - prophylaxis
    - albendazole, controlled release 2747

Cattle *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
prophylaxis *cont.*
fenbendazole 684
UK, control 2781
USSR
general account, Tajikistan 751
prevalence 2212
imported breeds 2854
ivermectin, metabolites 3605
liver flukes, Central African Republic, prevalence 2159
losses
helminths 923
Nematoda 923
Mammomonogamus nasicola, Mexico, new host record 2616
Mecistocirrus digitatus
chemotherapy, ivermectin 1416
Venezuela, prevalence 757
Moniezia
chemotherapy, resorantel 214
Czechoslovakia, grazing systems 1186
pathology, anaemia 914
Moniezia benedeni
general account 1498
Korea Republic 845
Moniezia expansa, general account 1498
morantel
metabolism 3626
pharmacokinetics 3626
milk, controlled release 210
Nematoda
Argentina, prevalence, seasonal variations 1192
Austria, prevalence 27
Brazil, epidemiology 449
Canada, prevalence 2163
chemotherapy
albendazole 1080
fenbendazole 1006, 1445
medicated salt 1071
ivermectin 216, 222, 682, 1435, 1677, 3651
levamisole 1080
morantel 1080, 2031
controlled release 2056, 2423
morantel bolus 1677
morantel sustained release 222
netobimin 221, 1027, 2442
oxfendazole 1027, 1044
controlled release 1042, 1064, 1103, 2757
pulse release bolus 2427
phenothiazine 3647
tetramisole 1006
Costa Rica
calf diarrhoea 1501
prevalence, diarrhoea 29
Ecuador, epidemiology, housed calves 993
epidemiology
arrested larval development 648
grazing 739
Ethiopia, prevalence, seasonal variations 1765
Europe, drug resistance 3599
immunity, reviews 395
immunology, histamine response 896
Indonesia, prevalence 2543
Italy, prevalence 22, 32
pathology, skin diseases 923
prophylaxis, morantel, controlled release 233, 1445
Sweden, control, morantel, sustained release bolus 1439
USA
control
chemotherapy 1445
prophylaxis 1445
Nematodirus
chemotherapy
albendazole 202, 664
levamisole bolus 1386
prophylaxis, morantel, controlled release 213
Cattle *cont.*
Nematodirus battus
UK
epidemiology 962
outbreaks 3398
Nematodirus helvetianus, chemotherapy, netobimin 2469
Oesophagostomum
Brazil, prevalence, faecal egg counts 1766
chemotherapy
albendazole 202
ivermectin 3008
thiabendazole 1090
Kenya, prevalence 2535
Mycobacterium, Brazil, prevalence 1258
Nigeria, prevalence 3079
Oesophagostomum radiatum
chemotherapy
host weight gain 234
levamisole 234
netobimin 2469
immunization, excretory-secretory products 2294
pathology, case report 411
Onchocerca
Australia, research 2810
diagnosis, skin biopsy 1115
Nigeria, prevalence 3079
Onchocerca gibsoni
chemotherapy, disease models 3610
India, described 2903
Onchocerca gutturosa
India, described 2904
UK, prevalence 991
Onchocerca lienalis, UK, prevalence 991
Ostertagia
chemotherapy
albendazole 202
levamisole, controlled release 3011
levamisole bolus 1386
diagnosis, serum pepsinogen 2683
immunization 864
pathology, serum pepsinogen 2683
prophylaxis, morantel, controlled release 213
Ostertagia lyrata, Argentina, prevalence, seasonal variations 1192
Ostertagia ostertagi
Argentina, prevalence, seasonal variations 1192
Australia 1080
chemotherapy
albendazole 664
fenbendazole 2772
ivermectin 1594
mathematical models 2397
morantel, controlled release 1430, 3602
netobimin 2469
epidemiology, mathematical models 2385-2386, 2396-2397
haematology
plasma pepsinogen 2345
serum pepsinogen 3217
immunity, ivermectin 1594
immunology
morantel, controlled release 1401
susceptibility to *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 2646
immunopathology, mucosal hypersensitivity 420
immunosuppression, host cobalt deficiency 144
pathogenicity, host cobalt deficiency 144
pathology
blood minerals 150
bovine pepsinogen 1322
diet, gastrin response 3535
plasma pepsinogen 2345
prophylaxis, morantel, controlled release 1401
USA, epidemiology, hypobiosis, geographic isolates 2724
oxfendazole, pepsinogen levels 209
Cattle *cont.*
Parabronema skrjabini, USSR, prevalence, seasonal variations 968
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha, Poland, epidemiology 3281
Parafilaria, Burundi, skin 749
Parafilaria bovicola
France, case report, summer sores 2152
Sweden
control, impregnated implants 681
control programme 1680
Paramphistomidae
chemotherapy
anthelmintics
biologically active substances 236
trace elements 236
vitamins 236
fenbendazole 483
hexachlorophene 2051
netobimin 1079
niclosamide 2051
oxyclozanide 2051
oxyclozanide levamisole 2051
resorantel 214
India 2541
prevalence 1141
Italy, prevalence 22
Korea Republic, prevalence 2506
prophylaxis 1410
Paramphistomum
Indonesia, prevalence 2543
pathology, anaemia 914
Paramphistomum daubneyi, Algeria, new geographic record 754
Paramphistomum explanatum, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
Paramphistomum microbothrium, immunology, humoral immunity 2311
parasites
chemotherapy 1381
anthelmintics recommended in the USA 1769
Venezuela, prevalence, seasonal variations 758
Rhabditis bovis, chemotherapy, nicotine 1068
Schistosoma, immunology, histamine response 896
Schistosoma bovis
experimental infection 2156
Nigeria, prevalence 2538
Senegal, prevalence 2156
Schistosoma curassoni
Nigeria, prevalence 2538
Senegal, prevalence 2156
Schistosoma mansoni, pathology, serum enzymes 410
Schistosoma mattheei
Mozambique, prevalence 1323
pathology, uterus 1323, 3226
Zimbabwe, prevalence, uterus 3226
Schistosoma nasale, chemotherapy, praziquantel 2050
Setaria labiatopapillosa, Senegal, prevalence 1185
skin diseases, books 3366
Stephanofilaria
Australia, research 2810
Thailand, epidemiology, vectors 2379
Stephanofilaria assamensis
Bangladesh, case reports 19
chemotherapy
coumafos 1077
diethylcarbamazine 1077
tetramisole 1077
trichlorfon 19
transmission, experimental infections 761
Strongyloides
Costa Rica, calf diarrhoea 1501
Kenya, prevalence 2535
Taenia
metacestodes
Central African Republic, prevalence 2159
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1832

Cattle *cont.*
Taenia cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
meat inspection, oesophageal examination 2498
Taenia bovis, metacestodes, Nigeria, prevalence 3079
Taenia crassiceps
metacestodes
immunodiagnosis
CIEP 1890
ELISA 1890, 1893
intradermal test 1893, 1908
Taenia multiceps
metacestodes
Japan, case report, brain 2545
pathology, clinical symptoms 1947
Taenia saginata
development, ultrastructural changes 1850
metacestodes
Brazil, meat inspection, diaphragm 1191
Cameroon, prevalence, condemnations 3402
Cuba, prevalence, seasonal variation 1764
Czechoslovakia 2850
incidence 1993
losses 1775
insurance compensation 1776
outbreak, control 1777
prevalence 1775
development, site specificity 1924
immunization
oncosphere, antigens 1885
ova 859
immunodiagnosis
CIEP 1890
ELISA 1871, 1890, 1893
Taenia hydatigena antigen 881
intradermal test 1893, 1908
immunopathology 1924
Nigeria, prevalence 3283
pathology 2941
histochemical changes 1938
Poland
cold storage regulations 1694
epidemiology 1980
secondary life cycles 1976
USSR, prevalence 1370
techniques, detection, helminths, post mortem 1120
Thelazia, Senegal, prevalence, keratitis 3401
Thelazia gulosa
Mozambique, new geographic record 284
USSR, prevalence 753
Thelazia rhodesii, Mozambique, new geographic record 284
Thelazia skrjabini, USSR, prevalence 753
toxicity
abamectin 3639
diazinon 1376
levamisole 1376
oxyclozanide 998
phenothiazine 1434
Toxocara canis, epidemiology, statistical methods 979
Trichinella spiralis, epidemiology, statistical methods 979
Trichostrongylidae
chemotherapy
famphur, paste 2013
ivermectin 1594
levamisole, paste 2013
forecasting 2399
immunity, ivermectin 1594
pathology
liveweight gains 3551
serum pepsinogen 3551
prophylaxis, phenothiazine 1434
Switzerland, prevalence 25

Cattle *cont.*
Trichostrongylus
Brazil, prevalence, faecal egg counts 1766
chemotherapy
albendazole 202, 1043
ivermectin 1048, 3008
levamisole bolus 1386
thiabendazole 1090
Kenya, prevalence 2535
pathology, anaemia 914
Trichostrongylus axei
chemotherapy
albendazole 664
ivermectin 1416
infectivity
bovine strain 408
equine strain 408
Tunisostertagia heterospiculum, n.g., n.sp., Tunisia 2259
Cebus albifrons*, *Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) clementinae n.sp., Colombia 1580
Cebus apella
Schistosoma haematobium
pathology, bladder 2936
resistance, reinfection 2911
Trypanoxyuris clementinae, n.sp., Brazil 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) clementinae, n.sp., Brazil 1580
Cebus capucinus*, *Dipetalonema gracile, redescribed 2257
Centperazine, *Brugia malayi*, *Mastomys natalensis* 3024
Central African Republic
helminths, AIDS, man, diarrhoea 3394
liver flukes, cattle, prevalence 2159
parasites, man, prevalence, diarrhoeic children 724
Taenia, metacestodes, cattle, prevalence 2159
Centrocestus formosanus
Aplocheilus panchax, ecology, metacercarial distribution 175
Melanoides tuberculatus, Japan, incidence 1547
Centroderma spinosissima
morphology, host adaptations 1265
Sarpa salpa, Mediterranean Sea, described, host adaptations 1265
Centrorhynchidae
Bufo crucifer, Brazil 1254
Erythrolampus, Brazil 1254
Hemidactylus mabouia, Brazil 1254
Hylidae, Brazil 1254
Centrorhynchus*, *Sturnus pagodarum, India, new host record 2871
Centrorhynchus milvus*, *Strix aluco, USSR, new host record 796
Cephalochlamys namaquensis*, *Xenopus laevis, South Africa, prevalence 3581
Cephalogonimus*, *Natrix maura, Spain, prevalence 3103
Cerastoderma edule*, *Meiogymnophallus minutus, development 695
Cercaria batillariae*, *Batillaria cumingii, USSR, new geographic record 3139
Cercaria camarguensis
Hydrobia ulvae, White Sea, new geographic record 1845
morphology, sensillae 1845
Cercaria hosumininae*, *Batillaria cumingii, USSR, new geographic record 3139
***Cercaria kazachstanica* IX**, n.sp., *Anisus acronicus*, USSR 339
Cercaria levantina*, *Melanopsis praemorsa, Jordan, prevalence, seasonal variations 1247
Cercaria melanopsi*, *Melanopsis praemorsa, Jordan, prevalence, seasonal variations 1247
Cercaria patellae*, *Patellata vulgata, UK, ecology 2716
Cercaria pugnax, morphology, scanning electron microscopy, sensory apparatus 1270
***Cercaria* sp. I**, *Melanoides tuberculata*, Jordan 3135
***Cercaria* sp. II**, *Melanoides tuberculata*, Jordan 3135

Cercaria trifida*, *Lymnaea stagnalis, pathology, haemolymph, pesticides 2351
Cercaria ubiquita, morphology, glandular apparatus 1268
Cercariae
Gyraulus convexiusculus, India, surveys 2211
Indoplanorbis exustus, India, surveys 2211
Melanopsis praemorsa, Jordan, prevalence, seasonal variations 1247
***Cercariae indicae* XXVI**, antigens, γ-irradiation, storage life 3494
***Cercariae indicae* XXVI**, sheep, immunization, attenuated metacercarial antigen 2639
***Cercariae indicae* XXVI**
sheep
immunization
immunoglobulin levels 2919
γ-irradiated metacercariae, storage life 3494
Cercarial dermatitis
man
UK, outbreak 2116
USSR, case report 1179
Cercopithifilaria, diversity, discussed 2899
Cercopithifilaria eberhardi, n.sp., *Papio anubis*, Kenya 2899
Cercopithifilaria kenyensis
Papio anubis, Kenya, redescribed 2899
Papio cynocephalus, Kenya, redescribed 2899
Cercopithifilaria narokensis, n.sp., *Papio anubis*, Kenya 2899
Cernuella cespitum arigonis
Muellerius, development, experimental infection 3116
Neostrongylus linearis, development, experimental infection 3116
Protostrongylus, development, experimental infection 3116
Cernuella virgata, Protostrongylidae, Morocco, prevalence 2581
Cervus elaphus
Ashworthius, France, morphology 744
Dictyocaulus viviparus
chemotherapy
albendazole 3649
ivermectin 191, 3654
oxfendazole 191, 3654
Elaphostrongylus cervi
chemotherapy
albendazole 3649
ivermectin 3654
oxfendazole 3654
Poland
new geographic record 354
prevalence, seasonal variations 2974
helminths
Czechoslovakia
chemotherapy 1085
prevalence 756
Nematoda
Belgium, prevalence 2150
chemotherapy, ivermectin 2444
Varestrongylus sagittatus, chemotherapy, albendazole 3649
Cervus elaphus canadensis
Dictyocaulus viviparus, Canada, prevalence 26
Fascioloides magna, Canada, prevalence 26
Cervus unicolor
Calicophoron microbothrioides, Malaysia, new host record 1269
helminths, USA 2155
Cestoda (*see also* named genera)
biochemistry, lipids, fatty acids 2959
birds
Egypt, new host record 1849
India, prevalence, new records 2871
Israel, new host record 1849
USSR, books 3364
Calidris, USSR, new host records 3421
Calidris minuta, USSR, age variations 2190
Calidris temminckii, USSR, age variations 2190

Cestoda *cont.*
cattle, Italy, prevalence 22
Chalcalburnus chalcoides, Austria, indicators, host feeding habits 815
Copepoda, USSR, ecology 1657
cytology, spermiogenesis 250
dogs
chemotherapy
hexachlorophene, dosages 1996
niclosamide, dosages 1996
diagnosis 3662
domestic animals, immunization, vaccine development 1887
ducks, China, prevalence 2254
freshwater fishes
China, geographical distribution 1817
UK, keys 842
USSR, taxonomy, books 1847
geese, China, prevalence 2254
horses, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 579
insects, host parasite relationships, reviews 2587
keys 842
larvae, *Tenebrio molitor,* USSR, described 1829
man
immunization, vaccine development 1887
Mexico, reviews 1749
metacestodes
biochemistry
enzymes 1967
lipids 1967
proteins 1967
Cetacea, Spain, prevalence 1803
chemotaxonomy 1967
histochemistry 1967
mice, immunology 601
Muridae, USSR, prevalence 3415
nomenclature 2100
Podonema longipes, biological tags 1517
rodents
Egypt, new host record 2255
Israel, new host record 2255
Salvelinus alpinus, Austria, indicators, host feeding habits 815
techniques, detection, faeces 3662
terminology 2100
Vimba vimba, Austria, indicators, host feeding habits 815
Cetacea
Cestoda, metacestodes, Spain, prevalence 1803
helminths, reviews 1511
Cetorhinicola acanthocapax, n.g., n.sp., *Cetorhinus maximus,* Australia 3145
Cetorhinus maximus, *Cetorhinicola acanthocapax,* n.g., n.sp., Australia 3145
Cetovex, *Echinococcus granulosus,* dogs 2408
Ceylonocotyle dicranocoelium, biochemistry, lipids 3556
Ceylonocotyle thapari
goats
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
sheep
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
CG1 17658, *Onchocerca gutturosa, in vitro* 2801
CGP 20376
Onchocerca gibsoni, in vitro 505
Onchocerca gutturosa, in vitro 2801
Onchocerca volvulus, in vitro 3328
CGP 6140
Brugia pahangi, Meriones unguiculatus 2753
Dipetalonema viteae, Meriones unguiculatus 2753
Onchocerca gibsoni, in vitro 505
Onchocerca gutturosa, in vitro 2801
Onchocerca volvulus, in vitro 3328
Chabertia, sheep, chemotherapy, albendazole, Czechoslovak preparation 3297
Chabertia ovina
Camelus bactrianus, Czechoslovakia: zoological gardens 3416
Capreolus capreolus
Bulgaria, prevalence 551
pathology, intestine 551
genetics, chromosomes 3347
Chabfilaria jonathani, *Choloepus didactylus,* French Guiana 2185
Chaetodipterus faber, *Neomegasolena chaetodipteri,* Brazil, new geographic record 2203
Chalcalburnus chalcoides, Cestoda, Austria, indicators, host feeding habits 815
Chalcides ocellatus, *Parapharyngodon aegyptiacus,* n.sp., Egypt 597
Chalcides viridanus, *Parathelandros canariensis,* n.sp., Canary Islands 3168
Chandlerella, *Fulica americana,* Canada, new host record 2615
Chandlerella bushi, n.sp., *Fulica americana,* Canada 2615
Chandlerella hepatica, n.comb., for *Parornithofilaria hepatica* 77
Channa (Ophiocephalus) striatus, *Pallisentis sindensis,* n.sp., Pakistan 3461
Channa punctatus, helminths, population dynamics, India 799
Characidotrema, diagnosis emended 336
Characidotrema brevipenis
Alestes nurse, Togo, new geographic record 336
redescribed 336
Characidotrema nursei, synonymy 336
Characidotrema nzoiae, n.comb., for *Jainus nzoiae* 336
Characidotrema ruahae, n.comb., for *Jainus ruahae* 336
Characidotrema spinivaginus, n.comb., for *Jainus spinivaginus* 336
Characidotrema undifera, n.sp., *Alestes nurse,* Togo 336
Characidotrema zelotes, n.sp., *Alestes nurse,* Togo 336
Charadrius mongolus pamirensis, *Mediorhynchus micracanthus,* USSR, new host record 796
Charadrius semipalmatus
Skrjabinoclava pusillae, n.sp., Canada 2620
Skrjabinoclava semipalmatae, n.sp., USA 2620
Charadrius wilsonia wilsonia, *Skrjabinoclava wilsoniae,* n.sp., USA 2620
Cheirodon australe, *Stephanostomum,* metacercariae, Brazil, new host record 3430
Chelon labrosus, *Cryptocotyle lingua,* metacercariae, pathology, melanisation 818
Chelonia mydas, *Octangium hyphalum,* n.sp., Australia 64
Chemoprophylaxis (*see* Prophylaxis)
Chemotaxonomy
Ascaris lumbricoides 359
Ascaris suum 359, 643
Baylisascaris procyonis 359
Baylisascaris transfuga 359
Bothriocephalus teleostei 2249
Brugia 2962
Brugia malayi 2715
Brugia pahangi 2715
Cestoda, metacestodes 1967
Cotugnia columbae 940
Diphyllobothrium 3245
Diphyllobothrium latum 3245
Diphyllobothrium macroovatum 3563
Diphyllobothrium nihonkaiense 3245
Diplogonoporus balaenopterae 3563
Diplogonoporus grandis 3563
Echinococcus granulosus 1351, 1356
Echinococcus multilocularis 1351, 1356
Echinostoma caproni 3263
helminths 1339
Heterakis kotdwarensis 947
Heterocheilus tunicatus 359
Hymenolepis citelli 1950
Hymenolepis diminuta 1950
Chemotaxonomy *cont.*
Nematoda 2613
Onchocerca, microfilariae 357
Onchocerca volvulus 701, 1644, 1646, 2969
Parascaris equorum 359
parasites 2963
Schistosoma bovis 1274, 2949-2950
Schistosoma curassoni 1274, 2949-2950
Schistosoma haematobium 1274, 2235, 2949-2950
Schistosoma mansoni 2949-2950
Schistosoma mattheei 2235
Taenia 3142
Taenia saginata, metacestodes 1967
Taenia solium, metacestodes 1967
Toxascaris leonina 643
Toxocara canis 359, 643
Toxocara cati 359, 643
Trichinella 360
Trichinella nativa 636
Trichinella nelsoni 636
Trichinella pseudospiralis 636, 1952, 2968
Trichinella spiralis 636, 1853, 1952, 2968, 2970
vectors 2963
Wuchereria bancrofti, microfilariae 2897
Chemotherapy
Acanthocephala, Sturnidae 689
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats 40, 189, 208
Ancylostoma, cats 189
Ancylostoma caninum
dogs 1092, 1441, 1790, 3315
mice 2745
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 660
Ancylostoma duodenale
man 668, 2742
India 3582
Ancylostomatidae, dogs 1065
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
man 2129
mice 2032, 2434
rats 2067
Anoplocephala, horses 3308
Ascaridia
coccidia, fowls 2049
fowls 1078, 3621
Ascaridia galli, fowls 1049, 1084, 1141, 2008, 2430, 3012
Ascaris
man 1385
mice 1998
pigs 2054, 3618, 3636
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 470, 668, 2346, 2424, 2440, 2454, 2742
mathematical models, reviewed 268
Ascaris suum, pigs 207, 1061, 1703, 2426, 2797, 3327
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 300
Avitellina, sheep 1022, 2785
Bothriocephalus, Cyprinus carpio 1070
Bothriocephlus gowkongensis, Cyprinus carpio 2018
Brugia malayi
man 219, 3612
Mastomys natalensis 3024, 3610
Meriones unguiculatus 3610
Brugia pahangi
Mastomys natalensis 3610
Meriones unguiculatus 2753, 3610
Bunostomum, sheep 1060, 1110
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, sheep 2755
Calicophoron calicophorum, cattle 2051
Capillaria
cats 189
fowls 3621
geese 3621
Capillaria obsignata, pigeons 3609
Capillaria plica, dogs 1405
Caryophyllus, Cyprinus carpio 1070
Cestoda, dogs 1996
Chabertia, sheep 3297

Chemotherapy *cont.*
Clonorchis sinensis
man 1422, 2304
rabbits 3624
Cooperia, cattle 202, 1090, 1386, 2469, 3008, 3011
Cooperia curticei
goats 3321
sheep 2452, 3321
Cooperia pectinata, cattle 234
Cooperia punctata, cattle 234, 1416
Cotylophoron
buffaloes 214
cattle 214
goats 214
sheep 214
Cyathostominae, horses 1431, 2993, 3308
Dactylogyrus extensus 1409
Dicrocoelium, sheep 1000, 1097, 2064-2065
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
cattle 2483
sheep 143, 1020, 2053, 2422, 2479, 3297
reviews 1038
Dictyocaulus
cattle 236
sheep 2473
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses 2533
Dictyocaulus filaria
goats 3629
sheep 188, 201, 3230, 3297, 3324
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 919, 1017, 1045, 1382, 1594, 2056, 2463
Cervus elaphus 191, 3649, 3654
Digenea, sheep, pharmacokinetics, review 3303
Dipetalonema viteae
Mastomys natalensis 498, 1427, 3610
Meriones unguiculatus 2753, 3610
Diplozoon paradoxum
Abramis brama 2058
Squalius cephalus 2058
Dipylidium, dogs 3004
Dipylidium caninum
cats 189
dogs 2785
Dirofilaria, dogs 2984
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 231, 1021, 1023, 1051, 1073, 1438, 2788, 2988
Dirofilaria repens, dogs 2788
Drepanidotaenia, geese 3621
Echinococcus
dogs 1999, 2036
metacestodes
man 485, 493, 2437, 3023
sheep 2015
Echinococcus granulosus 2002
dogs 184, 192, 662, 1005, 2408, 2785
metacestodes
mice 474, 1711, 2663
sheep 1403
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
man 494
Meriones unguiculatus 2986-2987
mice 667, 675
Echinostoma, geese 3621
Elaphostrongylus cervi, *Cervus elaphus* 3649, 3654
Enterobius, man 3653
Enterobius vermicularis, man 668, 2454, 2742, 3616
Fasciola
cattle 483, 1377, 1404, 1994, 2019, 2035, 2074, 3020
man 3597
sheep 2071-2072, 2074
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 3021
sheep 31, 2763
Fasciola hepatica
Candida, man 680
cattle 218, 661, 1079, 1428, 3620
goats 2760

Chemotherapy *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica cont.
horses 3635
rats 2039, 3309
reviews 1697
sheep 143, 218, 666, 1020, 1110, 2039, 2053, 2466, 2468, 2761, 3297, 3324, 3331, 3333
Staphylococcus, man 680
Fascioloides magna, sheep 2750
filariids
laboratory animals, reviews 492
man 659
reviews 1024, 1036
Ganguleterakis, geese 3621
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus, horses 683
Gastrothylax
buffaloes 214
cattle 214
goats 214
sheep 214
Gyrodactylus aculeati, *Gasterosteus aculeatus* 2058
Gyrodactylus medius 1409
Habronema, horses 1012
Haemonchus
Camelus dromedarius 1087
cattle 1090, 3008
sheep 1110, 1494
Haemonchus contortus
goats 3321
sheep 1063, 2009, 2746, 2755, 3321, 3650
Haemonchus longistipes
cattle 1048
sheep 1048
Haemonchus placei, cattle 234
Haemonchus similis, cattle 1416
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 506
helminths
animals 2416
books 3040
reviews 2467
Camelus dromedarius 2482
reviews 1215
carnivores 1707
cats 1423
cattle 190, 193, 215, 684, 1003, 1010, 1035, 1043, 1048, 1062, 1096, 1400, 1444, 1681, 2005, 2014, 2025-2026, 2412-2414, 2431, 2458, 2471, 2488-2489, 2768, 2772, 3296
reviews 3003
Dama dama 1001
dogs 499, 1003, 1423, 2436
domestic animals, reviews 2446
fowls 1389, 1995
freshwater fishes 2079
game animals 1085
geese 1995
goats 762, 1096
horses 1003, 1707, 1995, 2033
reviews 471
laboratory animals, books 2114
man 468, 470, 2047
reviews 686, 2467, 3007, 3013, 3301
pigs 684, 1003, 1032, 1034, 1685, 1707, 1995
rabbits 665, 1707
reviews 1050
ruminants 1707, 1995, 2034
sheep 465, 684, 1003, 1035, 1048, 1059, 1062, 1096, 1099, 1444, 2040, 2486, 3296, 3305, 3595
zoo animals 1707
Heterakis, fowls 3621
Heterakis gallinae, fowls 1084, 2021, 2481
Heterophyes heterophyes, man 3597
hookworms
dogs 1433, 2984
man 1385, 2346, 2424, 3290
Hymenolepis
man 1387
mice 1008
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats 2764
Hymenolepis nana
hamsters 3095
man 2080, 2742, 3597

Chemotherapy *cont.*
Hymenolepis nana cont.
metacestodes, mice 1884
mice 690, 1884, 2062
rats 660
Khawia, *Cyprinus carpio* 1070
Litomosoides carinii
Mastomys natalensis 498, 2795-2796, 3657
Sigmodon hispidus 660
Loa loa, man 1014
Mansonella ozzardi, man 1421
Marshallagia, sheep 2007
Mecistocirrus digitatus, cattle 1416
Metastrongylus apri, pigs 2426
Moniezia
buffaloes 214
cattle 214
goats 214
sheep 214, 1022, 1494, 2020, 2785, 3297, 3324, 3331
Moniezia expansa, sheep 201, 2018, 3607, 3630
Muellerius capillaris
goats 3320
sheep 1189, 3297
Nanophyetus salmincola
Canis latrans 2994
dogs 2994
Necator americanus, man, India 3582
Nematoda
Camelus bactrianus 3416
Camelus dromedarius 1033
reviews 3596
Capreolus capreolus 1055, 2444
cattle 216, 221-222, 682, 1006, 1027, 1042, 1044, 1064, 1071, 1080, 1103, 1435, 1445, 1677, 2031, 2056, 2423, 2427, 2442, 2757, 3647, 3651
Cervus elaphus 2444
dogs 2439
Erinaceus 785
fowls 1049
goats 1037, 3001
Ovis musimon 1055
pigs 1086, 1418, 2055
ruminants 747
zoological gardens 759
sheep 89, 187, 201, 670, 1060, 1413, 2041, 2334, 2445, 2453, 2460, 2470, 2754, 2989
pharmacokinetics, review 3303
Sus scrofa 2444
Tylopoda, zoological gardens 759
Nematodirus
Camelus dromedarius 1087
cattle 202, 664, 1386
sheep 1022, 1060, 2007, 2037, 2761, 3297, 3331
Nematodirus helvetianus, cattle 2469
Nematodirus spathiger, sheep 3630
Nippostrongylus, rats 1008
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 2062
Oesophagostomum
cattle 202, 1090, 3008
pigs 2054, 3636
sheep 1110, 1494
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 1061, 3327
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, pigs 3327
Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle 234, 2469
Ollulanus, pigs 2484
Onchocerca, man, reviews 1036
Onchocerca cebei, buffaloes, Brazil 1500
Onchocerca gibsoni, cattle 3610
Onchocerca volvulus
guineapigs 3182
man 195, 659, 678, 1306, 1425, 2762, 2767, 2792-2793, 3319, 3325
reviews 2998
Opisthorchis
cats 211
hamsters 203
Opisthorchis felineus
hamsters 676, 927
man 663, 3191, 3603

Chemotherapy *cont.*
Ostertagia
Camelus dromedarius 1087
cattle 202, 1386, 3011
goats 3321
sheep 2761, 3297, 3318, 3321
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle 664, 1430, 1594, 2469, 2772, 3602
mathematical models 2397
Oxyspirura
fowls 685
Rollulus roulroul 685
Parafilaria bovicola, buffaloes, Brazil 1500
Paragonimus kellicotti, dogs 1441
Paragonimus westermani, man 2314
Paramphistomidae
buffaloes 214
cattle 214, 236, 483, 1079, 2051
goats 214
sheep 214
Paramphistomum, sheep 2053
Paramphistomum cervi, buffaloes 1688
Paramphistomum epiclitum, sheep 490
Paramphistomum explanatum
buffaloes 214
cattle 214
goats 214
sheep 214
Parascaris equorum, horses 197, 230, 1679, 2415, 3308
parasites
cattle 1381, 1769
pigs 1381
sheep 1381
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Hippotragus niger 679
Lama 794
Rangifer tarandus 679
Pelodera strongyloides, dogs 1065
Pharyngostomum cordatum, cats 1394
Physaloptera, cats 189
Proteocephalus neglectus, trout 2018
Protostrongylus rufescens, goats 3629
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, *Anguilla anguilla* 1437
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, *Anguilla anguilla* 1437
Raillietina, fowls 1084, 3621
Raillietina cesticillus
fowls 3017
poultry 2787
Raillietina tetragona
fowls 2786, 3017
poultry 2787
Rhabditis bovis, cattle 1068
Schistosoma
laboratory animals, reviews, anthelmintics, screening 227
man 1105
reviews 1036, 1072, 2995
Schistosoma haematobium
children 397
man 994-995, 1018, 2057, 2145, 2342, 2404, 2417, 2758, 3594, 3614, 3631
Schistosoma japonicum 516
man 2732
mice 497, 2076, 3504
rabbits 497
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 2749
man 5, 627, 1002, 1407, 1436, 1687, 1689, 1692, 2006, 2023, 2059, 2317, 2420, 2455, 2465, 2475, 2758, 3015, 3329, 3487, 3594, 3613-3614
mice 369, 477, 1599, 2756
Schistosoma mekongi, man 2022
Schistosoma nasale, cattle 2050
Setaria cervi, buffaloes 1054
Spirometra erinacei, cats 1394
Spirometra mansonoides, cats 189
Stephanofilaria assamensis, cattle 19, 1077
Stilesia, sheep 2785
Strongylidae, horses 1417, 1429, 1679
Strongyloides papillosus
buffaloes 3326
rabbits 205
Chemotherapy *cont.*
Strongyloides stercoralis
dogs 2999
man 668, 1380, 1686, 2435, 2742, 3014
sheep 3324
Strongyloides venezuelensis, rats 2407
Strongyloides westeri, horses 1679
Strongylus equinus, horses 2402
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 225-226, 3308
Syngamus trachea, *Larus* 1083
Synhimantus nasuta, birds 563
Syphacia obvelata, mice 300, 690
Taenia
dogs 2785, 3004
metacestodes, man 199, 1028, 1684, 3292, 3330
Taenia hydatigena
dogs 184
metacestodes, sheep 1022
Taenia multiceps
dogs 184
metacestodes, sheep 2001
Taenia pisiformis
dogs 489, 2018
metacestodes, rabbits 489
Taenia saginata
man 1597, 1777, 2080
metacestodes, man 1052
Taenia solium
man 491
metacestodes
hamsters 1706
man 86, 223, 1102, 1443, 2030, 2791
Taenia taeniaeformis, cats 189, 2018
Teladorsagia circumcincta
goats 1682
sheep 2755, 3630
Tetrameres mohtedai, fowls 3016
Thysaniezia, sheep 1022
Toxascaris leonina, cats 1201
Toxascaris transfuga, Ursidae 3623
Toxocara
dogs 1433, 2447, 3652
man 688, 1700, 3646
Toxocara canis
Alopex lagopus 1053
dogs 480, 1092, 1406, 1790
man 3050
mice 467
Vulpes 1053
Toxocara cati, cats 189, 208
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes 228, 3326
Trichinella, man 537, 1164
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 2996-2997
Trichinella spiralis
mice 1081, 2626, 2774, 3592
pigs 1704
rats 2774
Trichostrongylidae
cattle 1594, 2013
sheep 3331
Trichostrongylus
cattle 202, 1043, 1048, 1090, 1386, 3008
sheep 1048, 1494, 2007, 2037, 3297
Trichostrongylus axei, cattle 664, 1416
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
goats 3321
sheep 2746, 3321
Trichostrongylus probolurus, sheep 2755
Trichostrongylus tenuis, *Lagopus lagopus* 3288
Trichuris
man 1385
pigs 2054, 3636
sheep 3297
Trichuris suis, pigs 1061, 2426
Trichuris trichiura, man 668, 2346, 2424, 2440, 2454, 2742
Trichuris vulpis, dogs 1441, 1790
tropical medicine, books 1152
Tupaiataenia quentini, *Tupaia belangeri* 3
Varestrongylus sagittatus, *Cervus elaphus* 3649
Chemotherapy *cont.*
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1025, 1306, 1331, 2042, 2771, 3655
Chickens (*see* fowls)
Children
Ancylostoma duodenale, India 1170
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
chemotherapy 2346
pathology 2346
Ascaris, Tanzania 2530
Ascaris lumbricoides
Burma 1336
control 3000
chemotherapy 2424, 2454
India 1170
Malaysia 1482
Nigeria 2944
Panama, epidemiology 3278
pathology 1336, 3233
Poland
prevalence 731
allergic pulmonary disease 1753
Tanzania 718
Bertiella studeri, India, case report 269
Echinococcus
metacestodes
Iraq 2
USSR 611
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, USA, case report 2134
Enterobius
control 3653
USSR 3653
Enterobius vermicularis
chemotherapy 2454, 3616
diagnosis 3616
Kenya 714
Korea Republic 9
treatment 3616
helminths 2527
Chile 2141
Egypt 3386
Gabon 733
Madagascar 3372
Panama, epidemiology 2977
Yemen Arab Republic 3376
Hirudinea, Kenya 2507
hookworms
chemotherapy 2346, 2424
pathology 2346
Hymenolepis, USSR 1387
Hymenolepis nana, India 1170
Necator americanus, Tanzania 2530
Nematoda, Panama 3278
Onchocerca volvulus, West Africa 463
parasites
Egypt, prevalence 3395
Ivory Coast 2136
pathology 1167
Romania 1752
Schistosoma
Brazil, education 3066
Egypt 3368
Schistosoma haematobium
Algeria 720, 966
chemotherapy 2417
Egypt 3374
Gambia 1604
Iraq 397
Kenya 2342
pathology 3385
renal function 924
South Africa 3385
Sudan 2758
Tanzania 2530
Zimbabwe 412
Schistosoma mansoni
Botswana 1324
Brazil 3271
Egypt 3374
immunology, immunoglobulins 1292
Kenya 1002
Liberia 2455
Sudan 2758
Strongyloides, Tanzania 2530
Taenia solium
metacestodes
CNS involvement, case reports 3055
post mortem findings 2349

Children *cont.*
Toxocara
clinical symptoms 1491
UK, case report 2524
USSR 961
Toxocara canis
man 3050
Spain 3061
UK 2115
USA 457
Trichuris, Tanzania 2530
Trichuris trichiura
chemotherapy 2346, 2424, 2454
El Salvador 3059
Malaysia 1482
pathology 2346
Chile
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs, control 192
metacestodes
man 3052
sheep, control 192
helminths
man
prevalence, children 2141
zoonoses, domestic pets 2839
Skrjabinoclava tupacincai, Calidris alba, redescribed 2620
Toxascaris leonina
man, epidemiology, soil contamination 2394
ova, soil 2394
Toxocara canis
man, epidemiology, soil contamination 2394
ova, soil 2394
Toxocara cati
man, epidemiology, soil contamination 2394
ova, soil 2394
China
Brugia, Culicidae, control, permethrin-impregnated mosquito nets 3025
Brugia malayi
Anopheles kweiyangensis, transmission 992
Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus, transmission, vectorial capacity 2740
Anopheles sinensis, transmission, vectorial capacity 2740
Anopheles yatsushiroensis, transmission 992
man
epidemiology
vector 2740
vectors 992
male morphology, geographic variations 2898
Cestoda
ducks, prevalence 2254
freshwater fishes, geographical distribution 1817
geese, prevalence 2254
Clonorchis sinensis, metacercariae, freshwater fishes, prevalence 568
Digramma, freshwater fishes, geographical distribution 1817
Diplozoon poyanghuensis, n.sp., *Hemibarbus maculatus* 335
Diplozoon pseudogobionis, n.sp., *Pseudogobio vaillanti* 335
Diplozoon saurogobionis, n.sp., *Saurogobio dabryi* 335
Diplozoon zhejiangensis, n.sp., *Hemibarbus longirostris* 335
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs
chemotherapy 1987
prevalence 1987
metacestodes
Equidae 1987
man 1987
pigs 1987
ruminants 1987
Eurytrema pancreaticum, sheep, control 1709
Fasciola hepatica
Bos gruniens, life history, control 1722
sheep, life history, control 1722
China *cont.*
helminths
cats, prevalence 1206
dogs, prevalence 1206
Ligula, freshwater fishes, geographical distribution 1817
Metorchis orientalis, metacercariae, freshwater fishes, prevalence 568
Metorchis taiwanensis, metacercariae, freshwater fishes, prevalence 568
Oncomelania, ecology, distribution 325
Physaloptera mustelae
Apodemus agrarius, new host record 301
Rattus confucianus, new host record 301
Schistosoma
man, control 2751
Tricula jinghongensis, new host record 319
Schistosoma japonicum
man
control, status report 1374
epidemiology, status report 1374
Oncomelania hupensis hupensis, enzymic variations 516
Setaria digitata
Anopheles sinensis, transmission 1255, 1831
goats, lumbar paralysis 1255
horses, lumbar paralysis 1255
sheep, lumbar paralysis 1255
Setaria equina, Anopheles sinensis, transmission 1831
Squamacola parvivitellaria, n.g., n.sp., *Ctenopharyngodon idella* 588
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 1443
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes, prevalence 555
Trichostrongylus orientalis, yaks, prevalence 2536
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex pipiens pallens, transmission 990, 1831
man, epidemiology 990
Chionodraco rastrospinosus, *Lecithophyllum*, Antarctica, described 1818
Chirocentrus dorab
Acanthocolpus srivastavai, n.sp., Indian Ocean 589
Acanthocolpus valiyathurai, n.sp., Indian Ocean 589
Chiropodomys gliroides, *Syphacia pahangi*, Malaysia, described 1582
Chiropotes chiropotes, *Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) satanas*, n.sp., Venezuela 1580
Chiropotes satanas
Trypanoxyuris satanas, n.sp., Venezuela 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) satanas, n.sp., Venezuela 1580
Chirostoma estor
Allocreadium mexicanum, n.sp., Mexico 2622
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Mexico, redescribed 2622
Capillaria patzcuarensis, n.sp., Mexico 2622
Diplostomulum, Mexico, redescribed 2622
helminths, Mexico, prevalence 817
Myzobdella patzcuarensis, Mexico 2622
Posthodiplostomum minimum, Mexico, redescribed 2622
Spinitectus carolini, Mexico, redescribed 2622
Chlamys bifrons, *Echinocephalus overstreeti*, Australia, morphology 352
Chloroquine, *Onchocerca gutturosa, in vitro* 2801
Chloroscombrus orqueta, *Xeuzapta seriolae*, Peru, new host record 836
Chloxyle (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
Choanotaenia infundibulum, fowls, pathology, hypoglycaemia 2945
Choledocystus elegans, *Leptodactylus ocellatus*, Brazil 1254
Choloepus didactylus, *Chabfilaria jonathani*, French Guiana 2185
Choricotyle, *Orthopristis ruber*, host specificity 565
Choricotyle anisotremi, n.sp., *Anisotremus scapularis*, Pacific Ocean 1552
Choricotyle aspinachorda, *Orthopristis ruber*, Caribbean Sea, prevalence, host specificity 565
Choricotyle cynoscioni, *Orthopristis ruber*, Caribbean Sea, prevalence, host specificity 565
Choricotyle reynoldsi
Haemulon steindachneri, Caribbean Sea, prevalence 565
Orthopristis ruber, Caribbean Sea, prevalence, host specificity 565
Chromosomes
Fasciola 3349
Fasciola hepatica 3670
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 2805
Chrysolophus amherstiae, *Heterakis isolonche*, Australia, case report 49
Cichlidae, *Touzeta ecuadoris*, n.g., n.sp., Ecuador 852
Citarin-L (*see* levamisole)
Citellinema bifurcatum, *Spermophilus elegans*, USA, prevalence, mesic habitat 299
Citellus pygmaeus, *Echinococcus multilocularis*, metacestodes, USSR, prevalence, distribution 790
Citharichthys sordidus, *Papillopseudotagia hubbsi*, n.g., n.sp., USA 337
Ciureana delamurei, n.sp., *Callorhinus ursinus*, Bering Sea 2244
Clangula hyemalis
Echinocotyle clanguli, n.sp., USSR 347
Microsomacanthus accuratus, n.sp., USSR 2251
Clangula morula, *Microsomacanthus mica*, experimental infection 2609
Clarias batrachus
helminths, population dynamics, India 799
Hypoechinorhynchus golvani, n.sp., India 1279
Clarias lazera
Macrogyrodactylus clarii
Egypt
new geographic record 1261
redescribed 1261
Paraquadriacanthus nasalis, n.g., n.sp., Egypt 3123
Clethrionomys rufocanus, helminths, Finland, prevalence 2181
Clinostomum complanatum
biochemistry, proteins, metabolism 2965
morphology, tegumental changes, scanning electron microscopy 3441
Clinostomum sindensis, n.sp., *Mastacembelus armatus*, Pakistan, metacercaria 259
Cloacinidae
marsupials, Australia, revised 1574
morphology 1574
phylogeny 1574
resurrected 1574
Cloacotaenia megalops, synonymy 843
Clonorchis sinensis
antigens 905
histochemistry 430
man
Brazil, epidemiology, intermediate hosts 1252
chemotherapy
praziquantel 1422
antibody levels 2304
Hawaii, prevalence, Laotian immigrants 1422
immunodiagnosis 2320
ELISA 905, 2326
chemotherapy 2304
Korea Republic
case reports 2125
prevalence 7, 2326
metacercariae
behaviour 3340

Clonorchis sinensis *cont.*
metacercariae *cont.*
freshwater fishes, China, prevalence 568
Pseudorasbora parva, control, liquid nitrogen 3648
techniques, studying, movement 3340
mice
immunization, passive immunization 3189
pathology, liver, aflatoxin B_1 3545
pigs, Japan 3080
rabbits
chemotherapy, praziquantel 3624
pathology
β-glucuronidase activity 146
liver 3624
Clorsulon
drug residues, cattle 1106
Fascioloides magna, sheep 2750
Closantel
cattle
metabolites 3628
pharmacokinetics 3628
Fasciola, sheep 2071
Fasciola gigantica, sheep 2763
Fasciola hepatica
rats 2039
sheep 666, 2039, 2466
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 2009, 3306
metabolites 3298, 3628
Nematoda, sheep 2989
pharmacokinetics 3628
sheep
metabolites 3628
pharmacokinetics 3628
toxicity, goats, blindness 1015
Clostridium perfringens, Fasciola hepatica, sheep, USSR, losses 332
Coccidia, *Ascaridia,* fowls, chemotherapy, economic gain 2049
Cochlicella acuta, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, France, prevalence 2879
Cochlicella ventricosa, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, France, prevalence 2879
Cochlicopa lubrica, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, France, prevalence 2879
Coelomotrema aegyptiaca
n.sp.
Rattus norvegicus, Egypt 586
taxonomy, Digenea 586
Colinus virginianus
Aulonocephalus lindquisti, USA, prevalence, seasonal variations 2187
helminths
USA
ecology 2719
host age and sex 1974
Mediorhynchus papillosis, USA, prevalence, seasonal variations 2187
Trichostrongylus tenuis, USA, prevalence, seasonal variations 2187
Colisa lalia, helminths, population dynamics, India 799
Collections, helminths, Mexico 1474
Colobus abyssinicus occidentalis, Enterobius (Colobenterobius) guerezae, n.sp., Congo 2268
Colobus guerezae
Enterobius (Colobenterobius) guerezae, n.sp., Ethiopia 2268
Enterobius (Colobenterobius) paraguerezae, n.sp., Ethiopia 2268
Colombia
Cotylophoron, sheep, new host record 2161
Syphacia odilbainae, n.sp., *Zygodontomys brevicauda* 1582
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) clementinae, n.sp., *Cebus albifrons* 1580
Colossoma macropomum
Anacanthorus spatulatus
treatment, formalin 1069
Venezuela, fish farms, outbreak 1069
Linguadactyloides brinkmanni
treatment, formalin 1069
Colossoma macropomum *cont.*
Linguadactyloides brinkmanni cont.
Venezuela, fish farms, outbreak 1069
Comoros, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man, control, mass chemotherapy 2027
Compound 72/70, *Brugia malayi, Mastomys natalensis* 3024
Compound 81/339, *Brugia malayi, Mastomys natalensis* 3024
Conferences
Advances in invertebrate reproduction 1470
African workshop on pharmacological screening of medicinal plant products 2741
American Association of Zoo Veterinarians 563, 679, 685, 689
Annual Meeting (38th) of the EAAP 2337
Annual Scientific Meeting (13th) of the International Society for Pediatric Neurosurgery 2139, 2315, 2349, 2472, 2476, 2515
biological control, vectors 1393
Buffalo Seminar, Thailand 708
Comparative human ecology of health and survival in Asia and the South Pacific 2480
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Parasitologie (12th) 709
Fifth International Conference on Livestock Production and Diseases in the Tropics 2860, 2914, 2989, 3001, 3021
Fifth Transcaucasian Parasitological Conference 2514
genetics of parasites and disease vectors 1469
ICOPA VI 260, 2691, 2703-2704, 2713, 3039
Interdisciplinary Conference on Primary Health Care in the Tropics, Tropical Diseases and Zoonoses 3301, 3358
International Congress (11th) on Electron Microscopy, Japan 68, 71-73, 248, 250-251
International symposium (2nd) on taeniasis/cysticercosis and echinococcosis/hydatidosis 1743, 1751, 1758, 1764, 1767, 1773, 1775-1777, 1789, 1832, 1834, 1850, 1867, 1870-1872, 1884-1887, 1890, 1893, 1906-1908, 1915, 1917, 1923-1924, 1938, 1967-1969, 1976, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1987, 1993, 2002, 2010, 2015, 2018, 2029-2030, 2036, 2080, 2100-2101
International Symposium of Veterinary Laboratory Diagnosticians (4th) 368, 391-393, 410, 419, 437, 500, 502, 504, 1468
International Symposium of Veterinary Laboratory Diagnosticians(4th) 1114
Korean Society for Parasitology 2516, 3676
Korean Society for Parasitology (28th Annual Meeting) 258
Mediterranean Conference of Parasitology (3rd) 2513
Meeting on immunopathology and pathogenesis of Chagas' disease, leishmaniasis and leprosy, Brazil 2309-2310
Molecular transfer across parasite membranes 3507, 3555, 3558-3559, 3561, 3568, 3677
National Meeting (191st) of the American Chemical Society 3298
National Symposium on New Dimensions in Parasitology, India 520, 798-799, 802-803, 841, 844, 847, 860, 922, 940, 947, 957-960, 1007, 1050
Pakistan Congress of Zoology (5th) 21, 50, 66, 259
parasites, marine animals 1466
Conferences *cont.*
Parasites and diseases in natural waters and aquaculture in Nordic countries 1222-1223, 1225, 1230, 1233-1234, 1236, 1238, 1378, 1396, 1398-1399, 1411, 1459-1460, 1471, 1529
Parasitology and pathology of marine organisms of the World Ocean 1509, 1516-1517, 1519-1521, 1523-1526, 1528, 1530-1531, 1533, 1536-1538, 1540, 1543, 1545-1546, 1551, 1635, 1725, 1731, 2108
Pathology in Marine Aquaculture 1467
Prospects for Immunological Intervention in Human Schistosomiasis 2589, 2628-2631, 2642-2643, 2650, 2652, 2659-2661, 2665, 2673, 2731, 2806, 2811
Recent advances in rodent control 3097, 3099, 3357
SEAMEO-TROPMED Seminar (29th) 650-651, 653, 655-656, 687, 704, 707, 1145
Wellcome Foundation Filariasis Seminar 1987 2582, 2640, 2686, 2722, 2736, 2799
Congo, *Litomosa adami,* n.sp., *Miniopterus minor* 592
Contracaecum
Acanthobrama centisquama, Iraq 1813
Culaea inconstans, Canada, transmission, fish farms 2382
Cyprinion macrostomus, Iraq 1813
Heteropneustes fossilis, Iraq 1813
larvae
Pseudosciaena manchurica
Yellow Sea
morphology 2266
prevalence 2266
Leuciscus cephalus, Iraq 1813
Loricariidae, Brazil 1254
man, reviews 2522
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 3157
Pimephales promelas, Canada, transmission, fish farms 2382
Pungitius pungitius, Canada, transmission, fish farms 2382
Salmo gairdneri, Canada, fish farms, epidemiology 2382
Contracaecum osculatum
Halichoerus grypus, Baltic Sea, prevalence 3121
marine fishes, Baltic Sea, prevalence 3121
Phoca hispida botnica, Baltic Sea, prevalence 3121
***Contracaecum* type C',** larvae, *Pseudosciaena manchurica,* Yellow Sea, new type, described 2266
***Contracaecum* type D',** larvae, *Pseudosciaena manchurica,* Yellow Sea, new type, described 2266
Control
Acanthocephala, Sturnidae, zoological gardens 689
Ancylostomatidae, dogs 1065
Anoplocephala, horses, USA 3308
Ascaris
pigs, Hungary 3618
Tanzania 2530
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 476, 481, 487
Brazil 466
Burma 3000
Japan 496
Ascaris suum 2012
ova, sewage 1710
Biomphalaria alexandrina 473
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
Allium vireale extract 1241
Kenya 1408
Brugia, Culicidae, China 3025
Bulinus africanus 2783
Bulinus globosus, Phytolacca dodecandra extract 2780
Bulinus guernei, Senegal 1440
Bunostomum, sheep, USSR 2450

Control *cont.*
Clonorchis sinensis, metacercariae, *Pseudorasbora parva* 3648
Cooperia oncophora 2012
manures 1075
Culex quinquefasciatus, India 1426
Cyathostominae, horses, USA 3308
Dactylogyrus vastator, *Cyprinus carpio* 3615
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep, reviews 1038
Dictyocaulus, sheep, USSR 2061
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep, USSR 1432
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 1057
manures 1075
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, general account 3312
Dracunculus medinensis 725
man 1693
status report 478
Togo 2146
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, Spain 3299
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 2010, 3642
Chile 192
metacestodes
hamsters 3642
mice 3642
pigs, Poland 2036
sheep
Chile 192
New Zealand 1388
programmes, reviewed 1414
USSR 1834
Eurytrema pancreaticum, sheep, China 1709
Fasciola, ova 2438
Fasciola hepatica 2456
Bos gruniens, China 1722
cattle
Czechoslovakia 2078, 2491
UK 2769
sheep 2048
China 1722
Czechoslovakia 2078
UK, general account 3606
filariids
Aedes, books 2816
Anopheles, books 2816
Culex, books 2816
Culicidae 1047
man
Asia 655
books 2816
Philippines 687
Mansonia, books 2816
reviews 1056
Gastropoda
reviews 1019
Zimbabwe 1683
Haemonchus
ova 2438
sheep 2778-2779, 2784
Haemonchus contortus
sheep 2433, 2766
UK 3650
helminths
books 1149
cattle 1035, 1444
Africa 1062
Brazil 2768
Italy 1096
UK 2781
Dama dama, Italy 1001
fish farms 1398
fishes, Sweden 1378, 1396, 1399, 1411
goats, Italy 1096
man 1420
Japan 496
sheep 1035, 1444, 2778
Africa 1062
Australia 1099
France 1059
Italy 1096
USSR 1088
USA, zoological gardens 1383
Hymenolepis, man, USSR 1387

Control *cont.*
Indoplanorbis exustus 672
Lymnaea acuminata 672
Lymnaea auricularia, USSR 3638
Lymnaea columella 2456
Lymnaea cubensis 2456
Lymnaea luteola 672
Lymnaea natalensis, Senegal 1440
Lymnaea ovata, USSR 3638
Lymnaea stagnalis 2585
USSR 3638
Necator americanus, Tanzania 2530
Nematoda
birds, USA 3289
cattle
Sweden 1439
USA 1445
fowls, USA 3289
horses 2011
larvae, pastures, USSR 3622
man, Philippines 1385
sheep 2048, 2075
Australia 2754
Indonesia 2989
USSR 2329
Nematodirus
sheep 2779
UK 2752
general account 3606
USSR 2450
Oesophagostomum, sheep 2433
Onchocerca
man, Guatemala 2384
reviews 1056
Onchocerca volvulus
environmental pollution, insecticides 3625
man, West Africa 463, 3625
Opisthorchis, USSR 705
Ostertagia, sheep, UK, general account 3606
Ostertagia ostertagi 2012
Parafilaria bovicola, cattle, Sweden 681, 1680
Paramphistomidae, ova 2438
Parascaris equorum, horses, USA 3308
parasites
fishes, aquaria 806
man, Indonesia 2480
pigs, USSR 220
Pelodera strongyloides, dogs 1065
Sanguinicola inermis, *Cyprinus carpio* 3638
Schistosoma 2783
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Sudan 2770
Bulinus truncatus, Sudan 2770
Gastropoda 1013, 1107
man 1067, 2983, 3005, 3304, 3608
Brazil 3066
China 2751
Venezuela 2428
Zimbabwe 1683
Zimbabwe 229
Schistosoma haematobium
man, Egypt, report 1734
Tanzania 2530
Schistosoma japonicum
man
China, status report 1374
Philippines, status report 1374
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata, Guadeloupe 2782
books 1149
carcinoma, man 3006
cercariae, water purification, flocculant 1074
Kenya 1408
man
Brazil 1407
Egypt, report 1734
Kenya, reinfection after chemotherapy 2006
Puerto Rico 1402
Zambia 1436
mathematical models, intermediate host resistance 1030
Simulium ochraceum, Guatemala 1109
Strongylidae, horses, USA 1429
Strongyloides, Tanzania 2530
Strongyloides papillosus, sheep 2433

Control *cont.*
Strongylus vulgaris, horses, USA 3308
Taenia, metacestodes, sheep 2029
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, sheep, New Zealand 1388
Taenia ovis, metacestodes, sheep, New Zealand 1388
Taenia pisiformis, USSR 489
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
carcasses 1694
cattle, Czechoslovakia 1777
Rangifer tarandus 1997
Taenia solium, metacestodes 945
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 2766
Trichinella, pigmeat 1705
Trichinella spiralis, pigmeat 3323
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 2048
Trichostrongylus
sheep 2433, 2779, 2784
UK, general account 3606
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
larvae 464
ova 464
Trichuris, Tanzania 2530
tropical diseases, man 653, 704
vectors 1712
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus
India 1007
Trinidad and Tobago 2042
man
Comoros 2027
India 1426
Trinidad and Tobago 2042
Cooperia
cattle
Brazil, prevalence, faecal egg counts 1766
chemotherapy
albendazole 202
ivermectin 3008
levamisole, controlled release 3011
levamisole bolus 1386
netobimin 2469
thiabendazole 1090
immunization 864
Kenya, prevalence 2535
prophylaxis, morantel, controlled release 213
development
light 2971
temperature 2971
sheep, Mexico, epidemiology, pasture larval counts, seasonal variation 1667
Cooperia curticei
goats
chemotherapy
ivermectin 3321
levamisole 3321
morantel 3321
oxfendazole 3321
reproduction, ivermectin 2452
sheep
chemotherapy
ivermectin 2452, 3321
levamisole 3321
morantel 3321
oxfendazole 3321
Cooperia oncophora
Camelus bactrianus, zoological gardens, UK, prevalence, seasonal variation 3417
cattle
immunology, susceptibility to *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 2646
New Zealand, oxfendazole resistance 3314
larvae
disinfectants 2012
pastures, German Federal Republic, development, meteorological factors 2376
manures, control, cattle slurry, anaerobic treatment 1075
ova, disinfectants 2012

Cooperia pectinata
cattle
chemotherapy
host weight gain 234
levamisole 234
Cooperia punctata
antigens 2647
cattle
chemotherapy
host weight gain 234
ivermectin 1416
levamisole 234
immunization, exoantigens 2647
Copepoda
Bothriocephalus scorpii, life history 1725
Cestoda, USSR, ecology 1657
Cophosaurus texanus, Mesocestoides, tetrathyridia, USA, new host record 2195
Coracias garrulus, Mediorhynchus armenicus, USSR, new host record 796
Coregonus, Proteocephalus exiguus, pathology 2347
Coregonus acronius, Crepidostomum wikgreni, n.sp., Finland 3132
Coregonus albula
Proteocephalus exiguus
USSR
host parasite relationships 2372
mathematical models 2372
Coregonus lavaretus
Cyathocephalus truncatus
host parasite relationships 3665
USSR, reproduction 3665
Coronostrongylinea, n.tribe 2260
Corvus splendens
Cardiofilaria pawlowskyi, Malaysia, prevalence, age variations 1513
Lutztrema, Malaysia, prevalence, age variations 1513
Raillietina (Paroniella) reynoldsae, Malaysia, prevalence, age variations 1513
Corynosoma constrictum, Anas platyrhynchos, USA 2569
Corynosoma magdaleni, Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, new host record 2574
Corynosoma semerme, Phoca hispida botnica, Baltic Sea, population dynamics 2401
Corynosoma strumosum
Phoca hispida botnica, Baltic Sea, population dynamics 2401
Pusa hispida
Arctic Ocean, morphology, geographic variations 1570
Pacific Ocean, morphology, geographic variations 1570
Coryphaenoides acrolepis, Ascarophis slankisi, n.sp., Pacific Ocean 3169
Coryphaenoides cinereus, Ascarophis slankisi, n.sp., Pacific Ocean 3169
Coryphaenoides rupestris, helminths, Atlantic Ocean, biological tags 1538
Coryphamin (*see* diamfenetide)
Cosmocerca ornata
Bufo regularis, Egypt, new host record 596
Rana mascareniensis, Egypt, new host record 596
Cosmocercinae, *Bufo crucifer*, Brazil 1254
Cosmocercoides dukae
Arion fasciatus, Canada, new host record 1830
Arion hortensis, Canada, new host record 1830
Deroceras laeve
Canada, prevalence, seasonal variations 1830
validity discussed 1859
Gastrophryne olivacea, USA, prevalence 2572
Zonitoides nitidus, Canada, new host record 1830
Cosmocercoides variabilis
Bufo americanus
Canada, prevalence, seasonal variations 1811
resurrected 1859
Costa Rica
Nematoda
cattle
calf diarrhoea 1501
prevalence, diarrhoea 29
Paragonimus mexicanus, Pseudothelphusa dilatata, described 3140
Strongyloides, cattle, calf diarrhoea 1501
Stunkardiella minima
Rhamdia rogersi
new geographic record 2603
new host record 2603
Cosymbotus platyurus
Mesocoelium sociale
Indonesia, prevalence 53
life history, experimental infection 2087
Paradistomum geckonum
Indonesia, prevalence 53
life history, experimental infection 2087
Postorchigenes ovatus, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Cotton rats (laboratory) (*see Sigmodon hispidus*)
Cottunculus microps
Paralepidapedon, Atlantic Ocean, new geographic record 3445
Paralepidapedon williamsi, n.sp., Atlantic Ocean 3445
Cottus bairdi, Rhabdochona, USA, prevalence 567
Cottus poecilopus, Bothitrema cotti, n.sp., USSR 2593
Cotugnia columbae
biochemistry
amino acids 940
proteins 3261
chemotaxonomy 940
Cotugnia digonopora
biochemistry
enzymes, carbohydrate metabolism 1650
metabolism, carbohydrate metabolism 1650
fowls
India, epidemiology, intermediate hosts 3115
pathology, hypoglycaemia 2945
mebendazole, mode of action 1650
(N-(2-chloro-4-isothiocyanatophenyl)-1-hydroxy-2-naphthamide), mode of action 1650
niclosamide, mode of action 1650
Pheidole, India, new host record 3115
praziquantel, mode of action 1650
Cotylophoron
buffaloes, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
cattle, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
goats, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
sheep
chemotherapy, resorantel 214
Colombia, new host record 2161
Cotylophoron cotylophorum
biochemistry, lipids 3556
cattle, Puerto Rico, prevalence 2160
Cotylophoron orientale, physiology, osmotic activity 638
Cotylurus cornutus
Erpobdella octoculata, UK, prevalence 576
Glossiphonia complanata, UK, prevalence 576
Helobdella stagnalis, UK, prevalence 576
metacercariae
Erpobdella octoculata, UK, prevalence, seasonal variations 57
Glossiphonia complanata, UK, prevalence, seasonal variations 57
Helobdella stagnalis, UK, prevalence, seasonal variations 57
Planorbarius corneus, pathology, haemolymph, pesticides 2351
Cotylurus hebraicus
ducks, experimental infection 3669
Cotylurus hebraicus *cont.*
Glossiphonia concolor, Haemopis sanguisuga, USSR, prevalence 3669
Hemiclepsis marginata, experimental infection 3669
Herpobdella octoculata, Haemopis sanguisuga, USSR, prevalence 3669
Herpobdella stagnalis, experimental infection 3669
Physa fontinalis, Haemopis sanguisuga, USSR, prevalence 3669
Coumafos
Haemonchus contortus 1031
Stephanofilaria assamensis 1077
Crassicauda boopis
Balaenoptera physalus
Atlantic Ocean, prevalence 46
pathology 46
Crassicauda grampicola
Grampus griseus
Atlantic Ocean, redescribed 3164
France, new geographic record 1510
Mediterranean Sea, redescribed 3164
morphology, head region 3164
Craterostomum acuticaudatum, horses, USA, prevalence 18
Crenatobronema guentheri
n.g., n.comb., for *Spinitectus guentheri* 598
Seriolella, Pacific Ocean, described 598
Crenosoma schulzi, Meles meles, USSR, epidemiology, host diet 1507
Crenosoma striatum, Erinaceus europaeus, UK, prevalence 3412
Crenosoma vulpis
dogs, German Federal Republic 3091
Vulpes vulpes, Norway, prevalence 557
Crepidostomum cooperi, Hexagenia limbata, USA, population dynamics 956
Crepidostomum wikgreni, n.sp., *Coregonus acronius*, Finland 3132
Cricetulus migratorius, Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, USSR, prevalence, distribution 790
Crocidura dsinezumi, Aonchotheca crociduri, n.sp., Japan 3464
Crocidura flavescens manni
Hymenolepis lomeensis, n. sp., Togo 1568
Hymenolepis tokoinsis, n. sp., Togo 1568
Crocidura russula, Stammerinema globocephala, n.sp., Israel 1586
Crustacea
Bunodera luciopercae
USSR
fish nutrition 448
prevalence 448
helminths, Black Sea, survey 1545
Cryopreservation (*see* Techniques, cryopreservation)
Cryptocotyle lingua, metacercariae, *Chelon labrosus*, pathology, melanisation 818
Cryptocollaritrema, synonym of *Orientodiploproctodaeum* 2598
Cryptocollaritrema provesiculatum, synonym of *Orientodiploproctodaeum diacanthi* 2598
Cryptocollaritrematinae, synonym of Orientodiploproctodaeinae 2598
Cryptocotyle concava, Pomatoschistus microps, UK 569
Cryptocotyle jejuna, Pomatoschistus microps, UK 569
Cryptocotyle lingua
cercariae
Littorina littorea, Norway, prevalence 2878
morphology, glandular apparatus 1268
metacercariae, *Salvelinus alpinus*, Norway, fish farms 2878
Pomatoschistus microps, UK 569
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, new host record 2574, 3107

Cryptodiscus indicus, synonym of *Prolecitha obesa* 1554
Cryptogonimus chyli, freshwater fishes, USA 344
Ctenocephalides felis, *Dipetalonema reconditum*, Austria, prevalence 1203
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
pathology 142
alkaline phosphatase 626
host respiration 626
serum proteins 626
Diplostomum spathaceum, pathogenicity, mortality 631
Ligula intestinalis
pathology 142
alkaline phosphatase 626
host respiration 626
serum proteins 626
Squamacola parvivitellaria, n.g., n.sp., China 588
Cuba
Ascaris, man, case reports, appendicitis 539
Biomphalaria, population dynamics 575
Dawestrema cycloancistrum, *Arapaima gigas*, new geographic record 1532
Enterobius, man, case reports, appendicitis 539
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, prevalence, intensive farming 755
Gastropoda, population dynamics 575
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, prevalence, seasonal variation 1764
Trichuris, man, case reports, appendicitis 539
Cucullanus cyprini, *Cyprinion macrostomus*, Iraq 1813
Cucullanus heterodonti
Heterdontus portusjacksoni, Australia, redescribed 1858
validated 1858
Cucullanus himezi, *Parupeneus indicus*, Indian Ocean, described 1855
Cucullanus minutus, *Solea solea*, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Culaea inconstans
Contracaecum, Canada, transmission, fish farms 2382
Culaeatrema inconstans, n.g., n.sp., USA 3450
Culaeatrema inconstans, n.g., n.sp., *Culaea inconstans*, USA 3450
Culex
filariids, control, books 2816
Setaria digitata, experimental infection, vector potential 1831
Setaria equina, experimental infection, vector potential 1831
Culex annulirostris, *Dirofilaria immitis*, development, research 2810
Culex antennatus, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, Liberia, transmission 1981
Culex molestus
Brugia, development 513
Wuchereria, development 513
Culex pipiens
Wuchereria bancrofti
host susceptibility 3113
Nigeria, transmission 3287
Culex pipiens pallens, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, China, transmission 990, 1831
Culex quinquefasciatus
Brugia, development 513
Brugia pahangi
larvae
development, exsheathment 2881
resistance, exsheathment 2881
India, control, community participation 1426
Wuchereria, development 513
Wuchereria bancrofti
Dominican Republic, prevalence 1675
India, control, mosquito attractants 1007
Trinidad and Tobago, control, mass chemotherapy 2042
Culicidae
biological control, general account 1415
Brugia, China, control, permethrin-impregnated mosquito nets 3025
filariids
Asia, bibliographies 2812
control, vectors 1047
Wuchereria bancrofti, Liberia, transmission 1367
Culicoides variipennis, USA, seasonal population fluctuations 1661
Culture techniques
Ascaridia galli, ova 1125
Biomphalaria glabrata 2588
Dirofilaria immitis 1714
Echinococcus 2493
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 3338
Hymenolepis nana 1116
Ostertagia leptospicularis 2370
Paragonimus miyazakii 503
Paragonimus ohirai 503
Schistosoma japonicum 1127
schistosomula 508
Toxocara canis 2081
Wuchereria bancrofti, larvae 242, 691
Cuora amboinensis, *Polystomoidella mayesi*, n.sp., Malaysia 2596
Curacao, *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, prevalence 3090
Cutaneous larva migrans (*see* Larva migrans)
Cyathocephalus truncatus
Coregonus lavaretus
host parasite relationships 3665
USSR, reproduction 3665
Salmo gairdneri, development 309
Salmo trutta, development 309
Thymallus arcticus
host parasite relationships 3665
USSR, reproduction 3665
Thymallus thymallus, development 309
Cyathocotyle bushiensis
Anatinae, Canada, epidemiology 2210
Bithynia tentaculata, Canada, prevalence, seasonal variations 2210
metacercariae, techniques, excystation 501
miracidia
ecology, temperature, survival 2364
physiology, temperature, survival 2364
ova
ecology, temperature, survival 2364
physiology, temperature, survival 2364
Cyathocotyle opaca
Erpobdella octoculata, UK, prevalence 576
Glossiphonia complanata, UK, prevalence 576
Helobdella stagnalis, UK, prevalence 576
metacercariae, *Erpobdella octoculata*, USSR, prevalence 577
Cyathostominae
bacteria, *Equus burchelli*, interactions 330
donkeys, Zimbabwe, overwintering 173
horses
Belgium, benzimidazole resistance 2993
chemotherapy
discussed 3308
ivermectin 1431
mebendazole 2993
thiabendazole 2993
pathogenicity 419
UK
benzimidazole resistance 3294
fenbendazole resistance 1431
USA
control, discussed 3308
prevalence 18
Cyathostomum
horses
Belgium, benzimidazole resistance 2028
USA, prevalence 18
Cyclocypris ovum, *Syncuaria squamata*, *Phalacrocorax auritus auritus*, Canada, development 2098
Cyclocypris vidua, *Syncuaria squamata*, *Phalacrocorax auritus auritus*, Canada, development 2098
Cyclopidae, *Dracunculus medinensis*, Burkina Faso, transmission 1541
Cyclops
Hymenolepis setigera, development, morphology 2254
Protenema longispicula, development 2274
Cyclorrhapha
Ascaris lumbricoides, Malaysia, transmission 1673
Necator americanus, Malaysia, transmission 1673
Trichuris trichiura, Malaysia, transmission 1673
Cyclosporin A
Litomosoides carinii, *Mastomys natalensis* 2796
mode of action 2796
Trichinella spiralis, mice 2626
Cygnus, helminths, UK, prevalence 1219
Cygnus atratus, *Parabisaccanthes bisacculina*, morphology 3146
Cygnus cygnus, *Dicranotaenia microcephala*, n.sp., Japan 3154
Cygnus olor, *Parabisaccanthes philactes*, morphology 3146
Cylicocyclus
horses
Belgium, benzimidazole resistance 2028
USA, prevalence 18
Cylicodontophorus, horses, USA, prevalence 18
Cylicostephanus
horses
Belgium, benzimidazole resistance 2028
USA, prevalence 18
Cylindrotaenia americana
Ambystoma texanum, USA, new host record 305
Gastrophryne olivacea, USA, new host record 2572
Cynoglossus browni, *Huffmanela banningi*, n.sp., Africa 595
Cynoglossus dubius, *Lasiotocus guptai*, n.sp., Arabian Sea 3442
Cynoglossus goreensis, *Diplectanum enyenihii*, n.sp., Nigeria 2888
Cynomys ludovicianus, *Baylisascaris procyonis*, USA, case report, wildlife farm 3414
Cynoscion acoupa
Pancreadium otagoensis
Brazil
new geographic record 2203
new host record 2203
Pleorchis mollis, Brazil, new host record 2203
Cyphogenia gibba, *Rictularia*, larvae, USSR, described 1829
Cyprinidae
Diplozoon gracile
France
host specificity 3124
speciation 3124
Heteromazocraes, new host record 1548
Proteocephalus, keys 2245
Cyprinion macrostomus
Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis, Iraq, new host record 1812
Contracaecum, Iraq 1813
Cucullanus cyprini, Iraq 1813
Rhabdochona mesopotamica, Iraq 1813
Cyprinotus, *Hymenolepis venusta*, development, morphology 2254
Cyprinus carpio
Bothriocephalus
chemotherapy, niclosamide 1070
USSR, fish farms, epidemiology 807
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, haematology 936

Cyprinus carpio *cont.*
Bothriocephlus gowkongensis, chemotherapy, benzylsalicylic acid derivatives 2018
Caryophyllus, chemotherapy, niclosamide 1070
Dactylogyrus extensus, treatment, formaldehyde 3619
Dactylogyrus vastator
control, *Daphnia*, predation 3615
USSR
morphology, variability 1838
phenetic variations 2223
Diplostomum spathaceum, pathogenicity, mortality 631
Diplozoon nipponicum
France
host specificity 3124
speciation 3124
Gyrodactylus katharineri
behaviour 1522
treatment, formaldehyde 3619
Gyrodactylus kherulensis, German Democratic Republic, new geographic record 809
Gyrodactylus shulmani, German Democratic Republic, new geographic record 809
Gyrodactylus stankovici, German Democratic Republic, new geographic record 809
helminths
Europe 1234
Mexico, prevalence 817
immunology, non-specific immunity 2284
Khawia, chemotherapy, niclosamide 1070
Khawia sinensis, USSR, fish farms, epidemiology 3583
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli, development, growth, morphometric study 348
Sanguinicola inermis, control, intermediate hosts 3638
Trachelobdella sinensis, Korea Republic, fish farms 254
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus, *Gyrodactylus gurleyi*, new host record 580
Cysticerciasis (*see* corresponding *Taenia* species)
Cysticercus madoquae, to *Taenia madoquae*, n.comb. 1567
Cystidicola farionis, *Salmo trutta*, Yugoslavia, fish farms, prevalence 2202
Cystidicoloides, *Gadus morrhua marisalbi*, Barents Sea, new host record 3171
Cystidicoloides ephemeridarum
Oncorhynchus masou, Japan, prevalence 594
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, prevalence, seasonal variation 2575
Salvelinus leucomaenis, Japan, prevalence 594
Salvelinus malma, Japan, prevalence 594
Cystidicoloides tenuissima, *Lota lota*, USA, new host record 2577
Cystidicoloides uniseriata, n.sp., *Gadus morrhua marisalbi*, Barents Sea 3171
Cystocaulus nigrescens, larvae, Gastropoda, host age variations 317
Cytology
Caballerocotyla manteri 700
Cestoda 250
Dionchus remorae 700
Echinostoma caproni 249
Schistosoma mattheei 251
Czechoslovakia
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats, prevalence 2863
Cestoda, horses, prevalence 579
Daniconema anguillae, n.sp., *Anguilla anguilla* 1584
Dicranotaenia coronula, n.subspp., Anseriformes, not described 3151
Dicrocoelium, man, first report 532

Czechoslovakia *cont.*
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
cattle, morphological variability, organophenotes 341
sheep, morphological variability, organophenotes 341
Dipylidium caninum
cats, prevalence 2863
dogs, prevalence 2863
Echinococcus
metacestodes
goats, prevalence 1832
man
prevalence 1832
liver 542
pigs, prevalence 1832
sheep, prevalence 1832
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
cattle, incidence 1993
pigs, incidence 1993
sheep, incidence 1993
Enterobius, monkeys, zoological gardens, prevalence 831
Enterobius vermicularis
man
case report, appendicitis 531
general account 530
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, control 2078, 2491
sheep, control 2078
helminths
Capreolus capreolus
chemotherapy 1085
prevalence 756
age/seasonal variations 1778
cattle 3296
prevalence 765
Cervus elaphus
chemotherapy 1085
prevalence 756
domestic animals 1707
game animals, chemotherapy 1085
man 2120
imported infections 545
transmission, swimming pools 652
ruminants 740
sheep 3296
prevalence 765
Hymenolepis, man, prevalence 1832
Mastophorus muris, cats, prevalence 2863
Metastrongylus, pigs, prevalence 579
Moniezia, cattle, grazing systems 1186
Nematoda
Capreolus capreolus, chemotherapy 1055
horses, prevalence 579
Ovis musimon, chemotherapy 1055
pigs, prevalence 579
ruminants, zoological gardens, chemotherapy 759
sheep, prevalence, seasonal variations 2980
Tylopoda, zoological gardens, chemotherapy 759
parasites
ducks, prevalence 1810
fowls, prevalence 1810
geese, prevalence 1810
man, prevalence, agricultural workers 3064
turkeys, prevalence 1810
Proteocephalus macrocephalus, *Anguilla anguilla*, new geographic record 3110
Taenia
man
epidemiology 1758
prevalence 1758, 1832
metacestodes
cattle, prevalence 1832
man, case report 538
Taenia pisiformis, dogs, prevalence 2863
Taenia polyacantha, larvae, rabbits, liver localization 1800
Taenia saginata
man
case report, appendicitis 531

Czechoslovakia *cont.*
Taenia saginata cont.
man *cont.*
prevalence 540
metacestodes
cattle 2850
incidence 1993
losses 1775
insurance compensation 1776
outbreak, control 1777
prevalence 1775
Taenia taeniaeformis, cats, prevalence 2863
Toxascaris leonina
cats, prevalence 2863
Panthera, zoological gardens, prevalence 831
Toxocara, man, case reports 3646
Toxocara canis, dogs, prevalence 2863
Toxocara cati, cats, prevalence 2863
Trichinella, man, outbreak, chemotherapy 537
Trichocephalus canis, dogs, prevalence 2863
Trichuris trichiura, monkeys, zoological gardens, prevalence 831
Triodontolepis bifurca, Neomys, morphology 2608
Triodontolepis hamanni, Neomys, morphology 2608
Triodontolepis skrjabini, Neomys, morphology 2608
Triodontolepis torrentis, n.sp., *Neomys fodiens* 2608
Czechoslovakia: zoological gardens
Capillaria, Camelus bactrianus 3416
Chabertia ovina, Camelus bactrianus 3416
Nematodirus, Camelus bactrianus 3416
Ostertagia, Camelus bactrianus 3416
Trichostrongylus, Camelus bactrianus 3416
Trichuris ovis, Camelus bactrianus 3416
Dactylogyrus
Abramis brama, Poland, prevalence, seasonal variations 307
Ictalurus punctatus, Bulgaria, prevalence 1816
Lates calcarifer, Thailand, fish farms, prevalence 2573
Dactylogyrus carpathicus
Aspius aspius, Poland, new host record 308
Barbus barbus, Poland, new host record 308
Leuciscus idus, Poland, new host record 308
Dactylogyrus difformis, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*, gills, distribution 3105
Dactylogyrus extensus
chemotherapy
methylene blue 1409
potassium permanganate 1409
Cyprinus carpio, treatment, formaldehyde 3619
immunology, non-specific immunity 2284
Dactylogyrus ostraviensis, n.sp., *Barbus conchonius*, aquaria 3126
Dactylogyrus vastator
biological control 3615
Carassius auratus, USSR, phenetic variations 2223
Carassius carassius
USSR
morphology, variability 1838
phenetic variations 2223
Cyprinus carpio
control, *Daphnia*, predation 3615
USSR
morphology, variability 1838
phenetic variations 2223
morphology 2223
opisthaptor 1838
Dafila acuta, *Notocotylus mcdonaldi*, n.sp., India 1267

Dama dama
helminths
chemotherapy, febantel 1001
Italy
control, chemotherapy 1001
epidemiology, chemotherapy 1001
Damaliscus korrigum tiang, *Dictyocaulus africanus,* n.sp., Sudan 2900
Daniconema anguillae, n.g., n.sp., *Anguilla anguilla,* Denmark 1584
Daniconematidae, n.fam. 1584
Dasyatis fluviorum
Polypocephalus moretonensis, n.sp., Australia 1275
Shirleyrhynchus butlerae, n.g., n.sp., Australia 3145
Dasyatis pastinaca, *Echinocephalus uncinatus,* Black Sea, redescribed 1572
Dasyatis sephen, *Shirleyrhynchus butlerae,* n.g., n.sp., Australia 3145
Dasyatis uarnak, *Acanthobothrium waltairensis,* n.sp., India 3152
Dasyprocta aguti, *Helminthoxys urichi,* French Guiana, redescribed 2267
Dasypus novemcinctus, *Schistosoma mansoni,* experimental infection 3549
Dasyurus (Satanellus) hallucatus
Patricialina dasyuri, n.sp., Australia 2264
Woolleya hallucata, n.sp., Australia 2264
Dawestrema cycloancistrum
Arapaima gigas, Cuba, new geographic record 1532
morphology 1532
Delichon urbica, *Plagiorchis maculosus,* development 244
Delphinus delphis, *Skrjabinalius,* Atlantic Ocean, new geographic record 1510
Dendritobilharzia, *Branta bernicla hrota,* Canada, outbreaks 2194
Denmark
Capillaria feliscati, cats, case report 1505
Daniconema anguillae, n.g., n.sp., *Anguilla anguilla* 1584
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle
epidemiology, *Pilobolus* 973
prevalence 552
transmission, *Pilobolus* 973
helminths, *Anguilla anguilla* 1233
Oesophagostomum, pigs, pyrantel resistance 1082
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs, pyrantel resistance 1082
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, pigs, pyrantel resistance 1082
Ostertagia ostertagi, larvae, pastures, epidemiology, rain 3277
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla, fish farms 810
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, Anguilla anguilla, fish farms 810
Dentex dentex
Aphallus tubarium, Mediterranean Sea, redescribed 1555
Metadena depressa, Mediterranean Sea, redescribed 1555
Dentex macrophthalmus, *Bivagina baumi,* Atlantic Ocean, redescribed 3125
Dermatodidymocystis, synonym of *Plato cystis* 3136
Dermatodidymocystis indicus, synonym of *Platocystis viviparoides* 3136
Dermatodidymocystis vivipara, to *Plato cystis vivipara,* n.comb. 3136
Dermatodidymocystis viviparoides, to *Platocystis viviparoides,* n.comb. 3136
Dermatoxys romerolagi, *Romerolagus diazi,* Mexico, new geographic record 2901
Dermophthirius penneri
n.sp.
Carcharhinus brevipinna, USA 333
Carcharhinus limbatus, USA 333
Dero lutzi, *Bufo crucifer,* Brazil 1254
Deroceras laeve
Cosmocercoides dukae
Canada, prevalence, seasonal variations 1830
validity discussed 1859
Derogenes varicus
morphology 1818
Solea senegalensis, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Dertil (*see* niclofolan)
Desmocaris trispinosa, *Nesolecithus africanus,* Nigeria 2607
Desmognathus monticola, helminths, USA, prevalence, host ecology 1515
Desmognathus ochrophaeus, helminths, USA, prevalence, host ecology 1515
Desmognathus quadramaculatus, helminths, USA, prevalence, host ecology 1515
Dessetia spalacis, n.comb., for *Heligmosomoides spalacis* 3462
Destomycin A, *Ascaris suum,* pigs 2797
Developing countries, helminths, man, prevalence 658
Development
Amphilina foliacea, penetration 3228
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 1452
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, rats 323
Ascaridia compar, Alectoris graeca 1726
Ascaris suum, pigs 2926
Bisaccanthes bisaccata, Mesocyclops leuckarti 3343
Brugia
Aedes aegypti 513
Anopheles stephensi 513
Culex molestus 513
Culex quinquefasciatus 513
Brugia malayi, microfilariae 3259
Brugia pahangi
Aedes aegypti 3112
larvae
Aedes aegypti 2881
Anopheles stephensi 2881
Culex quinquefasciatus 2881
Bunostomum 2971
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, sheep 2500
Caballerocotyla manteri 700
Capillaria hepatica, ova, soil 1355
Catatropis morosovi
Bithynia contortrix 3344
mice 3344
Clinostomum complanatum 3441
Cooperia 2971
Cooperia oncophora, larvae, pastures, German Federal Republic 2376
Cyathocephalus truncatus
Salmo gairdneri 309
Salmo trutta 309
Thymallus thymallus 309
Cyathocotyle bushiensis, metacercariae, excystation 501
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, hamsters 3118
Dionchus remorae 700
Diorchis stefanskii, Heterocypris anomala, morphology 2254
Dirofilaria immitis 3471
Culex annulirostris 2810
Simulium takahasi 821
Drepanidotaenia lanceolata, Apocyclops royi, morphology 2254
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 549, 3073, 3642
metacestodes
hamsters 3642
in vitro, γ-irradiation, protoscoleces 3642
mice 791, 3642
pigs 549
sheep 549
Sigmodon hispidus 698
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, *Sigmodon hispidus* 3251
Echinoparyphium elegans
birds 3664
Gastropoda 3664
rats 3664
Development *cont.*
Echinostoma hortense
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus 243
Radix auricularia 243
rats 243
Echinostoma liei, fowls 3101
Elaphostrongylus cervi, Alces alces 2352
Fasciola hepatica
Lymnaea columella 3034
Lymnaea cubensis 3034
Lymnaea tomentosa 3034
Lymnaea viatrix 3034
Fibricola seoulensis
ova, *in vitro* 1454
Rana nigromaculata 246
Fimbriaria fasciolaris
Apocyclops royi, morphology 2254
Eucyclops serrulatus, morphology 2254
Ganguleterakis
geese 2088
Oligochaeta 2088
Gyrodactylus, haptoral sclerites, thesis 62
Haemonchus 2971
Haemonchus contortus 424
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 697
helminths 2691
Heterakis gallinae, fowls 361
Hymenolepis citelli 247
Hymenolepis diminuta 247
rats 1212
Hymenolepis nana 2499
mice 1565
Hymenolepis setigera
Cyclops, morphology 2254
Eucyclops serrulatus, morphology 2254
Hymenolepis venusta, Cyprinotus, morphology 2254
Hysterothylacium haze
eggs 2280
larvae 2280
Litomosoides carinii
hamsters 1797
Mastomys natalensis 1797
Meriones unguiculatus 1797
microfilariae 3259
Sigmodon hispidus 1797
Maritrema linguilla, reproductive system 585
Mecistocirrus 2971
Meiogymnophallus minutus
Cerastoderma edule 695
Scrobicularia plana 695
Mesocestoides leptothylacus
cats 779
Vulpes vulpes 779
Metagonimus yokogawai
Semisulcospira cancellata 1342
Semisulcospira laevigata 1342
Molinema dessetae, Toxorhynchites amboinensis 820
Monanema martini
Hyalomma truncatum 2502
Rhipicephalus 2502
Moniezia expansa, Scheloribates laevigatus 1130
Muellerius, Cernuella cespitum arigonis 3116
Neoheligmonella dossoi, Uranomys ruddi 1451
Neoheligmonella tranieri, Uranomys ruddi 1451
Neostrongylus linearis, Cernuella cespitum arigonis 3116
Notocotylus attenuatus, Lymnaea peregra 2804
Obeliscoides cuniculi, rabbits 916
Oesophagostomum 2971
Onchocerca, microfilariae 357
Onchocerca lienalis, Simulium ornatum 2582
Onchocerca volvulus 1246
Paragonimus miyazakii, in vitro 503
Paragonimus ohirai 2092
in vitro 503
Paragonimus siamensis, rats 515
Paramphistomum cervi, vitelline cells 2601

Development *cont.*
Pelecitus fulicaeatrae, Pseudomenopon pilosum 2563
Philometra tauridica, Atherina 2275
Philophthalmus gralli, fowls 484, 1131
Plagiorchis maculosus
Delichon urbica 244
Hirundo rustica 244
Plagiorchis sp. 1 3128
Polymorphus magnus, female genital ducts 3460
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli, Cyprinus carpio 348
Protenema longispicula, Cyclops 2274
Protostrongylus, Cernuella cespitum arigonis 3116
Pygidiopsis genata
Gambusia affinis 3668
mice 3668
Tilapia nilotica 3668
Pygidiopsis summa, rats 2229
Schistosoma bovis 1271
Schistosoma curassoni 1271
Schistosoma intercalatum 1271
Schistosoma japonicum, in vitro 1127
Schistosoma mansoni 248, 1343, 3243
Biomphalaria alexandrina 3435
Biomphalaria glabrata 3434
Biomphalaria straminea 3434
Biomphalaria tenagophila 3434
cercariae 1953
choline metabolism 422
females 429
mice 1134, 1340
tegument 2803
Schistosoma mattheei, tegument 2803
Schistosomatium douthitti, tegument 2803
Spirometra erinacei
cats 3098
hamsters 3098
Taenia ovis, metacestodes, sheep 746
Taenia parenchymatosa, dogs 1770
Taenia saginata
cattle, ultrastructural changes 1850
man 2390
metacestodes
cattle 1924
Rangifer tarandus 1924
ova, site specificity 1924
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs 163
Tetrarhynchidae 1724
Toxocara canis, ova 3032
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 3094
Trichobilharzia ocellata
Anas platyrhynchos, experimental 245
Cairina moschata, experimental 245
mice, experimental 245
Trichocephaloides megalocephala, internal egg membrane 1277
Trichostrongylidae, larvae, pastures 2399
Trichostrongylus 2971
Trichuris ovis, sheep 1133
Trichuris skrjabini, sheep 1133
Trilocularia acanthiaevulgaris, Squalus acanthias 445
Wuchereria
Aedes aegypti 513
Anopheles stephensi 513
Culex molestus 513
Culex quinquefasciatus 513
Dexamethasone
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, man 2129
Litomosoides carinii
in vitro 2795
Mastomys natalensis 2795
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Hippotragus niger 679
Rangifer tarandus 679
Schistosoma mansoni, man 2455
Diacridine derivatives, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 477
Diagnosis
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats 2674
Ancylostomatidae, dogs 1065
Anisakis, man 3379
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 239
Ascaris, man 543
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1719

Diagnosis *cont.*
Cestoda, dogs 3662
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses 2340
Dioctophyme renale, man 2802, 2840
Dirofilaria immitis
cats 2674, 3087
dogs 1715, 2677, 3534
reviews 2179
man 728
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 265, 267, 274, 527, 533, 535, 715, 2525, 3049, 3054, 3056
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 522, 1478, 1486, 1755, 2915, 3057
Enterobius vermicularis, man 3616
Fasciola hepatica, man 3048
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 1496, 3403
helminths
animals, faeces 3046
cattle 1121
domestic animals 518
man, faeces 3046
Onchocerca
cattle 1115
horses 1115
Onchocerca volvulus, man 12, 486, 507
Ostertagia, cattle 2683
Paragonimus westermani, man 2142
parasites, artefacts, tissue sections 2083
Pelodera strongyloides, dogs 1065
Schistosoma, man 134, 414, 1480
Schistosoma haematobium, man 264, 546, 1174, 1490, 3336
Schistosoma intercalatum, man 727
Schistosoma mansoni, man 1929
Setaria equina, donkeys 1124
Strongyloides ransomi, pigs 1925
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 2526
surgery, *Echinococcus,* metacestodes, man 2117
Taenia
metacestodes
man 1745, 2824, 3371
CT 2832
EEG 2832
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 4, 1487, 2139, 2523, 2791
pigs 2494
Trichinella
man 1164
pigs 894
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 3031
Diamfenetide
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
cattle 1020
sheep 1020, 2053, 2479
Fasciola, sheep 2072
Fasciola gigantica, sheep 31
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 1020
mode of action 3643
sheep 1020, 2053
goats 1016
helminths, freshwater fishes 2079
mode of action 3643
Paramphistomum, sheep 2053
pharmacology, stable suspensions 2073
toxicity 2079
mice 2443
rats 2443
sheep 2479
Diazinon, toxicity, cattle 1376
Dicentrarchus labrax
Diplectanum aequans, France 3429
Diplectanum laubieri, France 3429
Microcotyle labracis, France 3429
Dichlorophen, toxicity, cats 1029
Dichlorvos
Ascaris suum, pigs 1061
drug residues, horses, faeces 1698
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus, horses 683
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 1061
techniques, testing, *Strongylus edentatus* 2759
toxicity
Aphodius luridus 1698
Onthophagus lemur 1698

Dichlorvos *cont.*
Trichuris suis, pigs 1061
Diclidophora merlangi
biochemistry, amines, serotonin 3565
histochemistry, serotonin, nervous system 3565
Dicranotaenia coronula
keys, subspecies 3151
n.subspp., Anseriformes, Czechoslovakia, not described 3151
***Dicranotaenia coronula* subsp. I,** [not described] 3151
***Dicranotaenia coronula* subsp. II,** [not described] 3151
Dicranotaenia microcephala, n.sp., *Cygnus cygnus,* Japan 3154
Dicrocoelium
cattle, USSR, prevalence 741
man
Czechoslovakia, first report 532
Nigeria, prevalence 3060
sheep
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 1000, 2064-2065
hexachloroparaxylene 1000, 2064
niclofolan, negative results 1097
phenacetin, negative results 1097
Dicrocoelium chinensis, histochemistry, glands 2368
Dicrocoelium dendriticum *(see Dicrocoelium lanceolatum)*
Dicrocoelium hospes, cattle, Mali, prevalence 2165
Dicrocoelium lanceatum, nomenclature 1560
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
cattle
chemotherapy, fenbendazole 2483
Czechoslovakia, morphological variability, organophenotes 341
France, prevalence 2157
Cochlicella acuta, France, prevalence 2879
Cochlicella ventricosa, France, prevalence 2879
Cochlicopa lubrica, France, prevalence 2879
Formica fusca, German Democratic Republic, prevalence, seasonal variation 3118
hamsters, development, experimental infection 3118
Helicella obvia, German Democratic Republic, prevalence, seasonal variation 3118
histochemistry, glands 2368
man, USA, case report, immunodeficiency 1744
morphology, seasonal variation 2893
nomenclature 1560
sheep
chemotherapy
albendazole, Czechoslovak preparation 3297
diamfenetide 1020, 2053
formulations, mode of administration 2479
milk yield 143
reviews 1038
thiophanate 2422
control, reviews 1038
Czechoslovakia, morphological variability, organophenotes 341
epidemiology, German Democratic Republic 3118
pathology, milk yield 143
Turkey, prevalence 2851
Dicrurus adsimilis, Neostrongyloides dicrurus, n.g., n.sp, India 3165
Dictionaries, veterinary medicine, German-English, English-German 1153
Dictyocaulus
Camelus bactrianus, zoological gardens, UK, prevalence, seasonal variation 3417
Capreolus, German Federal Republic, prevalence 3400

Dictyocaulus cont.
cattle
chemotherapy
anthelmintics
biologically active substances 236
trace elements 236
vitamins 236
larvae
pastures
USSR
prevalence 2061
survival, irrigated zones 2392
revised 2900
sheep 2392
chemotherapy, economic efficacy 2473
USSR
control 2061
epidemiology 2061, 2473
Dictyocaulus africanus, n.sp., *Damaliscus korrigum tiang,* Sudan 2900
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
donkeys, Mozambique, new geographic record 279
horses
chemotherapy
ivermectin 2533
levamisole 2533
pathology
eosinophilic granulocytes, prepatent infection 2533
lungs, eosinophilic granulocytes 2340
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 2900
Dictyocaulus cameli, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 2900
Dictyocaulus eckerti, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 2900
Dictyocaulus filaria
goats, chemotherapy, ivermectin 3629
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 2900
sheep
chemotherapy
albendazole 3324
Czechoslovak preparation 3297
febantel 201
levamisole 3230
immunomodulation 188
haematology, blood coagulation 3230
immunization, attenuated antigen 3230
immunology, levamisole, immunomodulation 188
Poland, prevalence 3324
USSR, control 1432
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle
chemotherapy
diethylcarbamazine 919
imidazole derivatives 1017
ivermectin 1017, 1594
immunity 2463
inhibited larvae 1382
morantel, controlled release 2056
oxfendazole, controlled release 1045
control, calf rearing 1057
Denmark
epidemiology, *Pilobolus* 973
prevalence 552
transmission, *Pilobolus* 973
Ecuador, epidemiology, housed calves 993
epidemiology
hypobiosis, strain differences 1382
Pilobolus kleinii 974
immunity, ivermectin 1594, 2463
immunization 864
vaccines, cost benefit analysis 1865
immunology
morantel, controlled release 1401
Dictyocaulus viviparus cont.
cattle cont.
immunology cont.
susceptibility to *Ostertagia ostertagi/Cooperia oncophora* 2646
India, prevalence 2855
Irish Republic, epidemiology 1671
losses 919
pathology 919
prophylaxis, morantel, controlled release 1401
transmission, *Pilobolus kleinii* 974
USSR
epidemiology 2728
transmission 2728
Cervus elaphus
chemotherapy
albendazole 3649
ivermectin 191, 3654
oxfendazole 191, 3654
Cervus elaphus canadensis, Canada, prevalence 26
larvae
pastures
dispersal by *Pilobus* 1660
Irish Republic, *Pilobolus* 1671
techniques, cryopreservation 237, 2082
Lepus timidus, experimental infection 2560
manures, control, cattle slurry, anaerobic treatment 1075
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 2900
Pilobolus
Irish Republic, transmission, meteorological factors 1671
transmission 1660
Didymonaja branchialis, n.g., n.sp., *Thunnus alalunga,* Pacific Ocean 2241
Didymorhynchus southwelli, n.g., n.sp., *Aetobatus narinari,* Sri Lanka 3144
Didymozoidae
marine fishes
Pacific Ocean, effect on fish quality 1526
reviews 1530
Didymozoinae, *Thunnus,* Pacific Ocean, morphology 3136
Diethylcarbamazine
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 2451
Ascaris suum, mode of action 1117
Brugia malayi
man 219, 3612
Mastomys natalensis 3024
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 919
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2070, 2451
filariids, man 659
hookworms, dogs 2070
Litomosoides carinii, Mastomys natalensis 3657
Loa loa, man 3632
mode of action 3657
Onchocerca gutturosa, in vitro 2801
Onchocerca volvulus
guineapigs 3182
man 195, 486, 659, 1306, 2762, 2998, 3325
microfilariae, *in vitro* 482
Setaria cervi, buffaloes 1054
Stephanofilaria assamensis 1077
Tetrameres mohtedai, fowls 3016
toxicity, dogs 2070, 2775, 3593
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1306, 1331, 2027, 2042, 2771, 3655
Diethylcarbamazine oxibendazole
Dirofilaria, dogs 2984
hookworms, dogs 2984
toxicity, dogs 2984
Digenea (*see also* named genera)
Anatidae, Finland, prevalence 2868
biochemistry, proteins, eggshells 2954
Cacatua, USA, case reports, hepatic infections 2567
cercariae, *Batillaria cumingii,* Pacific Ocean 3139
development, books 1472
Elimia livescens, USA, prevalence 321
fishes, host parasite relationships, reviews 2196
Digenea cont.
freshwater fishes, USSR, taxonomy, books 1843
Gastropoda, host parasite relationships, reviews 2196
larvae
Bithynia tentaculata
host parasite relationships 3575
USSR 3575
Gastropoda, USSR 3111
Littorina, USSR, prevalence, age variations 2207
Lymnaea, USSR, survival 939
Lymnaea stagnalis, pathogenicity 2585
Valvata clinensis
host parasite relationships 3575
USSR 3575
man, Venezuela, epidemiology, general account 2381
marine fishes, Antarctica 1818
metacercariae
freshwater fishes, USSR, new geographic record 3106
Pandalopsis, Pacific Ocean, biological tags 324
Pandalus, Pacific Ocean, biological tags 324
morphology
books 1472
cercarial chaetotaxy 2895
Muridae, USSR, prevalence 3415
ova, USSR, ecology, overwintering 939
Potamopyrgus antipodarum, host sex maintenance 2584
Rana perezi, Spain, prevalence 2872
Salmo gairdneri
pathogenicity, visceral granulomatosis 1321
Peru 1321
sheep
chemotherapy 3303
pharmacokinetics, review 3303
taxonomy, higher taxa 2232
Digramma
Carassius auratus
pathology
kidney 1628
liver 1628
freshwater fishes, China, geographical distribution 1817
Dihydroavermectin, *Ascaris suum,* mode of action 1117
Dilepis undula, ultrastructure, rostellum glands 3153
Dioctophyme renale
man
diagnosis
differential diagnosis 2840
not Liesegang rings 2802
Dionchus remorae, cytology, spermiogenesis 700
Diorchis anomala, synonymy 843
Diorchis flavescens
sensu Johnston, 1912 *nec* Krefft, 1873, to *Diorchis thomasorum,* nom.nov. 843
sensu Roberts, 1935, to *Diorchis spratti,* n.sp. 3147
sensu Tseng-Shen, 1932 *pro parte*
synonym of *Diorchis anomala* 843
synonym of *Diorchis formosa* 843
Diorchis flavescens, validity, discussed 3456
Diorchis formosa, synonymy 843
Diorchis spiralis, synonym of *Diorchis thomasorum* 843
Diorchis spratti
n.sp.
Anas gibberifrons, Australia 3147
for *Diorchis flavescens,* sensu Roberts, 1935 3147
Diorchis stefanskii
Heterocypris anomala, development, morphology 2254
morphology, cysticercoids 2254
Diorchis thomasorum
described 843
host range 843

Diorchis thomasorum *cont.*
nom.nov., for *Diorchis flavescens*, sensu Johnston, 1912 *nec* Krefft, 1873 843
synonymy 843
validity, discussed 3456
Dipetalonema
Phoca vitulina
North Sea, mortality 3530
pathogenicity 3530
validity, discussed 2902
Dipetalonema caudispina
Ateles paniscus
Brazil, redescribed 2257
French Guiana, redescribed 2257
morphology 2257
Dipetalonema dracunculoides, dogs, Netherlands, case report, imported infection 2550
Dipetalonema gracile
Cebus capucinus, redescribed 2257
morphology 2257
Saimiri sciureus, Guyana, redescribed 2257
Dipetalonema graciliformis
morphology 2257
Saguinus midas
Brazil, redescribed 2257
French Guiana, redescribed 2257
Dipetalonema reconditum
Ctenocephalides felis, Austria, prevalence 1203
dogs, Austria, case reports, imported infection 1203
microfilariae, techniques, detection, blood 3339
Dipetalonema spirocauda, *Otostrongylus circumlitis, Phoca vitulina*, pathology, lungs 1328
Dipetalonema viteae
biochemistry
amino acids
catabolism 2967
decarboxylation 2967
carbohydrates, lectin-binding activity, developmental changes 1353
enzymes, phosphoenol pyruvate carboxykinase 155
metabolism, amino acids 2967
Mastomys natalensis
chemotherapy
disease models 3610
ivermectin 498
serum dependent cellular reactions 1427
immunology, ivermectin, serum dependent cellular reactions 1427
Meriones unguiculatus
chemotherapy
amoscanate 2753
CGP 6140 2753
disease models 3610
flubendazole 2753
furapyrimidone 2753
ivermectin 2753
melarsonyl potassium 2753
milbemycin D 2753
suramin 2753
development 2086
fecundity, localization 1455
laboratory model, drug screening 2086
mice
immunology
humoral immunity, host variations 3175
humoral response 1593
physiology, non-electrolyte uptake 2693
techniques
infection, *Ornithodoros moubata* 2799
testing, anthelmintics 2753
Diphterostomum
Brinkman, 1975, synonym of *Pseudozoogonoides subaequiporus* 343
keys 343
synonyms of *Diphterostomum brusinae* 343
Diphterostomum americanum
Symphorus
Brazil
new geographic record 2203
new host record 2203
Diphterostomum microacetabulum, synonym of *Pseudozoogonoides subaequiporus* 343
Diphterostomum vividum, n.comb., for *Zoonogenus vividus* 343
Diphyllobothrium
biochemistry, fatty acids 2960
chemotaxonomy
isoenzymes 3245
protein profiles 3245
domestic animals, USSR, prevalence 3588
freshwater fishes, USSR, prevalence 3588
man
USSR
current status 1363
prevalence 3588
public awareness 13
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Hydromys chrysogaster, Australia, described 70
Larus, immunology, coproantibodies 1913
morphology 70
Sterna hirundo, immunology, coproantibodies 1913
Diphyllobothrium lanceolatum, dogs, Canada, prevalence 3409
Diphyllobothrium latum
Acanthobrama centisquama, Iraq, new geographic record 1812
chemotaxonomy
isoenzymes 3245
protein profiles 3245
dogs, USSR, prevalence 180
freshwater fishes, USSR, prevalence 180
man
Pakistan
case report 2119
new geographic record 2119
USSR, prevalence 180
USSR, geographical distribution, reviews 1658
Diphyllobothrium macroovatum
biochemistry, isoenzymes 3563
chemotaxonomy, zymograms 3563
Diphyllobothrium nihonkaiense
chemotaxonomy
isoenzymes 3245
protein profiles 3245
Diphyllobothrium sebago, *Salmo salar*, USA, prevalence 808
Diplangus paxillus, *Eucinostomus argenteus*, Brazil, new host record 2203
Diplectanocotyla, redefined 2225
Diplectanocotyla megalopis, n.sp., *Megalops cyprinoides*, Madagascar 2225
Diplectanocotylidae, n.fam. 2225
Diplectanum, *Lates calcarifer*, Thailand, fish farms, prevalence 2573
Diplectanum aequans, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, France 3429
Diplectanum diplobulbus, to *Heteroplectanum diplobulbus*, n.comb. 1553
Diplectanum elongatum, n.sp., *Pseudotolithus typus*, Nigeria 2888
Diplectanum enyenihii, n.sp., *Cynoglossus goreensis*, Nigeria 2888
Diplectanum jamestownense, n.sp., *Pseudotolithus typus*, Nigeria 2888
Diplectanum laubieri, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, France 3429
Diplectanum nenue, to *Heteroplectanum nenue*, n.comb. 1553
Diplodiscus amphichrus, *Rana cyanophlyctis*, India 798
Diplodiscus chauhani, synonym of *Diplodiscus lali* 3448
Diplodiscus lali, synonymy 3448
Diplodiscus magnus
Bufo regularis
Egypt
new geographic record, described 3448
new host record, described 3448
Diplogonoporus balaenopterae
biochemistry, isoenzymes 3563
chemotaxonomy, zymograms 3563
Diplogonoporus grandis
biochemistry, isoenzymes 3563
chemotaxonomy, zymograms 3563
Diplomonorchis floridensis, *Symphorus*, new geographic record 2203
Diplorchis, oncomiracidia, ultrastructure, ocellus 2227
Diplostomulum, *Chirostoma estor*, Mexico, redescribed 2622
Diplostomum
Carpiodes cyprinus, Canada, new host record 1534
metacercariae
freshwater fishes, USSR, prevalence 3444
Salvelinus alpinus, Canada, prevalence 1224
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, biological tags 3107
Diplostomum paracaudum
Larus ridibundus, Poland, new geographic records 446
Lymnaea ovata, behaviour, cercarial shedding rhythms 3268
Lymnaea peregra, Poland, prevalence 446
Diplostomum paraspathaceum, metacercariae, morphology 3444
Diplostomum phoxini, mice, immunology 601
Diplostomum pusillum, metacercariae, morphology 3444
Diplostomum rutili, metacercariae, morphology 3444
Diplostomum spathaceum
Aristichthys nobilis, pathogenicity, mortality 631
Ctenopharyngodon idella, pathogenicity, mortality 631
Cyprinus carpio, pathogenicity, mortality 631
freshwater fishes, aggregation in host lens 174
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, pathogenicity, mortality 631
metacercariae, behaviour 174
Diplostomum tetrai
metacercariae, morphology, cyst walls 3218
Schizothorax, pathology, skin 3218
Diplotriaena tridens, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 3160
Diplozoon
fishes, host specificity 3124
phylogeny 2807
zoogeography 2807
Diplozoon gracile
Cyprinidae
France
host specificity 3124
speciation 3124
Diplozoon homoion
Rutilus rutilus
France
host specificity 3124
speciation 3124
Diplozoon megan
Aspius aspius, Poland, new host record 308
Barbus barbus, Poland, new host record 308
Leuciscus idus, Poland, new host record 308
Diplozoon nipponicum
Cyprinus carpio
France
host specificity 3124
speciation 3124

Diplozoon paradoxum
Abramis brama
chemotherapy
levamisole 2058
niclosamide 2058
praziquantel 2058
trichlorfon 2058
France
host specificity 3124
speciation 3124
Poland, prevalence, seasonal variations 307
Squalius cephalus
chemotherapy
levamisole 2058
niclosamide 2058
praziquantel 2058
trichlorfon 2058
Diplozoon pavlovskii
Aspius aspius, Poland, new host record 308
Barbus barbus, Poland, new host record 308
Leuciscus idus, Poland, new host record 308
Diplozoon poyanghuensis, n.sp., *Hemibarbus maculatus*, China 335
Diplozoon pseudogobionis, n.sp., *Pseudogobio vaillanti*, China 335
Diplozoon saurogobionis, n.sp., *Saurogobio dabryi*, China 335
Diplozoon scardinii, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*, gills, distribution 3105
Diplozoon zhejiangensis, n.sp., *Hemibarbus longirostris*, China 335
Diplozoonidae, evolution, origins discussed 1457
Diptera, Nematoda, evolution, host parasite systems 703
Dipylidium, dogs, chemotherapy, Taenil 3004
Dipylidium caninum
cats
chemotherapy, ivermectin 189
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2863
dogs
chemotherapy, praziquantel 2785
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2863
Hungary, prevalence 3410
Japan, zoonoses 2726
Kuwait, new geographic record, prevalence 3082
Mexico, prevalence 39, 42
Tanzania 780
USA, prevalence, pet shops 43
Dirofilaria
dogs
chemotherapy, diethylcarbamazine oxibendazole 2984
pathology 3534
prophylaxis, ivermectin 1395
techniques, detection, adults 3028
Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes aegypti, immunology, monophenol monooxygenase activity 888
Aedes sticticus, USA, prevalence 179
Aedes trivittatus, USA, prevalence 179
Aedes vexans, USA, prevalence 179
Anopheles crucians, USA, prevalence 179
Anopheles punctipennis, USA, prevalence 179
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, pathology, Malpighian tubules 3432
antigens 1919
separation techniques 602
techniques, isolation 602
behaviour, migration 1051
biochemistry
amines, polyamine metabolism 172
enzymes
peroxidase 426
phosphofructokinase phosphorylation 1963
proteases, IgG 1965
hormones
conjugated ecdysteroids 634
ecdysteroids 633
metabolism, phosphofructokinase phosphorylation 1963

Dirofilaria immitis *cont.*
biochemistry *cont.*
proteins, keratin 426
steroids, conjugated ecdysteroids 634
Canis dingo, Australia, prevalence 2178
Canis latrans, USA, prevalence, statistical analysis 1504
cats
diagnosis, radiography 3087
general account 3087
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2674
USA
general account 3084
prevalence, serological survey 3085
Culex annulirostris, development, research 2810
culture techniques 1714
development, uterine ova 3471
dogs
Austria, case reports, imported infection 1203
Canada, prevalence 782
chemotherapy
disodium arsenoacetate 2788
ivermectin 1073
prophylactic treatment 1023
levamisole 2788, 2988
Milbemycin D
heartworm migration 1051
pharmacokinetics 1438
thiacetarsamide sodium, enzyme immunoassay 231
Zingiber officinale extract 1021
control, general account 3312
Curacao, prevalence 3090
diagnosis
echocardiography 2677
reviews 2179
experimental infection, distribution pattern 289
France, prevalence 1199
general account 38, 3083
immunodiagnosis 3179
antigen test kit 375
worm burden 372
EIA, chemotherapy evaluation 231
ELISA 123, 2649
IFAT 123
immunology
circulating antigens 1919
degenerated ova injections 917
worm burdens, antigen levels 372
immunopathology, lungs 2283
Japan, zoonoses 2726
laboratory model, drug screening 2085
Malaysia, prevalence 2860
pathogenicity, degenerated ova injections 917
pathology
arterial dilation 1930
erythrocyte fragmentation 1928
glomerulopathy 629
heart, echocardiographic changes 2677
kidneys 1325, 3224
parasite migration 2682
pulmonary eosinophilic granulomatosis 2680
prophylaxis
diethylcarbamazine 2451, 3593
toxicity 2070
ivermectin 1073, 3633
Milbemycin D 1093
oxibendazole 2451, 3593
toxicity 2070
techniques, diagnosis, evaluation 1715
USA
case report
chemotherapy 2988
hind leg abscesses 2548
USSR, prevalence, age variations 2085
Yugoslavia, case report 1196

Dirofilaria immitis *cont.*
immunology, *in vitro*, monoclonal antibodies 1876
life history, prepatent period 2085
man
German Federal Republic, case report, arthritis 728
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 88
IHAT 88
Japan, case reports 2133
USA, case report 88
microfilariae
Aedes aegypti, immunology, haemocytes 108
techniques, detection, blood 3339
morphology, uterine ova 3471
Simulium takahasii, development 827
techniques, detection, blood 2798
Dirofilaria repens
dogs
chemotherapy
disodium arsenoacetate 2788
levamisole 2788
France 558
prevalence 1199
Nigeria, prevalence 778
Dirofilaria roemeri, to *Pelecitus roemeri*, n.comb. 2258
Dirofilaria ursi
man
Canada, case report 524
USA, case report 524
Discocephalum, *Carcharhinus spallanzani*, Australia, described 1275
Discopyge tschudi, *Phyllobothrium discopygi*, n.sp., Pacific Ocean 1564
Diseases
aquatic animals, books 3360
fishes, books 3360
helminths, nomenclature, books 2106
man, natural nidality, land development 649
poultry, books 3365
wild animals, books 262
Disinfectants, *Echinococcus granulosus*, ova 3300
Disodium arsenoacetate
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2788
Dirofilaria repens, dogs 2788
Disophenol, mode of action 2021
Dispharynx pavonis, *Pavo cristatus*, Brazil, new geographic record 1806
Dispiron catlai, n.sp., *Catla catla*, Pakistan 3461
Dissostichus eleginoides, *Pseudobenedenia dissostichii*, n.sp., Antarctica 2226
Dogs
Ancylostoma, Philippines, prevalence 1787
Ancylostoma caninum
Australia, pyrantel oxantel resistance 3315
chemotherapy
febantel 1790
fenbendazole, toxicity 1441
ivermectin 3315
Milbemycin D 1092
trimethoprim sulphadiazine, toxicity 1441
Hungary, prevalence 3410
immunization, irradiated larvae 2905, 2916
immunology 2916
serum proteins 2905
Japan, prevalence, kennels 1790
Kuwait, new geographic record, prevalence 3082
prophylaxis
diethylcarbamazine 2451
oxibendazole 2451
Tanzania 780
transmission, galactogenic infection 2172
USA
case report, dysosmia 2177
prevalence, pet shops 43
Ancylostoma duodenale
host parasite relationships, adaptation, continuous passaging 292

Dogs *cont.*
Ancylostoma duodenale cont.
immunosuppression, prednisolone 292
Ancylostomatidae
chemotherapy 1065
control 1065
diagnosis 1065
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, pathology, nervous system 921
Ascaris suum, immunology, allergic bronchoconstriction 386
Baylisascaris, pathology, encephalomyelitis 1795
Brugia pahangi, pathology, clinical symptoms, immune response 394
Capillaria aerophila
Argentina, new geographic record 2862
transmission, earthworms 2862
Capillaria plica
chemotherapy, ivermectin 1405
USA, case report, bladder 1405
Cestoda
chemotherapy
hexachlorophene, dosages 1996
niclosamide, dosages 1996
diagnosis 3662
Crenosoma vulpis, German Federal Republic 3091
Dipetalonema dracunculoides, Netherlands, case report, imported infection 2550
Dipetalonema reconditum, Austria, case reports, imported infection 1203
Diphyllobothrium lanceolatum, Canada, prevalence 3409
Diphyllobothrium latum, USSR, prevalence 180
Dipylidium, chemotherapy, Taenil 3004
Dipylidium caninum
chemotherapy, praziquantel 2785
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2863
Hungary, prevalence 3410
Japan, zoonoses 2726
Kuwait, new geographic record, prevalence 3082
Mexico, prevalence 39, 42
Tanzania 780
USA, prevalence, pet shops 43
Dirofilaria
chemotherapy, diethylcarbamazine oxibendazole 2984
pathology 3534
prophylaxis, ivermectin 1395
techniques, detection, adults 3028
Dirofilaria immitis
Austria, case reports, imported infection 1203
Canada, prevalence 782
chemotherapy
disodium arsenoacetate 2788
ivermectin 1073
prophylactic treatment 1023
levamisole 2788, 2988
Milbemycin D
heartworm migration 1051
pharmacokinetics 1438
thiacetarsamide sodium, enzyme immunoassay 231
Zingiber officinale extract 1021
control, general account 3312
Curacao, prevalence 3090
diagnosis
echocardiography 2677
reviews 2179
experimental infection, distribution pattern 289
France, prevalence 1199
general account 38, 3083
immunodiagnosis 3179
antigen test kit 375
worm burden 372
EIA, chemotherapy evaluation 231
ELISA 123, 2649
IFAT 123
immunology
circulating antigens 1919

Dogs *cont.*
Dirofilaria immitis cont.
immunology *cont.*
degenerated ova injections 917
worm burdens, antigen levels 372
immunopathology, lungs 2283
Japan, zoonoses 2726
laboratory model, drug screening 2085
Malaysia, prevalence 2860
pathogenicity, degenerated ova injections 917
pathology
arterial dilation 1930
erythrocyte fragmentation 1928
glomerulopathy 629
heart, echocardiographic changes 2677
kidneys 1325, 3224
parasite migration 2682
pulmonary eosinophilic granulomatosis 2680
prophylaxis
diethylcarbamazine 2451, 3593
toxicity 2070
ivermectin 1073, 3633
Milbemycin D 1093
oxibendazole 2451, 3593
toxicity 2070
techniques, diagnosis, evaluation 1715
USA
case report
chemotherapy 2988
hind leg abscesses 2548
USSR, prevalence, age variations 2085
Yugoslavia, case report 1196
Dirofilaria repens
chemotherapy
disodium arsenoacetate 2788
levamisole 2788
France 558
prevalence 1199
Nigeria, prevalence 778
Dracunculus insignis, USA, case report 1506
Echinococcus
Argentina, prevalence 326-327
Bulgaria, prevalence 59
chemotherapy, praziquantel 1999, 2036
Poland, mass chemotherapy 2036
Echinococcus granulosus
Argentina, prevalence 1187
chemotherapy
arecoline 662
subcutaneous implants 1005
Cetovex 2408
praziquantel 184, 192, 2785
subcutaneous implants 1005
Chile, control 192
China
chemotherapy 1987
prevalence 1987
control
host sterilization 2010
γ-irradiation 3642
development
experimental infection 3073
γ-irradiation 3642
strain differences 549
immunodiagnosis
SDS-PAGE 1906
Western blotting 1906
Japan, zoonoses 2726
Kuwait, prevalence 3082
Libya, prevalence, age/sex/regional variations 1789
resistance, breed susceptibility 1872
Tunisia, prevalence 1359, 1503
Yugoslavia, prevalence 1198
Echinococcus multilocularis, Japan, zoonoses 2726
filariids, Nigeria, prevalence 778
helminths
anthelmintics 1101
Argentina, prevalence 2175
chemotherapy
albendazole 2436

Dogs *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
chemotherapy *cont.*
avermectins, reviews 1003
ivermectin, general account 1423
praziquantel biscuits 499
China, prevalence 1206
Greece, prevalence 2549
haematology 2338
Hungary, prevalence 3089
Mozambique, prevalence 291
Pakistan, prevalence 2170
pathology, general account 3216
reviews, travel 3088
USSR
prevalence 559
age/sex variations 784
Yugoslavia, prevalence 1198
Heterophyes heterophyes
immunodiagnosis
CIEP 3475
IFAT 3475
intradermal test 3475
Kuwait, new geographic record, prevalence 3082
hookworms
chemotherapy
diethylcarbamazine oxibendazole 2984
levamisole 1433
prophylaxis
diethylcarbamazine, toxicity 2070
oxibendazole, toxicity 2070
Mesocestoides, general account 1502
Metagonimus yokogawai, experimental infection 3280
microfilariae, Japan, case report, orbital granuloma 1791
morantel
metabolism 3626
pharmacokinetics 3626
Nanophyetus salmincola, chemotherapy, praziquantel 2994
Nematoda, chemotherapy, ivermectin 2439
Oslerus osleri, USA, case report 1792
Paragonimus, South Africa, case report, pneumonia 2552
Paragonimus kellicotti
chemotherapy
fenbendazole, toxicity 1441
trimethoprim sulphadiazine, toxicity 1441
Paragonimus westermani, immunodiagnosis, ELISA, soluble egg antigen 2305
parasites
Austria, prevalence 504
techniques, detection, faeces 504
Pelodera strongyloides
chemotherapy 1065
control 1065
diagnosis 1065
Italy, case report, dermatitis 3408
Plagiorchis elegans, Canada, prevalence 3409
Strongyloides
UK, prevalence 1202
USA, prevalence, pet shops 43
Strongyloides stercoralis
chemotherapy
cambendazole, immunosuppressed hosts 2999
mebendazole, immunosuppressed hosts 2999
thiabendazole, immunosuppressed hosts 2999
immunosuppression, localization 2173
Taenia
Canada, prevalence 3409
chemotherapy
praziquantel 2785
Taenil 3004
Mexico, prevalence 41
Taenia hydatigena
chemotherapy, praziquantel 184
immunodiagnosis
SDS-PAGE 1906
Western blotting 1906

Dogs *cont.*
Taenia hydatigena cont.
Kuwait, new geographic record, prevalence 3082
Mexico, prevalence 39
Taenia multiceps
chemotherapy, praziquantel 184
experimental infection 1947
Taenia parenchymatosa, USSR, development 1770
Taenia pisiformis
chemotherapy
arecoline 489
benzylsalicylic acid derivatives 2018
niclosamide 489
praziquantel 489
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2863
experimental infection 560
Hungary, prevalence 3410
immunodiagnosis
SDS-PAGE 1906
Western blotting 1906
Mexico, prevalence 39
Taenia solium, experimental infection 44
Thelazia callipaeda, Japan, case report, eyes 1204
Toxascaris leonina
Canada, prevalence 3409
Hungary, prevalence 3410
Kuwait, new geographic record, prevalence 3082
Pakistan, new record 2170
toxicity
diethylcarbamazine 2070, 2775, 3593
diethylcarbamazine oxibendazole 2984
fenbendazole 1441
ivermectin 479, 1390
oxibendazole 2070, 3593
trimethoprim sulphadiazine 1441
Toxocara
chemotherapy
febantel 3652
fenbendazole 2447
ivermectin 2447
levamisole 1433
morantel 3652
pyrantel 2447, 3652
Toxocara canis
chemotherapy
Areca catechu extract 1406
febantel 1790
Milbemycin D 1092
piperazine 480
pyrantel 480
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2863
Hungary, prevalence 3410
immunodiagnosis, dot-ELISA 885
India, prevalence 1195
Japan
prevalence, kennels 1790
zoonoses 2726
USA, prevalence, pet shops 43
USSR, prevalence, age/sex variations 784
Trichinella, Spain, prevalence 2861
Trichocephalus canis, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2863
Trichuris, reviews 3086
Trichuris vulpis
chemotherapy
febantel 1790
fenbendazole, toxicity 1441
trimethoprim sulphadiazine, toxicity 1441
France 558
Hungary, prevalence 3410
Japan, prevalence, kennels 1790
Uncinaria stenocephala, Canada, prevalence 3409
Dolichosaccus rastellus
morphology, vitellaria 3453
Rana amurensis asiatica, USSR, micropopulations, morphological variations 3453
Dolichotis patagonum, *Wellcomia dolichotis*, n.sp., Argentina 2618
Domestic animals
Cestoda, immunization, vaccine development 1887
Diphyllobothrium, USSR, prevalence 3588
drug residues, benzimidazoles, reviews 1392
Echinococcus
bibliography 3367
metacestodes
bibliography 3367
review 3367
reviews 3367
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1676
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 1676
helminths
chemotherapy, reviews 2446
diagnosis 518
immunology, host effector mechanisms, reviews 886
mathematical models, anthelmintics, testing 669
Mozambique 518
USSR, prevalence 578
Nematoda
anthelmintic resistance 1104
USSR, biological control, pasture larvae 3622
toxicity
benacil 2432
benzimidazoles, reviews 1392
fenbendazole 2063
tetramisole 2432
Trichinella, USSR, prevalence 2214
Dominican Republic
Schistosoma mansoni, man, prevalence, age/sex variations 1168
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes aegypti, prevalence 1675
Culex quinquefasciatus, prevalence 1675
man, prevalence 1675
Donkeys
Cyathostominae, Zimbabwe, overwintering 173
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, Mozambique, new geographic record 279
Habronema megastoma, Turkey, prevalence 281
Habronema microstoma, Turkey, prevalence 281
Habronema muscae, Turkey, prevalence 281
helminths, Mozambique, prevalence 279
Parafilaria multipapillosa, India, prevalence 2848
Setaria equina, diagnosis, peritoneal fluid 1124
Dovenix (*see* nitroxynil)
Dracunculoidea
Naja naja kaouthia, USA, case reports, pustular dermatitis 2571
snakes, USA, case reports, pustular dermatitis 2571
Dracunculus insignis, dogs, USA, case report 1506
Dracunculus medinensis
Cyclopidae, Burkina Faso, transmission 1541
man
Africa, epidemiology, distribution, prevalence, at risk population 461
Burkina Faso, epidemiology, vectors 1541, 3286
Cameroon, epidemiology, small dams 1990
control
global eradication program 1693
status report 478
Ghana 16
India, case report 2137
Ivory Coast 15
Nigeria
epidemiology 2975
drinking water 2725
prevalence, age/sex variations 1664
Dracunculus medinensis *cont.*
man *cont.*
Pakistan 16
pathogenicity, socio-economic consequences 725
Sudan 16
prevalence 14
Togo
control 2146
prevalence 2146
Uganda
epidemiology 2976
prevalence 717
Mansonella perstans, man, Burkina Faso, prevalence, associations 726
Mesocyclops kieferi, Burkina Faso, transmission 3286
Metacyclops margaretae, Burkina Faso, transmission 3286
Onchocerca volvulus, man, Burkina Faso, prevalence, associations 726
Thermocyclops incisus, Burkina Faso, transmission 3286
Thermocyclops inopinus, Burkina Faso, transmission 3286
Thermocyclops nigerianus, man, Nigeria, transmission 2725
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, Burkina Faso, prevalence, associations 726
Draschia
horses
pathology
espundia 2849
granulomatous lesions 2849
reviews 2847
Drepanidotaenia
geese
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 3621
piperazine 3621
tetramisole 3621
Drepanidotaenia lanceolata
Apocyclops royi, development, morphology 2254
morphology, cysticercoids 2254
Droncit (*see* praziquantel)
Drug residues 1691
benzimidazoles, domestic animals, reviews 1392
clorsulon, cattle 1106
dichlorvos, horses, faeces 1698
ivermectin, cattle, milk 1379
morantel, cattle, liver 3626
Drug resistance
albendazole, *Haemonchus contortus*, German Federal Republic 186
Ancylostoma caninum, pyrantel oxantel, Australia 3315
Ascaridia galli, piperazine, USSR 3627
benzimidazoles
Cyathostominae
Belgium 2993
UK 3294
Cyathostomum, Belgium 2028
Cylicocyclus, Belgium 2028
Cylicostephanus, Belgium 2028
Haemonchus, German Federal Republic 3600
Haemonchus contortus
Netherlands 1009
South Africa 3334
Ostertagia, Netherlands 1009
Strongylidae
German Federal Republic 2069
horses, German Federal Republic 2068
USA 1429
Trichostrongylus, Netherlands 1009
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 920
closantel, *Haemonchus contortus*, South Africa 3334
Cooperia oncophora, oxfendazole, New Zealand 3314
Cyathostominae
benzimidazoles
Belgium 2993
UK 3294
fenbendazole, UK 1431
Cyathostomum, benzimidazoles, Belgium 2028

Drug resistance *cont.*
Cylicocyclus, benzimidazoles, Belgium 2028
Cylicostephanus, benzimidazoles, Belgium 2028
febantel, *Haemonchus contortus*, German Federal Republic 186
fenbendazole
Cyathostominae, UK 1431
Haemonchus contortus, German Federal Republic 186, 198
Nematodirus spathiger, Australia 2461
Haemonchus, benzimidazoles, German Federal Republic 3600
Haemonchus contortus
albendazole, German Federal Republic 186
benzimidazoles
Netherlands 1009
South Africa 3334
closantel, South Africa 3334
febantel, German Federal Republic 186
fenbendazole, German Federal Republic 186, 198
ivermectin, South Africa 3334
levamisole, USA 1063
mebendazole, German Federal Republic 186
oxfendazole, German Federal Republic 186
rafoxanide, South Africa 3334
thiabendazole 2441
German Federal Republic 186
hycanthone, *Schistosoma mansoni* 472
ivermectin
Haemonchus contortus, South Africa 3334
Nematoda, sheep 1617
levamisole
Haemonchus contortus, USA 1063
Nematoda, sheep 1617
Ostertagia, Australia 2743
Trichostrongylus, Australia 2743
mebendazole, *Haemonchus contortus*, German Federal Republic 186
morantel
Nematoda, sheep 1617
Ostertagia ostertagi 3602
Nematoda
domestic animals 1104
Europe 3599
goats, New Zealand 2464
ivermectin, sheep 1617
levamisole, sheep 1617
morantel, sheep 1617
ruminants 2419
review 3316
UK 3634
Nematodirus spathiger, fenbendazole, Australia 2461
Oesophagostomum, pyrantel, Denmark 1082
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pyrantel, Denmark 1082
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, pyrantel, Denmark 1082
Ostertagia
benzimidazoles, Netherlands 1009
levamisole, Australia 2743
thiabendazole, Australia 2462, 2743, 3318
Ostertagia ostertagi, morantel 3602
oxamniquine, *Schistosoma mansoni*, Kenya 2420
oxfendazole
Cooperia oncophora, New Zealand 3314
Haemonchus contortus, German Federal Republic 186
piperazine, *Ascaridia galli*, USSR 3627
pyrantel
Oesophagostomum, Denmark 1082
Oesophagostomum dentatum, Denmark 1082
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, Denmark 1082
pyrantel oxantel, *Ancylostoma caninum*, Australia 3315
Drug resistance *cont.*
rafoxanide, *Haemonchus contortus*, South Africa 3334
Schistosoma, discussed 2991
Schistosoma mansoni
hycanthone 472
oxamniquine, Kenya 2420
Strongylidae
benzimidazoles
German Federal Republic 2068-2069
USA 1429
techniques, testing, Nematoda 1004, 2492
thiabendazole
Haemonchus contortus 2441
German Federal Republic 186
Ostertagia, Australia 2462, 2743, 3318
Trichostrongylus, Australia 2462, 2743
Trichostrongylus
benzimidazoles, Netherlands 1009
levamisole, Australia 2743
thiabendazole, Australia 2462, 2743
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, benzimidazoles 920
Dryomys nitedula
Paranoplocephala omphalodes, USSR, new host record 3415
Rodentolepis merionis, USSR, new host record 3415
Rodentolepis microstoma, USSR, new host record 3415
Ducks
Cestoda, China, prevalence 2254
Cotylurus hebraicus, experimental infection 3669
fenbendazole
metabolism 2474
metabolites 2789
helminths
India, prevalence 3418
Indonesia 52
Notocotylus dafilae, India, new geographic record 2867
parasites, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1810
Earthworms (*see* Oligochaeta)
Echinocephalus overstreeti
Chlamys bifrons, Australia, morphology 352
marine fishes, Australia, morphology 352
Pecten albus, Australia, morphology 352
Echinocephalus spinosissimus
Himantura imbricata, Indian Ocean, morphology 1572
Urogymnus asperrimus, Indian Ocean, morphology 1572
validated 1572
Echinocephalus uncinatus
Dasyatis pastinaca, Black Sea, redescribed 1572
validated 1572
Echinochasmus japonicus, morphology, scanning ellectron microscopy, tegument 3451
Echinococcus
culture techniques 2493
dogs
Argentina, prevalence 326-327
Bulgaria, prevalence 59
chemotherapy, praziquantel 1999, 2036
Poland, mass chemotherapy 2036
domestic animals
bibliography 3367
reviews 3367
information storage 1733
metacestodes
antigens 2638
biochemistry, proteins, human serum protein levels 1966
buffaloes, India, secondary hydatidosis, brood capsules 2856
Camelus, Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1768
cattle
Argentina, prevalence 283
Echinococcus *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
Brazil, prevalence 287
Bulgaria, prevalence 59
immunodiagnosis, intradermal test, antigen B 2638
Kenya, prevalence, predilection sites 764
Morocco, prevalence 1773
Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1768
USSR, prevalence 741
domestic animals
bibliography 3367
review 3367
fowls, misdiagnosis, hydatid-like cyst 1808
goats
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1832
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 1305
IHAT 1305
intradermal test, antigen B 2638
Haemophilus influenzae, man, interactions 2823
hamsters, host specificity, camel strain 786
man
Argentina
case reports
cerebral localization 535
orbital cysts 3378
negative serology 2924
prevalence 326-327
Australia, case report, retroperitoneal localization 1757
case report, spinal involvement 274
case reports, pelvic localization 528
chemotherapy
albendazole 493, 2437, 3023
mebendazole 485, 2437
Czechoslovakia
prevalence 1832
liver 542
diagnosis 274
cerebral cysts 535
computed tomography 3054
echocardiography 715
heart 267
hepatic scintigraphy 3056
imaging techniques, compared 3049
non-invasive radiography 2525
spleen 265
surgery, interbilliary rupture 2117
ultrasound 527, 533
France, epidemiology 3275
immunodiagnosis
EIA 611
ELISA 533
IFAT 1915
IHAT 611
LAT 383
immunology, non-specific immune response 603
Iraq
case report
cheek localization 2
intra-urethral rupture 266
prevalence 383
Italy
case report
cardiac involvement 534
heart 1175
Kenya, prevalence 533
Kuwait, case report, diagnosis 3049
New Zealand, case reports 2437
Nigeria, serological survey 3392
pathology, common bile duct, compression 628
review 3367
Saudi Arabia, case reports, heart 2525
South Africa, case report, bladder obstruction 2520

Echinococcus cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
man *cont.*
Spain
case report
colohepatic fistula 3387
heart 715
control, eradication programme 3299
surgery 674, 2437, 3311
giant visceral cyst 3332
heart 267, 1175
hepatic cysts, postoperative course 1412
spleen 3019
suction curette 677
symptomatology, spleen 265
UK
case report, *Haemophilus influenzae* infection 2823
case reports, bone localization 493
prevalence, age, sex, regional variations 1743
zoonoses, history 3282
mice, host specificity, camel strain 786
pigs
Bulgaria, prevalence 59
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1832
rats, host specificity, camel strain 786
sheep
Argentina, prevalence 283, 326-327
Bulgaria, prevalence 59
chemotherapy, albendazole, mode of action 2015
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1832
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 1305
IHAT 1305
Iraq, prevalence 1763
Italy, prevalence 2542
Libya, prevalence, organ distribution 1767
Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1768
Streptococcus milleri, man, pyogenic hepatic abscess, case report 1172
wild animals
bibliography 3367
review 3367
USSR, bibliographies 1738
wild animals
bibliography 3367
reviews 3367
Echinococcus granulosus
albendazole, *in vitro* 2457
animals, USSR, prevalence 3587
antigens 1906
biochemistry, amino acids, inhibition 2002
chemotaxonomy
DNA probes 1356
DNA Reference Centre 1351
chemotherapy, drug targeting, amino acid receptors 2002
control, programmes, reviewed 1414
dogs
Argentina, prevalence 1187
chemotherapy
arecoline 662
subcutaneous implants 1005
Cetovex 2408
praziquantel 184, 192, 2785
subcutaneous implants 1005
Chile, control 192
China
chemotherapy 1987
prevalence 1987
control
host sterilization 2010
γ-irradiation 3642
development
experimental infection 3073
γ-irradiation 3642
strain differences 549
immunodiagnosis
SDS-PAGE 1906

Echinococcus granulosus cont.
dogs *cont.*
immunodiagnosis *cont.*
Western blotting 1906
Japan, zoonoses 2726
Kuwait, prevalence 3082
Libya, prevalence, age/sex/regional variations 1789
resistance, breed susceptibility 1872
Tunisia, prevalence 1359, 1503
Yugoslavia, prevalence 1198
mebendazole, *in vitro* 2457
metacestodes
Alces alces, Canada, prevalence 1188
animals, USSR, prevalence 3587
antigens 889, 1308, 2327
cyst fluid 617
biochemistry
amino acids, uptake 3567
metal ions, cyst fluid 3557
steroids, ecdysteroids 434
buffaloes, immunology, antigenicity, host differences 2327
cattle
Czechoslovakia, incidence 1993
German Federal Republic, prevalence 3073
immunodiagnosis, intradermal test 1908
immunology, antigenicity, host differences 2327
Italy, prevalence 832
pathogenicity 3200
Tunisia, prevalence 1359
Yugoslavia, prevalence 1198
culture techniques 3338
development, *in vitro*, γ-irradiation, protoscoleces 3642
domestic animals
geographic strains 1676
host strains 1676
Equidae, China 1987
goats
experimental infection, cattle strain 3073
immunology, antigenicity, host differences 2327
India, case report 2857
Italy, prevalence 832
pathology 1937
Haemophilus influenzae, man, interactions 2885
hamsters
control, γ-irradiation, protoscoleces 3642
development, γ-irradiation, protoscoleces 3642
horses
Italy, prevalence 832
pathogenicity 3200
host parasite relationships, *in vitro*, human endothelial cells, artificial substrates 1347
in vitro 2457
cyst fluid toxicity, host strains 3200
Lepus europaeus, Argentina, prevalence 1799
Macropus fuliginosus, Australia, public health significance 1759
man
Australia
epidemiology 1759
sylvatic strain 1674
case report
nephrotic syndrome 3052
ventricular tachycardia 2143
China 1987
diagnosis
computed tomography 3057
echotomography 1478
endoscopic retrograde cholangiography, sphincterotomy 1486
sonographic signs 1755
ultrasound 2915, 3057
France, epidemiology 662
geographic strains 1676
Greece, case report, pancreatic abscess 2835

Echinococcus granulosus cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
man *cont.*
host strains 1676
immunodiagnosis
basophil degranulation test 1883
double diffusion 3482
arc 5 antigen 2915
EIA 3482
electrosyneresis 876
ELISA 890, 1904
enzyme linked immunofiltration assay 1307
IHAT 876, 889
LAT 866
immunology
anti-HLA reactivity 1288
USSR, research 1300
India, serological survey 2313
Italy, case report, post-operative sclerosing cholangitis 1488
pathogenicity 3200
prophylaxis, albendazole, post-operative administration 2777
Saudi Arabia, case report 2818
Spain
case report, thoracic involvement 522
epidemiology 3285
surgery 3322
cyst enucleation 2134
splenic salvage 2134
Tunisia
prevalence 1359
echotomographic survey 1478
USA, case report 2134
USSR, prevalence 3587
Yugoslavia, prevalence 1198
mebendazole 474
metronidazole 474
mice
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 2663
flubendazole 2663
mebendazole 474, 1711, 2663
metronidazole 474
triclabendazole 2663
control, γ-irradiation, protoscoleces 3642
development
γ-irradiation, protoscoleces 3642
pig strain, sheep strain differences 791
immunization, scolex antigen 2663
laboratory model 1210
morphology
alveolar cysts 698
brood capsule wall, scanning electron microscopy 590
pigs
China 1987
Czechoslovakia, incidence 1993
development 549
experimental infection, cattle strain 3073
immunization 549
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1870
immunology, antigenicity, host differences 2327
Italy, prevalence 832
pathogenicity 3200
Poland, control 2036
USSR, strain differences 549
praziquantel, *in vitro* 1419, 2776
ruminants, China 1987
sheep
chemotherapy, fenbendazole 1403
Chile, control 192
Czechoslovakia, incidence 1993
development 549
experimental infection, cattle strain 3073
immunization 549

Echinococcus granulosus *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
sheep *cont.*
immunodiagnosis, ELISA, polysaccharide antigens 1308
immunology
antigenicity, host differences 2327
lymphocyte mitogens 605
Italy, prevalence 832
New Zealand, control 1388
Tunisia, prevalence 1359
USSR, strain differences 549
Yugoslavia, prevalence 1198
Sigmodon hispidus, development, alveolar cysts 698
Sus scrofa, Australia, public health significance 1759
ultrastructure, brood capsule wall 590
USSR, Azerbaijan SSR, reviewed 1834
wild animals
geographic strains 1676
host strains 1676
ova, disinfectants, sodium hypochlorite 3300
protoscoleces, biochemistry, steroids, ecdysteroids 434
UK, epidemiology 1872
USSR, Azerbaijan SSR, reviewed 1834
Vulpes vulpes, resistance, breed susceptibility 1872
Echinococcus multilocularis
animals, USSR, prevalence 3587
chemotaxonomy
DNA probes 1356
DNA Reference Centre 1351
dogs, Japan, zoonoses 2726
foxes, German Federal Republic, prevalence 1984
metacestodes
Allactaga elater, USSR, prevalence, distribution 790
animals, USSR, prevalence 3587
Citellus pygmaeus, USSR, prevalence, distribution 790
Cricetulus migratorius, USSR, prevalence, distribution 790
domestic animals
geographic strains 1676
host strains 1676
ethyl oxanilates, alkaline phosphatase inhibition 2987
host parasite relationships, *in vitro,* human endothelial cells, artificial substrates 1347
man
chemotherapy, albendazole 494
France
case reports, neurological involvement 2144
epidemiology 1361
geographic strains 1676
German Federal Republic, prevalence 1984
host strains 1676
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 1299, 1603
IDT 1867
IEP 1867
SDS-PAGE 1867
Western blotting 1867
pathology, amyloidosis 399
Switzerland, prevalence, serological survey 1603
USA, epidemiology, risk factors, Eskimos 1992
USSR, prevalence 3587
Meriones unguiculatus
chemotherapy
ethyl oxanilate, mode of action 2986
ethyl oxanilates 2987
parachloroethyl oxanilate, mode of action 2986
mice
chemotherapy
albendazole 667
flubendazole 667
Echinococcus multilocularis *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
mice *cont.*
chemotherapy *cont.*
mebendazole 667
egg yolk 675
vegetable oils 675
immunology, cellular immunity, host strain variations 865
physiology, heat shock 3251
Rhombomys opimus, USSR, prevalence, distribution 790
rodents
German Federal Republic, prevalence 1984
immunology, cyst fluid, antibody binding capacity 380
Sigmodon hispidus, development, heat shock, germinal layer cells 3251
wild animals
geographic strains 1676
host strains 1676
protoscoleces, antigens 1867
Vulpes vulpes, France, prevalence 2547
Echinococcus oligarthrus, *Felis pardalis,* Brazil, case report 3411
Echinococcus vogeli
metacestodes
carcinoma, *Meriones unguiculatus,* pathology, mesothelial tumours 1836
man, Brazil, case report 1634
Echinocotyle clanguli, n.sp., *Clangula hyemalis,* USSR 347
Echinocotyle kornyushini, synonymy 3421
Echinocotyle rostratum, synonym of *Echinocotyle kornyushini* 3421
Echinoparyphium aconiatum, genetics, karyotypes 2505
Echinoparyphium bioccalerouxi, synonym of *Echinoparyphium elegans* 3664
Echinoparyphium combesi
Bulinus truncatus, Algeria 1978
synonym of *Echinoparyphium elegans* 3664
Echinoparyphium elegans
birds, development, experimental infection 3664
Bulinus truncatus, Italy, prevalence 3664
Gastropoda, development, experimental infection 3664
life history 3664
morphology 3664
rats, development, experimental infection 3664
synonymy 3664
Echinoparyphium ralphaudyi, synonym of *Echinoparyphium elegans* 3664
Echinoparyphium recurvatum
cercariae, behaviour, host location 442
genetics, karyotypes 2505
Echinorhynchus bothniensis, n.sp., *Osmerus eperlanus,* Gulf of Bothnia 1852
Echinorhynchus clavula
Solea senegalensis, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Solea solea, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Echinostoma
geese
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 3621
piperazine 3621
tetramisole 3621
Echinostoma caproni
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 3263
cytology, karyotype 249
Echinostoma cinetorchis, man, Korea Republic, case reports 2140
Echinostoma hortense
freshwater fishes, Korea Republic, prevalence 243
man
Korea Republic
case reports 2132
life history 243
prevalence 243
Echinostoma hortense *cont.*
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, development, experimental infection 243
morphology, SEM 2238
Radix auricularia
development, experimental infection 243
Korea Republic, prevalence 243
rats
development, experimental infection 243
Korea Republic, prevalence 243
Echinostoma liei
fowls, development, experimental infection 3101
immunology, immunoreactive tegumental cells 2932
Echinostoma paraensei, Biomphalaria glabrata, pathology, plasma alterations 407
Echinostoma parcespinosum
Ampullaria canaliculata, Argentina, life history 2090
Ampullariidae, Argentina, life history 2090
life history 2090
morphology 2090
Physidae, Argentina, life history 2090
Planorbidae, Argentina, life history 2090
Rallus maculatus, Argentina, life history 2090
Rallus sanguinolentus, Argentina, life history 2090
Echinostoma parvocirrus, n.sp., *Biomphalaria glabrata,* Guadeloupe 2604
Echinostoma revolutum
Biomphalaria glabrata
experimental infection 1819
host specificity, experimental infection 3436
cercariae, morphology, sensory receptors, scanning electron microscopy 1562
Corbicula fluminea, experimental infection 572
fowls, experimental infection, site-finding and pairing, chick chorioallantois 443
hamsters, experimental infection 2555
Helisoma trivolvis
experimental infection 1819
host specificity, experimental infection 3436
larvae, morphology, sensory structures, scanning electron microscopy 1846
Lymnaea stagnalis, resistance, host reaction 2302
metacercariae, fowls, life history, excystation 511
Physa heterostropha
experimental infection 1819
host specificity, experimental infection 3436
Echinostomatata, USSR, books, monograph, Ukrainian SSR 2109
Ecology
Acanthocephala, birds, USSR 3420
Bunodera luciopercae, Perca fluviatalis, USSR 448
Bunostomum 2971
larvae, pastures 2373-2374
ova, pastures 2373-2374
Camallanus lacustris, Perca fluviatilis, USSR 645
Capillaria hepatica, ova, soil 1355
Centrocestus formosanus, Aplocheilus panchax 175
Cercaria patellae, Patellata vulgata, UK 2716
Cestoda, Copepoda, USSR 1657
Cooperia 2971
Cooperia oncophora, German Federal Republic 2376
Crepidostomum cooperi, Hexagenia limbata, USA 956
Cyathocotyle bushiensis
miracidia 2364
ova 2364

Ecology *cont.*
Cyathostominae, donkeys, Zimbabwe 173
Dactylogyrus 307
Dactylogyrus vastator
Carassius auratus, USSR 2223
Carassius carassius, USSR 2223
Cyprinus carpio, USSR 2223
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2893
Digenea, ova, USSR 939
Diplozoon paradoxum 307
Grillotia erinaceus, *Merlangius merlangus* 346
Haemonchus 2971
helminths
Abramis brama, Poland 310
books 2113
Colinus virginianus, USA 1974, 2719
freshwater fishes
books 3361
USSR 1535
reviews 3173
Hymenolepis horrida, *Rattus rattus* 959
Hysterothylacium aduncum 1223
Hysterothylacium levinseni 1223
Mecistocirrus 2971
Monogenea 955
Nematoda
Capreolus capreolus 3072
larvae, pastures, India 2718
sheep, Poland 462
Nematodirus
larvae, pastures 2373-2374
ova, pastures 2373-2374
Oesophagostomum 2971
Oncomelania, China 325
Ostertagia antipini, larvae, pastures, USSR 3576
parasitology 958
Proteocephalus exiguus, *Coregonus albula* 2372
Schistosoma mansoni, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 176
Spiculopteragia alcis, larvae, pastures, USSR 3576
Strongyloides papillosus, USSR 2395
Taenia, rats 957
Teladorsagia circumcincta, larvae, pastures, USSR 3576
Thysanosoma actinioides, sheep 441
Triaenophorus crassus, *Esox lucius*, Canada 2377
Trichinella pseudospiralis 423
Trichinella spiralis 423
Trichostrongylidae 2399
Trichostrongylus 2971
Trichostrongylus tenuis, larvae, UK 2687
Trilocularia acanthiaevulgaris, *Squalus acanthias* 445
Ectenurus lepidus, *Solea solea*, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Ecuador
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, epidemiology, housed calves 993
Guyanema ancistri, n.sp., *Ancistrus* 852
Nematoda, cattle, epidemiology, housed calves 993
Onchocerca volvulus
man 1447
epidemiology, vectors 182
Paraseuratum albidum
Erythrinus erythrinus, redescribed 852
Tetragonopterus argenteus, redescribed 852
Simulium oyapockense, identification 182
Spinitectus multipapillata, n.sp., *Pimelodella hasemanni* 852
Touzeta ecuadoris, n.g., n.sp., Cichlidae 852
Egretta garzetta
Synhimantus invaginata, India, new host record 593
Synhimantus kanpurensis, n.sp., India 593
Egretta thula, *Eustrongylides*, USA, mortality 2676
Egypt
Cestoda
birds, new host record 1849
rodents, new host record 2255
Coelomotrema aegyptiaca, n.sp., *Rattus norvegicus* 586
Cosmocerca ornata
Bufo regularis, new host record 596
Rana mascareniensis, new host record 596
Diplodiscus magnus
Bufo regularis
new geographic record, described 3448
new host record, described 3448
Haplorchis pumilio
Tilapia
prevalence 3428
seasonal variations 3428
helminths
man
prevalence 3380, 3384, 3395
mentally retarded children 3386
Heterophyes heterophyes, man, prevalence 3396
Heterophyidae
Tilapia nilotica, prevalence, seasonal variations 3427
Tilapia zilli, prevalence, seasonal variations 3427
hookworms, man, prevalence, farm workers 3382
Macrogyrodactylus clarii
Clarias lazera
new geographic record 1261
redescribed 1261
Mathevotaenia symmetrica
Acomys cahirinus, new host record 2255
Gerbillus pyramidum, new host record 2255
Meggittina gerbilli
Gerbillus gerbillus, new host record 2255
Meriones crassus, new host record 2255
Nematoda
Amphibia 596
reptiles 596-597
Oxyuris equi, horses, prevalence, diarrhoea 933
Parapharyngodon aegyptiacus, n.sp., *Chalcides ocellatus* 597
Paraquadriacanthus nasalis, n.g., n.sp., *Clarias lazera* 3123
Parascaris equorum, horses, prevalence, diarrhoea 933
Pharyngodon inermicauda, *Tarentola mauritanica*, new host record 597
Pleurogenoides petropedatis, *Bufo regularis*, new host record, described 3448
Pygidiopsis genata
man, new record 3396
Tilapia
prevalence 3428
seasonal variations 3428
Raillietina trapezoides
Gerbillus allenbyi, new host record 2255
Gerbillus gerbillus, new host record 2255
Jaculus jaculus, new host record 2255
Meriones crassus, new host record 2255
Meriones sacramenti, new host record 2255
Meriones tristrami, new host record 2255
Psammomys obesus, new host record 2255
Schistosoma, man, morbidity, liver 3368
Schistosoma haematobium
man
control, report 1734
prevalence 3374, 3380
Egypt *cont.*
Schistosoma haematobium cont.
man *cont.*
prevalence *cont.*
farm workers 3382
Schistosoma mansoni
hepatitis B virus, man, prevalence 331, 1692
man
control, report 1734
prevalence 3374, 3380
farm workers 3382
Spauligodon auziensis, *Hemidactylus mabouia*, new host record 597
Spauligodon vojteki, n.sp., *Mabuya quinquetaeniata* 597
Strongyloides prokopici, n.sp., *Bufo regularis* 596
Strongyloides westeri, horses, prevalence, diarrhoea 933
Strongylus, horses, prevalence, diarrhoea 933
Taenia pisiformis
Gerbillus gerbillus, new host record 2255
Meriones tristrami, new host record 2255
Sekeetamys calurus, new host record 2255
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, rodents, described 3458
Vampirolepis nana, *Meriones tristrami*, new host record 2255
Witenbergitaenia sinaica, n.g., n.sp., *Acomys cahirinus* 2255
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, prevalence, blood groups, histocompatibility antigens 3390
Eimeria, Nematoda, *Camelus bactrianus*, USSR, prevalence, seasonal variations 1805
Eimeria acervulina, *Ascaridia galli*, fowls, host parasite relationships, mathematical models 2348
Eimeria nieschulzi, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, immunosuppression, peripheral eosinophilia 1625
El Salvador, *Trichuris trichiura*, man, prevalence 3059
Elaeophora, buffaloes, Mozambique, prevalence 743
Elaeophora poeli, buffaloes, pathology, aorta 2939
Elaphostrongylus, *Alces alces*, pathology, nervous tissue lesions 149
Elaphostrongylus cervi
Alces alces
development, experimental infection 2352
Norway, prevalence 33, 2164
pathology, central nervous system 2352
Cervus elaphus
chemotherapy
albendazole 3649
ivermectin 3654
oxfendazole 3654
Poland
new geographic record 354
prevalence, seasonal variations 2974
Gastropoda, Poland, prevalence, seasonal variations 2974
morphology 354
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi
Arianta arbustorum, transmission, density-dependence 3438
Rangifer tarandus, host parasite relationships, dominant host, infection rate 452
Elephas maximus, *Stephanofilaria*, Thailand, epidemiology, vectors 2379
Elgiva, *Lymnaea*, USA, biological control 2046
Elimia livescens
Aspidogaster conchicola, USA, prevalence 321
Digenea, USA, prevalence 321
Eliomys quercinus, *Capillaria legerae*, n.sp., France 2269
Elk (European) (*see Alces alces*)

Elongoparorchis moniliovatus
Bagre marinus
Mexico
new host record 2236
redescribed 2236
Bagre panamensis
Mexico
new host record 2236
redescribed 2236
Cathorops seemani
Mexico
new host record 2236
redescribed 2236
morphology 2236
Elstia stossichianum
morphology, host adaptations 1265
Sarpa salpa, Mediterranean Sea, described, host adaptations 1265
Embryology
Ascaris suum 635
Schistosoma mansoni 248
English Channel, *Piscicapillaria baylisi*, n.sp., *Scyliorhinus stellaris* 595
Engraulis australis, *Pseudanthocotyloides mamaevi*, n.sp., Australia 3440
Engraulis encrasicholus ponticus, helminths, pathology, lipids 1635
Enterobius
man
Cuba, case reports, appendicitis 539
USSR
control 3653
prevalence 3653
monkeys, Czechoslovakia, zoological gardens, prevalence 831
ova, man, techniques, detection 1123
Enterobius (Colobenterobius) guerezae, n.sp., *Colobus guerezae*, Ethiopia 2268
Enterobius (Colobenterobius) paraguerezae, n.sp., *Colobus guerezae*, Ethiopia 2268
Enterobius vermicularis
man
chemotherapy
albendazole 668, 2742
flubendazole 2454
mebendazole 3616
piperazine 3616
Czechoslovakia
case report, appendicitis 531
general account 530
diagnosis 3616
India
epidemiology 2388
predisposition to reinfection 2387
prevalence 2836
reinfection 2388
Kenya, ova, urine 714
Korea Republic
prevalence
age/sex variations 3373
children 9
Malaysia, prevalence 2833
pathology
appendicitis 911
self infection 141
symptomatology, self infection 141
treatment 3616
Entobdella soleae
Solea senegalensis, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Solea solea, behaviour, host to host transfer 3267
Environmental pollution, *Onchocerca volvulus*, control, insecticides 3625
Epidemiology
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats, Switzerland 40
Ancylostoma duodenale
man
India 3582
reviews 861
Somalia 2127
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Achatina fulica, Japan 1250
man, India 2729
rats, Japan 2400
Rattus rattus, Japan 983
Epidemiology *cont.*
Anisakis, man, German Federal Republic 1237
Ascaris, man, West Africa 1668
Ascaris lumbricoides
man 510
books 521
Burma 278
Ethiopia 3053
India 3579
Kenya 277
Malaysia 272, 1673
mathematical models, reviewed 268
Panama 2977, 3278
Peru 273
Somalia 2127
St. Lucia 1659
Ascaris suum, man 1710
Bothriocephalus, Cyprinus carpio, USSR, fish farms 807
Brugia malayi
man 1369
Bangladesh 2733
China 992, 2740
Indonesia 656
Korea Republic 2389, 2727
Malaysia 650
Brugia timori, man 1369
Bunodera luciopercae, Perca fluviatalis, USSR 448
Bunostomum, sheep, Mexico 1667
Cephalochlamys namaquensis, Xenopus laevis, South Africa 3581
Cercaria levantina, Melanopsis praemorsa, Jordan 1247
Cercaria melanopsi, Melanopsis praemorsa, Jordan 1247
cercariae, *Melanopsis praemorsa*, Jordan 1247
Clonorchis sinensis, man, Brazil 1252
Contracaecum, Salmo gairdneri, Canada, fish farms 2382
Cooperia, sheep, Mexico 1667
Cooperia oncophora, German Federal Republic 2376
Cotugnia digonopora, fowls, India 3115
Crenosoma schulzi, Meles meles, USSR 1507
Cyathocotyle bushiensis, Anatinae, Canada 2210
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep, German Democratic Republic 3118
Dictyocaulus, sheep, USSR 2061, 2392, 2473
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 974, 1382, 1660
Denmark 973
Ecuador 993
Irish Republic 1671
USSR 2728
Digenea, man, Venezuela, general account 2381
Dipetalonema reconditum, dogs, Austria 1203
Diphyllobothrium
domestic animals, USSR 3588
freshwater fishes, USSR 3588
man, USSR 1363, 3588
Diphyllobothrium latum, USSR 180
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, USA 179
Dracunculus medinensis
man
Africa 461
Burkina Faso 1541, 3286
Cameroon 1990
Nigeria 2725, 2975
Uganda 2976
Echinococcus
metacestodes
man
France 3275
USSR 611
Echinococcus granulosus
China 1987
domestic animals 1676
metacestodes
domestic animals 1676
man 1676
Australia 1674, 1759
Epidemiology *cont.*
Echinococcus granulosus cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
man *cont.*
France 662
Spain 3285
Tunisia 1359
wild animals 1676
UK 1872
wild animals 1676
Echinococcus multilocularis
domestic animals 1676
German Federal Republic 1984
metacestodes
domestic animals 1676
man 1676
France 1361, 2547
USA 1992
wild animals 1676
wild animals 1676
Elaphostrongylus cervi
Alces alces, Norway 33
Cervus elaphus, Poland 2974
Enterobius, man, USSR 3653
Enterobius vermicularis, man, India 2388
Fasciola gigantica, buffaloes, India 1497
Fasciola hepatica
cattle
New Zealand 971
USA 456
filariids
man
Asia 655
Gabon 988
Philippines 687
South East Asia 2738
Haemonchus
goats, Malaysia 976
sheep, Mexico 1667
Haemonchus contortus bahiensis, sheep, Venezuela 2375
helminths
books 2113
Dama dama, Italy 1001
goats, Sierra Leone 2721
man
Czechoslovakia 652
developing countries 658
Guinea Bissau 2121
India 2841
Kuwait 3097
Morocco 2834
Panama 2977
Spain 2834
Thailand 2737
USSR 719
Meles meles, USSR 1507
sheep
France 451
Sierra Leone 2721
Sthenoteuthis ovalaniensis
Indian Ocean 1546
Red Sea 1546
hookworms
man
Ethiopia 3053
Panama 2977
Papua New Guinea 3279
hydatids, man, UK 1743
Khawia sinensis, Cyprinus carpio, USSR, fish farms 3583
Loa loa
man 1369
Gabon 1169
Nigeria 2739
Mansonella ozzardi, man 1369
Mansonella perstans
man 1369
Gabon 1169
Nigeria 2739
Mansonella streptocerca, man 1369
Metagonimus yokogawai, man, Korea Republic 3269, 3280
Microphallus piriformes
Littorina rudis, Barents Sea 1540
Somateria mollissima, Barents Sea 1540
Microphallus pygmaeus
Littorina rudis, Barents Sea 1540

Epidemiology *cont.*
Microphallus pygmaeus cont.
Somateria mollissima, Barents Sea 1540
Necator americanus
man
India 1662, 3582
Malaysia 1673
Nigeria 3590
reviews 861
Nematoda
cattle 648, 739
Brazil 449
Ecuador 993
larvae, sheep, India 2718
sheep 984
India 1977
New Zealand 2162
Tanzania 2539
USA 455
USSR 458
Nematodirus battus
cattle, UK 962
sheep, USA 1989
Oesophagostomum, sheep, Mexico 1667
Onchocerca
man
Cameroon 987
Guatemala 1109, 2384
Sudan 970
Onchocerca cervicalis, horses, USA 1661
Onchocerca volvulus
man 1369
Cameroon 986, 1988, 1990
Ecuador 182
Gabon 988
Guatemala 1986
Ivory Coast 1425, 3193
Liberia 450, 1358, 1365, 3276
Mexico 3284
Nigeria 2739
Sierra Leone 2722
Sudan 1366, 2844
Tanzania 181, 2736
Opisthorchis, focus formation 657
Opisthorchis felineus 318
man, USSR 929, 963
Ostertagia, sheep, Mexico 1667
Ostertagia antipini, Alces alces, USSR 3576
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle
mathematical models 2385-2386, 2396-2397
USA 2724
larvae, pastures, Denmark 3277
Parabronema skrjabini, ruminants, USSR 968
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha
Alces alces, Poland 3281
cattle, Poland 3281
Paragonimus ohirai, man, Japan 3114
parasitology 958
Plagiorchis noblei
Aedes aegypti 3439
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 3439
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli, freshwater fishes, USA 1656
Protostrongylidae, sheep, Morocco 1539, 2581
Schistosoma
Malaysia 1257
man 964, 1257
Algeria 823
Brazil 3119
Cameroon 1990
Philippines 651
Saudi Arabia 3431
Schistosoma bovis
cattle, Senegal 2156
goats, Senegal 2156
sheep, Senegal 2156
Schistosoma curassoni
cattle, Senegal 2156
goats, Senegal 2156
sheep, Senegal 2156
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus globosus 2720

Epidemiology *cont.*
Schistosoma haematobium cont.
man
Algeria 966-967
reviews 977
Cameroon 828, 1983
Ethiopia, reviews 2978
Ghana 454, 2734
Iraq 1312, 1316, 1375
Kenya 3631
Nigeria 1360
Somalia 2127
Zimbabwe 3051
Schistosoma japonicum
man
China, status report 1374
Japan 1979
Philippines 2732
status report 1374
Schistosoma mansoni
Holochilus brasiliensis, Brazil 1801
man
Botswana 1373
Brazil 2972, 2981, 3120, 3270-3271
Ethiopia 460, 3053
reviews 2978
Ghana 2734
Nigeria 1360
Saudi Arabia 1663
Zimbabwe 3051
rats, Guadeloupe 2782
Setaria labiatopapillosa, cattle, Senegal 1185
Spiculopteragia alcis, Alces alces, USSR 3576
Stephanofilaria
buffaloes, Thailand 2379
cattle, Thailand 2379
Elephas maximus, Thailand 2379
man, Thailand 2379
mules, Thailand 2379
pigs, Thailand 2379
Strongylidae
horses
Australia 2730
Canada 2149
USA 1429
Strongyloides
man, USSR 980
primates, Australia, zoological gardens 2148
Strongyloides papillosus, sheep, USSR 2395
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, Thailand 2290
Taenia
man, Czechoslovakia 1758
metacestodes, *Rangifer tarandus*, USSR 1770
Taenia saginata 1976
man, USSR 1370, 2390
metacestodes
cattle
Czechoslovakia 1777
Poland 1980
man, egg viability 1052
Taenia solium, man 711
Teladorsagia circumcincta
ruminants, USSR 3576
sheep
mathematical models 2982
UK 985
Toxascaris leonina, man, Chile 2394
Toxocara, man, USA 730
Toxocara canis
cattle 979
man
Chile 2394
France 178
India 1195
Nigeria 1364
UK 2115
USA 457, 2735
pigs 979
Toxocara cati, man, Chile 2394
Toxocara pteropodis, Pteropus, Australia 47
Trichinella
animals, USSR 2383
general account 2884

Epidemiology *cont.*
Trichinella cont.
man
Czechoslovakia 537
Italy 1368, 1666
USSR 2383
Yugoslavia 965
USSR 1633
Trichinella spiralis
cattle 979
domestic animals, Yugoslavia 2883
horses 2923
man
Europe 2979
France 1371, 2820
German Federal Republic 1669
Thailand 3323
USA 1372
pigs 979
Yugoslavia 2883
wild animals, Yugoslavia 2883
Trichostrongylidae 2399
Trichostrongylus
goats, Malaysia 976
sheep, Mexico 1667
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep, Australia 2723
Trichostrongylus rugatus, sheep, Australia 2723
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, sheep, Australia 2723
Trichuris trichiura
man
Malaysia 1673
Panama 2977
Somalia 2127
St. Lucia 1659, 2973
tropical diseases, man 653
Tylodelphys podicipina, Perca fluviatilis 978
vector borne diseases, population resettlement 183
Wuchereria bancrofti
man 1369
Bangladesh 2733
China 990
Dominican Republic 1675
India 989
Liberia 1367, 1981
Nigeria 2739, 3287
Papua New Guinea 1320, 3279
zoonoses, discussed 654
Epigonus atherinoides, Pseudoaspinatrium epigoni, n.sp., Pacific Ocean 3125
Epigonus denticulatus, Pseudoaspinatrium epigoni, n.sp., Pacific Ocean 3125
Epigonus telescopus, Pseudoaspinatrium epigoni, n.sp., Pacific Ocean 3125
Epinephelus malabaricus
parasites
Malaysia
fish farms 1527
prevalence 1527
Epizootiology (*see* epidemiology)
Epomidiostomum uncinatum
Anas, Canada, prevalence 2566
Aythya, Canada, prevalence 2566
Oxyura jamaciensis, Canada, prevalence 2566
Equidae, *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes, China 1987
Equus burchelli, Cyathostominae, bacteria, interactions 330
Equus burchelli antiquorum
Nematoda, South Africa, prevalence, seasonal variations 1181
Triodontophorus minor, South Africa, new host record 1181
Ergasilus labracis, Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, new host record 2574
Erinaceidae, helminths, general account 1739
Erinaceus
helminths, German Federal Republic, prevalence 785
Nematoda
chemotherapy
ivermectin 785
levamisole 785
Erinaceus europaeus
Capillaria, UK, prevalence 3412

Erinaceus europaeus *cont.*
Capillaria erinacei, UK, prevalence 3412
Crenosoma striatum, UK, prevalence 3412
helminths, German Democratic Republic, prevalence 789
Vampirolepis erinacei, UK, prevalence 3412
Erpobdella lineata
physiology
neurosecretion 253
spermatogenesis 253
Erpobdella octoculata
Apatemon gracilis, UK, prevalence 576
Apatemon minor, metacercariae, USSR, prevalence 577
Cotylurus cornutus
metacercariae, UK, prevalence, seasonal variations 57
UK, prevalence 576
Cyathocotyle opaca
metacercariae, USSR, prevalence 577
UK, prevalence 576
Erpobdella punctata
behaviour, temperature 252
physiology, water temperature 255
reproduction, water temperature 255
Erythrinus erythrinus, Paraseuratum albidum, Ecuador, redescribed 852
Erythrocebus patas
Strongyloides stercoralis
immunology
histamine 3477
mast cells 3477
Erythrolampus, Centrorhynchidae, Brazil 1254
Escherichia coli, Ascaris suum, pigs, interactions 2217
Esox lucius
Raphidascaris acus, Canada, seasonal transmission 313
Triaenophorus crassus, Canada, ecology, reproductive success 2377
Ethiopia
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, prevalence, ethnic groups 3053
Enterobius (Colobenterobius) guerezae, n.sp., *Colobus guerezae* 2268
Enterobius (Colobenterobius) paraguerezae, n.sp., *Colobus guerezae* 2268
helminths
cattle, prevalence 2537
goats, prevalence 2537
sheep, prevalence 2537
hookworms, man, prevalence, ethnic groups 3053
Nematoda, cattle, prevalence, seasonal variations 1765
Onchocerca volvulus, man, prevalence 2829
Schistosoma haematobium
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, transmission, reviews 2978
man, epidemiology, reviews 2978
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, transmission, reviews 2978
man 3329
chemotherapy, children 1002
epidemiology, reviews 2978
prevalence 460
ethnic groups 3053
Ethyl oxanilate
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2986
mode of action 2986
Ethyl oxanilates, *Echinococcus multilocularis,* metacestodes, alkaline phosphatase inhibition 2987
Eubothrium crassum, Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, new host record 2574, 3107
Eubothrium salvelini, Salvelinus alpinus, Austria, host diet 814
Eubothrium vittevitellatus, Trichodon trichodon, redescribed 3150
Eucheta marina, Crenatobronema guentheri, Pacific Ocean 598
Eucinostomus argenteus
Diplangus paxillus, Brazil, new host record 2203
Hurleytrema shorti, Brazil, new host record 2203
Lecithochirium microstomum, Brazil, new host record 2203
Neolebouria multilobatus, Brazil, new host record 2203
Eucoleus oesophagicola, Sorex unguiculatus, Japan, new geographic record, described 3464
Eucyathostomum dentatum, Tayassu tajacu, Brazil, prevalence 1194
Eucyclops serrulatus
Fimbriaria fasciolaris, development, morphology 2254
Hymenolepis setigera, development, morphology 2254
Eudyptes chrysolophus, helminths, Antarctica, not found 2189
Eudyptes schlegeli, helminths, Antarctica, not found 2189
Eulimdana cypseli, n.comb., for *Lemdana cypseli* 77
Euproctus montanus, Capillaria combesi, n.sp., France 353
Europe
helminths
Cyprinus carpio 1234
fishes 1234
Salmonidae 1234
Vulpes vulpes, prevalence, host nutrition 177
Nematoda
cattle, drug resistance 3599
goats, drug resistance 3599
sheep, drug resistance 3599
Trichinella spiralis, man, epidemiology, horse meat 2979
Eurycea lucifuga
helminths, USA, prevalence 303
Trichoskrjabinia, USA, new host record 303
Euryhelminae, diagnosis emended 1557
Euryhelmis, diagnosis emended 1557
Euryhelmis squamula
Lutra lutra, Bulgaria, new host record 1557
Martes foina, Bulgaria, prevalence 1557
morphology 1557
Mustela putorius, Bulgaria, prevalence 1557
Eurytrema cladorchis, goats, Nepal, case report, gastroepiploic vein 1772
Eurytrema coelomaticum
cattle, Brazil, prevalence 766
histochemistry, unicellular glands 421
Eurytrema pancreaticum
biochemistry
enzymes, malate dehydrogerase 3240
metabolism, carbohydrate metabolism 3240
histochemistry 430
sheep, China, control 1709
Eustrongylides
Casmerodius albus, USA, outbreak 2568
Egretta thula, USA, mortality 2676
larvae, *Lota lota,* Poland, new host record 2204
Nycticorax nycticorax, USA, mortality 2676
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, new host record 2574, 3107
Evolution
Austrostrongylus, synlophe 2263
Diplozoonidae 1457
Filarinema 1577
helminths, marine fishes, Gulf of Mexico 1537
Herpetostrongylinae 2264
Monogenea 334
Nematoda 2808
Diptera 703
parasites
books 263
mathematical models, competition 1135
Evolution *cont.*
Pseudophyllidea 2503
Schistosoma 2689
Taeniidae, metacestodes, asexual reproduction 1456
Tetrabothridea 2503
Exocoetidae
Gonapodasmius cypseluri
Atlantic Ocean
new geographic record 1844
new host record 1844
prevalence 1844
redescribed 1844
Gonapodasmius spilonotopteri
Atlantic Ocean
new geographic record 1844
new host record 1844
prevalence 1844
redescribed 1844
Explanatum bathycotyle
buffaloes, Indonesia, prevalence 24
cattle, Indonesia, prevalence 24
goats, Indonesia, prevalence 24
sheep, Indonesia, prevalence 24
Faeces, helminths, transmission 1672
Famphur, Trichostrongylidae, cattle 2013
Fanex (*see* triclabendazole)
Fasciola
antigens, cross reactivity 878
bacteria, sheep, pathology 1335
biochemistry, enzymes, proteinase 3342
biological control, *Elgiva* 2046
buffaloes, Indonesia, prevalence 2543
cattle
Cameroon, prevalence, condemnations 3402
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 483
niclofolan 2019
rafoxanide, dosages 1994
Tegalid 2035
triclabendazole 1377, 1404, 2019, 2074, 3020
immunology, histamine response 896
Indonesia, prevalence 2543
Nigeria, prevalence 3079
prophylaxis, rafoxanide, dosages 1994
USSR, prevalence 741
chromosomes, karyotypes 3349
goats, Kenya, abattoir survey 1183
man
chemotherapy, praziquantel 3597
Korea Republic, case report 2126
ova, control, biogas 2438
sheep
chemotherapy
closantel 2071
diamfenetide, stable suspension 2072
triclabendazole 2074
Kenya, abattoir survey 1183
Mali, prevalence, irrigation 3406
USSR, outbreak 1779
techniques, studying, proteinase activity 3342
Fasciola gigantica
biochemistry, lipids, fatty acids 1951
biological control 3310
buffaloes
chemotherapy, niclofolan 3021
immunodiagnosis
agar gel precipitation test 899
CIEP 899
ELISA 899
India, outbreak 1497
Indonesia
losses 1332
prevalence 24
pathology
haematological values 1943
liver 1942
cattle
Indonesia
losses 1332
prevalence 24
Iraq, prevalence 286
Korea Republic, prevalence 1821
goats
Indonesia, prevalence 24

Fasciola gigantica *cont.*
goats *cont.*
Iraq, prevalence 286
pathology, livers 145
Lymnaea, host susceptibility, differentiation 574
Lymnaea ollula, experimental infection 1821
Lymnaea rubiginosa, Thailand, prevalence 3021
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 2890
Radix auricularia, experimental infection 1821
sheep
chemotherapy
bromofenophos 31
closantel 2763
diamfenetide 31
niclofolan 31
host copper content 23
immunization, irradiated metacercariae 856
Indonesia, prevalence 24
Iraq, prevalence 286
Pakistan, prevalence 31
pathogenicity, liver 131
pathology, liver 131
treatment, copper supplements 2429
Fasciola hepatica
albendazole
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098
antigens 115, 1606, 1916, 3495
characterization 2641
cross reaction, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1882
metabolic diagnostic antigen 393
Babesia microti, mice, immunology, immune complexes 2218
behaviour 3577
biochemistry
amines, serotonin 3571
amino acids 1641
carbohydrates 170
energy metabolism 2366
enzymes
adenosinetriphosphatase 3643
glycogen synthase 3611
phosphofructokinase 1954
lipids, sphingolipids 1640
metabolism 170
nucleotides, purines 1639
proteins 1641
trace elements 2360
biological control, *Ilione albiseta*, temperature 2765
Bos gruniens, China, life history, control 1722
buffaloes
haematology, enzymes 915
pathology, pancreas 915
Candida, man, chemotherapy, hexachloroparaxylene, antibiotics 680
cattle
chemotherapy
hexachloroparaxylene 3620
netobimin 1079
nitroxynil 1428
rafoxanide 1428
triclabendazole 218, 661, 1428
Cuba, prevalence, intensive farming 755
Czechoslovakia, control 2078, 2491
France, prevalence 2157
German Federal Republic, prevalence 554
haematology, serum minerals 3536
immunization, *Fasciola/Schistosoma* antigen 878
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 115, 392-393, 902, 1608, 1916
milk 368
IHAT 28
thin layer immunoassay 28
Italy, prevalence 22
Korea Republic, prevalence 1782, 1821
Mali, prevalence 2165

Fasciola hepatica *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
Mexico, prevalence, serological survey 28
Netherlands, prevalence 392
New Zealand
epidemiology 971
prevalence 742
pathology
anaemia 914
biliary calculi 1637
prevalence, hill pastures 3074
prevalence evaluation 368
prophylaxis 1410
Puerto Rico, prevalence 2160
Turkey, prevalence, lossses 2153
UK, control 2769
USA
forecasting, climate 456
prevalence 902
chemotherapy, reviews 1697
chromosomes, karyotypes 3670
Clostridium perfringens, sheep, USSR, losses 332
control, vectors 2456
diamfenetide, mode of action 3643
Fossaria (Bakerilymnaea) cubensis, host specificity 822
Galba truncatula, pathology, lungs 403
goats
chemotherapy, albendazole 2760
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 3201
IDT 117
immunoelectrodiffusion 3201
guinea pigs, haematology, amino acid levels 1318
histochemistry 430
horses
chemotherapy, triclabendazole 3635
France, case report 17
Lymnaea, host susceptibility, differentiation 574
Lymnaea columella, development, rediae 3034
Lymnaea cubensis, development, rediae 3034
Lymnaea gedrosiana, host specificity 822
Lymnaea natalensis, host specificity 822
Lymnaea ollula, experimental infection 1821
Lymnaea palustris
pathology
amoebocytic organ 935
kidney 935
Lymnaea tomentosa
development, rediae 3034
pathology, lungs 403
Lymnaea truncatula, life history, reproduction 3666
Lymnaea viatrix, development, rediae 3034
man
diagnosis, endoscopic cholangiography 3048
immunodiagnosis
CFT 3509
CIEP 3509
ELISA 1293
mebendazole
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098
mice
immunization, surface antigens 1606
immunology, antigens, characterization 2641
molecular genetics, mRNA translation products 3495
monensin, vitelline cell activity 3644
parbendazole
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098
physiology, neuromuscular physiology 167
Pseudosuccinea columella, host specificity 822

Fasciola hepatica *cont.*
rabbits
feeding behaviour 3577
immunodiagnosis, IDT 117
Radix auricularia, experimental infection 1821
rats
chemotherapy
closantel 2039
fenbendazole triclabendazole, mode of action 3309
immunization, surface antigens 1606
immunology
antibody isotypes 3213
antibody production 116
humoral response 3213
pathology, host cytochrome P-450 inhibitor 137
sheep
Bulgaria, anthelmintics, cost effectiveness 2048
chemotherapy
albendazole 3324
Czechoslovak preparation 3297
bithionol tetramisole 3331
closantel 666, 2039, 2466
diamfenetide 1020, 2053
fenbendazole triclabendazole 2761
milk yield 143
netobimin 2468
nitroxynil 1110
triclabendazole 218, 666, 2466, 3333
China, life history, control 1722
Czechoslovakia, control 2078
goats, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1626
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 97, 1916, 3201
IHAT 3202
immunoelectrodiffusion 3201
immunology, serum IgA, bile 1912
pathology
liver 1923
liver function 1338
milk yield 143
Poland, prevalence 3324
prevalence, hill pastures 3074
resistance 2285
UK, control, general account 3606
Yugoslavia 666
Stagnicola attenuata, host specificity 822
Stagnicola elodes, host specificity 822
Staphylococcus, man, chemotherapy, hexachloroparaxylene, antibiotics 680
thiabendazole
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098
ultrastructure, gastrodermal cells 3131
Fascioloides magna
cattle, USA, prevalence 763
Cervus elaphus canadensis, Canada, prevalence 26
Odocoileus virginianus
Canada, prevalence 3397
USA, prevalence 763
sheep, chemotherapy, clorsulon 2750
Fasciolopsis buski
histochemistry 430
man, pathology, intestinal absorption 404
Fascoverm (*see* closantel)
Fasinex (*see* triclabendazole)
Febantel
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 1790
Ascaridia galli, fowls 1049, 1084
Ascaris, pigs 3636
Camelus dromedarius, pharmacokinetics 196
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 201
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 186
helminths, *Dama dama* 1001
Heterakis gallinae, fowls 1084
horses, pharmacokinetics 2744
Moniezia expansa, sheep 201

Febantel *cont.*
Nematoda
fowls 1049
sheep 201
Oesophagostomum, pigs 3636
pharmacokinetics 196, 2744
metabolism
liver 2411
ruminal fluid 2411
Raillietina, fowls 1084
sheep, weight gain 1446
Toxocara, dogs 3652
Toxocara canis, dogs 1790
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 2996-2997
Trichuris, pigs 3636
Trichuris vulpis, dogs 1790
Felis*, *Trichinella nelsoni, Spain, strain characteristics 3166
Felis pardalis*, *Echinococcus oligarthrus, Brazil, case report 3411
Felis rufus
Ancylostoma, USA, prevalence 2174
Capillaria, USA, prevalence 2174
Physaloptera rara, USA, prevalence 2174
Spirometra mansonoides, USA, prevalence 2174
Strongyloides, USA, prevalence 2174
Taenia taeniaeformis, USA, prevalence 2174
Toxocara cati, USA, prevalence 2174
Trichinella spiralis, USA, prevalence 328
Trichuris, USA, prevalence 2174
Fenalidon (*see* niclosamide)
Fenalidone (*see* niclosamide)
Fenasal (*see* niclosamide)
Fenbendazole
Acanthocephala, Sturnidae 689
Ancylostoma caninum 1441
Ascaridia, fowls 1078, 2049, 3621
Ascaridia galli, fowls 2008
Ascaris suum, pigs 207, 1061
Capillaria
fowls 3621
geese 3621
cattle, metabolism 2474
controlled release 2746
Cyathostaminae, horses 1431
Dicrocoelium, sheep 1000, 2064-2065
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, cattle 2483
Drepanidotaenia, geese 3621
ducks
metabolism 2474
metabolites 2789
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
mice 2663
sheep 1403
Echinostoma, geese 3621
Fasciola, cattle 483
fowls
metabolism 2474
metabolites 2789
Ganguleterakis, geese 3621
Gigantocotyle explanatum, mode of action 2403
goats, metabolism 2474
Haemonchus, *Camelus dromedarius* 1087
Haemonchus contortus
in vitro, strain susceptibility 475
sheep 186, 198, 2746
helminths
cattle 684, 1400, 2014, 2772
fowls 1995
geese 1995
horses 1995
pigs 684, 1995
ruminants 1995
sheep 684
Heterakis, fowls 3621
metabolites 2474, 2789
mode of action 673, 2403, 3309
Nematoda, cattle 1006, 1071, 1445
Nematodirus
Camelus dromedarius 1087
sheep 2037
Nematodirus spathiger, sheep 2461
Fenbendazole *cont.*
Oesophagostomum columbianum, *in vitro* 673
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 1061
Ollulanus, pigs 2484
Ostertagia, *Camelus dromedarius* 1087
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 2772
Paragonimus kellicotti 1441
Paramphistomidae, cattle 483
Parascaris equorum, horses 230
pharmacokinetics 2060, 2063
goats 224, 1682
rabbits
metabolism 2474
pharmacokinetics 2060
Raillietina, fowls 3621
rats, metabolism 2474
sheep, metabolism 2474
Siluridae, metabolism 2474
Synhimantus nasuta, birds 563
toxicity
dogs 1441
domestic animals 2063
poultry 2063
rats, pregnancy 2003
Toxocara, dogs 2447
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes 228
trace element supplementation 1058
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 2996
Trichostrongylus, sheep 2037
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 2746
Trichuris suis, pigs 1061
Trichuris vulpis 1441
turkeys
metabolism 2474
metabolites 2789
Fenbendazole triclabendazole
Fasciola hepatica
rats 3309
sheep 2761
helminths
cattle 3296
sheep 3296
Nematodirus, sheep 2761
Ostertagia, sheep 2761
Fenbion (*see* fenbendazole)
Fibricola seoulensis
life history 1454
man, Korea Republic, case reports 2125
ova, development, *in vitro* 1454
physiology 1454
Rana nigromaculata, development 246
***Filaria spiralis avium*,** to *Pelecitus spiralis*, n.comb. 2614
***Filaria spiralis avium major*,** to *Pelecitus major*, n.comb. 2614
Filariids
Aedes, control, books 2816
Anopheles, control, books 2816
biochemistry, general, reviews 1024
Brazil, literature analysis 1137
control, reviews 1056
Culex, control, books 2816
Culicidae
Asia, bibliographies 2812
control, vectors 1047
dogs, Nigeria, prevalence 778
laboratory animals, chemotherapy, reviews 492
man
Asia
control, socio-economic factors 655
epidemiology, socio-economic factors 655
chemotherapy
diethylcarbamazine, discussed 659
ivermectin, discussed 659
reviews 1024, 1036
control, books 2816
Gabon, prevalence 988
immunodiagnosis 2669
ELISA, *Setaria cervi* antigen 599
IFAT, *Setaria cervi* antigen 599
India, annual report 1142
Filariids *cont.*
man *cont.*
Philippines, control, personality traits affecting participation 687
Sabah, reports 1463
South East Asia, epidemiology, audiovisual aids 2738
Mansonia, control, books 2816
T-cell leukaemia virus, man, Japan, interactions 2219-2220
Filarinema
evolution 1577
phylogeny 1577
Filarinema asymmetricus
Macropus rufogriseus, Australia, redescribed 1577
morphology 1577
sensu Wood, 1931 and Nagaty, 1938, to *Filarinema woodi*, n.sp. 1577
Filarinema australis
Macropus rufus, Australia, redescribed 1577
morphology 1577
***Filarinema beveridgei*,** n.sp., *Macropus eugenii*, Australia 1577
***Filarinema durettae*,** n.sp., *Thylogale billardieri*, Australia 1577
Filarinema flagrifer
Macropus rufus, Australia, redescribed 1577
morphology 1577
***Filarinema haycocki*,** n.sp., *Macropus robustus*, Australia 1577
***Filarinema mawsonae*,** n.sp., *Macropus parryi*, Australia 1577
***Filarinema spratti*,** n.sp., *Macropus rufogriseus*, Australia 1577
***Filarinema woodi*,** n.sp., for *Filarinema asymmetricus*, sensu Wood, 1931 and Nagaty, 1938 1577
Fimbriaria fasciolaris
Apocyclops royi, development, morphology 2254
Eucyclops serrulatus, development, morphology 2254
morphology, cysticercoids 2254
Finland
Crepidostomum wikgreni, n.sp., *Coregonus acronius* 3132
Digenea, Anatidae, prevalence 2868
Gymnophallus gibberosus, *Macoma balthica* 838
helminths, *Clethrionomys rufocanus*, prevalence 2181
Fischoederius cobboldi
goats
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
sheep
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
Fischoederius elongatus
goats
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
sheep
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
Fish farms
Anacanthorus spatulatus, *Colossoma macropomum*, Venezuela 1069
Bothriocephalus, *Cyprinus carpio*, USSR, epidemiology 807
Contracaecum, *Salmo gairdneri*, Canada, epidemiology 2382
Cryptocotyle lingua, metacercariae, *Salvelinus alpinus*, Norway 2878
Cystidicola farionis, *Salmo trutta*, Yugoslavia, prevalence 2202
Dactylogyrus, *Lates calcarifer*, Thailand, prevalence 2573
Diplectanum, *Lates calcarifer*, Thailand, prevalence 2573
Gyrodactylus
freshwater fishes, Sweden, general account 1235
Salmonidae 1236
Gyrodactylus anguillae, *Anguilla anguilla*, Hungary 811

Fish farms *cont.*
Gyrodactylus kherulensis, Cyprinus carpio, German Democratic Republic 809
Gyrodactylus shulmani, Cyprinus carpio, German Democratic Republic 809
Gyrodactylus stankovici, Cyprinus carpio, German Democratic Republic 809
helminths 1459
control 1398
fishes
Sweden 1378
control programme 1411
Lates calcarifer, Australia 1232
prophylaxis 1398
Silurus glanis, German Federal Republic 2578
Khawia sinensis
Cyprinus carpio, USSR, epidemiology 3583
Tubifex tubifex, USSR, seasonal variation 3583
Linguadactyloides brinkmanni, Colossoma macropomum, Venezuela 1069
parasites
Epinephelus malabaricus, Malaysia 1527
freshwater fishes, Hungary 812
marine fishes, general account 1518
Proteocephalus neglectus, Salmo gairdneri, Italy 2875
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla, Denmark 810
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, Anguilla anguilla, Denmark 810
Pseudodactylus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla, Hungary 811
Pseudodactylus bini, Anguilla anguilla, Hungary 811
Trachelobdella sinensis, Cyprinus carpio, Korea Republic 254
Fishes
Capillariinae, revised 595
Digenea, host parasite relationships, reviews 2196
Diplozoon, host specificity 3124
diseases, books 3360
Gyrodactylus salaris, Scandinavia 1225
helminths
Canada 1529
conference proceedings 1471
Europe 1234
fish farms, Sweden, control programme 1411
food inspection 804
immunology 1144
reviews 1222
Sweden
control 1399
fish farms 1378
legislation 1396
identification 1460
Opisthorchis felineus, books, laboratory manual 2103
parasites
aquaria 806
Baltic Sea 570
USSR 570
bibliographies 1146
Floriceps saccatus, metacestodes, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 3143
Flubendazole
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2454
Brugia malayi, Meriones unguiculatus 2182
Brugia pahangi, Meriones unguiculatus 2753
Dipetalonema viteae, Meriones unguiculatus 2753
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, mice 2663
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, mice 667
Enterobius vermicularis, man 2454
Onchocerca gutturosa, in vitro 2801
Strongylidae, horses 1417
Trichinella, man 1164
Flubendazole *cont.*
Trichinella spiralis
mice 2774
rats 2774
Trichuris trichiura, man 2454
Foleyella agamae
Agama agama, lipid composition 3554
biochemistry, lipids 3554
microfilariae, *Aedes aegypti,* migration 1129
Folliculovarium indicum, synonym of *Orientodiploproctodaeum diacanthi* 2598
***Folliculovarium,* pro parte,** synonym of *Orientodiploproctodaeum* 2598
Food inspection, helminths, fishes 804
Forecasting
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, USA 456
Nematoda
sheep 984
USSR 1762
Teladorsagia circumcincta
sheep 2982
UK 985
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 2399
Formaldehyde
Dactylogyrus extensus, Cyprinus carpio 3619
Gyrodactylus katharineri, Cyprinus carpio 3619
Formica fusca, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, German Democratic Republic, prevalence, seasonal variation 3118
Formicidae, helminths, reviews 1253
Fossaria (Bakerilymnaea) cubensis, Fasciola hepatica, host specificity 822
Fowls
Ascaridia
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 3621
economic gain 1078
piperazine 3621
tetramisole 3621
coccidia, chemotherapy, economic gain 2049
Ascaridia galli 1141
chemotherapy
febantel 1049, 1084
fenbendazole 2008
levamisole 1084
morantel 2008
egg production 2430
piperazine 1141, 3012
tetramisole 2008
Eimeria acervulina, host parasite relationships, mathematical models 2348
experimental infection 1217
immunosuppression, betamethasone 1217
Israel 51
pathology
host parasite inorganic element levels 428
hypoglycaemia 2945
USSR, piperazine resistance 3627
Brachylaima mesostoma, experimental infection 2095
Capillaria
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 3621
piperazine 3621
tetramisole 3621
Choanotaenia infundibulum, pathology, hypoglycaemia 2945
Cotugnia digonopora
India, epidemiology, intermediate hosts 3115
pathology, hypoglycaemia 2945
Echinococcus, metacestodes, misdiagnosis, hydatid-like cyst 1808
Echinostoma liei, development, experimental infection 3101
Echinostoma revolutum
experimental infection, site-finding and pairing, chick chorioallantois 443
metacercariae, life history, excystation 511
fenbendazole
metabolism 2474
Fowls *cont.*
fenbendazole *cont.*
metabolites 2789
helminths
chemotherapy 1389
fenbendazole, dosages 1995
general account 1514
haematology
haematocrit values 2685
haemoglobin 2946
pathology, hypoproteinaemia 1334
prophylaxis 1389
Heterakis
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 3621
piperazine 3621
tetramisole 3621
Heterakis gallinae
chemotherapy
disophenol, mode of action 2021
febantel 1084
levamisole 1084
phenacizole, mode of action 2021
phenothiazine 2481
piperazine, mode of action 2021
tetramisole 2481
thiabendazole, mode of action 2021
development, geographic isolates 361
Hymenolepis carioca, pathology, hypoglycaemia 2945
Leucochloridium paradoxum, host parasite relationships, infrapopulation stabilization 928
Nematoda
chemotherapy, febantel 1049
USA, control, research proposals 3289
Oxyspirura, chemotherapy, ivermectin 685
parasites, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1810
Philophthalmus gralli
development, gossypol treatment, spermatogenesis 484
experimental infection 2233
life history, migration 1131
piperazine 1141
Raillietina
chemotherapy
febantel 1084
fenbendazole 3621
levamisole 1084
piperazine 3621
tetramisole 3621
Raillietina cesticillus
chemotherapy, Taenil 3017
pathology, hypoglycaemia 2945
Raillietina echinobothrida, pathology, hypoglycaemia 2945
Raillietina tetragona
attachment 2947
chemotherapy
praziquantel 2786
Taenil 3017
pathology, hypoglycaemia 2945
Tetrameres mohtedai, chemotherapy, diethylcarbamazine 3016
Foxes (*see also* named genera)
Echinococcus multilocularis, German Federal Republic, prevalence 1984
Trichinella spiralis, Yugoslavia, prevalence, husbandry 2883
France
Angiostoma aspersae, n.sp., *Helix aspersa* 2272
Anisakidae, larvae, marine fishes, prevalence, markets 2877
Anisakis typica, Stenella coeruleoalba 45
Ashworthius
Capreolus capreolus, new host record 744
Cervus elaphus, morphology 744
Campula oblonga, Phocaena phocoena, new geographic record 1510
Capillaria combesi, n.sp., *Euproctus montanus* 353

France *cont.*
Capillaria legerae, n.sp., *Eliomys quercinus* 2269
Capillaria myoxinitelae, *Sus scrofa*, new host record, described 2269
Crassicauda grampicola, *Grampus griseus*, new geographic record 1510
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
cattle, prevalence 2157
Cochlicella acuta, prevalence 2879
Cochlicella ventricosa, prevalence 2879
Cochlicopa lubrica, prevalence 2879
Diplectanum aequans, *Dicentrarchus labrax* 3429
Diplectanum laubieri, *Dicentrarchus labrax* 3429
Diplozoon gracile
Cyprinidae
host specificity 3124
speciation 3124
Diplozoon homoion
Rutilus rutilus
host specificity 3124
speciation 3124
Diplozoon nipponicum
Cyprinus carpio
host specificity 3124
speciation 3124
Diplozoon paradoxum
Abramis brama
host specificity 3124
speciation 3124
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, prevalence 1199
Dirofilaria repens
dogs 558
prevalence 1199
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 3275
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, epidemiology 662
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
man
case reports, neurological involvement 2144
epidemiology 1361
Vulpes vulpes, prevalence 2547
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, prevalence 2157
horses, case report 17
helminths
marine mammals, collections 1510
sheep
control, anthelmintics 1059
epidemiology 451
prevalence 3075
Microcotyle labracis, *Dicentrarchus labrax* 3429
Molineus legerae, n.sp., *Vulpes vulpes* 848
Parafilaria bovicola, cattle, case report, summer sores 2152
Protenema longispicula, n.g., n.sp., *Necturus maculosus* 2274
Skrjabinalius guevarai, *Stenella coeruleoalba*, new geographic record 1510
Stenurus minor, *Phocaena phocoena*, new geographic record 1510
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, case report, congenital infection 2837
Taenia, metacestodes, carcinoma, man, case report, glioma 2221
Taenia saginata, man, case report, protein loss 1173
Toxocara, man, symptomatology, visceral larva migrans 409
Toxocara canis, man, prevalence, visceral larva migrans 178
Trichinella, man, case reports, neurological involvement, computed tomography scans 1164
Trichinella spiralis
man
epidemiology, imported horse meat 2820
outbreak 910
imported horse meat 1371

France *cont.*
Trichinella spiralis cont.
man *cont.*
outbreaks, horse meat 2820
Trichuris vulpis, dogs 558
Francolinus, helminths, South Africa 1807
French Guiana
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, case report, anaemia 1742
Chabfilaria jonathani, *Choloepus didactylus* 2185
Dipetalonema caudispina, *Ateles paniscus*, redescribed 2257
Dipetalonema graciliformis, *Saguinus midas*, redescribed 2257
Helminthoxys urichi, *Dasyprocta aguti*, redescribed 2267
Fresh water, *Gordius*, India 1861
Freshwater fishes
Acanthocephala
Malaysia, prevalence 312
USSR, taxonomy, books 1851
Aspidobothria, USSR, taxonomy, books 1841
Bolbogonotylus corkumi, USA 344
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Mexico, general account 2201
Cestoda
China, geographical distribution 1817
UK, keys 842
USSR, taxonomy, books 1847
Clonorchis sinensis, metacercariae, China, prevalence 568
Cryptogonimus chyli, USA 344
Digenea
metacercariae, USSR, new geographic record 3106
USSR, taxonomy, books 1843
Digramma, China, geographical distribution 1817
Diphyllobothrium, USSR, prevalence 3588
Diphyllobothrium latum, USSR, prevalence 180
Diplostomum, metacercariae, USSR, prevalence 3444
Diplostomum spathaceum, aggregation in host lens 174
Echinostoma hortense, Korea Republic, prevalence 243
Gyrodactylus, Sweden, fish farms, general account 1235
helminths
Austria, general account 816
books 3043
chemotherapy
diamfenetide 2079
phenacetin 2079
Poland, prevalence, seasonal variation 805
population dynamics, books 3361
UK, population dynamics 3580
USSR, prevalence, eutrophic lakes 1535
Yugoslavia, prevalence 2876
Hirudinea, USSR, taxonomy, books 2099
Ligula, China, geographical distribution 1817
Metagonimus katsuradai, USSR, new geographic record 3104
Metagonimus yokogawai, USSR 3104
Metorchis orientalis, metacercariae, China, prevalence 568
Metorchis taiwanensis, metacercariae, China, prevalence 568
Monogenea
Caspian Sea, new geographic record 1815
USSR
prevalence, imported infections 3425
taxonomy, books, addendum 1839
Nematoda
Malaysia, prevalence 312
USSR, taxonomy, books 1860
parasites
Hungary, introduced infections 812
USSR 2102

Freshwater fishes *cont.*
parasites *cont.*
USSR *cont.*
prevalence 54
Piscicola geometra, Poland 805
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli
USA
epidemiology 1656
host parasite relationships 1656
Trematoda, Malaysia, prevalence 312
Fuhrmanolepis decacantha, synonymy 3421
Fulica americana
Chandlerella, Canada, new host record 2615
Chandlerella bushi, n.sp., Canada 2615
Pelecitus fulicaeatrae, Canada 2563
Splendidofilaria, Canada, new host record 2615
Funambulus pennati, *Paraheterakis funambuli*, n.sp., India 351
Fundulus bermudae, *Salsuginus bermudae*, n.sp., Bermuda 1840
Fundulus zebrinus
Gyrodactylus, USA, population dynamics 453
Posthodiplostomum, USA, population dynamics 453
Urocleidus fundulus, USA, population dynamics 453
Fungi, *Ascaris*, ova, shell penetration, lipolytic enzymes 1695
Furapyrimidone
Brugia pahangi, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2753
Dipetalonema viteae, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2753
Onchocerca gibsoni, *in vitro* 505
Onchocerca gutturosa, *in vitro* 2801
Furapyrimidone derivatives, *Brugia malayi*, *in vitro* 2044
Furazolidone derivatives, *Brugia malayi*, *in vitro* 2044
Fuvinazole
mode of action 2076
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 2076
Gabon
Acanthoxyurus beecrofti, n.sp., *Anomalus beecrofti* 1579
filariids, man, prevalence 988
helminths, man, prevalence, age variations 733
Litomosa hugoti, n.sp., *Rhinolophus sylvestris* 592
Loa loa
man 1014
epidemiology 1169
Mansonella perstans, man, epidemiology 1169
Onchocerca volvulus, man, prevalence 988
Probstmayria gabonensis, n.sp., *Gorilla gorilla* 2278
Probstmayria gombensis, *Pan troglodytes*, redescribed 2278
Probstmayria goodallae, n.sp., *Gorilla gorilla* 2278
Probstmayria inversa, n.sp., *Pan troglodytes* 2278
Gadus morhua
helminths, Greenland 1223
Hysterothylacium aduncum, Greenland 1223
Hysterothylacium levinseni, Greenland 1223
Gadus morrhua marisalbi
Cystidicoloides, Barents Sea, new host record 3171
Cystidicoloides uniseriata, n.sp., Barents Sea 3171
Galaxias maculatus, *Stephanostomum*, metacercariae, Brazil, new host record 3430
Galaxias platei, *Stephanostomum*, metacercariae, Brazil, new host record 3430
Galba truncatula, *Fasciola hepatica*, pathology, lungs 403
Galeorhinus australis, *Calliobothrium creeveyae*, n.sp., Australia 1275

Gallinago gallinago, Aploparaksis belopolskajae, n.sp., USSR 2606
Gallinula chloropus, Amidostomum quasifulicae, Bulgaria, new geographic record 2273
Gambia, *Schistosoma haematobium*, man, susceptibility to reinfection 1604
Gambusia affinis
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, USA, population dynamics 3585-3586
Pygidiopsis genata, development, experimental infection 3668
Salsuginus bermudae, n.sp., Bermuda 1840
Game animals
helminths
Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 1085
German Federal Republic, books 1147
Gammarus, *Ascarophis*, Canada, described 3467
Gammarus lacustris, *Microsomacanthus mica*, n.sp., USSR 2609
Gammarus oceanicus
Ascarophis
Baltic Sea, described, population dynamics 3467
population dynamics 3467
Ganeo tigrinum, *Rana cyanophlyctis*, India 798
Gangatrema dehradoonense, *Labeo dero*, pathology, host intestinal pH 3222
Gangesia bengalensis, biochemistry, amino acids 949
Gangesia hanumanthai, biochemistry, amino acids 949
Gangesia sanehensis, biochemistry, amino acids 949
Ganguleterakis
geese
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 3621
piperazine 3621
tetramisole 3621
development 2088
Oligochaeta, development 2088
Ganguleterakis spumosa, mebendazole, mode of action 1011
Garra gotyla, *Bothriocephalus teleostei*, India 802
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Gyrodactylus aculeati
chemotherapy
levamisole 2058
niclosamide 2058
praziquantel 2058
trichlorfon 2058
Schistocephalus solidus, pathology, host behaviour, hypoxia 139
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus
horses
chemotherapy
albendazole 683
dichlorvos 683
Gastrophryne olivacea
Cosmocercoides dukae, USA, prevalence 2572
Cylindrotaenia americana, USA, new host record 2572
Gastropoda
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
experimental infection 3413
Hawaii, prevalence 1453
biological control 1823
discussed 3608
Brachylaima mesostoma, USSR 2095
Brazil, distribution 1242
control, reviews 1019
Cuba, population dynamics 575
Cystocaulus nigrescens, larvae, host age variations 317
Digenea
host parasite relationships, reviews 2196
larvae, USSR 3111
Echinoparyphium elegans, development, experimental infection 3664
Elaphostrongylus cervi, Poland, prevalence, seasonal variations 2974
Marisa cornuarietis, biological control 1823
Gastropoda *cont.*
Muellerius capillaris, larvae, host age variations 317
Neostrongylus linearis, larvae, host age variations 317
Schistosoma
control
genetic compatibility 1107
vectors 1013
host recognition, reviewed 509
Zimbabwe, control, copper controlled release glass 1683
Gastrotaenia cygni
Anas, Canada, prevalence 2566
Aythya, Canada, prevalence 2566
Bucephala albeola, Canada, prevalence 2566
Gastrothylacidae
morphology 2242
reviewed 2242
Gastrothylax
buffaloes, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
cattle, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
goats, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
sheep, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
Gastrothylax compressus, synonymy 2541
Gastrothylax crumenifer
biochemistry
metabolism, mitochondrial respiration 952
proteins, haemoglobin 953
buffaloes, seasonal reproduction 3566
goats
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
physiology, osmotic activity 638
reproduction, seasonal variations 3566
sheep
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
Gastrothylax orientalis, synonym of *Gastrothylax compressus* 2541
Geese
Capillaria
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 3621
piperazine 3621
tetramisole 3621
Cestoda, China, prevalence 2254
Drepanidotaenia
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 3621
piperazine 3621
tetramisole 3621
Echinostoma
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 3621
piperazine 3621
tetramisole 3621
Ganguleterakis
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 3621
piperazine 3621
tetramisole 3621
development 2088
helminths, chemotherapy, fenbendazole, dosages 1995
parasites, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1810
Gehyra mutilata
Mesocoelium sociale
Indonesia, prevalence 53
life history, experimental infection 2087
Paradistomum geckonum
Indonesia, prevalence 53
life history, experimental infection 2087
Postorchigenes ovatus, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Gekko gecko
Mesocoelium sociale, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Paradistomum geckonum, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Postorchigenes ovatus, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Genetics
Ascaridia columbae 1728
Ascaridia compar 1728
Ascaris lumbricoides 359
Genetics *cont.*
Ascaris suum 359
Baylisascaris procyonis 359
Baylisascaris transfuga 359
Chabertia ovina 3347
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 2893
Echinoparyphium aconiatum 2505
Echinoparyphium recurvatum 2505
Fasciola 3349
helminths 1339
Heterobilharzia americana 3672
Heterocheilus tunicatus 359
Hymenolepis diminuta 702
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 2805
Notocotylus attenuatus, species differences 3348
Notocotylus ephemera, species differences 3348
Notocotylus imbricatus, species differences 3348
Paramphistomum cervi, karyotypes 3671
Paramphistomum explanatum 2506
Parascaris equorum 359
Schistosoma japonicum 516
Schistosoma mansoni 2806, 3350
Toxocara canis 359
Toxocara cati 359
Geographical distribution
Cestoda, freshwater fishes, China 1817
Digramma, freshwater fishes, China 1817
Diphyllobothrium latum, USSR, reviews 1658
Dracunculus medinensis, man, Africa 461
Gyrodactylus, Salmo gairdneri 1236
Ligula, freshwater fishes, China 1817
Schistosoma, man, general account 2378
Gephyroberyx darwini, *Labracetabulum gephyroberici*, n.g., n.sp., Mozambique 839
Gerbillus, *Protospirura muris deserticola*, n.subsp., Tunisia 2259
Gerbillus allenbyi, *Raillietina trapezoides*, Egypt, new host record 2255
Gerbillus gerbillus
Meggittina gerbilli, Egypt, new host record 2255
Raillietina trapezoides, Egypt, new host record 2255
Taenia pisiformis, Egypt, new host record 2255
Gerbillus pyramidum, *Mathevotaenia symmetrica*, Egypt, new host record 2255
Gerbils (laboratory) (*see Meriones unguiculatus*)
German Democratic Republic
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
Formica fusca, prevalence, seasonal variation 3118
Helicella obvia, prevalence, seasonal variation 3118
sheep, epidemiology 3118
Gyrodactylus kherulensis, Cyprinus carpio, new geographic record 809
Gyrodactylus shulmani, Cyprinus carpio, new geographic record 809
Gyrodactylus stankovici, Cyprinus carpio, new geographic record 809
helminths
Erinaceus europaeus, prevalence 789
Lutra lutra 3092
German Federal Republic
Anisakis
man, epidemiology 1237
marine fishes, prevalence 1237
Cooperia oncophora, larvae, pastures, development, meteorological factors 2376
Crenosoma vulpis, dogs 3091
Dictyocaulus, Capreolus, prevalence 3400
Dirofilaria immitis, man, case report, arthritis 728
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, cattle, prevalence 3073
Echinococcus multilocularis
foxes, prevalence 1984

German Federal Republic *cont.*
Echinococcus multilocularis cont.
metacestodes
man, prevalence 1984
rodents, prevalence 1984
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, prevalence 554
Haemonchus, sheep, benzimidazole resistance 3600
Haemonchus contortus
sheep
benzimidazole resistance 186
fenbendazole resistance 198
helminths
Erinaceus, prevalence 785
game animals, books 1147
laboratory animals, prevalence 300
Silurus glanis, fish farms 2578
wild animals, books 1147
meat inspection 1147
Nematoda, cattle 2427, 2442
Passalurus ambiguus, rabbits, prevalence 2561
Pseudoterranova, marine fishes, prevalence 1237
Strongylidae, horses, benzimidazole resistance 2068-2069
Strongyloides papillosus, rabbits, prevalence 2561
Taenia crassiceps, Ondatra zibethica, prevalence 787
Taenia taeniaeformis, Ondatra zibethica, prevalence 787
Trichinella spiralis
man, epidemiology 1669
wild animals, prevalence 58
Trichobilharzia ocellata, Lymnaea stagnalis, life history 245
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, rabbits, prevalence 2561
Trichuris leporis, rabbits, prevalence 2561
Ghana
Dracunculus medinensis, man 16
Schistosoma haematobium
man
epidemiology
dams 2734
host behaviour 454
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology, dams 2734
Gigantocotyle explanatum
antigens, cross-reactivity 2918
buffaloes
immunodiagnosis, precipitation test 2918
seasonal reproduction 3566
fenbendazole, mode of action 2403
mebendazole, mode of action 2403
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 2890
oxyclozanide, mode of action 2403
reproduction, seasonal variations 3566
trichlorfon, mode of action 2403
Gila robusta seminuda, *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi,* USA, new host record 1814
Globicephala macrorhynchus
Nasitrema gondo
Japan, mass stranding 2562
pathology, eighth cranial neuropathy 2562
Globicephala melaena, *Leucasiella delamurei,* n.sp., Mediterranean Sea 3138
Globocephalus, keys 1585
Globocephalus callosciuri, n.sp., *Callosciurus caniceps,* Malaysia 2265
Globocephalus mexicanus, n.sp., *Pappogeomys tylorhinus,* Mexico 1585, 2901
Glomericirrus macrouri, morphology 1818
Glossiphonia complanata
Apatemon gracilis, UK, prevalence 576
Cotylurus cornutus
metacercariae, UK, prevalence, seasonal variations 57
UK, prevalence 576
Cyathocotyle opaca, UK, prevalence 576
Glossiphonia concolor, Cotylurus hebraicus, Haemopis sanguisuga, USSR, prevalence 3669
Glypthelmins, Bufo crucifer, Brazil 1254
Glypthelmins palmipedis, *Leptodactylus ocellatus,* Brazil 1254
Gnathopogon argentatus, Diplozoon zhejiangensis, n.sp., China 335
Gnathostoma doloresi, larvae, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 3159
Gnathostoma hispidum, larvae, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 1284
Gnathostoma malaysiae
morphology 1211
Rattus surifer, Thailand, prevalence 1211
Gnathostoma spinigerum
man
immunodiagnosis, ELISA, IgE 2325
immunology, IgE response 2324-2325
Thailand, case report 3393
mice, immunology, antibody response 2286
Goats
albendazole, cheese quality 1016
Calicophoron calicophorum
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
Calicophoron cauliorchis
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
Ceylonocotyle thapari
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
Cooperia curticei
chemotherapy
ivermectin 3321
levamisole 3321
morantel 3321
oxfendazole 3321
Cotylophoron, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
diamfenetide, cheese quality 1016
Dictyocaulus filaria, chemotherapy, ivermectin 3629
Echinococcus
metacestodes
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1832
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 1305
IHAT 1305
intradermal test, antigen B 2638
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
experimental infection, cattle strain 3073
immunology, antigenicity, host differences 2327
India, case report 2857
Italy, prevalence 832
pathology 1937
Eurytrema cladorchis, Nepal, case report, gastroepiploic vein 1772
Explanatum bathycotyle, Indonesia, prevalence 24
Fasciola, Kenya, abattoir survey 1183
Fasciola gigantica
Indonesia, prevalence 24
Iraq, prevalence 286
pathology, livers 145
Fasciola hepatica
chemotherapy, albendazole 2760
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 3201
IDT 117
immunoelectrodiffusion 3201
sheep, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1626
fenbendazole, metabolism 2474
Fischoederius cobboldi
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
Fischoederius elongatus
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
Gastrothylax, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
Goats *cont.*
Gastrothylax crumenifer
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
Haemonchus, Malaysia, epidemiology, hypobiosis 976
Haemonchus contortus
chemotherapy
ivermectin 3321
levamisole 3321
morantel 3321
oxfendazole 3321
Malaysia, prevalence 1193
pathogenicity, ovine strain 858
resistance, ovine strain 858
Hasstilesia, USSR, prevalence, age variations 1780
helminths
chemotherapy
general account 1096
levamisole 762
sulphadiazine 762
trimethoprim 762
Ethiopia, prevalence 2537
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2298
India, prevalence 762
Italy, control, chemotherapy 1096
Mali, prevalence 760
Mozambique, prevalence 285
Pakistan, prevalence 21
resistance, host breed variations, immune response 3598
Sierra Leone, epidemiology 2721
USSR, prevalence 2212
Venezuela, prevalence 750
ivermectin
Dictyocaulus filaria 3629
Protostrongylus rufescens 3629
Mammomonogamus laryngeus, Brazil, new record 282
Moniezia
chemotherapy, resorantel 214
India, prevalence 30
Moniezia benedeni, general account 1498
Moniezia expansa, general account 1498
morantel, cheese quality 1016
Muellerius capillaris
Canada, prevalence 3320
chemotherapy, ivermectin 3320
Nematoda
Australia, prevalence 550
chemotherapy
albendazole 1037, 3001
levamisole 1037
tetramisole 1037
thiophanate 1037
Europe, drug resistance 3599
immunity, reviews 395
India, prevalence 30
Mauritania 2158
New Zealand, drug resistance 2464
Nigeria, prevalence 2540
ova, techniques, detection, faeces 500
pathology 2337
Sumatra, prevalence, husbandry 3001
netobimin, cheese quality 1016
Ostertagia
chemotherapy
ivermectin 3321
levamisole 3321
morantel 3321
oxfendazole 3321
Malaysia, prevalence 1193
oxfendazole, cheese quality 1016
Parabronema skrjabini, India, new record 34
Paramphistomidae
chemotherapy, resorantel 214
India 2541
Paramphistomum epiclitum
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
Paramphistomum explanatum, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
Protostrongylus rufescens, chemotherapy, ivermectin 3629
pyrantel, cheese quality 1016

Goats *cont.*
Schistosoma bovis, Senegal, prevalence 2156
Schistosoma curassoni, Senegal, prevalence 2156
Setaria digitata
China, lumbar paralysis 1255
experimental infection 556
immunization 556
skin diseases, books 3366
Skrjabinema ovis, Yugoslavia, prevalence 745
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, pathology, liver 1923
Taenia ovis, metacestodes, pathology, host lactate dehydrogenase activity 138
Teladorsagia circumcincta
chemotherapy, oxfendazole 1682
pathogenicity, host phenotypes 931
tetramisole, cheese quality 1016
toxicity
closantel 1015
ivermectin 2405
oxfendazole 1015
tetramisole 1424
Trichostrongylus
Malaysia
epidemiology, hypobiosis 976
prevalence 1193
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
chemotherapy
ivermectin 3321
levamisole 3321
morantel 3321
oxfendazole 3321
Trichuris, India, prevalence 30
Trichuris ovis, USSR, prevalence 1774
Gobio gobio*, *Gyrodactylus gobiensis, host parasite relationships, effect of host nutrition 566
Gobionotothen gibberifrons*, *Pseudobenedenia gibberifrons, n.sp., Antarctica 2226
Gobius minutus*, *Bothriocephalus scorpii, life history 1725
Gobius niger*, *Helicometra, host specificity, experimental ichthyophagy 3426
Gonapodasmius cypseluri
Exocoetidae
Atlantic Ocean
new geographic record 1844
new host record 1844
prevalence 1844
redescribed 1844
Gonapodasmius spilonotopteri
Exocoetidae
Atlantic Ocean
new geographic record 1844
new host record 1844
prevalence 1844
redescribed 1844
Gongylonema
man, Spain, case report 1747
Tayassu tajacu, Brazil, prevalence 1194
Gongylonema pulchrum
cattle, USA, case reports, oesophagus 3078
Sus scrofa, USA, prevalence, island population 2167
Gonocerca phycidis, morphology 1818
Goodea atripinnis, helminths, Mexico, prevalence 817
Gordius, fresh water, India 1861
Gordius ogatai, cats, Japan, case report 2553
Gorilla gorilla
Probstmayria gabonensis, n.sp., Gabon 2278
Probstmayria goodallae, n.sp., Gabon 2278
Gossypol, *Philophthalmus gralli*, fowls 484
Grampus griseus
Crassicauda grampicola
Atlantic Ocean, redescribed 3164
France, new geographic record 1510
Mediterranean Sea, redescribed 3164
Granulinema carcharhini, n.g., n.sp., *Carcharhinus leucas*, USA 3161
Granulinema simile, n.sp., *Carcharhinus leucas*, USA 3161
Greece
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, case report, pancreatic abscess 2835
helminths, dogs, prevalence 2549
Greenland
helminths, *Gadus morhua* 1223
Hysterothylacium aduncum, *Gadus morhua* 1223
Hysterothylacium levinseni, *Gadus morhua* 1223
Grillotia erinaceus
Merlangius merlangus, ecology, distribution in host 346
physiology 346
ultrastructure 346
Grouse
Trichostrongylus tenuis
pathology, caecum 2687
UK, prevalence, ecological factors 2565
Guadeloupe
Echinostoma parvocirrus, n.sp., *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2604
Ribeiroia guadeloupensis, rats 2782
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata
chronobiological variants 3350
control, competition with *Ampullaria glauca* 2782
transmission, competition with *Ampullaria glauca* 2782
rats, epidemiology, intermediate hosts, competition 2782
Guatemala
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, pathogenicity, malnutrition 402
helminths, cattle 2026
Onchocerca, man, epidemiology, plantations 2384
Onchocerca volvulus
man, epidemiology, vectors 1986
Simulium ochraceum, transmission, seasonal variations 1986
Simulium ochraceum, control, insecticides 1109
Guinea Bissau, helminths, man, prevalence 2121
Guineafowls
helminths
South Africa 1807
prevalence 1809
Raillietina tetragona, pathology 3547
Synhimantus nasuta, South Africa, new host record 1809
Guineapigs (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Ascaris suum
immunization, BCG vaccine 365
pathology, urine proteolytic activity 405
Bunostomum trigonocephalum, immunization, somatic antigens 609
Fasciola hepatica, haematology, amino acid levels 1318
Onchocerca volvulus
chemotherapy
diethylcarbamazine, autoantibody response 3182
ivermectin, autoantibody response 3182
immunology
autoantibody response
diethylcarbamazine 3182
ivermectin 3182
Schistosoma japonicum, pathology, liver 2341
Trichinella spiralis, immunology, intestinal epithelium 2319
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, immunology, cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity 3206
Gulf of Bothnia, *Echinorhynchus bothniensis*, n.sp., *Osmerus eperlanus* 1852
Gulf of Guinea
Philometra katsuwoni, n.sp., *Katsuwonus pelamis* 3163
redescribed, *Philometra macroandri*, *Thunnus albacares* 3163
Gulf of Mexico
helminths
marine fishes
evolution 1537
origins 1537
Guyana, *Dipetalonema gracile*, *Saimiri sciureus*, redescribed 2257
Guyanema ancistri, n.sp., *Ancistrus*, Ecuador 852
Gymnophallus gibberosus
cercariae, morphology 838
Macoma balthica, Finland 838
metacercariae, morphology 838
Gyraulus convexiusculus, cercariae, India, surveys 2211
Gyraulus laevis
Paramphistomum
pathology
heart beat 1824
histopathological changes 1931
Turkey, new geographic record 1825
Gyrocotyle urna, larvae, ultrastructure, nervous system 1569
Gyrodactylus
development, haptoral sclerites, thesis 62
freshwater fishes, Sweden, fish farms, general account 1235
Fundulus zebrinus, USA, population dynamics 453
morphology, haptoral sclerites, thesis 62
Salmo gairdneri, geographical distribution 1236
Salmonidae, fish farms 1236
Solea solea, Portugal, new geographic record 801
ultrastructure, haptoral sclerites, thesis 62
Gyrodactylus aculeati
Gasterosteus aculeatus
chemotherapy
levamisole 2058
niclosamide 2058
praziquantel 2058
trichlorfon 2058
Gyrodactylus anguillae*, *Anguilla anguilla, Hungary, fish farms 811
Gyrodactylus carassii, redescribed 1837
Gyrodactylus decorus, redescribed 1837
Gyrodactylus gloriosi, redescribed 2595
Gyrodactylus gobiensis*, *Gobio gobio, host parasite relationships, effect of host nutrition 566
Gyrodactylus goerani, redescribed 2595
Gyrodactylus gurleyi
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus, new host record 580
morphology, opisthaptor armature 580
synonymy 580
Gyrodactylus heterodactylus, redescribed 2595
Gyrodactylus katharineri
Cyprinus carpio
behaviour 1522
treatment, formaldehyde 3619
immunology, non-specific immunity 2284
Gyrodactylus kherulensis*, *Cyprinus carpio, German Democratic Republic, new geographic record 809
Gyrodactylus lineadactylus, redescribed 2595
Gyrodactylus longoacuminatus* f. *minor, Ergens, 1985 *nec* Žitňan, 1964, synonym of *Gyrodactylus gurleyi* 580
Gyrodactylus macrochiri, redescribed 2595
Gyrodactylus magnificus, redescribed 1837
Gyrodactylus medius
chemotherapy
methylene blue 1409
potassium permanganate 1409
Gyrodactylus micropteri, n.sp., *Micropterus dolomieui*, Canada 2595
Gyrodactylus salaris
fishes, Scandinavia 1225
morphology 1236
Salmo salar
Norway 1230
prevalence 2576

Gyrodactylus salaris *cont.*
Salmonidae, pathogenicity 1236
ultrastructure 1236
Gyrodactylus sergeji, n.sp., *Leuciscus waleckii,* USSR 1837
Gyrodactylus shulmani, *Cyprinus carpio,* German Democratic Republic, new geographic record 809
Gyrodactylus stankovici, *Cyprinus carpio,* German Democratic Republic, new geographic record 809
Gyrodactylus truttae
morphology, opisthaptor, seasonal variations 1238
Salmo salar, Norway, prevalence, seasonal variations 1238
Salmo trutta, Norway, prevalence, seasonal variations 1238
Gyrodactylus tulensis, n.sp., *Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis,* USSR 1837
Habronema
horses
chemotherapy, ivermectin 1012
pathology
espundia 2849
granulomatous lesions 2849
reviews 2847
techniques, fixation, scanning electron microscopy 2495
Habronema megastoma
donkeys, Turkey, prevalence 281
horses, Turkey, prevalence 281
mules, Turkey, prevalence 281
Habronema microstoma
donkeys, Turkey, prevalence 281
horses, Turkey, prevalence 281
mules, Turkey, prevalence 281
Habronema muscae
donkeys, Turkey, prevalence 281
horses, Turkey, prevalence 281
mules, Turkey, prevalence 281
Haematoloechus longiplexus, *Rana catesbeiana,* parasite mortality 3518
Haematology
Ascaris, pigs 152
Aspiculuris ratti, Rattus rattus 922
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Cyprinus carpio 936
Brugia pahangi
Meriones unguiculatus 925
mice 925
rats 925
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 3230
Fasciola gigantica, buffaloes 1943
Fasciola hepatica
buffaloes 915
cattle 3536
guineapigs 1318
Hasstilesia ovis, sheep 1939
helminths
dogs 2338
fowls 2685, 2946
Prionailurus iriomotensis 2169
Rana tigrina 406
sheep 3595
Hymenolepis diminuta, Rattus rattus 922
Moniliformis moniliformis, Rattus rattus 922
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 2343
Oesophagostomum, pigs 152
Onchocerca volvulus, man 3190
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 2345, 3217
Rictularia jodhpurensis, Rattus rattus 922
Schistosoma, man 3533
Schistosoma mansoni, man 2353
Setaria cervi, buffaloes 1329, 3221
Syphacia muris, Rattus rattus 922
Taenia taeniaeformis, Rattus rattus 922
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 25
Trichuris, pigs 152
Vampirolepis fraterna, Rattus rattus 922
Haementeria ghilianii
development, mechanosensory neurons, segmental differences 3352
physiology, mechanosensory neurons, segmental differences 3352
ultrastructure, salivary gland cells 2809
Haemonchus
Camelus dromedarius
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 1087
oxfendazole 1087
thiabendazole 1087
cattle
Brazil, prevalence, faecal egg counts 1766
chemotherapy
ivermectin 3008
thiabendazole 1090
Kenya, prevalence 2535
development
light 2971
temperature 2971
goats, Malaysia, epidemiology, hypobiosis 976
immunology, vaccine development 879
ova, control, biogas 2438
ruminants, pathogenicity, reviews 624
sheep
chemotherapy, nitroxynil 1110
control
alternate grazing with cattle 2779, 2784
rotational grazing 2778
German Federal Republic, benzimidazole resistance 3600
Indonesia, prevalence 1494
Mexico, epidemiology, pasture larval counts, seasonal variation 1667
resistance, host genetics 1880
Haemonchus contortus
albendazole 1031
in vitro, strain susceptibility 475
antigens 863
biochemistry
enzymes 424
lipids 1955
reviews 1647
buffaloes, Indonesia, losses 1332
cambendazole, *in vitro,* strain susceptibility 475
cattle
Indonesia, losses 1332
Puerto Rico, prevalence 2160
coumafos 1031
development 424
fenbendazole, *in vitro,* strain susceptibility 475
goats
chemotherapy
ivermectin 3321
levamisole 3321
morantel 3321
oxfendazole 3321
Malaysia, prevalence 1193
pathogenicity, ovine strain 858
resistance, ovine strain 858
ivermectin 1031
larvae, pastures, techniques, detection 1718
levamisole 1031
in vitro, strain susceptibility 475
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 2277
oxfendazole, *in vitro,* strain susceptibility 475
oxibendazole, *in vitro,* strain susceptibility 475
phenylhydrazine derivatives 1031
ruminants, general account 2277
sheep
chemotherapy
albendazole 3650
closantel 2009
fenbendazole, controlled release 2746
ivermectin 3321
levamisole 1063, 3321, 3650
morantel 3321
netobimin 1063
oxfendazole 3321
pyrantel 2755
thiophanate 3650
control
husbandry, anthelmintics, nutrition 2433
predatory fungi 2766
Haemonchus contortus *cont.*
sheep *cont.*
diagnosis
blood gastrin assay 1496
endoscopy 3403
general account 3405
German Federal Republic
benzimidazole resistance 186
fenbendazole resistance 198
immunization
irradiated larvae 908
larval antigen 863
immunology, mast cell proteinase 1611
Netherlands, benzimidazole resistance 1009
pathogenicity, ovine strain 858
pathology
digestion, nutrient utilization 3229
pasture, mineral deficiency 2935
soil, mineral deficiency 2935
population dynamics
mathematical model 3589
mortality 2534
prophylaxis, closantel 3306
resistance
host genetics 1294, 1903, 2282
ovine strain 858
South Africa
benzimidazole resistance 3334
closantel resistance 3334
ivermectin resistance 3334
rafoxanide resistance 3334
Tanzania, prevalence, seasonal variation 2539
thiabendazole resistance 2441
UK, control, anthelmintics 3650
USA
levamisole resistance 1063
resistance 1617
thiabendazole, *in vitro,* strain susceptibility 475
Haemonchus contortus bahiensis, sheep, Venezuela, epidemiology, environmental aspects 2375
Haemonchus longistipes
cattle, chemotherapy, ivermectin 1048
sheep, chemotherapy, ivermectin 1048
Haemonchus placei
cattle
chemotherapy
host weight gain 234
levamisole 234
Haemonchus similis, cattle, chemotherapy, ivermectin 1416
Haemophilus influenzae
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, interactions 2823
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, interactions 2885
Haemopis sanguisuga
L-aspartate, *in vitro,* Retzius nerve cells 3036
Cotylurus hebraicus
Glossiphonia concolor, USSR, prevalence 3669
Herpobdella octoculata, USSR, prevalence 3669
Physa fontinalis, USSR, prevalence 3669
Haemulon steindachneri, *Choricotyle reynoldsi,* Caribbean Sea, prevalence 565
Haiti, *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man, immune reaction, microfilaraemia 1889
Halcyon chloris, *Labidotrema dittolepum,* n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 1559
Halichoerus grypus, *Contracaecum osculatum,* Baltic Sea, prevalence 3121
Haliotrema spariensis, *Acanthopagrus australis,* pathogenicity, distribution on host 147
Halipegus occidualis, *Helisoma anceps,* resistance, host genotype 387
Hamsters (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Ancylostoma ceylanicum
behaviour, migratory patterns 1452
chemotherapy, substituted quinolines 660

Hamsters *cont.*

Ancylostoma ceylanicum cont.
pathology, host enzymes 3546
Brugia pahangi, pathology, testes 934
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, development, experimental infection 3118
Echinococcus, metacestodes, host specificity, camel strain 786
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
control, γ-irradiation, protoscoleces 3642
development, γ-irradiation, protoscoleces 3642
Echinostoma revolutum, experimental infection 2555
Hymenolepis nana
chemotherapy, praziquantel 3095
pathology 3095
Litomosoides carinii, development 1797
Opisthorchis
chemotherapy, praziquantel, cellular reactions 203
immunology, praziquantel, cellular reactions 203
Opisthorchis felineus
chemotherapy
hexachloroparaxylene, vitamin E, sodium selenite 676
praziquantel 927
pathology
blood 927
serum proteins 927
Opisthorchis viverrini
immunization 118
immunosuppression 904
pathology, hepatocellular nodules 938
Parastrongylus dujardini, Parastrongylus cantonensis, interactions, antagonism 296
Parastrongylus schmidti, host specificity 514
quinolines, *Ancylostoma ceylanicum* 660
Schistosoma bovis, experimental infection 2156
Schistosoma haematobium
immunodiagnosis
COPT, SEA 3517
ELISA, SEA 3517
immunoblots 1911
Schistosoma japonicum, pathology, liver 2341
Schistosoma mansoni
immunodiagnosis
COPT, SEA 3517
ELISA, SEA 3517
immunoblots 1911
immunology, host antigens, immune evasion 644
reproduction, egg production 792
Spirometra erinacei
development, experimental infection 3098
plerocercoids, pathology, serum glucose 3537
Taenia solium
metacestodes
chemotherapy
nitroxynil 1706
praziquantel 1706

Haplocaecum proctophorum, to *Stunkardiella proctophorum*, n.comb. 2237

Haplometra cylindracea
cercariae, morphology, glandular apparatus 1268
Lymnaea truncatula, USSR, prevalence, seasonal variations 821
Rana temporaria, USSR, prevalence, seasonal variations 821

Haplorchis pumilio
Tilapia
Egypt
prevalence 3428
seasonal variations 3428

Haplorchoides, diagnosis emended 1561
Haplorchoides attenuatus, validated 1561
Haplorchoides mehrai
life history 1561
validated 1561
Haplorchoides pearsoni, validated 1561
Harutrema, synonym of *Orientodiploproctodaeum* 2598
Harutrema marinum, synonym of *Orientodiploproctodaeum diacanthi* 2598
Harutrematinae, synonym of Orientodiploproctodaeinae 2598
Hasstilesia
goats, USSR, prevalence, age variations 1780
sheep
immunology, immune response 2308
USSR, prevalence, age variations 1780
Hasstilesia ovis
sheep
haematology, eosinophilia 1939
pathology, intestine, eosinophilia 1939

Hawaii
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Gastropoda, prevalence 1453
Rattus, prevalence 1453
Clonorchis sinensis, man, prevalence, Laotian immigrants 1422
Hedruris siredonis
Rana catesbeiana, USA, new host record 306
Rana clamitans, USA, new host record 306
Helice tridens, Paragonimus ohirai, metacercariae, Japan, prevalence 3114
Helicella obvia, Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, German Democratic Republic, prevalence, seasonal variation 3118
Helicolenus maculatus, helminths, Indian Ocean, prevalence 1536
Helicometra
Anguilla anguilla, host specificity, experimental ichthyophagy 3426
Gobius niger, host specificity, experimental ichthyophagy 3426
Symphodus cinereus, host specificity, experimental ichthyophagy 3426
Zosterisessor ophiocephalus, host specificity, experimental ichthyophagy 3426
Helicopsis retowskii, Brachylaima mesostoma, experimental infection 2095
Heligmosomoides, phylogeny 3462
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
antigens
adult worm homogenates 106
in vitro, lymphocyte proliferation 3492
behaviour, sex attractants, aggregation attractants 1973
biochemistry, enzymes, peroxidase 1652
immunology, *in vitro*, mouse mast cells 1905
life history 697
oogenesis 1723
mice
chemotherapy, pyrantel, worm expulsion rate 506
development 697
immunity 1600
tissue reaction 2634
immunization, adult worm homogenates 106
immunology 3176
adoptive transfer 3492
lymphocyte proliferation 3492
immunosuppression, mucosal mast cells 2635
mathematical models 447
pathology, host diet 2336
resistance
Babesia microti 3515
strain susceptibility 127
techniques
detection
faeces 506
intestines 506

Heligmosomoides spalacis, to *Dessetia spalacis*, n.comb. 3462
Heligmosomoides travassosi, synonymy 3462
Heligmosomum glomerophilus, synonym of *Heligmosomoides travassosi* 3462
Heliosciurus gambianus, Syphatineria pearsi, Zaire, redescribed 1581
Helisoma anceps, Halipegus occidualis, resistance, host genotype 387
Helisoma duryi, egg laying, calcium concentration 1249
Helisoma trivolvis
Echinostoma revolutum
experimental infection 1819
host specificity, experimental infection 3436
Helix aspersa, Angiostoma aspersae, n.sp., France 2272
Helminthoxys urichi
Dasyprocta aguti, French Guiana, redescribed 2267
morphology 2267
Helminths (*see also* named genera and higher taxa)
Ablennes hians, Kuwait 1554
Abramis brama
Poland
population dynamics 310
prevalence
age/sex variations 3109
seasonal variations 310
Acanthocephalus lucii, population dynamics, books 3361
AIDS, man, Central African Republic, diarrhoea 3394
Alopex lagopus, USSR, books 830
Anguilla anguilla, Denmark 1233
animals
chemotherapy
books 3040
isothiourea tetramisole derivatives 2416
praziquantel, reviews 2467
diagnosis, faeces 3046
immunization, vaccine development 887
immunology, evasion of host response 884
techniques, sampling 1111
zoological gardens, zoonoses 2380
anthelmintics 1384
reviews 1050
antigens 860
ES antigens 3507
immune responses 2310
Apodemus sylvaticus
population dynamics 2559
UK, prevalence, seasonal variations 2559
Aptenodytes patagonicus, Antarctica, not found 2189
benzimidazoles, *in vitro*, mode of action 1039
biochemistry
carbohydrates, glucose metabolism, reviews 942
hormones, ecdysteroids 948
metabolism
developmental aspects, discussed 2691
glucose, reviews 942
host parasite interactions, reviews 2704
intermediary metabolism, reviews 2703
birds
Papua New Guinea, prevalance 2193
reviews 2192
Blarina carolinensis, USA 1208
books 3363
cattle, USSR 2105
Bufo melanostictus, Singapore 3423
Bunodera luciopercae, population dynamics, books 3361
Camelus, USSR, prevalence 2212
Camelus bactrianus, USSR, prevalence 1804
Camelus dromedarius
Africa, prevalence 793

Helminths *cont.*
Camelus dromedarius cont.
Asia, prevalence 793
chemotherapy
ivermectin 2482
reviews 1215
reviews 1215
Capreolus capreolus
Czechoslovakia
chemotherapy 1085
prevalence 756
age/seasonal variations 1778
Yugoslavia, prevalence 738
carnivores, chemotherapy, ivermectin 1707
cats
anthelmintics 1101
Argentina, prevalence 1205
Brazil, prevalence 781
chemotherapy, ivermectin, general account 1423
China, prevalence 1206
Hungary, prevalence 3089
Mozambique, prevalence 291
Nigeria, prevalence 3093
pathology, general account 3216
reviews, travel 3088
USSR
prevalence
age/seasonal variations 1796
Azerbaijan SSR 1793
cattle
Africa, control, chemotherapy 1062
anthelmintics 2768
listed 2449
Brazil
control, control strategies 2768
prevalence 1182
chemotherapy 1062, 1444, 2768
albendazole 1043, 2025
amprolium 193
anthelmintic delivery systems, reviews 3003
avermectins, reviews 1003
carbaryl 193
economic considerations 2026
fenbendazole 684, 1400, 2772
efficacy 2014
fenbendazole triclabendazole 3296
general account 1096
ivermectin 1048, 2025, 2471
calf weaning weights 2488
cost benefit analysis 2431
economic gain, calf weight 2489
levamisole 190, 2025
cost benefit analysis 2431
efficacy 2014
milk yield 190, 215
morantel 2458
controlled release 1400, 1681, 2005, 2414
oxfendazole 2412-2413
controlled release 1010, 1400
survey 1035
thiabendazole 193
control 1444
survey 1035
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 765
diagnosis, serum enzymes 1121
Ethiopia, prevalence 2537
Guatemala, economic considerations 2026
Hungary, prevalence 3077
Italy
control, chemotherapy 1096
prevalence 20
Mali, prevalence 760
Mozambique, prevalence 284
pathology
reviews 2853
skin diseases 923
prevalence, hill pastures 3074
prophylaxis
albendazole, controlled release 2747
fenbendazole 684
UK, control 2781
USSR
general account, Tajikistan 751

Helminths *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
USSR *cont.*
prevalence 2212
imported breeds 2854
Cervus elaphus
Czechoslovakia
chemotherapy 1085
prevalence 756
Cervus unicolor, USA 2155
Cetacea, reviews 1511
Channa punctatus, population dynamics, India 799
chemotaxonomy, electrophoresis 1339
chemotherapy, reviews 1050
Chirostoma estor, Mexico, prevalence 817
Clarias batrachus, population dynamics, India 799
Clethrionomys rufocanus, Finland, prevalence 2181
Colinus virginianus
USA
ecology 2719
host age and sex 1974
Colisa lalia, population dynamics, India 799
control, books 1149
Coryphaenoides rupestris, Atlantic Ocean, biological tags 1538
Crustacea, Black Sea, survey 1545
Cygnus, UK, prevalence 1219
Cyprinus carpio
Europe 1234
Mexico, prevalence 817
Dama dama
chemotherapy, febantel 1001
Italy
control, chemotherapy 1001
epidemiology, chemotherapy 1001
Desmognathus monticola, USA, prevalence, host ecology 1515
Desmognathus ochrophaeus, USA, prevalence, host ecology 1515
Desmognathus quadramaculatus, USA, prevalence, host ecology 1515
development 2691
dogs
anthelmintics 1101
Argentina, prevalence 2175
chemotherapy
albendazole 2436
avermectins, reviews 1003
ivermectin, general account 1423
praziquantel biscuits 499
China, prevalence 1206
Greece, prevalence 2549
haematology 2338
Hungary, prevalence 3089
Mozambique, prevalence 291
Pakistan, prevalence 2170
pathology, general account 3216
reviews, travel 3088
USSR
prevalence 559
age/sex variations 784
Yugoslavia, prevalence 1198
domestic animals
chemotherapy, reviews 2446
diagnosis 518
immunology, host effector mechanisms, reviews 886
mathematical models, anthelmintics, testing 669
Mozambique 518
USSR, prevalence 578
donkeys, Mozambique, prevalence 279
ducks
India, prevalence 3418
Indonesia 52
ecology, reviews 3173
Engraulis encrasicholus ponticus, pathology, lipids 1635
epidemiology, books 2113
Erinaceidae, general account 1739
Erinaceus, German Federal Republic, prevalence 785
Erinaceus europaeus, German Democratic Republic, prevalence 789

Helminths *cont.*
Eudyptes chrysolophus, Antarctica, not found 2189
Eudyptes schlegeli, Antarctica, not found 2189
Eurycea lucifuga, USA, prevalence 303
fish farms
control 1398
higher education 1459
prophylaxis 1398
fishes
Canada 1529
conference proceedings 1471
Europe 1234
fish farms, Sweden, control programme 1411
food inspection 804
immunology 1144
reviews 1222
Sweden
control 1399
fish farms 1378
legislation 1396
identification 1460
Formicidae, reviews 1253
fowls
chemotherapy 1389
fenbendazole, dosages 1995
general account 1514
haematology
haematocrit values 2685
haemoglobin 2946
pathology, hypoproteinaemia 1334
prophylaxis 1389
Francolinus, South Africa 1807
freshwater fishes
Austria, general account 816
books 3043
chemotherapy
diamfenetide 2079
phenacetin 2079
Poland, prevalence, seasonal variation 805
population dynamics, books 3361
UK, population dynamics 3580
USSR, prevalence, eutrophic lakes 1535
Yugoslavia, prevalence 2876
Gadus morhua, Greenland 1223
game animals
Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 1085
German Federal Republic, books 1147
geese, chemotherapy, fenbendazole, dosages 1995
genetics, electrophoresis 1339
goats
chemotherapy
general account 1096
levamisole 762
sulphadiazine 762
trimethoprim 762
Ethiopia, prevalence 2537
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2298
India, prevalence 762
Italy, control, chemotherapy 1096
Mali, prevalence 760
Mozambique, prevalence 285
Pakistan, prevalence 21
resistance, host breed variations, immune response 3598
Sierra Leone, epidemiology 2721
USSR, prevalence 2212
Venezuela, prevalence 750
Goodea atripinnis, Mexico, prevalence 817
guineafowls
South Africa 1807
prevalence 1809
Helicolenus maculatus, Indian Ocean, prevalence 1536
horses 2033
chemotherapy
avermectins, reviews 1003
fenbendazole, dosages 1995
ivermectin 1707
reviews 471, 2033
Israel 737
Mozambique, prevalence 279
Netherlands, prevalence 419
reviews 2033

Helminths *cont.*
horses *cont.*
South Africa, case reports, disseminated intravascular coagulation 2532
USA, prevalence 18
host parasite relationships 2704
general account 833
mathematical models 3578
immunization 860
immunology
books 1149
eosinophilia, reviews 2948
ES antigens 3507
molecular heterogeneity, discussed 2713
Istiophorus americanus, Indian Ocean, prevalence 1519
laboratory animals
chemotherapy, books 2114
German Federal Republic, prevalence 300
theses 2183
Lagomorpha, theses 2183
larvae
techniques
detection
faeces 692, 3046
ruminants 1449
Lates calcarifer, Australia, general account 1232
Leurognathus marmorata, USA, prevalence, host ecology 1515
life history 2691, 3345
Lota lota
Poland, prevalence 2204
USA, prevalence 2577
Lutra lutra, German Democratic Republic 3092
Makaira mazara, Indian Ocean, prevalence 1519
mammals, USSR, morphology 3466
man
air transport, statistics 3391
anthelmintics, reviews 686
Australia
history 972
prevalence, age variations, refugees 3062
books, tropical diseases 2518
Botswana, prevalence 1373
Brazil, prevalence 1485
chemotherapy 470
albendazole, reviews 3013
historical remedies 2047
levamisole, reviews 3013
mebendazole, reviews 3013
praziquantel, reviews 2467, 3007
reviews 686, 3301
Chile
prevalence, children 2141
zoonoses, domestic pets 2839
control 1420
Czechoslovakia 2120
imported infections 545
transmission, swimming pools 652
delusory parasitoses 548
developing countries, prevalence 658
diagnosis, faeces 3046
Egypt
prevalence 3380, 3384, 3395
mentally retarded children 3386
Gabon, prevalence, age variations 733
general account, children 2527
Guinea Bissau, prevalence 2121
host parasite relationships, host nutrition 3274
immunization, vaccine development 887
immunodiagnosis
reviews 895
serological testing, availability 1896
immunology
evasion of host response 884
host effector mechanisms, reviews 886

Helminths *cont.*
man *cont.*
imported infections
air transport 3389
travel 3389
India
prevalence
age variations 2842
sewage farm workers 2841
Iraq, prevalence, immigrant workers 2529
Japan
control 496
general account, raw fish consumption 1180
Korea Republic, prevalence 11
Kuwait, epidemiology, reservoir hosts 3097
Madagascar
morbidity 3372
mortality 3372
prevalence, local survey 2145
Morocco
epidemiology 2834
prevalence 2834
Panama, epidemiology, socioeconomic status 2977
Poland, serological testing 1896
South Africa, prevalence, miners 2528
Spain, epidemiology 2834
techniques, detection, faeces 3384
Thailand
chemotherapy 468
epidemiology, dams 2737
prevalence, hydroelectric dams 1178
treatment, historical remedies 2047
USA
archaeological material 541
prevalence
Ethiopian refugees 3388
imported infection 3388
USSR
prevalence 578
land development 719
Yemen Arab Republic, prevalence 3376
zoogeography, discussed 1746
zoonoses, reviews 829
marine fishes
Antarctic Ocean
prevalence 1533
species composition 1528
applied aspects 1731
Atlantic Ocean, prevalence 1516
biological tags 1525
Gulf of Mexico
evolution 1537
origins 1537
pathology, conferences 1467
Southwest Atlantic, prevalence 1521
species composition 1531
marine mammals
Atlantic Ocean, collections 1510
France, collections 1510
Soviet investigations, reviewed 1509
Martes, USSR, books 830
Meles meles, USSR, epidemiology, host diet 1507
Mexico, collection of the Institute of Biology 1474
mice, Iraq, prevalence 2558
Micropterus salmoides, Mexico, prevalence 817
molecular biology, books 2814
molecular genetics, molecular heterogeneity, discussed 2713
Mus musculus, Kuwait, prevalence 3097
Mustela lutreola, USSR, books 830
Myctophidae
Atlantic Ocean, prevalence, distribution 2200
Indian Ocean, prevalence, distribution 2200
Mediterranean Sea, prevalence, distribution 2200
Myocastor coypus, USSR, books 830
Neogobius melanostomus, pathology, lipids 1635

Helminths *cont.*
nomenclature, diseases, books 2106
Odocoileus virginianus, USA 2155
ova
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 1286
techniques
detection
faeces 692, 694, 3027, 3046
ruminants 1449
Papio hamadryas, USSR, zoological gardens, prevalence, age/sex variations 3070
Peromyscus leucopus, USA 1208
Peromyscus maniculatus, USA 1208
phylogeny 3172
physiology
books 1149
ecdysteroids 948
intestinal absorption 3568
nutrition, blood, reviews 2696
surface absorption 3568
surface adaptations 3555
pigeons, reviews 797
pigs
Brazil, prevalence 1786
chemotherapy 1034
avermectins, reviews 1003
fenbendazole 684
dosages 1995
ivermectin 1685, 1707
pregnancy 1032
Italy, prevalence 1785
meat inspection 1784
Mozambique, prevalence 288
Pacific Islands 769
pathology, skin diseases 923
prophylaxis 1034
fenbendazole 684
UK, prevalence, management practices 2546
USSR, prevalence 2212
Pinnipedia, reviews 1511
Platichthys flesus
Baltic Sea, prevalence 314
Poland, prevalence 314
Pleuronectiformes
Baltic Sea, prevalence 314
Poland, prevalence 314
Poland, prevalence 308
population genetics 699
poultry, books 710
Prionailurus iriomotensis, Japan, prevalence 2169
Procyon lotor, USA, prevalence 290
Pternistis, South Africa 1807
Pygoscelis gentoo, Antarctica, not found 2189
quails, reviews 795
rabbits
Australia, general account 2556
chemotherapy 665
ivermectin 1707
immunization, plant parasitic nematodes 1314
reviews 561
Rana tigrina, haematology 406
rats, Iraq, prevalence 2558
Rattus norvegicus, Iraq, prevalence 2558
reproduction, conferences 1470
research projects, reports 1140
rodents, theses 2183
ruminants
chemotherapy
discussed 2034
fenbendazole, dosages 1995
ivermectin 1707
Czechoslovakia 740
Salmonidae
Europe 1234
reviews 1222
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, survey 2574
sheep
Africa, control, chemotherapy 1062
anthelmintics, listed 2449
Australia, control, drenching programmes 1099
chemotherapy 1059, 1062, 1444
avermectins, reviews 1003

Helminths *cont.*
sheep *cont.*
chemotherapy *cont.*
conditions affecting effectiveness 3305
drenching programmes 1099
fenbendazole 684
fenbendazole triclabendazole 3296
general account 1096
ivermectin 1048
levamisole, cost benefit analysis 2486
luxabendazole 465, 2040
niclofolan 3595
niclosamide 3595
survey 1035
tetramisole 3595
thiabendazole, cost benefit analysis 2486
control 1444
rotational grazing 2778
survey 1035
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 765
Ethiopia, prevalence 2537
France
control, anthelmintics 1059
epidemiology 451
prevalence 3075
haematology 3595
immunization, plant parasitic nematodes 1314
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2298
Irish Republic, peatland 2154
Italy, control, chemotherapy 1096
Mali, prevalence 760
prevalence, hill pastures 3074
prophylaxis
fenbendazole 684
tetramisole oxyclozanide 671
Sierra Leone, epidemiology 2721
Spain, prevalence 1184, 1493
Turkey 1495
USSR
control, housed lambs 1088
prevalence 2212
Venezuela, prevalence 750
Silurus glanis, fish farms, German Federal Republic 2578
Solea senegalensis, Portugal, prevalence 801
Solea solea, Portugal, prevalence 801
Sthenoteuthis ovalaniensis
Indian Ocean, epidemiology 1546
Red Sea, epidemiology 1546
Sturnus vulgaris, Belgium, age variations 1512
Tatera indica, Kuwait, prevalence 3099
taxonomy 3172
techniques
books 1156
detection
cattle, post mortem 1120
pigs, post mortem 1120
identification, host tissues 3030
testing, benzimidazoles, *in vitro* 1039
transmission, faeces 1672
USA, zoological gardens, control 1383
Vulpes, USSR, books 830
Vulpes vulpes
Europe, prevalence, host nutrition 177
Mediterranean, prevalence, host nutrition 177
USSR, prevalence, host nutrition 177
wild animals
German Federal Republic, books 1147
techniques
detection, discussed 1450
identification, discussed 1450
sampling, discussed 1450
USSR
books 3681
prevalence 578
zoonoses, reviews 829
Xiphias gladius, Indian Ocean, prevalence 1519

Helminths *cont.*
zoo animals, chemotherapy, ivermectin 1707
Helmisan (*see* oxyclozanide levamisole)
Helmonil (*see* levamisole)
Helobdella californica, n.sp., USA 3351
Helobdella europaea, nom.nov., for *Helobdella striata* 1729
Helobdella stagnalis
Apatemon gracilis, UK, prevalence 576
Apatemon minor, metacercariae, USSR, prevalence 577
Cotylurus cornutus
metacercariae, UK, prevalence, seasonal variations 57
UK, prevalence 576
Cyathocotyle opaca, UK, prevalence 576
Helobdella striata, to *Helobdella europaea,* nom.nov. 1729
Helostoma temmincki, *Trianchoratus acleithrium,* Malaysia, described 1263
Hemibarbus longirostris, *Diplozoon zhejiangensis,* n.sp., China 335
Hemibarbus maculatus, *Diplozoon poyanghuensis,* n.sp., China 335
Hemiclepsis marginata
Cotylurus hebraicus, experimental infection 3669
Wallago attu, India 3354
Hemiclepsis quadrata, n.comb., morphology 1136
Hemidactylus frenatus
Mesocoelium sociale
Indonesia, prevalence 53
life history, experimental infection 2087
Paradistomum geckonum
Indonesia, prevalence 53
life history, experimental infection 2087
Postorchigenes ovatus, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Hemidactylus mabouia
Centrorhynchidae, Brazil 1254
Paradistomum parvissimum, Brazil 1254
Parapharyngodon, Brazil 1254
Spauligodon auziensis, Egypt, new host record 597
Hemiurus communis, *Solea solea,* Portugal, new geographic record 801
Hepatiarius, *Anas poecilorhyncha,* India, new geographic record 3455
Hepatiarius bendawesi, n.sp., *Anas poecilorhyncha,* India 3455
Hepaticola bakeri, synonym of *Pseudocapillaria tomentosa* 595
Hepatitis B, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, interactions 835
Hepatitis B virus, *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, Egypt, prevalence 331, 1692
Hepatojarakus malayae, *Rattus,* Malaysia, biological control, discussed 1214
Herpestes ichneumon, *Capillaria feliscati,* Tunisia, new host record 2259
Herpestes vitticolis, *Spirocerca skrjabini,* n.sp., India 3473
Herpetostrongylinae
evolution 2264
phylogeny 2264
Herpobdella octoculata, *Cotylurus hebraicus, Haemopis sanguisuga,* USSR, prevalence 3669
Herpobdella stagnalis, *Cotylurus hebraicus,* experimental infection 3669
Herring
Brachiphallus crenatus, pathogenicity 1524
Lecithaster gibbosus, pathogenicity 1524
Heterakis
fowls
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 3621
piperazine 3621
tetramisole 3621
turkeys
immunopathology 3542
pathology 3542

Heterakis gallinae
antigens, cuticle 1627
fowls
chemotherapy
disophenol, mode of action 2021
febantel 1084
levamisole 1084
phenacizole, mode of action 2021
phenothiazine 2481
piperazine, mode of action 2021
tetramisole 2481
thiabendazole, mode of action 2021
development, geographic isolates 361
morphology, geographic variations 361
parbendazole, mode of action 1091
piperazine, mode of action 1091
techniques, detection, antigens, radioimmunoassay 1627
Heterakis isolonche, *Chrysolophus amherstiae,* Australia, case report 49
Heterakis kotdwarensis
biochemistry, amino acids 947
chemotaxonomy 947
Heterdontus portusjacksoni, *Cucullanus heterodonti,* Australia, redescribed 1858
Heterobilharzia americana
genetics, chromosomes 3672
Pseudosuccinea columella, geographic strain differences 322
Heterocheilus tunicatus
chemotaxonomy 359
genetics 359
phylogeny 359
Heterocypris anomala, *Diorchis stefanskii,* development, morphology 2254
Heterodontus francisci, *Phlyctainophora squali,* Pacific Ocean, redescribed 2256
Heteromazocraes, Cyprinidae, new host record 1548
Heteromazocraes mamaevi, n.sp., *Securicula gora,* India 1548
Heteronchocleidus buschkieli
Trichopsis vittatus
Malaysia
new geographic record 1263
new host record 1263
Heterophyes dispar
man
Korea Republic
imported infection, case reports 2122
new host record 2122
Heterophyes heterophyes
dogs
immunodiagnosis
CIEP 3475
IFAT 3475
intradermal test 3475
Kuwait, new geographic record, prevalence 3082
man
chemotherapy, praziquantel 3597
Egypt, prevalence 3396
Japan, prevalence 2219
Korea Republic, imported infection, case reports 2122
rats
immunodiagnosis
CIEP 3475
IFAT 3475
intradermal test 3475
Heterophyidae
Tilapia nilotica, Egypt, prevalence, seasonal variations 3427
Tilapia zilli, Egypt, prevalence, seasonal variations 3427
Heteroplectanum diplobulbus, n.comb., for *Diplectanum diplobulbus* 1553
Heteroplectanum nenue, n.comb., for *Diplectanum nenue* 1553
Heteroplectanum nenuoides, n.g., n.sp., *Rhabdosargus sarba,* Madagascar 1553
Heteroplectanum parastromatei, n.sp., *Parastromateus niger,* Madagascar 1553

Heteroplectanum serrulopenis, n.sp., *Rhabdosargus sarba,* Madagascar 1553
Heteroplectanum tamatavense, n.sp., *Polyamblyodon gibbosum,* Madagascar 1553
Heteropneustes fossilis
Agamospirura, Iraq, new geographic record 1813
Contracaecum, Iraq 1813
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochonus) belichii, Iraq, new geographic record 1813
Hexachloroethane, *Paramphistomum cervi,* buffaloes 1688
Hexachloroparaxylene
Dicrocoelium, sheep 1000, 2064
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 3620
man 680
Opisthorchis felineus
hamsters 676
man 663, 3191
toxicity
mice 2443
rats 2443
Hexachlorophene
Calicophoron calicophorum, cattle 2051
Cestoda, dogs 1996
Paramphistomidae, cattle 2051
Hexagenia limbata, *Crepidostomum cooperi,* USA, population dynamics 956
Hexagrammos lagocephalus, *Prosomicrocotyla bergi,* n.sp., Sea of Okhotsk 3125
Hexichol (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
Himantopus melanurus, *Microphallus szidati,* n.sp., Argentina 2894
Himantura imbricata, *Echinocephalus spinosissimus,* Indian Ocean, morphology 1572
Himantura toshi, *Zygorhynchus elongatus,* n.sp., Australia 3144
Himantura uarnak, *Zygorhynchus robertsoni,* n.g., n.sp, Australia 3144
Hippotragus niger
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
chemotherapy
dexamethasone 679
ivermectin 679
USA, case reports 679
zoological gardens, case reports 679
Hirudinea (*see also* named genera)
freshwater fishes, USSR, taxonomy, books 2099
Helobdella europaea, nom.nov. 1729
man, Kenya, case reports, upper airway infection 2507
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, survey 2574
Hirudo medicinalis
development, Retzius neurons 3674-3675
physiology 3037
Retzius neurons 3674-3675
saliva 3353
Hirundo rustica, *Plagiorchis maculosus,* development 244
Hirundo rustica gutturalis
Angularella minutiuncinata, Sri Lanka, redescribed 3149
Vitta magniuncinata
Indonesia, redescribed 3149
Sri Lanka, redescribed 3149
Hirus, man, Saudi Arabia, case reports 3673
Histochemistry
Brachylaima aequans 647, 1654
Cestoda, metacestodes 1967
Clonorchis sinensis 430
Diclidophora merlangi 3565
Dicrocoelium chinensis, glands 2368
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, glands 2368
Eurytrema coelomaticum 421
Eurytrema pancreaticum 430
Fasciola hepatica 430
Fasciolopsis buski 430
Kaurma orientalis 430
Lophotaspis orientalis 430
Histochemistry *cont.*
Meiogymnophallus minutus, spherites 582
Moniezia expansa, interproglotted gland enzymes 433
Paragonimus westermani 430
Paramphistomum cervi 2601
Plagiorchis sp. 1 3128
Schistosoma japonicum 430
Schistosoma mansoni 3260, 3564
Taenia saginata, metacestodes 1938, 1967
Taenia solium, metacestodes 1967
Trichinella pseudospiralis 1610
Trichinella spiralis 1610
History
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, zoonoses 3282
helminths
man
Australia 972
treatment 2047
Lecanicephalidae, taxonomy 1563
Taenia saginata, life cycles 1976
Trichinella, man, zoonoses, man 3282
tropical medicine, Wellcome Trust 3038
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, USA 469
Holochilus brasiliensis
Schistosoma mansoni
Brazil
epidemiology, reservoir hosts 1801
prevalence 1801
Holorchis sprenti, n.sp., *Sillago maculata,* Australia 67
Hong Kong
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, man, case reports, eosinophilic meningoencephalitis 2129
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
case report
appendix 1165
pancreas 729
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, case report, breast 3369
Hookworms
dogs
chemotherapy
diethylcarbamazine oxibendazole 2984
levamisole 1433
prophylaxis
diethylcarbamazine, toxicity 2070
oxibendazole, toxicity 2070
man
Brazil, archaeological material, coprolites 1160
chemotherapy
amoscanate, side effects 3290
mebendazole, single dose, children 2424
oxantel 1385
pyrantel 1385, 2346
Egypt, prevalence, farm workers 3382
Ethiopia, prevalence, ethnic groups 3053
India
predisposition to reinfection 2387
prevalence 2836
Malaysia, prevalence 2833
Nigeria, prevalence 3060
Panama, epidemiology, socioeconomic status 2977
Papua New Guinea, epidemiology, tribes, isolation 3279
pathology
gastrointestinal tract, endoscopic findings 2519
intestinal permeability 2346
plasma albumin 2346
ova, techniques, detection, faeces 1112, 3029
Hoplichthys acanthopleurus, *Mesocreadium hoplichthidis,* n.g., n.sp., Mozambique 839
Hornellobothrium cobraformis, *Aetobatis narinari,* Australia, described 1275
Horses
Anoplocephala
chemotherapy, discussed 3308
USA
control, discussed 3308
prevalence 18
Anoplocephala perfoliata
diagnosis, centrifugation, faeces 239
pathogenicity 419
Cestoda, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 579
Craterostomum acuticaudatum, USA, prevalence 18
Cyathostominae
Belgium, benzimidazole resistance 2993
chemotherapy
discussed 3308
ivermectin 1431
mebendazole 2993
thiabendazole 2993
pathogenicity 419
UK
benzimidazole resistance 3294
fenbendazole resistance 1431
USA
control, discussed 3308
prevalence 18
Cyathostomum
Belgium, benzimidazole resistance 2028
USA, prevalence 18
Cylicocyclus
Belgium, benzimidazole resistance 2028
USA, prevalence 18
Cylicodontophorus, USA, prevalence 18
Cylicostephanus
Belgium, benzimidazole resistance 2028
USA, prevalence 18
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
chemotherapy
ivermectin 2533
levamisole 2533
pathology
eosinophilic granulocytes, prepatent infection 2533
lungs, eosinophilic granulocytes 2340
Draschia
pathology
espundia 2849
granulomatous lesions 2849
reviews 2847
drug residues, dichlorvos, faeces 1698
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
Italy, prevalence 832
pathogenicity 3200
Fasciola hepatica
chemotherapy, triclabendazole 3635
France, case report 17
febantel, pharmacokinetics 2744
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus
chemotherapy
albendazole 683
dichlorvos 683
Habronema
chemotherapy, ivermectin 1012
pathology
espundia 2849
granulomatous lesions 2849
reviews 2847
Habronema megastoma, Turkey, prevalence 281
Habronema microstoma, Turkey, prevalence 281
Habronema muscae, Turkey, prevalence 281
helminths
chemotherapy
avermectins, reviews 1003
fenbendazole, dosages 1995
ivermectin 1707
reviews 471, 2033
Israel 737
Mozambique, prevalence 279

Horses *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
Netherlands, prevalence 419
reviews 2033
South Africa, case reports, disseminated intravascular coagulation 2532
USA, prevalence 18
Nematoda
control, general account 2011
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 579
UK, drug resistance 3634
USA, prevalence 280
Onchocerca, diagnosis, skin biopsy 1115
Onchocerca cervicalis
reviews 2847
USA, epidemiology, microfilarial density, seasonal changes 1661
Oxyuris equi
Egypt, prevalence, diarrhoea 933
USA, prevalence 18
Parafilaria multipapillosa, India, prevalence 2848
Parascaris equorum
chemotherapy
discussed 3308
fenbendazole 230
ivermectin 1679, 2415
ivermectin paste 197
Egypt, prevalence, diarrhoea 933
pathogenicity 419
USA
case report 3071
control, discussed 3308
prevalence 18
Setaria digitata
China, lumbar paralysis 1255
Japan, case reports 1761
Setaria equina, general account 1492
skin diseases, books 3366
Strongylidae
Australia, epidemiology 2730
Canada, epidemiology 2149
chemotherapy
flubendazole 1417
ivermectin 1429, 1679
pyrantel 1429
German Federal Republic, benzimidazole resistance 2068-2069
Italy, prevalence 1781
USA
benzimidazole resistance 1429
control, chemotherapy 1429
epidemiology 1429
Strongyloides westeri
chemotherapy, ivermectin 1679
Egypt, prevalence, diarrhoea 933
Strongylus
Egypt, prevalence, diarrhoea 933
USA, prevalence 18
Strongylus equinus, chemotherapy, iodine 2402
Strongylus vulgaris
chemotherapy
discussed 3308
ivermectin 225-226
immunization, irradiated larvae 3501
pathogenicity 419
USA, control, discussed 3308
toxicity, ivermectin, pregnancy 1702
Trichinella spiralis
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2323, 2923
immunology, immune response 937
pathology, general 937
Yugoslavia, prevalence, husbandry 2883
Trichostrongylus axei, pathogenicity 419
Triodontophorus, USA, prevalence 18
Host parasite relationships
Amphilina foliacea
Acipenser ruthenus 3228
Acipenser stellatus 3228
Ancylostoma duodenale, dogs, adaptation, continuous passaging 292
Ascaridia galli, Eimeria acervulina, fowls, mathematical models 2348
Brugia malayi, vectors 1369
Host parasite relationships *cont.*
Brugia timori, vectors 1369
Centrocestus formosanus, Aplocheilus panchax 175
Cestoda, insects, reviews 2587
Cyathocephalus truncatus
Coregonus lavaretus 3665
Thymallus arcticus 3665
Digenea
fishes, reviews 2196
Gastropoda, reviews 2196
larvae
Bithynia tentaculata 3575
Littorina 2207
Valvata clinensis 3575
discussed 926, 1730
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, *in vitro*, human endothelial cells, artificial substrates 1347
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, *in vitro*, human endothelial cells, artificial substrates 1347
Echinostoma paraensei, Biomphalaria glabrata 407
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, Rangifer tarandus 452
Fasciola hepatica, Lymnaea 3034
Gyrodactylus gobiensis, Gobio gobio 566
Haliotrema spariensis, Acanthopagrus australis 147
helminths 2704, 2948
freshwater fishes, books 3361
general account 833
man 3274
mathematical models 3578
Rana tigrina 406
host homeostasis, discussed 1458
Leucochloridium paradoxum, fowls 928
Loa loa, vectors 1369
Mansonella ozzardi, vectors 1369
Mansonella perstans, vectors 1369
Mansonella streptocerca, vectors 1369
Moniliformis moniliformis, rats 2357-2358
Monogenea 955
Onchocerca volvulus, vectors 1369
Polystoma australis
Kassina senegalensis 3424
Kassina wealii 3424
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli, freshwater fishes, USA 1656
Proteocephalus exiguus
Coregonus 2347
Coregonus albula 2372
Thymallus arcticus 2347
Schistosoma mansoni 2356
Biomphalaria glabrata 1944
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, strain differences 3236
Biomphalaria sudanica, strain differences 3236
mice 2661
reviews 882
Taenia taeniaeformis
metacestodes
in vitro
mouse fibroblasts, fat conversion 909
rat fibroblasts 2330
Thysanosoma actinioides, sheep 441
Toxocara canis, mice 1869
Trichinella spiralis, mice 3219
Wuchereria bancrofti, vectors 1369
Host specificity
Choricotyle, Orthopristis ruber 565
Diplozoon, fishes 3124
Echinococcus
metacestodes
hamsters 786
mice 786
rats 786
Echinostoma revolutum
Biomphalaria glabrata 3436
Helisoma trivolvis 3436
Physa heterostropha 3436
Fasciola gigantica, Lymnaea 574
Fasciola hepatica
Fossaria (Bakerilymnaea) cubensis 822
Host specificity *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica cont.
Lymnaea 574
Lymnaea gedrosiana 822
Lymnaea natalensis 822
Pseudosuccinea columella 822
Stagnicola attenuata 822
Stagnicola elodes 822
Helicometra
Anguilla anguilla 3426
Gobius niger 3426
Symphodus cinereus 3426
Zosterisessor ophiocephalus 3426
Molinema dessetae, Toxorhynchites amboinensis 820
Parastrongylus schmidti
hamsters 514
Meriones unguiculatus 514
mice 514
Oryzomys palustris 514
Peromyscus leucopus 514
Peromyscus maniculatus 514
rats 514
Sigmodon hispidus 514
Polystoma australis
Kassina senegalensis 3424
Kassina wealii 3424
Syphatineria (Africanoxys) pearsi, Sciuridae 1581
HTLV-1, *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man, contributing factor, adult T cell leukaemia, discussed 1260
HTLV-I virus
Strongyloides stercoralis
man
Japan
interaction 2222
prevalence 2222
Huffmanela banningi
n.sp.
Cynoglossus browni, Africa 595
for *Capillaria spinosa* 595
Huffmanela carcharhini, n.g., n.comb., for *Capillaria carcharhini* 595
Humiditaenia encysti, biochemistry, amino acids, metabolic activities 2951
Hungary
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs, prevalence 3410
Ascaris, pigs, control, chemotherapy 3618
Dipylidium caninum, dogs, prevalence 3410
Gyrodactylus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla, fish farms 811
helminths
cats, prevalence 3089
cattle, prevalence 3077
dogs, prevalence 3089
parasites
cattle, chemotherapy 1381
freshwater fishes, introduced infections 812
pigs, chemotherapy 1381
sheep, chemotherapy 1381
Pseudodactylus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla, fish farms 811
Pseudodactylus bini, Anguilla anguilla, fish farms 811
Taenia pisiformis, dogs, prevalence 3410
Toxascaris leonina, dogs, prevalence 3410
Toxocara canis, dogs, prevalence 3410
Trichuris vulpis, dogs, prevalence 3410
Hunterella nodulosa
Catostomus catostomus, immunology, tegumental damage, sera 3192
Catostomus commersoni, immunology, tegumental damage, sera 3192
Hurleytrema shorti, *Eucinostomus argenteus*, Brazil, new host record 2203
Huttonella bicolor, *Mesocoelium sociale*, Indonesia, life history 2087
Hyalomma truncatum
Monanema martini
development 2502
pathology 2502

Hybomys univittatus, Inermicapsifer madagascariensis, parenchymatic capsules, ultrastructure 71
Hybopygia varia, Taenia hydatigena, New Zealand, transmission 1982
Hycanthone
mode of action 472, 1076, 1696
Schistosoma, mode of action 1076
Schistosoma haematobium
children 397
mode of action 1696
Schistosoma mansoni
man 627
mice 2756
mode of action, drug resistance 472
Hydatids (*see Echinococcus*, metacestodes)
Hydatigera (*see Taenia*)
Hydrobia ulvae, Cercaria camarguensis, White Sea, new geographic record 1845
Hydrocynus, Annulotrema, host specificity, biological tags, discussed 2594
Hydrocynus vittatus, Annulotrema pikoides, n.sp., Mali 2594
Hydromys chrysogaster
Baiohelmins elegans, n.g., n.sp., Australia 3447
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, Australia, described 70
Hydroprogne caspia, Cardiocephalus musculosus, USSR, new geographic record, described 2191
2-(α-Hydrotetraphtorethyl) benzimidazole, toxicity, rats, thymocytes 2985
Hylidae, Centrorhynchidae, Brazil 1254
Hymenolepis
Anas platyrhynchos, USA 2569
man
chemotherapy, niclosamide 1387
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1832
Korea Republic, prevalence 7
USSR, control 1387
mice, chemotherapy, novel anthelmintics, screening 1008
Hymenolepis alaskensis, to *Nadejdolepis alaskensis,* n.comb. 2253
Hymenolepis carioca, fowls, pathology, hypoglycaemia 2945
Hymenolepis citelli
chemotaxonomy, proteins, host influence 1950
development, stem cell frequency 247
mice
immunization, immunoglobulin response 2624
immunology, immunoglobulin response 2624
Spermophilus elegans, USA, prevalence, mesic habitat 299
Hymenolepis diminuta
biochemistry
amino acids, glutamate release 3265
carbohydrates, glucose metabolism 2355, 2698
electron transport, rhodoquinone 2694
enzymes, phosphofructokinase, serotonin 2711
hormones
ecdysteroid 1960
ecdysteroids 641
proteins, resistance to proteolytic enzymes 1651
steroids, ecdysteroids 641
chemotaxonomy, proteins, host influence 1950
cysticercoids
biochemistry
hormones, ecdysteriods 641
steroids, ecdysteriods 641
development, stem cell frequency 247
genetics, post transcriptional regulation of gene expression 702
Hymenolepis nana, mice, immunology, cross immunity 1612
metacestodes
Locusta migratoria, pathology, experimental infection 3437
Tenebrio molitor, pathology, ecdysteroid activity 3538
Hymenolepis diminuta *cont.*
mice
immunity, immune regulation of gene expression 702
immunization, immunoglobulin response 2624
immunology, immunoglobulin response 2624
morphology, scolex, freeze fracture 69
ova
biochemistry
hormones, ecdysteriods 641
steroids, ecdysteriods 641
physiology, glucose transport, phospholipids 2698
rats
chemotherapy
albendazole 2764
mebendazole 2764
praziquantel 2764
development, host diet 1212
Rattus rattus, haematology, packed cell volume 922
Tenebrio molitor, pathology 140
ultrastructure, scolex, freeze fracture 69
Hymenolepis horrida, Rattus rattus, India, population dynamics 959
Hymenolepis lomeensis, n. sp., *Crocidura flavescens manni,* Togo 1568
Hymenolepis microstoma
Hymenolepis muris-sylvaticae, mice, immunology, cross immunity 3493
mice
immunization, immunoglobulin response 2624
immunology, immunoglobulin response 2624
Hymenolepis montana, in part, synonym of *Triodontolepis torrentis* n.sp. 2608
Hymenolepis muris-sylvaticae, *Hymenolepis microstoma,* mice, immunology, cross immunity 3493
Hymenolepis nana
albendazole, mode of action 2487
antigens, stage specificity 946
culture techniques 1116
development 2499
hamsters
chemotherapy, praziquantel 3095
pathology 3095
Hymenolepis diminuta, mice, immunology, cross immunity 1612
life history 2499
man
chemotherapy
albendazole 2742
praziquantel 2080, 3597
India, prevalence 1170, 2836
metacestodes
mice
chemotherapy, praziquantel 1884
immunology, stage specific response 1884
mice
chemotherapy
BMC 2062
praziquantel 1884
thiazole derivatives 690
development 2499
cellular differentiation 1565
host parasite strain and variations 1207
immunology
antibody response 2921
athymic hosts, auto-infection 3185
lymphocyte response 3474
stage specific antigens 946
stage specific response 1884
temperature, host peripheral leukocyte response 3199
resistance, antibody response 2921
thiadiazole derivatives 2485
triazino benzimidazoles 2459
Turkey, prevalence 1798
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, mice, interactions 1508
ova, mice, infectivity 2557
physiology, muscle innervation 2369
Hymenolepis nana *cont.*
rats
chemotherapy, substituted quinolines 660
resistance
thymus dependence 880
thymus independence 880
techniques, sterilization 1116
ultrastructure 1565
tegument, destrobilation, complement mediated lysis 2252
Hymenolepis neomydis, in part, synonym of *Triodontolepis torrentis* n.sp. 2608
Hymenolepis setigera
Cyclops, development, morphology 2254
Eucyclops serrulatus, development, morphology 2254
morphology, cysticercoids 2254
Hymenolepis tokoinsis, n. sp., *Crocidura flavescens manni,* Togo 1568
Hymenolepis venusta
Cyprinotus, development, morphology 2254
morphology, cysticercoids 2254
Hymenolepis villosocirrus, to *Limnolepis villosocirrus,* n.comb. 2253
Hyostrongylus, pigs, Brazil, local survey 767
Hyperoglyphe, Crenatobronema guentheri, Pacific Ocean 598
Hyperolius, Rhabdias collaris, n.sp., Tanzania 76
Hyperparasitism, *Meigymnophallus, Unikaryon legeri* 1835
Hypodontinea, n.tribe 1574
Hypoechinorhynchus, keys 1279
Hypoechinorhynchus golvani, n.sp., *Clarias batrachus,* India 1279
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, Diplostomum spathaceum, pathogenicity, mortality 631
Hypoptopoma thoracathum, Trinigyrus tentaculoides, n.sp., Brazil 63
Hysterothylacium
man, reviews 2522
Solea senegalensis, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Hysterothylacium aduncum
Gadus morhua, Greenland 1223
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, new host record 2574
Solea solea, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Hysterothylacium fabri
synonymy 2275
Uranoscopus scaber, described 2275
Hysterothylacium haze
Acanthogobius haze, developmental morphology 2280
eggs
development 2280
morphology 2280
larvae
development 2280
morphology 2280
Hysterothylacium levinseni, Gadus morhua, Greenland 1223
Ichthyostrongylus, Schizothorax richardsonii, India, new geographic record 3167
Ichthyostrongylus bursatus, n.sp., *Schizothorax richardsonii,* India 3167
Ictalurus punctatus
Dactylogyrus, Bulgaria, prevalence 1816
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli, USA, new host record 1656
Imidazo thiazoles
Molinema dessetae, in vitro 2406
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in vitro 2406
Imidazole derivatives, *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* cattle 1017
Immunity
Ancylostoma caninum, reviews, cell mediated immunity 1313
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, mathematical models, reviewed 268

Immunity *cont.*
Ascaris suum
mice 2667
pigs 2926
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1594, 2463
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 1600, 2634
Hymenolepis diminuta, mice 702
Nematoda
cattle, reviews 395
goats, reviews 395
ruminants 3209
sheep 874, 2293
reviews 395
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, mice 2293
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 1594
parasites, exploitation of host response 1874
Schistosoma, man, reviews 2289
Schistosoma haematobium, man 2628
Schistosoma mansoni
man 2006, 2023, 2059, 2628
mice 104, 245, 3203, 3516
reviews 96
schistosomula, *in vitro*, human eosinophils, Clq enhanced cytotoxicity 92
Trypanosoma brucei, mice 1601
Strongyloides ratti
mice 2653
rats 1595
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 1311
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes 2914
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 3094
Trichobilharzia ocellata, mice 245
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 1594
Immunization
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 2905, 2916
Ascaris lumbricoides, rats 2291
Ascaris suum
guineapigs 365
mice 2662
pigs 2657
rats 2291
Brugia malayi, mice 1289
Bunostomum trigonocephalum
guineapigs 609
sheep 120
Cercariae indicae XXVI, sheep 2639
Cercariae indicae XXVI, sheep 2919, 3494
Cestoda
domestic animals 1887
man 1887
Clonorchis sinensis, mice 3189
Cooperia, cattle 864
Cooperia punctata, cattle 2647
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 3230
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 864, 1865
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
mice 2663
pigs 549
sheep 549
Fasciola gigantica, sheep 856
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 878
mice 1606
rats 1606
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 863, 908
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 106
helminths 860
animals 887
man 887
rabbits, plant parasitic nematodes 1314
sheep, plant parasitic nematodes 1314
Hymenolepis citelli, mice 2624
Hymenolepis diminuta, mice 2624
Hymenolepis microstoma, mice 2624
Mesocestoides corti, mice 1616, 3214
Oesophagostomum columbianum, sheep 2658
Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle 2294
Opisthorchis viverrini, hamsters 118
Ostertagia, cattle 864

Immunization *cont.*
parasites, laboratory animals 3196
Schistosoma 1317, 2650, 2652, 2673
man 379, 2659-2660, 2731
reviews 1881
Schistosoma mansoni 2630
man 2643
mice 104, 381-382, 862, 1287, 1613, 1690, 1882, 2625, 2642, 2644, 2661, 2665, 3181, 3186, 3476, 3483-3484, 3498, 3502, 3522, 3524
rats 82, 125, 615, 3502
Setaria digitata, goats 556
Sphaeridiotrema globulus, *Anas platyrhynchos* 95
Strongyloides ratti, rats 3194
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 3501
Taenia crassiceps
metacestodes, mice 1891
mice 1618, 1886
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, sheep 901
Taenia pisiformis, metacestodes, rabbits 2633
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle 859, 1885
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, mice 1907, 2906
Toxocara canis, mice 384
Trichinella spiralis
pigs 1590
rats 3523
Trichinella spiralis nativa
pigs 2321
rats 2321
Wuchereria bancrofti, mice 102
Immunochemistry
Trichinella pseudospiralis 1610
Trichinella spiralis 1610
Immunodiagnosis
agar gel precipitation test, *Fasciola gigantica*, buffaloes 899
antigen test kit, *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs 372, 375
basophil degranulation test, *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes, man 1883
bentonite flocculation test, *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, pigs 2927
CFT
Ascaris suum, pigs 906
Fasciola hepatica, man 3509
Schistosoma japonicum, man 1979
Schistosoma mansoni, man 3509
Trichinella spiralis, man 3187
CIEP
Brugia malayi, man 608
Fasciola gigantica, buffaloes 899
Fasciola hepatica, man 3509
Heterophyes heterophyes
dogs 3475
rats 3475
Schistosoma mansoni, man 3499, 3509
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 3511
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes, cattle 1890
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
cattle 1890
man 107
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 608
competitive inhibition test, *Trichinella spiralis*, pigs 2907
COPT
Schistosoma haematobium, hamsters 3517
Schistosoma japonicum, man 1979
Schistosoma mansoni
hamsters 3517
man 3487, 3489
dot-ELISA
Schistosoma mansoni, man 366
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 122
Toxocara canis, dogs 885
double antibody sandwich ELISA, *Paragonimus westermani*, rats 3528

Immunodiagnosis *cont.*
double diffusion
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 2915, 3482
Schistosoma haematobium, *Macaca mulatta* 2846
Schistosoma incognitum, *Macaca mulatta* 2846
Schistosoma mansoni, *Macaca mulatta* 2846
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes, mice 2913
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs 2927
Trichinella spiralis, man 3187
EIA
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 231
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 611
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 3482
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 2672
electrosyneresis, *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes, man 876
ELISA
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats 2674
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, man 2129
Anisakis, larvae, rabbits 3496
Anisakis simplex, man 3065
Brugia malayi, man 608
Clonorchis sinensis, man 905, 2304, 2326
Dirofilaria immitis
cats 2674
dogs 123, 2649
man 88
Echinococcus
metacestodes
goats 1305
man 533
sheep 1305
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man 890, 1904
pigs 1870
sheep 1308
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes 380
man 1299, 1603
Fasciola gigantica, buffaloes 899
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 115, 368, 392-393, 902, 1608, 1916
goats 3201
man 1293
sheep 97, 1916, 3201
goats 1626
filariids, man 599
Gnathostoma spinigerum, man 2325
helminths
goats 2298
sheep 2298
Metagonimus yokogawai, cats 3481
Opisthorchis viverrini, man 1922
Paragonimus westermani 87
cats 103, 1623
dogs 2305
man 2314, 2326
rats 1623
Schistosoma, man 3490
Schistosoma haematobium
hamsters 3517
man 396-397, 1312, 1316
Schistosoma japonicum, man 1979
Schistosoma mansoni
hamsters 3517
man 898, 3489
mice 1607
Papio cynocephalus 620
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 376, 1602, 2290
Taenia, metacestodes, man 2316, 3371
Taenia crassiceps
metacestodes
cattle 1890, 1893
mice 1917, 2913

Immunodiagnosis *cont.*
ELISA *cont.*
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
cattle 881, 1871, 1890, 1893
man 1304
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man 86, 101, 122, 1304, 2287, 2315, 2645, 2929
pigs 883, 2929
Toxocara canis, man 1310, 2925
Trichinella, man 2908
Trichinella spiralis
horses 2323, 2923
man 3187
mice 90
pigs 388, 391, 2907
Trichinella spiralis nativa, pigs 2322
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 608, 616, 3488
enzyme linked immunofiltration assay, *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes, man 1307
haemolymph attentuation of microfilarial motility, *Onchocerca*, *Simulium* 2640
IDT
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 1867
Fasciola hepatica
goats 117
rabbits 117
Schistosoma japonicum, man 1979
IEP
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 1867
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs 2927
IFAT
Anisakis simplex, man 3065
Capillaria hepatica, mice 2306
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 123
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 1915
filariids, man 599
Heterophyes heterophyes
dogs 3475
rats 3475
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 3511
Trichinella spiralis, pigs 2907
IFAT-DASS, *Taenia crassiceps*, metacestodes, mice 1917
IHAT
Dirofilaria immitis, man 88
Echinococcus
metacestodes
goats 1305
man 611
sheep 1305
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 876, 889
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 28
sheep 3202
larva migrans, man 3188
Opisthorchis felineus, man 610
Schistosoma, man 3490
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 376
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs 2927
Toxocara, man 3188
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 3488
immunoblots
Schistosoma haematobium
hamsters 1911
man 1911
Schistosoma mansoni
hamsters 1911
man 1911
Papio cynocephalus 620
immunoelectrodiffusion
Fasciola hepatica
goats 3201
sheep 3201
immunoprecipitation
Schistosoma haematobium, man 3512
Schistosoma mansoni, man 3512

Immunodiagnosis *cont.*
intradermal test
Echinococcus
metacestodes
cattle 2638
goats 2638
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, cattle 1908
Heterophyes heterophyes
dogs 3475
rats 3475
Paragonimus westermani, man 2314
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes, cattle 1893, 1908
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle 1893, 1908
LAT
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 383
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 866
monoclonal antibodies
Schistosoma mansoni 893
Toxocara, man 100
NC-ELISA
Schistosoma haematobium, man 1614
Schistosoma mansoni, man 1614
precipitation test
Gigantocotyle explanatum, buffaloes 2918
Paramphistomum epiclitum, buffaloes 2918
RAST, *Anisakis simplex*, man 3065
reverse enzyme immunoassay, IgE, *Ancylostoma duodenale*, man 2637
RIA, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man 1168, 1295
ring precipitation test
Schistosoma haematobium, *Macaca mulatta* 2846
Schistosoma incognitum, *Macaca mulatta* 2846
Schistosoma mansoni, *Macaca mulatta* 2846
Trichinella, pigs 894
sandwich ELISA
Toxocara canis, man 857
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 616
SDS-PAGE
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 1906
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 1867
Taenia hydatigena, dogs 1906
Taenia pisiformis, dogs 1906
western blot, *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, man 3480
2-site IRMA
Brugia malayi, *Mastomys natalensis* 3508
Brugia pahangi, *Mastomys natalensis* 3508
Litomosoides carinii, *Mastomys natalensis* 3508
thin layer immunoassay, *Fasciola hepatica*, cattle 28
various
Clonorchis sinensis, man 2320
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 3179
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 1904
helminths
man 1896
reviews 895
monoclonal antibodies, filariids, man 2669
Opisthorchis felineus, man 2320
Opisthorchis viverrini, man 2320
parasites, reviews 1894
Schistosoma, man, reviews 2307
Schistosoma japonicum, man 1303
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, reviews 93
Western blotting
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs 1906
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 1867

Immunodiagnosis *cont.*
Western blotting *cont.*
Taenia hydatigena, dogs 1906
Taenia pisiformis, dogs 1906
Immunology (*see also* immunopathology)
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 2905, 2916
Ancylostoma duodenale
man 1873
reviews 861
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Meriones unguiculatus 2668
mice 2668
rats 1879, 2668
Ascaris, rats 373
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 1873
Ascaris suum 162
dogs 386
in vitro, human lymphocyte mitogenic factor 1621
pigs 906
Brugia malayi
Meriones unguiculatus 1920
microfilariae
in vitro
Armigeres subalbatus
haemolymph, melanization 3117
IgE dependent cytotoxicity, human platelets 1900
Brugia pahangi
Armigeres subalbatus 891
dogs 394
larvae, *Aedes scutellaris* 1631
Meriones unguiculatus 1632
mice 1897
microfilariae
Aedes aegypti 869
in vitro, *Armigeres subalbatus* haemolymph, melanization 3117
Simulium ornatum 1605
Cestoda, mice 601
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 2646
Cyprinus carpio 2284
Dactylogyrus extensus 2284
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 188
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1401, 2646
Dipetalonema viteae
Mastomys natalensis 1427
mice 1593, 3175
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum
Larus 1913
Sterna hirundo 1913
Diplostomum phoxini, mice 601
Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes aegypti 888
dogs 372, 917, 1919
in vitro, monoclonal antibodies 1876
microfilariae, *Aedes aegypti* 108
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 603
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
buffaloes 2327
cattle 2327
goats 2327
man 1288, 1300
pigs 2327
sheep 605, 2327
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
mice 865
rodents 380
Echinostoma liei 2932
Fasciola, cattle 896
Fasciola hepatica
Babesia microti, mice 2218
mice 2641
rats 116, 3213
sheep 1912
Gnathostoma spinigerum
man 2324-2325
mice 2286
Gyrodactylus katharineri 2284
Haemonchus 879
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 1611
Hasstilesia, sheep 2308
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
in vitro, mouse mast cells 1905
mice 3176, 3492
helminths 2713, 3507

Immunology *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
animals 884
books 1149
domestic animals, reviews 886
fishes 1144
man 884
reviews 886
reviews 2948
Hunterella nodulosa
Catostomus catostomus 3192
Catostomus commersoni 3192
Hymenolepis citelli, mice 2624
Hymenolepis diminuta, mice 1612, 2624
Hymenolepis microstoma, mice 2624, 3493
Hymenolepis muris-sylvaticae, mice 3493
Hymenolepis nana
metacestodes, mice 1884
mice 946, 1612, 1884, 2921, 3185, 3199, 3474
Litomosoides, rats 907
Litomosoides carinii
Mastomys natalensis 3657
rats 2654, 3184
Mesocestoides corti, mice 3174
Necator americanus 2656
in vitro, human eosinophils 1291
man 105
reviews 861
mice 1596
Nematoda
cattle 896
sheep 89
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 162, 879
mice 2297, 3497
rats 374, 1615, 1941, 3503
Obeliscoides cuniculi, rabbits 877
Onchocerca gutturosa
microfilarie, *in vitro*, lectin binding 390
ova, *in vitro*, lectin binding 390
Onchocerca lienalis
mice 2910
microfilariae, *Simulium ornatum* 1605
Onchocerca volvulus
guineapigs 3182
in vitro, monoclonal antibodies, immunofluorescence 3513
man 94, 119, 1306, 3193
Opisthorchis, hamsters 203
Opisthorchis viverrini, man 1922
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 1401, 2646
Paramphistomum microbothrium, cattle 2311
parasites 2922
immune evasion, mimicry 1875
Schistosoma 2309
cattle 896
man 1909, 2589
reviews 1881, 2307
rats 907
schistosomula, *in vitro*, macrophages 2301
Schistosoma bovis, mice 3197
Schistosoma haematobium
in vitro, adsorbed homospecific antibody 1620
man 1604, 2666, 3500
mice 1620
Schistosoma japonicum
in vitro, interleukin-2 activity, soluble egg antigen 3210
man 111, 1309, 1609, 2312
mice 614, 1899, 3210
rabbits 2299
Schistosoma mansoni 398, 867, 1301, 1690
books 1149
hamsters 644
in vitro
human eosinophils 398
human macrophages, interferonγ 2928
humorally mediated damage 1895
macrophage activation factors 873

Immunology *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
in vitro cont.
monocyte-derived eosinophil cytotoxicity enhancing factor 3519
mouse macrophages, thromboxane synthesis 3521
mouse T cells, collagen 2675
stage-dependent sensitivity to *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* cytotoxin 2318
man 94, 1292, 1873, 2295, 2317, 2666, 3381, 3487, 3499-3500
mice 84, 99, 129, 369, 872, 875, 1599, 1622, 1911, 1918, 2292, 2344, 2354, 2636, 2644, 2648, 2651, 2675, 2933, 3205, 3212, 3522, 3525
monkeys 1290
Papio anubis 1333
rats 1290, 1901, 2651
reviews 882
rodents 1592
schistosomula 600
in vitro
anti-*Fasciola* antisera, eosinophil mediated killing 378
cytotoxicity 130
killing
taurine bromamine 398
taurine chloramine 398
membrane proteins, human serum 3180
sporocysts 367
Strongyloides ratti
mice 80, 1717
rats 903
Strongyloides stercoralis, Erythrocebus patas 3477
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes 1308
Taenia ovis, metacestodes 1308
Taenia pisiformis, metacestodes 2912
Taenia saginata, man 1597
Taenia solium 101
metacestodes 1298
man 86, 1297
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, mice 3505-3506
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 1302, 1611
Toxocara canis 3178
in vitro
human polyclonal sera, monoclonal antibodies 2623
mouse polyclonal sera, monoclonal antibodies 2623
Japanese encephalitis virus, mice 2296
larvae 364
man 457
mice 897
Trichinella, man 2909
Trichinella nativa, mice 1910
Trichinella nelsoni, mice 124, 1910
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 1910, 2664
Trichinella spiralis 2930
guineapigs 2319
horses 937
in vitro
mouse eosinophils, lysophospholipase activity 81
mouse mast cells 1905
mouse mucosal mast cells 113
larvae, *in vitro*, human eosinophil toxicity 377
man 1877
mice 81, 85, 91, 113-114, 124, 363, 855, 868, 930, 1591, 1593, 1910, 1914, 3211
rats 83, 126, 868, 2934, 3177
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
guineapigs 3206
sheep 2917
Trichuris trichiura
man 2930
mice 2930

Immunology *cont.*
Wuchereria bancrofti
in vitro, human B cell responsiveness 110
man 389, 871, 1306, 1889, 1892, 2288, 3207, 3655
Immunopathology
Ascaridia, turkeys 3542
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, reviews 371
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1325, 2283
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 399
Heterakis, turkeys 3542
Onchocerca volvulus, man 3190
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 420
Schistosoma, reviews 362
Schistosoma haematobium, man 3183
Schistosoma mansoni
man 1868
mice 1866, 1918
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
cattle 1924
Rangifer tarandus 1924
Immunosuppression
Ancylostoma duodenale, dogs 292
Ascaridia galli, fowls 1217
Ascaris suum, mice 2662
Brugia malayi, man 1315
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 2635
Mesocestoides corti, rats 2632
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Eimeria nieschulzi, rats 1625
mice 612
rats 370
Opisthorchis felineus, man 3191
Opisthorchis viverrini, hamsters 904
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 144
Schistosoma, man 3375
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 3504, 3527
Schistosoma mansoni 1301
mice 1945
Strongyloides stercoralis
dogs 2173
HTLV-I virus, man 2222
man 276
Trichinella spiralis, mice 2626
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 892, 900
India
Acanthobothrium waltairensis, n.sp., *Dasyatis uarnak* 3152
Acanthocephala, birds, prevalence, new records 2871
Acanthosentis antespinus
Mystus gulio
effect on host 813
prevalence 813
Acuaria muelleri, Upupa epops, new host record 2871
Ancylostoma duodenale
man
chemotherapy, reinfection 3582
epidemiology, reinfection 3582
prevalence 1170
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Laevicaulis alte, prevalence 2729
man, epidemiology, intermediate hosts 2729
Rattus norvegicus, prevalence, age variation 2729
Anomotaenia brachycolpos, Apus affinis, new geographic record 2871
Anthobothrium sasoonense, n.sp., *Rhinobatos granulatus* 2610
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
epidemiology, reinfection, host age/sex variations 3579
pathogenicity, malnutrition 402
predisposition to reinfection 2387
prevalence 1170, 2836
Avitellina, sheep 2785
Bertiella studeri, man, case report 269
Bothriocephalus teleostei
Barilius bandelisis 802
Barilius bola 802
Garra gotyla 802

India *cont.*
Bothriocephalus teleostei cont.
Labeo dero 802
host weight 1226
Labeo rohita 802
Schizothorax plagiostomus 802
host weight 1226
Schizothorax richardsonii 802
Brugia malayi, man, male morphology, geographic variations 2898
Bychowskyella bagariusi, n.sp., *Bagarius bagarius* 581
Calicophoron calicophorum
goats, prevalence 1630
sheep, prevalence 1630
Calicophoron cauliorchis
goats, prevalence 1630
sheep, prevalence 1630
Centrorhynchus, *Sturnus pagodarum*, new host record 2871
cercariae
Gyraulus convexiusculus, surveys 2211
Indoplanorbis exustus, surveys 2211
Cestoda, birds, prevalence, new records 2871
Ceylonocotyle thapari
goats, prevalence 1630
sheep, prevalence 1630
Cotugnia digonopora
fowls, epidemiology, intermediate hosts 3115
Pheidole, new host record 3115
Culex quinquefasciatus, control, community participation 1426
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle, prevalence 2855
Diplodiscus amphichrus, *Rana cyanophlyctis* 798
Dipylidium caninum, dogs 2785
Dracunculus medinensis, man, case report 2137
Echinococcus, metacestodes, buffaloes, secondary hydatidosis, brood capsules 2856
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 2785
metacestodes
goats, case report 2857
man, serological survey 2313
Enterobius vermicularis
man
epidemiology 2388
predisposition to reinfection 2387
prevalence 2836
reinfection 2388
Fasciola gigantica, buffaloes, outbreak 1497
filariids, man, annual report 1142
Fischoederius cobboldi
goats, prevalence 1630
sheep, prevalence 1630
Fischoederius elongatus
goats, prevalence 1630
sheep, prevalence 1630
Ganeo tigrinum, *Rana cyanophlyctis* 798
Gastrothylax crumenifer
goats, prevalence 1630
sheep, prevalence 1630
Gordius, fresh water 1861
helminths
Channa punctatus, population dynamics 799
Clarias batrachus, population dynamics 799
Colisa lalia, population dynamics 799
ducks, prevalence 3418
goats, prevalence 762
man
prevalence
age variations 2842
sewage farm workers 2841
Hemiclepsis marginata, *Wallago attu* 3354
Hepatiarius, *Anas poecilorhyncha*, new geographic record 3455
Hepatiarius bendawesi, n.sp., *Anas poecilorhyncha* 3455

India *cont.*
Heteromazocraes mamaevi, n.sp., *Securicula gora* 1548
hookworms
man
predisposition to reinfection 2387
prevalence 2836
Hymenolepis horrida, *Rattus rattus*, population dynamics 959
Hymenolepis nana, man, prevalence 1170, 2836
Hypoechinorhynchus golvani, n.sp., *Clarias batrachus* 1279
Ichthyostrongylus, *Schizothorax richardsonii*, new geographic record 3167
Ichthyostrongylus bursatus, n.sp., *Schizothorax richardsonii* 3167
Mathevotaenia allahabadensis, n.sp., *Rattus rattus* 841
Mayhewia ababili, *Saxicoloides fulicata*, new host record 2871
Moniezia
goats, prevalence 30
sheep 2785
Necator americanus
larvae, soil, population dynamics, seasonal variations 1662
man
chemotherapy, reinfection 3582
epidemiology 1662
reinfection 3582
prevalence, haemoglobin levels 1489
Nematoda
birds
prevalence 3165
new records 2871
Canis lupus, zoological gardens, prevalence 2171
goats, prevalence 30
larvae
pastures 1977
ecology, light 2718
Panthera leo, zoological gardens, prevalence 2171
Panthera pardus, zoological gardens, prevalence 2171
sheep, epidemiology 1977
Viverra zibethica, zoological gardens, prevalence 2171
Vulpes vulpes, zoological gardens, prevalence 2171
Neomurraytrema tengra
Mystus gulio
effect on host 813
prevalence 813
Neostrongyloides dicrurus, n.g., n.sp., *Dicrurus adsimilis* 3165
Notocotylus ajgaini, n.sp., *Anas poecilorhyncha* 1267
Notocotylus dafilae, ducks, new geographic record 2867
Notocotylus guptai, n.sp., *Anser anser* 1267
Notocotylus mcdonaldi, n.sp., *Casarca ferruginea* 1267
Notocotylus vinodae, n.sp., *Anser indicus* 1267
Onchocerca cebei, buffaloes, described 2903
Onchocerca gibsoni, cattle, described 2903
Onchocerca gutturosa, cattle, described 2904
Onchocerca pandei, n.sp., *Bubalus bubalis* 2904
Oochoristica americana
Vipera russelli
new geographic record 1221
new host record 1221
Oxynema linstowi, n.sp., *Vulpes vulpes* 3156
Parabronema skrjabini, goats, new record 34
Parafilaria multipapillosa
donkeys, prevalence 2848
horses, prevalence 2848
mules, prevalence 2848

India *cont.*
Paraheterakis funambuli, n.sp., *Funambulus pennati* 351
Paraleptus tripathi, n.sp., *Mugil cephalus* 850
Paramphistomidae
cattle, prevalence 1141
ruminants
morphology 2541
prevalence 2541
Paramphistomum epiclitum
goats, prevalence 1630
sheep, prevalence 1630
Philometra
Mystus gulio
effect on host 813
prevalence 813
Phyllobothrium blochii, n.sp., *Zygaena blochii* 3155
Pleurogenoides gastroporus, *Rana cyanophlyctis* 798
Pleurogenoides ovatus, *Paratelphusa hydrodromous*, prevalence, seasonal variations 1542
Polyonchobothrium allahabadense, n.sp., *Mystus vittatus* 2247
Polyonchobothrium armatii, *Mastacembelus armatus*, prevalence 803
Polyonchobothrium faizabadensis, n.sp., *Ophiocephalus punctata* 847
Raillietina buckleyi
Streptopelia decaocto, new host record 2871
Streptopelia tranquebarica, new host record 2871
Rodentolepis sorexianum, n.sp., *Sorex caerulescens* 2250
Setaria cervi, buffaloes, prevalence 1329, 3221
Silonditrema kanpurensis, n.sp., *Mystus tengara* 2887
Spinitectus minor, *Mastacembelus armatus*, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 1854
Spirocerca skrjabini, n.sp., *Herpestes vitticolis* 3473
Stilesia, sheep 2785
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, prevalence 2836
Synhimantus invaginata, *Egretta garzetta*, new host record 593
Synhimantus kanpurensis, n.sp., *Egretta garzetta* 593
Taenia
dogs 2785
man, prevalence 2836
rats, population dynamics 957
Toxocara canis, dogs, prevalence 1195
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes, prevalence 228
Trichuris, goats, prevalence 30
Trichuris trichiura
man
predisposition to reinfection 2387
prevalence 2836
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus, control, mosquito attractants 1007
man 3655
control, vectors 1426
epidemiology, clinical disease 989
geographic strains 2897
immunological status 3207
prevalence, mass treatment results 2771

Indian Ocean
Acanthocolpus srivastavai, n.sp., *Chirocentrus dorab* 589
Acanthocolpus valiyathurai, n.sp., *Chirocentrus dorab* 589
Ascarophis parupenei, n.sp., *Parupeneus indicus* 1855
Cucullanus himezi, *Parupeneus indicus*, described 1855
Echinocephalus spinosissimus
Himantura imbricata, morphology 1572

Indian Ocean *cont.*
Echinocephalus spinosissimus cont.
Urogymnus asperrimus, morphology 1572
helminths
Helicolenus maculatus, prevalence 1536
Istiophorus americanus, prevalence 1519
Makaira mazara, prevalence 1519
Myctophidae, prevalence, distribution 2200
Sthenoteuthis ovalaniensis, epidemiology 1546
Xiphias gladius, prevalence 1519
Lecithocladium siddiquii, n.sp., *Scomber microlepidotus* 1266
Lecithocladium singhi, Caranx gallus, morphology 1266
Lecithocladium tewarii, n.sp., *Scomber microlepidotus* 1266
Monogenea, marine fishes, prevalence 1520
Opecoelidae, marine fishes 839
Philometra lateolabracis, Parupeneus indicus, described 1855
Tonkinaxine homocerca, Seriola, redescribed 3125
Indomethacin
Litomosoides carinii
in vitro 2795
Mastomys natalensis 2795
Indonesia
Ascaris
buffaloes, losses 1332
cattle, losses 1332
Brugia malayi
man
epidemiology, immigrants 656
male morphology, geographic variations 2898
periodicity 1972
transmission, immigrants 656
Explanatum bathycotyle
buffaloes, prevalence 24
cattle, prevalence 24
goats, prevalence 24
sheep, prevalence 24
Fasciola
buffaloes, prevalence 2543
cattle, prevalence 2543
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes
losses 1332
prevalence 24
cattle
losses 1332
prevalence 24
goats, prevalence 24
sheep, prevalence 24
Haemonchus, sheep, prevalence 1494
Haemonchus contortus
buffaloes, losses 1332
cattle, losses 1332
helminths, ducks 52
Mesocoelium sociale
Calotes versicolor, prevalence 53
Cosymbotus platyurus, prevalence 53
Gehyra mutilata, prevalence 53
Gekko gecko, prevalence 53
Hemidactylus frenatus, prevalence 53
Huttonella bicolor, life history 2087
Lamellaxis gracilis, life history 2087
Mabuya multifasciata, prevalence 53
Takyromus sexlineatus, prevalence 53
Moniezia, sheep, prevalence 1494
Nematoda
buffaloes, prevalence 2543
cattle, prevalence 2543
sheep, control, chemotherapy 2989
Oesophagostomum, sheep, prevalence 1494
Paradistomum geckonum
Calotes versicolor, prevalence 53
Cosymbotus platyurus, prevalence 53
Indonesia *cont.*
Paradistomum geckonum cont.
Gehyra mutilata, prevalence 53
Gekko gecko, prevalence 53
Hemidactylus frenatus, prevalence 53
Lamellaxis gracilis, life history 2087
Mabuya multifasciata, prevalence 53
Takyromus sexlineatus, prevalence 53
Paramphistomum
buffaloes, prevalence 2543
cattle, prevalence 2543
parasites
man, control 2480
ruminants, research progress, report 3356
Postorchigenes ovatus
Calotes versicolor, prevalence 53
Cosymbotus platyurus, prevalence 53
Gehyra mutilata, prevalence 53
Gekko gecko, prevalence 53
Hemidactylus frenatus, prevalence 53
Mabuya multifasciata, prevalence 53
Takyromus sexlineatus, prevalence 53
Trichostrongylus, sheep, prevalence 1494
Vitta magniuncinata, Hirundo rustica gutturalis, redescribed 3149
Indoplanorbis exustus
Africa, first report 1826
cercariae, India, surveys 2211
control, *Eucalyptus tereticornis* extracts 672
Ivory Coast, first report 1826
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis
Hybomys univittatus, parenchymatic capsules, ultrastructure 71
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 72
oncospheres, ultrastructure, glandular regions 73
ultrastructure, proglottides 71
Insecticides
books, nontarget effects 3044
Onchocerca volvulus, control, environmental pollution 3625
Insects, Cestoda, host parasite relationships, reviews 2587
Interactions
Ascaris suum, Escherichia coli, pigs 2217
Cyathostominae, bacteria, *Equus burchelli* 330
Echinococcus
metacestodes
Haemophilus influenzae, man 2823
Streptococcus milleri, man 1172
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, *Haemophilus influenzae*, man 2885
Fasciola hepatica, Clostridium perfringens 332
filariids, T-cell leukaemia virus, man, Japan 2219-2220
Monogenea, *Myxobolus bramae, Scardinius erythrophthalmus* 3105
Nematoda, larvae, *Arthrobotrys oligospora, in vitro* 2592
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
Eimeria nieschulzi 370
rats 1625
Hymenolepis nana, mice 1508
Onchocerca volvulus, Mansonella perstans, man 1166
Parastrongylus dujardini, Parastrongylus cantonensis, hamsters 296
Schistosoma japonicum, Paragonimus ohirai, Oncomelania nosophora 3574
Schistosoma mansoni
hepatitis B, man 835
Salmonella 2886
Interactions *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
Salmonella typhimurium, binding sites 1122
Strongyloides, T-cell leukaemia virus, man, Japan 2220
Wuchereria bancrofti, Mansonella perstans, man 1166
Intusatrium, validated 67
Intusatrium berryi, n.sp., *Sillago ciliata*, Australia 67
Invertebrates, parasites, conferences 1466
Iodine, *Strongylus equinus*, horses 2402
Iodophen (*see* disophenol)
Iran, *Capillaria philippinensis*, man, case report, new geographic record 6
Iraq
Agamospirura
Heteropneustes fossilis, new geographic record 1813
Mystus halepensis, new geographic record 1813
Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis
Barbus xanthopterus, new host record 1812
Cyprinion macrostomus, new host record 1812
Contracaecum
Acanthobrama centisquama 1813
Cyprinion macrostomus 1813
Heteropneustes fossilis 1813
Leuciscus cephalus 1813
Cucullanus cyprini, Cyprinion macrostomus 1813
Diphyllobothrium latum, Acanthobrama centisquama, new geographic record 1812
Echinococcus
metacestodes
man
case report
cheek localization 2
intra-urethral rupture 266
prevalence 383
sheep, prevalence 1763
Fasciola gigantica
cattle, prevalence 286
goats, prevalence 286
sheep, prevalence 286
helminths
man, prevalence, immigrant workers 2529
mice, prevalence 2558
rats, prevalence 2558
Rattus norvegicus, prevalence 2558
Ligula intestinalis, Acanthobrama centisquama, new host record 1812
Procamallanus viviparus, Mystus halepensis, new geographic record 1813
Proteocephalus oscalatus
Acanthobrama centisquama 1812
Mystus halepensis 1812
Rhabdochona mesopotamica, Cyprinion macrostomus 1813
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochonus) belichii
Barbus xanthopterus, new geographic record 1813
Heteropneustes fossilis, new geographic record 1813
Mystus halepensis, new geographic record 1813
Schistosoma haematobium
man 2404
epidemiology 1312, 1316, 1375
immunodiagnosis 397
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, sheep 1763
Taenia ovis, metacestodes, sheep, new geographic record 1763
Valipora campylancristrota, Mystus halepensis, new geographic record 1812
Irish Republic
Acanthocephalus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla, prevalence 2199
Acanthocephalus lucii, Anguilla anguilla, prevalence 2199
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle, epidemiology 1671
larvae, pastures 1671

Irish Republic *cont.*
Dictyocaulus viviparus cont.
Pilobolus, transmission, meteorological factors 1671
helminths, sheep 2154
Toxocara, man, clinical symptoms 1491
Isacia conceptionis, Pseudoeurysorchis travassosi, Peru, new host record 836
Isoparorchis hypselobagri
chromosomes 2805
genetics, karyotype 2805
morphology, testes 2230
Tandanus tandanus, Australia, described 2231
Isothiourea tetramisole derivatives
helminths, animals 2416
novel anthelmintics 2416
Israel
Ascaridia galli, fowls 51
Cestoda
birds, new host record 1849
rodents, new host record 2255
helminths, horses 737
Nematodirus wittenbergi, n.sp., *Capra hircus* 2279
Raillietina alectori, n.sp., *Alectoris graeca* 1849
Raillietina (Raillietina) alectori, n.sp., *Alectoris graeca* 1849
Stammerinema globocephala, n.sp., *Crocidura russula* 1586
Istiophorus americanus, helminths, Indian Ocean, prevalence 1519
Italy
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats, case report, bronchopneumonia 3407
Ascaris suum, pigs, prevalence 3081
Cestoda, cattle, prevalence 22
Echinococcus
metacestodes
man
case report
cardiac involvement 534
heart 1175
sheep, prevalence 2542
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
cattle, prevalence 832
goats, prevalence 832
horses, prevalence 832
man, case report, post-operative sclerosing cholangitis 1488
pigs, prevalence 832
sheep, prevalence 832
Echinoparyphium elegans, Bulinus truncatus, prevalence 3664
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, prevalence 22
helminths
cattle
control, chemotherapy 1096
prevalence 20
Dama dama
control, chemotherapy 1001
epidemiology, chemotherapy 1001
goats, control, chemotherapy 1096
pigs, prevalence 1785
sheep, control, chemotherapy 1096
Nematoda, cattle, prevalence 22, 32
Paramphistomidae, cattle, prevalence 22
Pelodera strongyloides, dogs, case report, dermatitis 3408
Proteocephalus neglectus, Salmo gairdneri, fish farms 2875
Schistosoma bovis, ruminants, morphology, tegument, strain differences 1272
Strongylidae, horses, prevalence 1781
Trichinella
man
outbreaks 1666
imported horse meat 1368
pigs, reviews 1368
Vulpes, prevalence 2859
wild animals, reviews 1368
Trichinella nelsoni
man
outbreak, described 2393
transmission, horsemeat 2393
Ivermectin
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats 189, 208
Ancylostoma, cats 189
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 3315
Ascaris, pigs 2054
Ascaris suum, pigs 207, 1061, 1703, 2426
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice 300
Brugia malayi, Presbytis cristata 2773
Brugia pahangi, Meriones unguiculatus 2753
Capillaria, cats 189
Capillaria plica, dogs 1405
cattle, metabolites 3605
Cooperia, cattle 3008
Cooperia curticei
goats 3321
sheep 2452, 3321
Cooperia punctata, cattle 1416
Cyathostaminae, horses 1431
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses 2533
Dictyocaulus filaria, goats 3629
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 1017, 1382, 1594, 2463
Cervus elaphus 191, 3654
Dipetalonema viteae
Mastomys natalensis 498, 1427
Meriones unguiculatus 2753
Dipylidium caninum, cats 189
Dirofilaria, dogs 1395
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1023, 1073, 3633
drug residues, cattle, milk 1379
Elaphostrongylus cervi, Cervus elaphus 3654
environmental consequences, dung-degrading insects 232
faeces, degradation 3009
filariids, man 659
general account 1678
Habronema, horses 1012
Haemonchus, cattle 3008
Haemonchus contortus 1031
goats 3321
sheep 3321
Haemonchus longistipes
cattle 1048
sheep 1048
Haemonchus similis, cattle 1416
helminths
Camelus dromedarius 2482
carnivores 1707
cats 1423
cattle 1048, 2025, 2431, 2471, 2488-2489
dogs 1423
horses 1707
pigs 1032, 1685, 1707
rabbits 1707
ruminants 1707
sheep 1048
zoo animals 1707
horses 2033
Litomosoides carinii, Mastomys natalensis 498
Mansonella ozzardi, man 1421
Mecistocirrus digitatus, cattle 1416
metabolites 3298, 3605
Metastrongylus apri, pigs 2426
mode of action 2992
Muellerius capillaris, goats 3320
Nematoda
Capreolus capreolus 2444
cattle 216, 222, 682, 1435, 1677, 3651
Cervus elaphus 2444
dogs 2439
Erinaceus 785
sheep 670, 2041
Sus scrofa 2444
Oesophagostomum
cattle 3008
pigs 2054
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 1061
Onchocerca gibsoni, in vitro 505
Onchocerca gutturosa, in vitro 2801
Onchocerca lienalis, larvae, *in vitro*, growth inhibition 2038
Ivermectin *cont.*
Onchocerca volvulus
guineapigs 3182
man 195, 659, 1425, 2767, 2792-2793, 2998, 3319
Ostertagia
goats 3321
sheep 3321
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 1594
Oxyspirura
fowls 685
Rollulus roulroul 685
Parascaris equorum, horses 197, 1679, 2415
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Hippotragus niger 679
Lama 794
Physaloptera, cats 189
pigs, metabolites 3605
Protostrongylus rufescens, goats 3629
rats, metabolites 3605
sheep, metabolites 3605
Spirometra mansonoides, cats 189
Strongylidae, horses 1429, 1679
Strongyloides westeri, horses 1679
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 225-226
Syngamus trachea, Larus 1083
Syphacia obvelata, mice 300
Taenia taeniaeformis, cats 189
techniques
detection, milk 1379
testing, *Strongylus edentatus* 2759
Toxascaris transfuga, Ursidae 3623
toxicity
dogs 479, 1390
goats 2405
horses, pregnancy 1702
man 2767, 2793
Scarabaeidae 2418
Toxocara, dogs 2447
Toxocara canis
Alopex lagopus 1053
mice 467
Vulpes 1053
Toxocara cati, cats 189, 208
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 2996-2997
Trichinella spiralis
fumarate reductase inhibition 2992
succinate reductase inhibition 2992
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 1594
Trichostrongylus
cattle 1048, 3008
sheep 1048
Trichostrongylus axei, cattle 1416
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
goats 3321
sheep 3321
Trichuris, pigs 2054
Trichuris suis, pigs 1061, 2426
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1025
Ivomec (*see* ivermectin)
Ivory Coast
Acanthoxyurus anacanthos, n.sp., *Anomalurus derbianus* 1579
Acanthoxyurus obubra, Anomalurus, male, described 1579
Dracunculus medinensis, man 15
Indoplanorbis exustus, first report 1826
Onchocerca volvulus, man, epidemiology, antibody response 3193
parasites
man
prevalence 2147
children 2136
Schistosoma haematobium, man, prevalence 2147
Schistosoma mansoni, man, prevalence 2147
Ixobrychus minutus, Southwellina hispida, USSR, new host record 796
Ixodes dammini, Nematoda, larvae, USA 1571
Jaculus jaculus, Raillietina trapezoides, Egypt, new host record 2255
Jainus longipenis, synonym of *Characidotrema nursei* 336
Jainus nzoiae, to *Characidotrema nzoiae*, n.comb. 336
Jainus ruahae, to *Characidotrema ruahae*, n.comb. 336

***Jainus spinivaginus*, to *Characidotrema spinivaginus*, n.comb. 336**
Japan
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs, prevalence, kennels 1790
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Achatina fulica
prevalence, age/seasonal variations 1250
transmission 983
Ampullarius canaliculatus, prevalence 323
Limax marginatus, prevalence 2213
man, case report, ocular involvement 1754
rats
epidemiology
Achatina fulica 2400
Fruticicola despecta 2400
Laevicaulis alte 2400
Limax marginatus 2400
Rattus norvegicus, prevalence 2213
Rattus rattus, epidemiology, vectors 983
Anisakis, man, case report, radiography 3379
Aonchotheca crociduri, n.sp., *Crocidura dsinezumi* 3464
Aonchotheca soricis, n.sp., *Sorex shinto saevus* 3464
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
control 496
prevalence 496
Batrachonema synaptospicula
Rana narina, prevalence 3422
Rhacophorus viridis viridis, prevalence 3422
Trimeresurus okinavensis, prevalence 3422
Centrocestus formosanus, Melanoides tuberculatus, incidence 1547
Clonorchis sinensis, pigs 3080
Cystidicoloides ephemeridarum
Oncorhynchus masou, prevalence 594
Salvelinus leucomaenis, prevalence 594
Salvelinus malma, prevalence 594
Dicranotaenia microcephala, n.sp., *Cygnus cygnus* 3154
Dipylidium caninum, dogs, zoonoses 2726
Dirofilaria immitis
dogs, zoonoses 2726
man, case reports 2133
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, zoonoses 2726
Echinococcus multilocularis, dogs, zoonoses 2726
Eucoleus oesophagicola, Sorex unguiculatus, new geographic record, described 3464
filariids, T-cell leukaemia virus, man, interactions 2219-2220
Gordius ogatai, cats, case report 2553
helminths
man
control 496
general account, raw fish consumption 1180
Prionailurus iriomotensis, prevalence 2169
Heterophyes heterophyes, man, prevalence 2219
Liniscus hokkaidensis, n.sp., *Sorex shinto saevus* 3464
Meteterakis ishikawanae, n.sp., *Rana ishikawae* 356
microfilariae, dogs, case report, orbital granuloma 1791
Nasitrema gondo
Globicephala macrorhynchus, mass stranding 2562
Pseudorca crassiclens, mass stranding 2562
Nematoda, man, prevalence 496
Oncomelania hupensis nosophora 1979
Paragonimus ohirai
man, epidemiology, intermediate hosts 3114
Japan *cont.*
Paragonimus ohirai cont.
metacercariae
Helice tridens, prevalence 3114
Sesarma dehaani, prevalence 3114
Pseudocapillaria salvelini
Oncorhynchus masou, prevalence 594
Salvelinus leucomaenis, prevalence 594
Salvelinus malma, prevalence 594
Rhabdochona oncorhynchi
Oncorhynchus masou, prevalence 594
Salvelinus leucomaenis, prevalence 594
Salvelinus malma, prevalence 594
Salvelinema salmonicola
Oncorhynchus masou, prevalence 594
Salvelinus leucomaenis, prevalence 594
Salvelinus malma, prevalence 594
Schistosoma japonicum, man, epidemiology, inactive focus 1979
Setaria digitata, horses, case reports 1761
Strongyloides, T-cell leukaemia virus, man, interactions 2220
Strongyloides cebus, Saimiri sciureus 3069
Strongyloides stercoralis
HTLV-I virus
man
interaction 2222
prevalence 2222
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, cattle, case report, brain 2545
Thelazia callipaeda, dogs, case report, eyes 1204
Toxascaris leonina, cats, case reports, chemotherapy 1201
Toxocara canis
dogs
prevalence, kennels 1790
zoonoses 2726
Trichuris vulpis, dogs, prevalence, kennels 1790
Japanese encephalitis virus, *Toxocara canis*, mice, immunology, synergistic effect 2296
Jirds (laboratory) (*see Meriones unguiculatus*)
Jordan
Cercaria levantina, Melanopsis praemorsa, prevalence, seasonal variations 1247
Cercaria melanopsi, Melanopsis praemorsa, prevalence, seasonal variations 1247
Cercaria sp. I, *Melanoides tuberculata* 3135
Cercaria sp. II, *Melanoides tuberculata* 3135
cercariae, *Melanopsis praemorsa*, prevalence, seasonal variations 1247
Philophthalmus gralli, Melanoides tuberculata, prevalence 2233
***Juga extensa,* *Metagonimus yokogawai*,** USSR, prevalence 3104
***Juga tegulata,* *Metagonimus katsuradai*,** USSR, prevalence 3104
***Kaempferia galanga* rhizome extract,** *Toxocara canis, in vitro*, larvicidal activity 3617
Kassina senegalensis
Polystoma australis
experimental infection 3424
host parasite relationships 3424
host specificity 3424
Kassina wealii
Polystoma australis
host parasite relationships 3424
host specificity 3424
***Katsuwonus pelamis,* *Philometra katsuwoni*, n.sp.**, Gulf of Guinea 3163
***Kaurma orientalis*, histochemistry 430**
Kenya
Alcelaphus buselaphus, Dictyocaulus africanus, n.sp. 2900
Kenya *cont.*
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, prevalence, reviewed 277
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, control, plant extracts 1408
Cercopithifilaria eberhardi, n.sp., *Papio anubis* 2899
Cercopithifilaria kenyensis
Papio anubis, redescribed 2899
Papio cynocephalus, redescribed 2899
Cercopithifilaria narokensis, n.sp., *Papio anubis* 2899
Cooperia, cattle, prevalence 2535
Echinococcus
metacestodes
cattle, prevalence, predilection sites 764
man, prevalence 533
Enterobius vermicularis, man, ova, urine 714
Fasciola
goats, abattoir survey 1183
sheep, abattoir survey 1183
Haemonchus, cattle, prevalence 2535
Hirudinea, man, case reports, upper airway infection 2507
Oesophagostomum, cattle, prevalence 2535
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus globosus, prevalence 3631
man 2057
epidemiology, public water supply, intermediate hosts 3631
trichlorfon, nutrition 2342
Schistosoma mansoni
control, *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 1408
man
control, reinfection after chemotherapy 2006
oxamniquine resistance 2420
Strongyloides, cattle, prevalence 2535
Taenia madoquae
Canis mesomelas, identification 1567
metacestodes, *Madoqua guentheri*, identification 1567
Trichinella spiralis, man, case report 732
Trichostrongylus, cattle, prevalence 2535
Keys
Acanthocephala 3362
Amidostomum 2273
Andrya 1278
Anguillicola 3162
Atriasterinae 2224
Basantisiini 1558
Bivagina 3125
Brachyenteron 343
Capillariinae 595
Cestoda 842
Dicranotaenia coronula 3151
Diphterostomum 343
Globocephalus 1585
Hypoechinorhynchus 1279
Lepidophyllinae 343
Lepidophyllum 343
Monieziinae 1278
Nematoda 77
Panopula 343
Paralepidapedon 3445
Paranoplocephala 1278
Parathelandros 3168
Pelecitus 2258
Pelodera strongyloides 854
Platocystis 3136
Proteocephalus, Cyprinidae 2245
Pseudoschikhobalotrematinae 1554
Pseudozoogonoides 343
Raphidascaroides 2271
Silonditrema 2887
Skrjabinoclava 2620
Skrjabinozoum 3133
Spirocerca 3473
Triodontolepis 2608
Zoogoninae 343
***Khawia,* *Cyprinus carpio*, chemotherapy, niclosamide 1070**

Khawia sinensis
Cyprinus carpio, USSR, fish farms, epidemiology 3583
Tubifex tubifex, USSR, fish farms, seasonal variation 3583
Korea Republic
Brugia malayi
Aedes togoi, prevalence 2389
Anopheles sinensis
prevalence 2389
vector population study 2727
man
epidemiology, vectors 2727
male morphology, geographic variations 2898
prevalence 219, 2389
Clonorchis sinensis
man
case reports 2125
prevalence 7, 2326
Echinostoma cinetorchis, man, case reports 2140
Echinostoma hortense
freshwater fishes, prevalence 243
man
case reports 2132
life history 243
prevalence 243
Radix auricularia, prevalence 243
rats, prevalence 243
Enterobius vermicularis
man
prevalence
age/sex variations 3373
children 9
Fasciola, man, case report 2126
Fasciola gigantica, cattle, prevalence 1821
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, prevalence 1782, 1821
Fibricola seoulensis, man, case reports 2125
helminths, man, prevalence 11
Heterophyes dispar
man
imported infection, case reports 2122
new host record 2122
Heterophyes heterophyes, man, imported infection, case reports 2122
Hymenolepis, man, prevalence 7
Loa loa, man, case report, imported infection 3383
Metagonimus, man, case reports 2125
Metagonimus yokogawai
man
epidemiology 3269
prevalence 3269
Opsariichthys bidens, prevalence, morphology 3280
Plecoglossus altivelis, prevalence 3269
Pseudogobio esocinus, prevalence, morphology 3280
Semisulcospira globus, prevalence, morphology 3280
Zacco platypus, prevalence, morphology 3280
Zacco temmincki, prevalence, morphology 3280
Moniezia benedeni, cattle 845
Paragonimus westermani
Cambaroides similis, prevalence 55
man, prevalence 2326
Paramphistomidae, cattle, prevalence 2506
parasites, man, imported infections, public health 2398
Stellantchasmus falcatus, man, case reports 2125
Taenia, man, prevalence 7
Taenia pisiformis, metacestodes, rabbits, prevalence 297
Taenia taeniaeformis, cats 845
Thelazia callipaeda, man, case report 3063
Trachelobdella sinensis, *Cyprinus carpio*, fish farms 254
Trichuris trichiura, man, prevalence 7
Kuhnia scombri
Scomber australasicus
Australia, biological tags 311
New Zealand, biological tags 311
Kuwait
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs, new geographic record, prevalence 3082
Dipylidium caninum, dogs, new geographic record, prevalence 3082
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, case report, diagnosis 3049
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, prevalence 3082
helminths
Ablennes hians 1554
man, epidemiology, reservoir hosts 3097
Mus musculus, prevalence 3097
Tatera indica, prevalence 3099
Heterophyes heterophyes, dogs, new geographic record, prevalence 3082
Neohaplosplanchnus ablennis, n.g., n.sp., *Ablennes hians* 1554
Prolecitha obesa, *Ablennes hians*, redescribed 1554
Taenia hydatigena, dogs, new geographic record, prevalence 3082
Toxascaris leonina, dogs, new geographic record, prevalence 3082
Labeo dero
Bothriocephalus teleostei
India 802
host weight 1226
Gangatrema dehradoonense, pathology, host intestinal pH 3222
Labeo gonius, *Plagioporus gonii*, n.sp., Pakistan 3127
Labeo rohita, *Bothriocephalus teleostei*, India 802
Labidotrema dittolepum, n.g., n.sp., *Halcyon chloris*, Malaysia 1559
Labidotrema maxiensis, n.comb., for *Microphalloides maxiensis* 1559
Labiostrongylus, *Macropus eugenii*, Australia 48
Laboratory animals
filariids, chemotherapy, reviews 492
helminths
chemotherapy, books 2114
German Federal Republic, prevalence 300
theses 2183
parasites, immunization, vaccine development 3196
Schistosoma, chemotherapy, reviews, anthelmintics, screening 227
Labracetabulum gephyroberici, n.g., n.sp., *Gephyroberyx darwini*, Mozambique 839
Labratrema minimus
Atherina boyeri, pathology, hepatic damage 912
Pomatoschistus microps, UK 569
Lacunovermis macomae
cercariae
Macoma balthica, host penetration 837
morphology 837
Laevicaulis alte, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, India, prevalence 2729
Lagidium viscacia boxi, *Lamanema chavezi*, Argentina, redescribed 1587
Lagochilascaris minor, man, Brazil, general account 1481
Lagomorpha, helminths, theses 2183
Lagopus lagopus, *Trichostrongylus tenuis*, chemotherapy, medicated grit 3288
Lagopus lagopus scoticus, *Trichostrongylus tenuis*, UK, general account 3419
Lagostomus maximus, *Lagostonema ecasiense*, n.g., n.sp., Argentina 1588
Lagostonema ecasiense, n.g., n.sp., *Lagostomus maximus*, Argentina 1588
Lama
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
chemotherapy, ivermectin 794
USA, prevalence, neurological symptoms 794
pathology, *Parelaphostrongylus tenuis* 794
Lama glama, Nematoda, USA, prevalence 2151
Lamanema chavezi
female, first description 1587
Lagidium viscacia boxi, Argentina, redescribed 1587
Lamellaxis gracilis
Mesocoelium sociale, Indonesia, life history 2087
Paradistomum geckonum, Indonesia, life history 2087
Lamothiella romerolagi, n.g.,n.sp., *Romerolagus diazi*, Mexico 2901
Lamottemys okuensis, *Syphacia okuensis*, n.sp., Cameroon 1582
Lampetra richardsoni, *Ophioxenos microphagus*, n.comb., Canada 340
Lanistes carinatus, xiphidiocercariae, pathology, digestive gland 3541
Laridae
Pseudophyllidea, evolution 2503
Tetrabothridea, evolution 2503
Laritaenia, synonym of *Anomotaenia* 1276
Larus
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, immunology, coproantibodies 1913
Syngamus trachea, chemotherapy, ivermectin 1083
Larus ridibundus, *Diplostomum paracaudum*, Poland, new geographic records 446
Larva migrans
man
immunodiagnosis, IHAT 3188
Montserrat, prevalence 2131
pathology, allergic syndrome 3188
symptomatology 409
Lasiotocus guptai, n.sp., *Cynoglossus dubius*, Arabian Sea 3442
Lates calcarifer
Dactylogyrus, Thailand, fish farms, prevalence 2573
Diplectanum, Thailand, fish farms, prevalence 2573
helminths, Australia, general account 1232
Lecanicephalidae, taxonomy, history 1563
Lecithaster gibbosus
herring, pathogenicity 1524
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, new host record 2574, 3107
Lecithochirium microstomum, *Eucinostomus argenteus*, Brazil, new host record 2203
Lecithocladium siddiquii, n.sp., *Scomber microlepidotus*, Indian Ocean 1266
Lecithocladium singhi, *Caranx gallus*, Indian Ocean, morphology 1266
Lecithocladium tewarii, n.sp., *Scomber microlepidotus*, Indian Ocean 1266
Lecithophyllum
Chionodraco rastrospinosus, Antarctica, described 1818
morphology 1818
Lecithostaphylus spondyliosomae, synonym of *Steganoderma retroflexum* 343
Legislation, *Taenia saginata*, metacestodes, cattle, Czechoslovakia, insurance compensation 1776
Lemdana, synonomy 77
Lemdana behningi, *sp.incertae sedis* 77
Lemdana cypseli, to *Eulimdana cypseli*, n.comb. 77
Lemdana dartevellei, *sp.incertae sedis* 77
Lemdana hayesi, n.comb., for *Singhfilaria hayesi* 77
Lemdana lomonti, *sp.incertae sedis* 77
Lemdana pavonica, n.comb., for *Singhfilaria pavonica* 77
Lemdana subspiralis, *sp.incertae sedis* 77
Lemdana sultanae, n.comb., for *Ameeria sultanae* 77
Lemdana wernaarti, n.sp., *Bubo virginianus*, Canada 77
Lemdanella, synonym of *Lemdana* 77
Lepidapedon antarcticum, synonym of *Lepidapedon garrardi* 1818
Lepidapedon garrardi
morphology 1818
synonymy 1818

Lepidomeda mollispinis mollispinis, *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi,* USA, new host record 1814
Lepidophyllinae, keys 343
Lepidophyllum, keys 343
Lepidophyllum appyi, n.sp., *Lycodes vahlii,* Northeast Atlantic 343
Lepomis cyanellus, *Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli,* USA, new host record 1656
Leptodactylus ocellatus
Aplectana membranosa, Brazil 1254
Choledocystus elegans, Brazil 1254
Glypthelmins palmipedis, Brazil 1254
Neohaematoloechus neivai, Brazil 1254
Oswaldocruzia lopesai, Brazil 1254
Oxyascaris necopinus, Brazil 1254
Rhabdias, Brazil 1254
Leptopelis vermiculatus, *Rhabdias collaris,* n.sp., Tanzania 76
Leptophallus nigrovenosus, *Natrix maura,* Spain, prevalence 3103
Lepus europaeus, *Echinococcus granulosus,* metacestodes, Argentina, prevalence 1799
Lepus timidus, *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* experimental infection 2560
Leucasiella delamurei, n.sp., *Globicephala melaena,* Mediterranean Sea 3138
Leuciscus cephalus, *Contracaecum,* Iraq 1813
Leuciscus idus
Dactylogyrus carpathicus, Poland, new host record 308
Diplozoon megan, Poland, new host record 308
Diplozoon pavlovskii, Poland, new host record 308
Gyrodactylus tulensis, n.sp., USSR 1837
Philometra kotlani, Poland, new host record 308
Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis, *Gyrodactylus tulensis,* n.sp., USSR 1837
Leuciscus waleckii, *Gyrodactylus sergeji,* n.sp., USSR 1837
Leucochloridium paradoxum, fowls, host parasite relationships, infrapopulation stabilization 928
Leurognathus marmorata, helminths, USA, prevalence, host ecology 1515
Levamisole
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats 40
Ascaridia galli, fowls 1084
Brugia malayi, Mastomys natalensis 3024
controlled release 3011
Cooperia, cattle 1386, 3011
Cooperia curticei
goats 3321
sheep 3321
Cooperia pectinata, cattle 234
Cooperia punctata, cattle 234
Crenosoma vulpis, dogs 3091
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses 2533
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep 3230
Diplozoon paradoxum
Abramis brama 2058
Squalius cephalus 2058
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2788, 2988
Dirofilaria repens, dogs 2788
Gyrodactylus aculeati, Gasterosteus aculeatus 2058
Haemonchus contortus 1031
goats 3321
in vitro, strain susceptibility 475
sheep 1063, 3321, 3650
Haemonchus placei, cattle 234
helminths
cattle 190, 2014, 2025, 2431
goats 762
man 3013
sheep 2486
Heterakis gallinae, fowls 1084
hookworms, dogs 1433
mode of action 3637
reviewed 1041
Moniliformis moniliformis, in vitro 3637
Levamisole *cont.*
Nematoda
cattle 1080
Erinaceus 785
goats 1037
sheep 2989
Nematodirus, cattle 1386
Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle 234
Onchocerca gutturosa, in vitro 2801
Ostertagia
cattle 1386, 3011
goats 3321
sheep 2743, 3318, 3321
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Rangifer tarandus 679
Raillietina, fowls 1084
Setaria cervi, buffaloes 1054
toxicity
cattle 1376
pigs 194
Toxocara, dogs 1433
Toxocara canis, mice 467
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 2996
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 2013
Trichostrongylus
cattle 1386
sheep 2743
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
goats 3321
sheep 3321
Liasis papuances, *Ophidascaris papuanus,* Papua New Guinea, case report, aortitis 2570
Liberia
Onchocerca volvulus
man
chemotherapy 2792
epidemiology, vectors 450, 1358, 1365, 3276
Simulium damnosum, prevalence 1244
Simulium sanctipauli
prevalence 1243-1244
transmission 1365, 3276
Simulium yahense
prevalence 1243-1244
transmission 1358, 1365, 3276
Schistosoma mansoni, man, case report 2455
Simulium damnosum, savanna species 450
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex antennatus, transmission 1981
Culicidae, transmission 1367
man
epidemiology 1367
vectors 1981
Libya
Echinococcus, metacestodes, sheep, prevalence, organ distribution 1767
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, prevalence, age/sex/regional variations 1789
Life history
Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1453
Ascaridia compar 1726
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, reviews 510
Bisaccanthes bisaccata 3343
Bothriocephalus scorpii 1725
Brachylaima 295
Brachylaima mesostoma 2095
Brugia pahangi 3112
Catatropis morosovi 3344
Cotylurus hebraicus 3669
Cyathocephalus truncatus 309, 3665
Diorchis stefanskii 2254
Dipetalonema viteae 1455, 2086
Diplostomum paracaudum 446
Dirofilaria immitis 827, 2085
Drepanidotaenia lanceolata 2254
Echinococcus multilocularis 1361
Echinocotyle clanguli, n.sp. 347
Echinoparyphium elegans 3664
Echinostoma hortense 243
Echinostoma parcespinosum 2090
Echinostoma revolutum, metacercariae, fowls 511
Fasciola hepatica 1722
Life history *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica cont.
Lymnaea truncatula 3666
Fibricola seoulensis 246, 1454
Fimbriaria fasciolaris 2254
Foleyella agamae 1129
Ganguleterakis 2088
Haplorchoides mehrai 1561
Heligmosomoides polygyrus 697, 1723
helminths 2691, 3345
Hymenolepis nana 2499, 2557
Hymenolepis setigera 2254
Hymenolepis venusta 2254
Isoparorchis hypselobagri 2231
Maritrema linguilla 696
Meiogymnophallus minutus 695
Mesocoelium sociale 2087
Microphallus szidati 3033
Molinema dessetae 820
Monanema martini 2502
Moniezia expansa 1130
Neoheligmonella dossoi 1451
Neoheligmonella tranieri 1451
Nesolecithus africanus 2607
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 3667
Notocotylus attenuatus 2804
Paradistomum geckonum 2087
Paragonimus siamensis 515
Paramphistomum dutti 2096
Paramphistomum lobatum 2096
parasites, books 3679
Parastrongylus schmidti 514
Philometra tauridica 2275
Philophthalmus gralli 2233
fowls 1131
Plagiorchis maculosus 244
Plagiorchis noblei 2688
Pleurogenoides ovatus 1542
Poecilancistrium caryophyllum 1132
Prochristianella hispida 1132
Proteocephalus torulosus 2245
Pygidiopsis genata 3668
Raphidascaris acus 313
Schistosoma mansoni 512, 2501, 2803
Biomphalaria glabrata 2089
mice 2089
Schistosoma mattheei 2803
Schistosomatium douthitti 2803
Strongyloides ratti, rats 2091, 3667
Syncuaria squamata 2098
Taenia pisiformis 560
Taenia saginata 1976
Tetrabothrius 2188
Tetrarhynchidae 1724
Toxocara canis, mice 2097
Trichobilharzia ocellata 245
Trichuris ovis 1133
Trichuris skrjabini 1133
Ligula, freshwater fishes, China, geographical distribution 1817
Ligula intestinalis
Acanthobrama centisquama, Iraq, new host record 1812
Ctenopharyngodon idella
pathology 142
alkaline phosphatase 626
host respiration 626
serum proteins 626
Limax marginatus, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis,* Japan, prevalence 2213
Limax maximus, Protostrongylidae, Morocco, prevalence 2581
Limnodromus, *Skrjabinoclava bakeri,* n.sp., USA 2620
Limnolepis villosocirrus, n.comb., for *Hymenolepis villosocirrus* 2253
Limosa fedoa, *Skrjabinoclava kritscheri,* n.sp., Canada 2620
Lineolepis borealis, n.sp., *Sorex arcticus,* USSR 846
Linguadactyloides brinkmanni
Colossoma macropomum
treatment, formalin 1069
Venezuela, fish farms, outbreak 1069
Liniscus hokkaidensis, n.sp., *Sorex shinto saevus,* Japan 3464
Lissorchis gullaris, *Carpiodes cyprinus,* Canada, new record 1534
Lithium antimony thiomalate, *Setaria cervi,* buffaloes 1054

***Litomosa*,** phylogeny 592
***Litomosa adami*,** n.sp., *Miniopterus minor*, Congo 592
***Litomosa dogieli*,** morphology 592
***Litomosa filaria*,** morphology 592
***Litomosa hugoti*,** n.sp., *Rhinolophus sylvestris*, Gabon 592
***Litomosa ottovianii*,** morphology 592
***Litomosa pujoli*,** morphology 592
***Litomosa vaucheri*,** n.sp., *Vespertilio murinus*, Switzerland 592
Litomosoides
Neofiber alleni, USA, prevalence 2180
rats, immunology, antibody production 907
Litomosoides carinii
biochemistry
amines, polyamine metabolism 172
carbohydrates 3259
chitin 3258
lectin-binding activity, developmental changes 1353
dexamethasone, *in vitro* 2795
hamsters, development 1797
indomethacin, *in vitro* 2795
Mastomys natalensis
chemotherapy
cyclosporin A, mode of action 2796
dexamethasone 2795
diethylcarbamazine-induced cell attachment 3657
indomethacin 2795
ivermectin 498
development 1797
immunodiagnosis, 2-site IRMA 3508
immunology, diethylcarbamazine-induced cell attachment 3657
Meriones unguiculatus, development 1797
microfilariae
development, sheath 3259
techniques, isolation, sheaths 3659
rats
immunology
encapsulation 2654
IgG 3184
thymidine incorporation 3184
Sigmodon hispidus
chemotherapy, substituted quinolines 660
development 1797
techniques
infection
hamsters 1797
Mastomys natalensis 1797
Meriones unguiculatus 1797
Sigmodon hispidus 1797
***Littorina*,** Digenea, larvae, USSR, prevalence, age variations 2207
***Littorina littorea*,** *Cryptocotyle lingua*, cercariae, Norway, prevalence 2878
Littorina rudis
Microphallus piriformes, Barents Sea, epidemiology 1540
Microphallus pygmaeus, Barents Sea, epidemiology 1540
Liver flukes, cattle, Central African Republic, prevalence 2159
Loa loa
man
chemotherapy, mebendazole 1014
Gabon, epidemiology 1169
Korea Republic, case report, imported infection 3383
Nigeria
epidemiology, vectors 2739
prevalence 2739
blood donors 1159
prophylaxis, diethylcarbamazine 3632
USA, case report, imported infection 2135
vectors
host parasite relationships 1369
transmission 1369
***Loaina scapiceps*,** to *Pelecitus scapiceps*, n.comb. 2258
***Locusta migratoria*,** *Hymenolepis diminuta*, metacestodes, pathology, experimental infection 3437
***Longicollum pagrosomi*,** *Pagrus major*, pathology 623
***Longistriata microbursata*,** n.sp., Soricidae, USSR 2270
***Longistriata wolgaensis*,** sensu Yamaguti, 1954, synonym of *Yatinema japonicum* 3463
***Lophotaspis orientalis*,** histochemistry 430
Loricariidae, *Contracaecum*, Brazil 1254
Losses
Ascaris
buffaloes, Indonesia 1332
cattle, Indonesia 1332
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 919
Digenea, marine fishes 1526
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes, Indonesia 1332
cattle, Indonesia 1332
ruminants, Iraq 286
Fasciola hepatica, *Clostridium perfringens*, sheep, USSR 332
Haemonchus contortus
buffaloes, Indonesia 1332
cattle, Indonesia 1332
helminths
cattle 923
pigs 923
Nematoda
cattle 923
pigs 923
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, Czechoslovakia 1775-1776
Trichostrongylus tenuis, grouse, UK 2565
Lota lota
Cystidicoloides tenuissima, USA, new host record 2577
Eustrongylides, larvae, Poland, new host record 2204
helminths
Poland, prevalence 2204
USA, prevalence 2577
Myzobdella lugubris, USA, new host record 2577
Neoechinorhynchus pungitius, USA, new host record 2577
Neoechinorhynchus saginatus, USA, new host record 2577
Loxuran (*see* diethylcarbamazine)
***Lutra*,** *Trichinella spiralis*, USA, prevalence 328
Lutra lutra
Euryhelmis squamula, Bulgaria, new host record 1557
helminths, German Democratic Republic 3092
***Lutztrema*,** *Corvus splendens*, Malaysia, prevalence, age variations 1513
Luxabendazole, helminths, sheep 465, 2040
***Lycodes vahlii*,** *Lepidophyllum appyi*, n.sp., Northeast Atlantic 343
Lymnaea
biological control, *Elgiva* 2046
Digenea, larvae, USSR, survival 939
Elgiva, USA, biological control 2046
Fasciola gigantica, host susceptibility, differentiation 574
Fasciola hepatica, host susceptibility, differentiation 574
***Lymnaea acuminata*,** control, *Eucalyptus tereticornis* extracts 672
Lymnaea auricularia
biological control, *Channa punctatus* 3310
USSR, control 3638
Lymnaea columella
control 2456
Fasciola hepatica, development, rediae 3034
Lymnaea cubensis
control 2456
Fasciola hepatica, development, rediae 3034
***Lymnaea gedrosiana*,** *Fasciola hepatica*, host specificity 822
***Lymnaea luteola*,** control, *Eucalyptus tereticornis* extracts 672
Lymnaea natalensis
Fasciola hepatica, host specificity 822
Senegal, control, *Ambrosia* 1440
Lymnaea ollula
Fasciola gigantica, experimental infection 1821
Fasciola hepatica, experimental infection 1821
Lymnaea ovata
Diplostomum paracaudum, behaviour, cercarial shedding rhythms 3268
USSR, control 3638
Lymnaea palustris
Fasciola hepatica
pathology
amoebocytic organ 935
kidney 935
Lymnaea peregra
Diplostomum paracaudum, Poland, prevalence 446
Notocotylus attenuatus, development, host invasion 2804
***Lymnaea rubiginosa*,** *Fasciola gigantica*, Thailand, prevalence 3021
Lymnaea stagnalis
ageing, disease 1822
Cercaria trifida, pathology, haemolymph, pesticides 2351
control, copper sulfate 2585
Digenea, larvae, pathogenicity 2585
Echinostoma revolutum, resistance, host reaction 2302
Plagiorchis multiglandularis, cercariae, USSR, circadian rhythm 2371
Trichobilharzia ocellata
German Federal Republic, life history 245
pathology, host reproduction, schistosomin 3539-3540
USSR, control 3638
Lymnaea tomentosa
Fasciola hepatica
development, rediae 3034
pathology, lungs 403
Lymnaea truncatula
biological control
Ilione albiseta, temperature 2765
sciomyzid flies 204
Fasciola hepatica, life history, reproduction 3666
Haplometra cylindracea, USSR, prevalence, seasonal variations 821
***Lymnaea viatrix*,** *Fasciola hepatica*, development, rediae 3034
***Lyperosia irritans*,** *Parabronema skrjabini*, USSR, prevalence, seasonal variations 968
***Lyperosia titillans*,** *Parabronema skrjabini*, USSR, prevalence, seasonal variations 968
Lyperosomum armenicum
Alticola argentatus, USSR, new host record 3415
Apodemus sylvaticus, USSR, new host record 3415
Mabuya multifasciata
Mesocoelium sociale, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Paradistomum geckonum, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Postorchigenes ovatus, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Mabuya quinquetaeniata
Parapharyngodon aegyptiacus, n.sp., Egypt 597
Spauligodon vojteki, n.sp., Egypt 597
Macaca mulatta
Brugia malayi, experimental infection, susceptibility 2845
Schistosoma haematobium
immunodiagnosis
double diffusion 2846
ring precipitation test 2846
Schistosoma incognitum
immunodiagnosis
double diffusion 2846
ring precipitation test 2846
pathology
liver 2937
lungs 2937

Macaca mulatta *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni
immunodiagnosis
double diffusion 2846
ring precipitation test 2846
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pathology, cerebrum, experimental infection 2684
Macaw, *Pelecitus andersoni*, n.sp., South America 2258
Maccullochella peeli, *Stegodexamene watsoni*, n.sp., Australia 2231
Macoma balthica
Gymnophallus gibberosus, Finland 838
Lacunovermis macomae, cercariae, host penetration 837
Macracanthorhynchus, pigs, pathology, kidneys, tissue damage 1934
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus
man, Papua New Guinea, case reports 1162
morphology, cerebral ganglion 349
Macrobdella decora, physiology, central nervous system, Leydig cells 3035
Macrogyrodactylus clarii
Clarias lazera
Egypt
new geographic record 1261
redescribed 1261
Macroponema, morphology, head 2260
Macroponema comani, *Macropus robustus*, Australia, new host record 2260
Macropostrongylinea, revised 2260
Macropostrongyloidinea, n.tribe 1574
Macropostrongylus
morphology, discussed 1573
taxonomy, discussed 1573
Macropostrongylus macropostrongylus, morphology 1573
Macropostrongylus macrostoma, morphology 1573
Macropostrongylus petrogale, n. sp., *Petrogale assionilis*, Australia 1573
Macropostrongylus spearei, n. sp., *Macropus robustus*, Australia 1573
Macropostrongylus yorkei, morphology 1573
Macropus dorsalis
Austrostrongylus bancrofti, n.sp., Australia 2263
Austrostrongylus minutus, Australia, redescribed 2263
Monilonema ochetocephala, n.sp., Australia 2261
Macropus eugenii
Filarinema beveridgei, n.sp., Australia 1577
Filarinema haycocki, n.sp., Australia 1577
Filarinema mawsonae, n.sp., Australia 1577
Labiostrongylus, Australia 48
Macropus fuliginosus
Austrostrongylus incurvispiculum, n.sp., Australia 2263
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, Australia, public health significance 1759
Popovastrongylus pearsoni, Australia, new host record, described 1575
Macropus giganteus
Alocostoma clelandi, Australia, redescribed 2262
Alocostoma propinqua, n.sp., Australia 2262
Popovastrongylus macropodis, n.sp., Australia 1575
Macropus ocydromus, *Filarinema haycocki*, n.sp., Australia 1577
Macropus parryi, *Filarinema mawsonae*, n.sp., Australia 1577
Macropus robustus
Alocostoma clelandi, Australia, redescribed 2262
Alocostoma propinqua, n.sp., Australia 2262
Filarinema haycocki, n.sp., Australia 1577
Filarinema mawsonae, n.sp., Australia 1577
Macropus robustus *cont.*
Macroponema comani, Australia, new host record 2260
Macropostrongylus spearei, n. sp., Australia 1573
Popovastrongylus macropodis, n.sp., Australia 1575
Macropus rufogriseus
Filarinema asymmetricus, Australia, redescribed 1577
Filarinema spratti, n.sp., Australia 1577
Macropus rufus
Filarinema australis, Australia, redescribed 1577
Filarinema flagrifer, Australia, redescribed 1577
Popovastrongylus macropodis, n.sp., Australia 1575
Macvicaria pacifica, n.comb., for *Plagioporus pacifica* 839
Macvicaria pennelli, n.comb., for *Plagioporus pennelli* 1818
Macvicaria selachophidii, n.sp., *Selachophidium guentheri*, Mozambique 839
Madagascar
Diplectanocotyla megalopis, n.sp., *Megalops cyprinoides* 2225
helminths
man
morbidity 3372
mortality 3372
prevalence, local survey 2145
Heteroplectanum nenuoides, n.g., n.sp., *Rhabdosargus sarba* 1553
Heteroplectanum parastromatei, n.sp., *Parastromateus niger* 1553
Heteroplectanum serrulopenis, n.sp., *Rhabdosargus sarba* 1553
Heteroplectanum tamatavense, n.sp., *Polyamblyodon gibbosum* 1553
Nematoda, cattle 682
Schistosoma haematobium, man, prevalence, local survey 2145
Madoqua guentheri, *Taenia madoquae*, metacestodes, Kenya, identification 1567
Makaira mazara, helminths, Indian Ocean, prevalence 1519
Malaysia
Acanthocephala, freshwater fishes, prevalence 312
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Rattus, biological control, discussed 1214
Ascaris lumbricoides
Cyclorrhapha, transmission 1673
man
epidemiology, vectors 1673
prevalence 1482, 2833
reviewed 272
Brugia malayi
man 3612
epidemiology, community awareness 650
male morphology, geographic variations 2898
Calicophoron microbothrioides, Cervus unicolor, new host record 1269
Cardiofilaria pawlowskyi, Corvus splendens, prevalence, age variations 1513
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, prevalence 2860
Enterobius vermicularis, man, prevalence 2833
Globocephalus callosciuri, n.sp., *Callosciurus caniceps* 2265
Haemonchus, goats, epidemiology, hypobiosis 976
Haemonchus contortus, goats, prevalence 1193
Hepatojarakus malayae, Rattus, biological control, discussed 1214
Heteronchocleidus buschkieli
Trichopsis vittatus
new geographic record 1263
new host record 1263
hookworms, man, prevalence 2833
Labidotrema dittolepum, n.g., n.sp., *Halcyon chloris* 1559
Malaysia *cont.*
Lutztrema, Corvus splendens, prevalence, age variations 1513
Necator americanus
Cyclorrhapha, transmission 1673
man, epidemiology, vectors 1673
Nematoda, freshwater fishes, prevalence 312
Neorhabditostomum yeni, n.g., n.sp., *Muntiacus muntjak* 78
Ostertagia, goats, prevalence 1193
parasites
Epinephelus malabaricus
fish farms 1527
prevalence 1527
Polystomoidella mayesi, n.sp., *Cuora amboinensis* 2596
Raillietina (Paroniella) reynoldsae, Corvus splendens, prevalence, age variations 1513
Schistosoma, man, reviews 1257
Syphacia pahangi, Chiropodomys gliroides, described 1582
Trematoda, freshwater fishes, prevalence 312
Trianchoratus acleithrium, Helostoma temmincki, described 1263
Trianchoratus grandis, n.sp., *Anabas testudineus* 1263
Trianchoratus gussevi, n.sp., *Anabas testudineus* 1263
Trianchoratus leerium, n.sp., *Trichogaster leeri* 1263
Trianchoratus malayensis, n.sp., *Ophicephalus lucius* 1263
Trianchoratus ophicephali, n.sp., *Ophicephalus striatus* 1263
Trianchoratus pahangensis, n.sp., *Ophicephalus lucius* 1263
Trianchoratus parvulus, n.sp., *Anabas testudineus* 1263
Trianchoratus trichogasterium, n.sp., *Trichogaster trichopterus* 1263
Trichostrongylus
goats
epidemiology, hypobiosis 976
prevalence 1193
Trichuris trichiura
Cyclorrhapha, transmission 1673
man
epidemiology, vectors 1673
prevalence 1482, 2833
Mali
Annulotrema pikoides, n.sp., *Hydrocynus vittatus* 2594
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 56
Bulinus truncatus 56
Dicrocoelium hospes, cattle, prevalence 2165
Fasciola, sheep, prevalence, irrigation 3406
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, prevalence 2165
helminths
cattle, prevalence 760
goats, prevalence 760
sheep, prevalence 760
Onchocerca, Simulium sirbanum, books 2517
Schistosoma, man, prevalence, rectitis 2531
Schistosoma haematobium, man, prevalence 1176
Schistosoma intercalatum 526
Strongyloides, man, prevalence, rectitis 2531
Mammals
Acanthocephala, USSR, books 3362
helminths, USSR, morphology 3466
Nematoda, Tunisia, listed 2259
Mammomonogamus laryngeus
goats, Brazil, new record 282
morphology 2616
Mammomonogamus nasicola
cattle, Mexico, new host record 2616
morphology 2616
Man
Ancylostoma, pathology, serum trace elements 3532

Man *cont.*
Ancylostoma duodenale
chemotherapy, albendazole 668, 2742
epidemiology, reviews 861
French Guiana, case report, anaemia 1742
immunodiagnosis, reverse enzyme immunoassay, IgE 2637
immunology
cross reactivity, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1873
reviews 861
India
chemotherapy, reinfection 3582
epidemiology, reinfection 3582
prevalence 1170
pathology, anaemia 1742
Somalia, prevalence, nomads 2127
Angiostrongylus, general account 2826
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
chemotherapy
dexamethasone 2129
thiabendazole 2129
Hong Kong, case reports, eosinophilic meningoencephalitis 2129
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2129
India, epidemiology, intermediate hosts 2729
Japan, case report, ocular involvement 1754
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
Brazil, case reports, abdomen 2333
pathology
colon 2333
intestine 2333
Zaire
case history 523
new geographic record 523
Anisakidae, larvae, USA, case report 529
Anisakis
diagnosis, radiography 3379
German Federal Republic, epidemiology 1237
Japan, case report, radiography 3379
reviews 2522
USA
case reports 271
prevalence 1477
Anisakis marina, general account 1756
Anisakis simplex
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 3065
IFAT 3065
RAST 3065
USA, case report 3065
anthelmintics, tropics, books 2107
Ascaris
chemotherapy
oxantel 1385
pyrantel 1385
Cuba, case reports, appendicitis 539
diagnosis, intrahepatic localization 543
pathology, gastrointestinal tract, endoscopic findings 2519
Tanzania, prevalence, health status 2530
West Africa, epidemiology 1668
Ascaris lumbricoides
Africa
pathology, reviewed 270
prevalence 1362
reviewed 270
Brazil, control, reviewed 466
Burma
case reports, morbidity 1336
control, hygiene, children 3000
prevalence 278
chemotherapy 470
albendazole 668, 2440, 2742
flubendazole 2454
mathematical models, reviewed 268
mebendazole, single dose, children 2424
pyrantel 2346

Man *cont.*
Ascaris lumbricoides cont.
control
evaluation 476
primary health care, reviewed 487
sanitation, reviewed 481
diagnosis, sonography 1719
disease model 329
epidemiology, mathematical models, reviewed 268
Ethiopia, prevalence, ethnic groups 3053
Guatemala, pathogenicity, malnutrition 402
Hong Kong
case report
appendix 1165
pancreas 729
immunity, mathematical models, reviewed 268
immunology, cross reactivity, *Schistosoma mansoni* 1873
immunopathology, reviews 371
India
epidemiology, reinfection, host age/sex variations 3579
pathogenicity, malnutrition 402
predisposition to reinfection 2387
prevalence 1170, 2836
Japan, control 496
Kenya, prevalence, reviewed 277
life history, reviews 510
Malaysia
epidemiology, vectors 1673
prevalence 1482, 2833
reviewed 272
Nigeria
case reports, children 2944
prevalence 3060
Panama
epidemiology 3278
socioeconomic status 2977
host nutritional status, children 3233
Papua New Guinea, case reports 1162
pathology
host nutrition 3233
intestinal perforation
children 2944
general account 722
intestinal permeability 2346
nutrition, reviewed 413
plasma albumin 2346
Peru, prevalence, reviewed 273
Poland
prevalence
age variation 731
allergic pulmonary disease 1753
public health, books 521
Somalia, prevalence, nomads 2127
St. Lucia
incidence 1659
prevalence 1659
surgery, complications 488
Tanzania, children 718
Bertiella studeri, India, case report 269
Brugia malayi
Asia, eosinophilia 2827
Bangladesh, epidemiology 2733
chemotherapy
diethylcarbamazine 219
mass therapy 3612
China
epidemiology
vector 2740
vectors 992
male morphology, geographic variations 2898
immunodiagnosis
CIEP 608
ELISA 608
immunosuppression, microfilariae, proteins 1315
India, male morphology, geographic variations 2898
Indonesia
epidemiology, immigrants 656

Man *cont.*
Brugia malayi cont.
Indonesia *cont.*
male morphology, geographic variations 2898
periodicity 1972
transmission, immigrants 656
Korea Republic
epidemiology, vectors 2727
male morphology, geographic variations 2898
prevalence 219, 2389
Malaysia
epidemiology, community awareness 650
male morphology, geographic variations 2898
Capillaria philippinensis, Iran, case report, new geographic record 6
cercarial dermatitis
UK, outbreak 2116
USSR, case report 1179
Cestoda
immunization, vaccine development 1887
Mexico, reviews 1749
Clonorchis sinensis
Brazil, epidemiology, intermediate hosts 1252
chemotherapy
praziquantel 1422
antibody levels 2304
Hawaii, prevalence, Laotian immigrants 1422
immunodiagnosis 2320
ELISA 905, 2326
chemotherapy 2304
Korea Republic
case reports 2125
prevalence 7, 2326
Contracaecum, reviews 2522
Dicrocoelium
Czechoslovakia, first report 532
Nigeria, prevalence 3060
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, USA, case report, immunodefficiency 1744
Digenea, Venezuela, epidemiology, general account 2381
Dioctophyme renale
diagnosis
differential diagnosis 2840
not Liesegang rings 2802
Diphyllobothrium
USSR
current status 1363
prevalence 3588
public awareness 13
Diphyllobothrium latum
Pakistan
case report 2119
new geographic record 2119
USSR, prevalence 180
Dirofilaria immitis
German Federal Republic, case report, arthritis 728
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 88
IHAT 88
Japan, case reports 2133
USA, case report 88
Dirofilaria ursi
Canada, case report 524
USA, case report 524
diseases, natural nidality, land development 649
Dracunculus medinensis
Africa, epidemiology, distribution, prevalence, at risk population 461
Burkina Faso, epidemiology, vectors 1541, 3286
Cameroon, epidemiology, small dams 1990
control
global eradication program 1693
status report 478
Ghana 16
India, case report 2137
Ivory Coast 15
Mansonella perstans, Burkina Faso, prevalence, associations 726

Man *cont.*
Dracunculus medinensis cont.
Nigeria
epidemiology 2975
drinking water 2725
prevalence, age/sex variations 1664
Onchocerca volvulus, Burkina Faso, prevalence, associations 726
Pakistan 16
pathogenicity, socio-economic consequences 725
Sudan 16
prevalence 14
Thermocyclops nigerianus, Nigeria, transmission 2725
Togo
control 2146
prevalence 2146
Uganda
epidemiology 2976
prevalence 717
Wuchereria bancrofti, Burkina Faso, prevalence, associations 726
Echinococcus
metacestodes 1966
Argentina
case reports
cerebral localization 535
orbital cysts 3378
negative serology 2924
prevalence 326-327
Australia, case report, retroperitoneal localization 1757
case report, spinal involvement 274
case reports, pelvic localization 528
chemotherapy
albendazole 493, 2437, 3023
mebendazole 485, 2437
Czechoslovakia
prevalence 1832
liver 542
diagnosis 274
cerebral cysts 535
computed tomography 3054
echocardiography 715
heart 267
hepatic scintigraphy 3056
imaging techniques, compared 3049
non-invasive radiography 2525
spleen 265
surgery, interbilliary rupture 2117
ultrasound 527, 533
France, epidemiology 3275
Haemophilus influenzae, interactions 2823
immunodiagnosis
EIA 611
ELISA 533
IFAT 1915
IHAT 611
LAT 383
immunology, non-specific immune response 603
Iraq
case report
cheek localization 2
intra-urethral rupture 266
prevalence 383
Italy
case report
cardiac involvement 534
heart 1175
Kenya, prevalence 533
Kuwait, case report, diagnosis 3049
New Zealand, case reports 2437
Nigeria, serological survey 3392
pathology, common bile duct, compression 628
review 3367
Saudi Arabia, case reports, heart 2525
South Africa, case report, bladder obstruction 2520

Man *cont.*
Echinococcus cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
Spain
case report
colohepatic fistula 3387
heart 715
control, eradication programme 3299
Streptococcus milleri, pyogenic hepatic abscess, case report 1172
surgery 674, 2437, 3311
giant visceral cyst 3332
heart 267, 1175
hepatic cysts, postoperative course 1412
spleen 3019
suction curette 677
symptomatology, spleen 265
UK
case report, *Haemophilus influenzae* infection 2823
case reports, bone localization 493
prevalence, age, sex, regional variations 1743
zoonoses, history 3282
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes 1676
Australia
epidemiology 1759
sylvatic strain 1674
case report
nephrotic syndrome 3052
ventricular tachycardia 2143
China 1987
diagnosis
computed tomography 3057
echotomography 1478
endoscopic retrograde cholangiography, sphincterotomy 1486
sonographic signs 1755
ultrasound 2915, 3057
France, epidemiology 662
Greece, case report, pancreatic abscess 2835
Haemophilus influenzae, interactions 2885
immunodiagnosis
basophil degranulation test 1883
double diffusion 3482
arc 5 antigen 2915
EIA 3482
electrosyneresis 876
ELISA 890, 1904
enzyme linked immunofiltration assay 1307
IHAT 876, 889
LAT 866
immunology
anti-HLA reactivity 1288
USSR, research 1300
India, serological survey 2313
Italy, case report, post-operative sclerosing cholangitis 1488
pathogenicity 3200
prophylaxis, albendazole, post-operative administration 2777
Saudi Arabia, case report 2818
Spain
case report, thoracic involvement 522
epidemiology 3285
surgery 3322
cyst enucleation 2134
splenic salvage 2134
Tunisia
prevalence 1359
echotomographic survey 1478
USA, case report 2134
USSR, prevalence 3587
Yugoslavia, prevalence 1198
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes 1676
chemotherapy, albendazole 494

Man *cont.*
Echinococcus multilocularis cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
France
case reports, neurological involvement 2144
epidemiology 1361
German Federal Republic, prevalence 1984
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 1299, 1603
IDT 1867
IEP 1867
SDS-PAGE 1867
Western blotting 1867
pathology, amyloidosis 399
Switzerland, prevalence, serological survey 1603
USA, epidemiology, risk factors, Eskimos 1992
USSR, prevalence 3587
Echinococcus vogeli, metacestodes, Brazil, case report 1634
Echinostoma cinetorchis, Korea Republic, case reports 2140
Echinostoma hortense
Korea Republic
case reports 2132
life history 243
prevalence 243
Enterobius
Cuba, case reports, appendicitis 539
ova, techniques, detection 1123
USSR
control 3653
prevalence 3653
Enterobius vermicularis
chemotherapy
albendazole 668, 2742
flubendazole 2454
mebendazole 3616
piperazine 3616
Czechoslovakia
case report, appendicitis 531
general account 530
diagnosis 3616
India
epidemiology 2388
predisposition to reinfection 2387
prevalence 2836
reinfection 2388
Kenya, ova, urine 714
Korea Republic
prevalence
age/sex variations 3373
children 9
Malaysia, prevalence 2833
pathology
appendicitis 911
self infection 141
symptomatology, self infection 141
treatment 3616
Fasciola
chemotherapy, praziquantel 3597
Korea Republic, case report 2126
Fasciola hepatica
Candida, chemotherapy, hexachloroparaxylene, antibiotics 680
diagnosis, endoscopic cholangiography 3048
immunodiagnosis
CFT 3509
CIEP 3509
ELISA 1293
Staphylococcus, chemotherapy, hexachloroparaxylene, antibiotics 680
Fasciolopsis buski, pathology, intestinal absorption 404
Fibricola seoulensis, Korea Republic, case reports 2125
filariids
Asia
control, socio-economic factors 655
epidemiology, socio-economic factors 655

Man *cont.*
filariids *cont.*
chemotherapy
diethylcarbamazine, discussed 659
ivermectin, discussed 659
reviews 1024, 1036
control, books 2816
Gabon, prevalence 988
immunodiagnosis 2669
ELISA, *Setaria cervi* antigen 599
IFAT, *Setaria cervi* antigen 599
India, annual report 1142
Philippines, control, personality traits affecting participation 687
Sabah, reports 1463
South East Asia, epidemiology, audiovisual aids 2738
T-cell leukaemia virus, Japan, interactions 2219-2220
Gnathostoma spinigerum
immunodiagnosis, ELISA, IgE 2325
immunology, IgE response 2324-2325
Thailand, case report 3393
Gongylonema, Spain, case report 1747
helminths
AIDS, Central African Republic, diarrhoea 3394
air transport, statistics 3391
anthelmintics, reviews 686
Australia
history 972
prevalence, age variations, refugees 3062
books, tropical diseases 2518
Botswana, prevalence 1373
Brazil, prevalence 1485
chemotherapy 470
albendazole, reviews 3013
historical remedies 2047
levamisole, reviews 3013
mebendazole, reviews 3013
praziquantel, reviews 2467, 3007
reviews 686, 3301
Chile
prevalence, children 2141
zoonoses, domestic pets 2839
Czechoslovakia 2120
imported infections 545
transmission, swimming pools 652
delusory parasitoses 548
developing countries, prevalence 658
diagnosis, faeces 3046
Egypt
prevalence 3380, 3384, 3395
mentally retarded children 3386
Gabon, prevalence, age variations 733
general account, children 2527
Guinea Bissau, prevalence 2121
host parasite relationships, host nutrition 3274
immunization, vaccine development 887
immunodiagnosis
reviews 895
serological testing, availability 1896
immunology
evasion of host response 884
host effector mechanisms, reviews 886
imported infections
air transport 3389
travel 3389
India
prevalence
age variations 2842
sewage farm workers 2841
Iraq, prevalence, immigrant workers 2529
Japan
control 496
general account, raw fish consumption 1180
Korea Republic, prevalence 11

Man *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
Kuwait, epidemiology, reservoir hosts 3097
Madagascar
morbidity 3372
mortality 3372
prevalence, local survey 2145
Morocco
epidemiology 2834
prevalence 2834
Panama, epidemiology, socioeconomic status 2977
Poland, serological testing 1896
South Africa, prevalence, miners 2528
Spain, epidemiology 2834
techniques
detection
faeces 3384
ova 3027
Thailand
chemotherapy 468
epidemiology, dams 2737
prevalence, hydroelectric dams 1178
treatment, historical remedies 2047
USA
archaeological material 541
prevalence
Ethiopian refugees 3388
imported infection 3388
USSR
prevalence 578
land development 719
Yemen Arab Republic, prevalence 3376
zoogeography, discussed 1746
zoonoses, reviews 829
Heterophyes dispar
Korea Republic
imported infection, case reports 2122
new host record 2122
Heterophyes heterophyes
chemotherapy, praziquantel 3597
Egypt, prevalence 3396
Japan, prevalence 2219
Korea Republic, imported infection, case reports 2122
Hirudinea, Kenya, case reports, upper airway infection 2507
Hirus, Saudi Arabia, case reports 3673
hookworms
Brazil, archaeological material, coprolites 1160
chemotherapy
amoscanate, side effects 3290
mebendazole, single dose, children 2424
oxantel 1385
pyrantel 1385, 2346
Egypt, prevalence, farm workers 3382
Ethiopia, prevalence, ethnic groups 3053
India
predisposition to reinfection 2387
prevalence 2836
Malaysia, prevalence 2833
Nigeria, prevalence 3060
Panama, epidemiology, socioeconomic status 2977
Papua New Guinea, epidemiology, tribes, isolation 3279
pathology
gastrointestinal tract, endoscopic findings 2519
intestinal permeability 2346
plasma albumin 2346
Hymenolepis
chemotherapy, niclosamide 1387
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1832
Korea Republic, prevalence 7
USSR, control 1387
Hymenolepis nana
chemotherapy
albendazole 2742
praziquantel 2080, 3597
India, prevalence 1170, 2836

Man *cont.*
Hysterothylacium, reviews 2522
Lagochilascaris minor, Brazil, general account 1481
larva migrans
immunodiagnosis, IHAT 3188
Montserrat, prevalence 2131
pathology, allergic syndrome 3188
symptomatology 409
Loa loa
chemotherapy, mebendazole 1014
Gabon, epidemiology 1169
Korea Republic, case report, imported infection 3383
Nigeria
epidemiology, vectors 2739
prevalence 2739
blood donors 1159
prophylaxis, diethylcarbamazine 3632
USA, case report, imported infection 2135
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, Papua New Guinea, case reports 1162
Mansonella ozzardi
Argentina, prevalence 2843
Brazil, historical account 1479
chemotherapy, ivermectin 1421
USA, case report 1421
Mansonella perstans
Gabon, epidemiology 1169
Nigeria
case reports, eyes 3370
epidemiology, vectors 2739
prevalence 2739
Onchocerca volvulus, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, Burkina Faso, prevalence, mixed infections 1166
Sudan, case reports, eyes 3370
Uganda, case reports, eyes 3370
Zaire
case reports 1161
morphology 1161
pathology 1161
mebendazole, pharmacokinetics 1699
Metagonimus, Korea Republic, case reports 2125
Metagonimus yokogawai
Korea Republic
epidemiology 3269
prevalence 3269
Necator americanus
epidemiology, reviews 861
immunology
immune response 105
reviews 861
India
chemotherapy, reinfection 3582
epidemiology 1662
reinfection 3582
prevalence, haemoglobin levels 1489
Malaysia, epidemiology, vectors 1673
Nigeria, epidemiology, transmission in water 3590
pathology 1975
gastrointestinal symptoms 105
haemoglobin levels 1489
Tanzania
prevalence 1975
health status 2530
Nematoda
Panama, prevalence 3278
Philippines, control, selective treatments/mass treatments, evaluated 1385
Onchocerca
Cameroon, epidemiology, vectors 987
chemotherapy, reviews 1036
Guatemala, epidemiology, plantations 2384
Onchocerca volvulus
Brazil, general account 1665
Cameroon
epidemiology
small dams 1990
vectors 986, 1988

Man *cont.*
Onchocerca volvulus cont.
chemotherapy
diethylcarbamazine 195
discussed 659
natural killer cells 1306
reviews 2998
statistics 2762
transmission 3325
ivermectin 195, 2792, 3319
affecting vector infection 1425
discussed 659
reviews 2998
side effects 2793
toxicity, prolonged prothrombin time 2767
suramin, eosinophil degranulation 678
diagnosis
diethylcarbamazine, topical 486
ophthalmological real-time ultrasound scanner 12
skin snips 507
Ecuador
absence of microfilaria 1447
epidemiology, vectors 182
Ethiopia, prevalence 2829
Gabon, prevalence 988
general account 1748
Guatemala, epidemiology, vectors 1986
haematology, peripheral eosinophilia 3190
immunology
antibodies, clinical disease 119
antibody response 3193
antitubulin antibodies 94
C1q-binding immune complexes, clinical disease 119
diethylcarbamazine, natural killer cells 1306
immunopathology
IgE 3190
immune complexes 3190
Ivory Coast, epidemiology, antibody response 3193
Liberia
chemotherapy 2792
epidemiology, vectors 450, 1358, 1365, 3276
Mansonella perstans, interactions 1166
Mexico, epidemiology, vectors 3284
Nigeria
epidemiology, vectors 2739
prevalence 2739
pathology
antibodies, clinical disease 119
C1q-binding immune complexes, clinical disease 119
dermatitis 401
prevalence, blood group variations 1483
Sierra Leone, epidemiology, vectors 2722
Sudan
epidemiology 1366
focus, described 2844
Tanzania, epidemiology, vectors 181, 2736
USA, case report, imported infection 1171, 2831
USSR, case reports, imported infections 3190
Venezuela, antigens, breast milk 1902
West Africa
control
evaluation, children 463
vectors, non target effects 3625
Yemen Arab Republic, case report 2817
Opisthorchis felineus
chemotherapy
hexachloroparaxylene 3191
long term effect 663
praziquantel 3603
immunodiagnosis 2320

Man *cont.*
Opisthorchis felineus cont.
immunodiagnosis *cont.*
IHAT, *Fasciola hepatica* antigen 610
immunosuppression, hexachloroparaxylene 3191
pathology
association with diabetes 1638
serum haptoglobin, trace elements 929
symptomatology, association with diabetes 1638
USSR
epidemiology 929, 963
morbidity 963
prevalence 963
land development 719
Opisthorchis viverrini
immunodiagnosis 2320
ELISA 1922
immunology, humoral immune response 1922
Thailand, prevalence 981
Paragonimus ohirai, Japan, epidemiology, intermediate hosts 3114
Paragonimus westermani
chemotherapy, praziquantel, IgG levels 2314
diagnosis, computed tomography 2142
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 2326
chemotherapy 2314
intradermal test, chemotherapy 2314
Korea Republic, prevalence 2326
Saudi Arabia, case report, imported infection 2819
parasites
book 3680
Central African Republic, prevalence, diarrhoeic children 724
Czechoslovakia, prevalence, agricultural workers 3064
Indonesia, control 2480
Ivory Coast
prevalence 2147
children 2136
Korea Republic, imported infections, public health 2398
pathology
anaemia 2410
books, ophthalmological manifestations 1736
diarrhoea, children 1167
public health 2521
Romania, prevalence, age variations 1752
transmission, sexual 716
treatment, anaemia 2410
USSR
prevalence, sewage disposal 735
surveillance 10
praziquantel, pharmacokinetics 2030
Pseudoterranova decipiens, reviews 2522
Pygidiopsis genata, Egypt, new record 3396
Saudi Arabia, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, family outbreak, diarrhoea 1663
Schistosoma 2128
Algeria, epidemiology, intermediate hosts 823
Asia, reviews 2591
Brazil
control, education 3066
epidemiology, intermediate hosts 3119
Burkina Faso, case report, cutaneous schistosomiasis 275
Cameroon, epidemiology, small dams 1990
carcinoma, low molecular weight cytokeratin proteins 3235
chemotherapy
oxamniquine 1105
praziquantel 1105
reviews 1036, 1072, 2995
trichlorfon 1105

Man *cont.*
Schistosoma cont.
China, control 2751
control
discussed 3005
economics 2983
intermediate hosts 3608
molluscicides 3304
morbidity reduction 1067
diagnosis 414
antegrade pyelography 1480
spinal cord involvement 134
Egypt, morbidity, liver 3368
epidemiology, rice paddies, survey methods 964
geographical distribution, general account 2378
haematology
albumin 3533
cholinesterase 3533
hepatitis B surface antigen 3377
immunity, reviews 2289
immunization
antigens 2660
epidemiological considerations 2731
vaccine development 379, 2659
reviews 1881
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 3490
IHAT 3490
reviews 2307
immunology
eicosanoids, immunomodulation 1909
historical perspectives 2589
parasite evasion mechanisms, reviews 1881
reviews 2307
immunosuppression, *Toxoplasma* infection 3375
Malaysia, reviews 1257
Mali, prevalence, rectitis 2531
pathology
colitis, differential diagnosis 414
gall bladder, hepatosplenomegaly, fibrosis 3544
liver 3368
portal hypertension, hepatosplenomegaly 1926
semen characteristics, hormones 3225
serum cholesterol 3543
serum fatty acids 3531
Philippines, epidemiology, socioeconomic analysis 651
prevalence 3375
reviews, medical management 1163
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology, intermediate hosts 3431
South Africa
case reports
spinal cord involvement 134
unusual locations 2118
Venezuela, control, eradication programme 2428
Zambia, case reports, uropathy 1480
Zimbabwe, control, vector 1683
Schistosoma haematobium
Africa, case reports, pelvic peritonitis 525
Algeria
epidemiology, reviews 977
prevalence 966-967
age/sex variations 720
Australia, case report, imported infection 546
Cameroon
epidemiology, intermediate hosts, distribution, ecology 828
prevalence 1983
chemotherapy
mebendazole 2404
niridazole 994
oltipraz 1018, 2758
praziquantel 2145, 2758, 3594, 3614
children 2417
trichlorfon 995, 2057, 2342

Man *cont.*
Schistosoma haematobium cont.
chemotherapy *cont.*
trichlorfon *cont.*
mass treatment 3631
diagnosis
genital infection, wet smear 1490
haematuria 1174
mass screening 3336
potassium hydrochloride digestion 264
proteinuria 1174
mass screening 3336
radiology 546
Egypt
control, report 1734
prevalence 3374, 3380
farm workers 3382
Ethiopia, epidemiology, reviews 2978
Gambia, susceptibility to reinfection 1604
Ghana
epidemiology
dams 2734
host behaviour 454
immunity 2628
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 1312, 1316
chemotherapy 397
Schistosoma mansoni antigen 396
immunoblots 1911
immunoprecipitation, recombinant peptides 3512
NC-ELISA 1614
immunology
anti-*Biomphalaria glabrata* antibodies 3500
resistance to reinfection 1604
retinol levels 2666
immunopathology, antigens, localization 3183
Iraq
epidemiology 1312, 1316, 1375
immunodiagnosis 397
Ivory Coast, prevalence 2147
Kenya
epidemiology, public water supply, intermediate hosts 3631
trichlorfon, nutrition 2342
Madagascar, prevalence, local survey 2145
Mali, prevalence 1176
Nigeria
epidemiology 1360
prevalence 713
pathology
bladder 1983
kidneys 1983
physical performance 412
renal function 924
serum enzymes 3529
serum osmotic pressure 3529
ureters 1983
Salmonella, Niger, case report 734
Saudi Arabia, appendicitis 148
Somalia
chemotherapy 995
prevalence, nomads 2127
South Africa
case report, kidneys 3385
genital infection 1490
Spain, imported infection, case reports 526
Tanzania
prevalence
health status 2530
retinol levels 2666
Zimbabwe
epidemiology, vectors 3051
prevalence 3051
children, performance 412
Schistosoma intercalatum
Cameroon, focus, malacological study 969
diagnosis, rectosigmoid fibroscopy 727
pathology, rectum 727

Man *cont.*
Schistosoma intercalatum cont.
Spain, imported infection, case reports 526
Schistosoma japonicum
chemotherapy, praziquantel 2732
China
control, status report 1374
epidemiology, status report 1374
immunodiagnosis 1303
CFT 1979
COPT 1979
ELISA 1979
IDT 1979
immunology
cross reactive antigens 1309
host immune suppression genes 1609
soluble egg antigen, IgE and IgG antibodies 111
T cells 2312
Japan, epidemiology, inactive focus 1979
Philippines
control, status report 1374
epidemiology, status report 1374
prevalence, annual variation 2732
Schistosoma mansoni
Botswana
prevalence 1373
children 1324
Brazil
control 1407
epidemiology 2981
intermediate hosts 3120
seasonal fluctuations 3270
prediction, risk factors 3271
seasonal fluctuations 2972
general account 1484
transmission, prediction, risk factors 3271
carcinoma, control 3006
case report, cutaneous ectopic infection 2828
chemotherapy
dexamethasone 2455
hycanthone, glomerulopathy 627
niridazole, side effects 5
oltipraz 2758
oxamniquine 1002, 1407, 1689, 2420, 2465, 2475, 3015, 3329, 3487
antibody response 2317
glomerulopathy 627
reinfection 2006
parenteral administration, hepatitis B epidemiology 1692
praziquantel 1436, 1687, 1689, 2455, 2475, 2758, 3015, 3329, 3594, 3614
cell-mediated lymphoproliferative response 2023
side effects 5
specific immunoglobulins 2059
Symmers' fibrosis 3613
prednisone 2455
density dependent fecundity, not found 171
diagnosis, ultrasonography, periportal fibrosis 1929
Dominican Republic, prevalence, age/sex variations 1168
Egypt
control, report 1734
prevalence 3374, 3380
farm workers 3382
Ethiopia
chemotherapy, children 1002
epidemiology, reviews 2978
prevalence 460
ethnic groups 3053
Ghana, epidemiology, dams 2734
haematology 2353
hepatitis B, interactions 835
hepatitis B virus, Egypt, prevalence 331, 1692
immunity 2628
predisposition to reinfection after chemotherapy 2006

Man *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
immunization, cell mediated immunity 2643
immunodiagnosis
CFT 3509
CIEP 3499, 3509
COPT 3489
cationic egg antigens 3487
dot-ELISA 366
ELISA 898, 3489
immunoblots 1911
immunoprecipitation, recombinant peptides 3512
NC-ELISA 1614
RIA 1168, 1295
immunology
anti-*Biomphalaria glabrata* antibodies 3500
antitubulin antibodies 94
circulating immune complexes 2295
cross reactivity
Ancylostoma duodenale 1873
Ascaris lumbricoides 1873
histocompatibility antigens, colonic polyposis 3381
immune complexes, hepatosplenic schistosomiasis 3499
immunoglobulins 1292
oxamniquine 3487
antibody response 2317
retinol levels 2666
immunopathology, nephropathy, transplants 1868
Ivory Coast, prevalence 2147
Kenya
control, reinfection after chemotherapy 2006
oxamniquine resistance 2420
Liberia, case report 2455
man, Saudi Arabia, family outbreak, diarrhoea 1663
Nigeria
epidemiology 1360
prevalence 713
pathogenicity, hepatosplenomegaly, host race 3068
pathology
chromosomes 3231
glomerulopathy, chemotherapy 627
histocompatibility antigens 3553
liver, serum procollagen III peptide levels 932
periportal fibrosis, diagnosis 1929
protein-losing enteropathy 625
serum enzymes 3529
serum osmotic pressure 3529
Puerto Rico, biological control, vectors 1402
resistance, IgG, antigens 3486
Salmonella, pathology, glomerulonephritis 1932
Saudi Arabia
case reports, testicular involvement 536
prevalence 8
steroids treatment 1687
Tanzania, prevalence, retinol levels 2666
transmission, water use 2981
treatment, bleeding oesophageal varices, sclerotherapy 997
UK, case reports, imported infection 5
Venezuela, WHO Training Course 712
Zambia, control, chemotherapy 1436
Zimbabwe
case report, protein-losing enteropathy 625
epidemiology, vectors 3051
prevalence 3051
Schistosoma mekongi
chemotherapy, praziquantel 2022
South East Asia, reviews, general 1256

Man *cont.*
Stellantchasmus falcatus, Korea Republic, case reports 2125
Stephanofilaria, Thailand, epidemiology, vectors 2379
Strongyloides
Australia, case report, imported hyperinfection 2138
Mali, prevalence, rectitis 2531
Papua New Guinea, research 2810
pathology 1975
gastrointestinal tract, endoscopic findings 2519
T-cell leukaemia virus, Japan, interactions 2220
Tanzania
prevalence 1975
health status 2530
USSR
ecology, Azerbaidzhan SSR 980
epidemiology 980
prevalence, Azerbaidzhan SSR 980
Strongyloides stercoralis
AIDS
extra-intestinal localization, not proven 60
general account 3058
Australia, prevalence, age variation, ethnic groups 736
Canada
case report 1177
prevalence, public institutions 1750
chemotherapy
albendazole 668, 1686, 2742
mebendazole 3014
thiabendazole 2435
CSF 1380
diagnosis, immunocompromised hosts 2526
France, case report, congenital infection 2837
HTLV-1, contributing factor, adult T cell leukaemia, discussed 1260
HTLV-I virus
Japan
interaction 2222
prevalence 2222
hyperinfection syndrome 2123
immunodiagnosis
CIEP 3511
ELISA 376, 2290
immunoglobulins 1602
IFAT 3511
IHAT 376
immunosuppression, fatal case 276
India, prevalence 2836
Nigeria, prevalence 3060
pathology, reviews, immunocompromised hosts, diarrhoea 2822
Thailand, epidemiology, serological survey 2290
transmission, congenital infection 2837
UK, case report, imported infection 2124
USA
case report, drug-induced immunosuppression 276
prevalence 1740
war veterans 723
symptoms 1740
USSR, books 1476
Taenia
Czechoslovakia
epidemiology 1758
prevalence 1758, 1832
India, prevalence 2836
Korea Republic, prevalence 7
metacestodes
carcinoma, France, case report, glioma 2221
chemotherapy
albendazole 199
praziquantel 1028, 3292
cerebrospinal fluid reaction 1684
contraindications 3330
Czechoslovakia, case report 538

Man *cont.*
Taenia cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
diagnosis
computed tomography, ELISA 3371
computerized infusion test 1745
CT 2824, 2832
EEG 2832
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2316, 3371
Mexico, localization, brain 199
pathology, intracranial pressure 1327
Poland, case report, hydrocephalus 1745
South Africa
case reports 2824
prevalence, epilepsy 2832
Sweden, case report, brain changes 3292
Mexico, bibliographies 834
symptomatology 1758
Taenia saginata
chemotherapy
niclosamide 1777
haematological indices 1597
praziquantel 2080
haematological indices 1597
Czechoslovakia
case report, appendicitis 531
prevalence 540
development 2390
France, case report, protein loss 1173
immunology, chemotherapy 1597
metacestodes
chemotherapy, niclosamide, egg viability 1052
immunodiagnosis
CIEP 107
ELISA 1304
secondary life cycles 1976
Poland, case report, gall bladder localization 1751
USSR
epidemiology 2390
prevalence 1370
Taenia solium
chemotherapy, niclosamide, mode of action 491
epidemiology, metacestode and adult worm infection 711
metacestodes
case report, breast localization 2130
chemotherapy
praziquantel 223, 1102, 1443, 2791
pharmacokinetics 2030
serological follow-up 86
diagnosis
cerebral lesions, computed tomography 2139
computed tomography 2523
magnetic resonance imaging 1487
nuclear magnetic resonance 4
praziquantel 2791
Hong Kong, case report, breast 3369
immunodiagnosis
dot-ELISA 122
ELISA 86, 122, 1304, 2287, 2315
cystic fluid antigen 101
heterologous *Taenia hydatigena* antigen 2929
specific antigens characterised 2645
SDS-PAGE, western blot, antigenic specificity 3480
immunology
immunoglobulins 1297
praziquantel, serological follow-up 86

Man *cont.*
Taenia solium cont.
metacestodes *cont.*
Mexico, case report, hydrocephalus 415
pathology 136
cerebral cysticerciasis, general account 2515
hydrocephalus, follow up study 415
post mortem findings 2349
South Africa
case report 2838
pulmonary infection 3067
surgery 2472
CSF shunt 415
treatment 2476
CSF shunt 415
UK, case reports, brain 2830
USA
case report, scrotum 2821
reviews, neurological involvement 721
Venezuela, case reports 3055
Thelazia callipaeda, Korea Republic, case report 3063
Toxascaris leonina, Chile, epidemiology, soil contamination 2394
toxicity
amoscanate 3290
ivermectin 2767, 2793
metronidazole 2748
oxamniquine 2465, 2478
praziquantel 1684, 2409, 2455, 3302
thiabendazole 1701
trichlorfon 995
Toxocara
chemotherapy
mebendazole 1700, 3646
thiabendazole 1700, 3646
ocular infection 688
Czechoslovakia, case reports 3646
France, symptomatology, visceral larva migrans 409
immunodiagnosis
IHAT 3188
monoclonal antibodies 100
Irish Republic, clinical symptoms 1491
pathology, allergic syndrome 3188
UK, case report, eyes 2524
USA, prevalence, ocular involvement 730
USSR
prevalence
age/sex variations, serological survey 982
pica, serological survey 961
Toxocara canis
chemotherapy, thiabendazole 3050
Chile, epidemiology, soil contamination 2394
France, prevalence, visceral larva migrans 178
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 2925
cross-reaction 1310
sandwich ELISA 857
immunology 457
Nigeria, epidemiology 1364
pathogenicity 457
Spain, prevalence, children 3061
UK, prevalence, epilepsy 2115
USA
prevalence 3050
neuropsychological effects 457
zoonoses 1670
Toxocara cati
Chile, epidemiology, soil contamination 2394
zoonoses 1670
Trichinella
Canada, prevalence 547
chemotherapy, mebendazole 537
Czechoslovakia, outbreak, chemotherapy 537
France, case reports, neurological involvement, computed tomography scans 1164

Man *cont.*
Trichinella cont.
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2908
immunology, circulating antigen kinetics 2909
Italy
outbreaks 1666
imported horse meat 1368
man, zoonoses, history 3282
symptomatology, cutaneous symptoms 1741
USSR
epidemiology 2383
prevalence 2214, 2383
Yugoslavia, epidemiology 965
zoonoses, history, man 3282
Trichinella nelsoni
Italy
outbreak, described 2393
transmission, horsemeat 2393
Trichinella spiralis
Europe, epidemiology, horse meat 2979
France
epidemiology, imported horse meat 2820
outbreak 910
imported horse meat 1371
outbreaks, horse meat 2820
German Federal Republic, epidemiology 1669
immunodiagnosis
CFT 3187
double diffusion 3187
ELISA 3187
immunology, IgM antibodies 1877
Kenya, case report 732
symptomatology 1669
Thailand, epidemiology, Nham 3323
USA
foodborne diseases 2825
incidence 1372
Trichuris
chemotherapy
oxantel 1385
pyrantel 1385
Cuba, case reports, appendicitis 539
pathology, gastrointestinal tract, endoscopic findings 2519
Tanzania, prevalence, health status 2530
Trichuris trichiura
Brazil, archaeological material, coprolites 1160
chemotherapy
albendazole 668, 2440, 2742
flubendazole 2454
mebendazole, single dose, children 2424
pyrantel 2346
El Salvador, prevalence 3059
immunology
cross reactivity
Trichinella spiralis 2930
Trichuris muris 2930
India
predisposition to reinfection 2387
prevalence 2836
Korea Republic, prevalence 7
Malaysia
epidemiology, vectors 1673
prevalence 1482, 2833
Nigeria, prevalence 3060
Panama, epidemiology, socioeconomic status 2977
pathology
intestinal permeability 2346
plasma albumin 2346
Somalia, prevalence, nomads 2127
St. Lucia
dysentery, stunting 1
epidemiology, predisposition to infection 2973
incidence 1659
prevalence 1659
tropical diseases
control, socioeconomic factors 653, 704

Man *cont.*
tropical diseases *cont.*
epidemiology, socioeconomic factors 653
Wuchereria bancrofti
Asia, eosinophilia 2827
Bangladesh, epidemiology 2733
Brazil, historical account 1479
chemotherapy
diethylcarbamazine 2042, 2771
antigen levels 3655
natural killer cells 1306
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 1331
ivermectin 1025
China, epidemiology 990
Comoros, control, mass chemotherapy 2027
diagnosis, diethylcarbamazine provocation 3031
Dominican Republic, prevalence 1675
Egypt, prevalence, blood groups, histocompatibility antigens 3390
Haiti, immune reaction, microfilaraemia 1889
immunodiagnosis
CIEP 608
EIA, monoclonal antibodies 2672
ELISA 608, 3488
monoclonal antibodies 616
IHAT 3488
reviews 93
sandwich ELISA, monoclonal antibodies 616
immunology
antigen-specific immune response 389
circulating immune complexes 1892
clinical status 2288
Culex quinquefasciatus, antibodies 871
diethylcarbamazine
antigen levels 3655
natural killer cells 1306
microfilaraemia 1889
immunosuppression 892
concanavalin A-induced suppression 900
India
control, vectors 1426
epidemiology, clinical disease 989
geographic strains 2897
immunological status 3207
prevalence, mass treatment results 2771
Liberia
epidemiology 1367
vectors 1981
Mansonella perstans, interactions 1166
Nigeria
epidemiology, vectors 2739, 3287
prevalence 2739
clinical signs 3287
Papua New Guinea
epidemiology
tribes, isolation 3279
vectors 1320
pathology, tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 1331
Trinidad and Tobago, control, mass chemotherapy 2042
USA, history 469
Zaire, case report, eyes 3370
Mansonella marmosetae*, *Saimiri sciureus, experimental infection, prepatent period 1760
Mansonella ozzardi
man
Argentina, prevalence 2843
Brazil, historical account 1479
chemotherapy, ivermectin 1421
USA, case report 1421
validity, discussed 2902

Mansonella ozzardi *cont.*
vectors
host parasite relationships 1369
transmission 1369
Mansonella perstans
Dracunculus medinensis, man, Burkina Faso, prevalence, associations 726
man
Gabon, epidemiology 1169
Nigeria
case reports, eyes 3370
epidemiology, vectors 2739
prevalence 2739
Sudan, case reports, eyes 3370
Uganda, case reports, eyes 3370
Zaire
case reports 1161
morphology 1161
pathology 1161
Onchocerca volvulus
man, interactions 1166
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, Burkina Faso, prevalence, mixed infections 1166
validity, discussed 2902
vectors
host parasite relationships 1369
transmission 1369
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, interactions 1166
Mansonella streptocerca
validity, discussed 2902
vectors
host parasite relationships 1369
transmission 1369
Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) marmosetae
morphology 2257
Saguinus geoffroyi, Panama, redescribed 2257
Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) peruviana, n.sp., *Saimiri sciureus*, Peru 2257
Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) tamarinae
morphology 2257
Saguinus nigricollis, Peru, redescribed 2257
Mansonia, filariids, control, books 2816
Manures
Ascaris
ova
pigs 773
USSR, survival 1783
Cooperia oncophora, control, cattle slurry, anaerobic treatment 1075
Dictyocaulus viviparus, control, cattle slurry, anaerobic treatment 1075
Trichuris, ova, USSR, survival 1783
Marine fishes
Acanthocephala
Antarctica, listed 315
Pacific Ocean, new host record 3108
Anisakidae, larvae, France, prevalence, markets 2877
Anisakis, German Federal Republic, prevalence 1237
Bucephalidae, Pacific Ocean, effect on fish quality 1526
Contracaecum osculatum, Baltic Sea, prevalence 3121
Didymozoidae
Pacific Ocean, effect on fish quality 1526
reviews 1530
Digenea, Antarctica 1818
Echinocephalus overstreeti, Australia, morphology 352
helminths
Antarctic Ocean
prevalence 1533
species composition 1528
applied aspects 1731
Atlantic Ocean, prevalence 1516
biological tags 1525
Gulf of Mexico
evolution 1537
origins 1537
pathology, conferences 1467
Southwest Atlantic, prevalence 1521
species composition 1531

Marine fishes *cont.*
Monogenea
Antarctic Ocean, prevalence 1520
Atlantic Ocean, species composition, host ecology 2874
Indian Ocean, prevalence 1520
Pacific Ocean, prevalence 1520
population similarities 1523
Sea of Japan, prevalence 1520
Nematoda, Yugoslavia 2275
Opecoelidae, Mozambique 839
parasites
books 2111
conferences 1466
fish farms, general account 1518
Pseudoterranova, German Federal Republic, prevalence 1237
Stephanostomus, Pacific Ocean, effect on fish quality 1526
Zoogonidae
described 342
Northeast Atlantic
surveys 342
taxonomy 343
Marine mammals
helminths
Atlantic Ocean, collections 1510
France, collections 1510
Soviet investigations, reviewed 1509
parasites, conferences 1466
Marinogammarus obtusatus, Pseudoterranova decipiens, USSR, new host record 1589
Marisa cornuarietis, Gastropoda, biological control 1823
Maritrema linguilla
development, reproductive system 585
life history 696
morphology, reproductive system 585
ultrastructure, male reproductive ducts 2602
Maritrema subdolum, cercariae, morphology, sensillae 1845
Markevich, A. P., bibliography 706
Marshallagia, sheep, chemotherapy, bephenium, new formulation 2007
Marsupials
Cloacinidae, Australia, revised 1574
Strongyloidea, Australia, revised 1574
Martes, helminths, USSR, books 830
Martes americana, Trichinella spiralis, USA, prevalence 328
Martes foina
Angiostrongylus daskalovi, n.sp, Bulgaria 3158
Euryhelmis squamula, Bulgaria, prevalence 1557
Trichinella, zoonoses 2391
Martes martes, Angiostrongylus daskalovi, n.sp, Bulgaria 3158
Martes pennanti, Trichinella spiralis, USA, prevalence 328
Mastacembelus armatus
Clinostomum sindensis, n.sp., Pakistan, metacercaria 259
Polyonchobothrium armatii, India, prevalence 803
Spinitectus minor, India, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 1854
Mastomys coucha, Schistosoma mansoni, South Africa, experimental infection, laboratory models 1326
Mastomys natalensis
Brugia malayi
chemotherapy
anthelmintics, screening 3024
disease models 3610
immunodiagnosis, 2-site IRMA 3508
Brugia pahangi
chemotherapy, disease models 3610
immunodiagnosis, 2-site IRMA 3508
Dipetalonema viteae
chemotherapy
disease models 3610
ivermectin 498
serum dependent cellular reactions 1427
Mastomys natalensis *cont.*
Dipetalonema viteae cont.
immunology, ivermectin, serum dependent cellular reactions 1427
Litomosoides carinii
chemotherapy
cyclosporin A, mode of action 2796
dexamethasone 2795
diethylcarbamazine-induced cell attachment 3657
indomethacin 2795
ivermectin 498
development 1797
immunodiagnosis, 2-site IRMA 3508
immunology, diethylcarbamazine-induced cell attachment 3657
Schistosoma mattheei, ultrastructure, egg-shell disintegration 68
Mastophorus muris, cats, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2863
Mathematical models
Ascaridia galli, Eimeria acervulina, fowls, host parasite relationships 2348
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
chemotherapy, reviewed 268
epidemiology, reviewed 268
immunity, reviewed 268
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, population dynamics 3589
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 447
helminths
domestic animals, anthelmintics, testing 669
freshwater fishes, population dynamics 3361
host parasite relationships 3578
man, control programmes 476
Leucochloridium paradoxum, fowls, parasite death rate 928
Nematoda, sheep 984
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle
chemotherapy 2397
epidemiology 2385-2386, 2396-2397
parasites, evolution 1135
population dynamics 3584
Proteocephalus exiguus, Coregonus albula 2372
Schistosoma mansoni, control 1030
Teladorsagia circumcincta
larvae, pastures, UK 985
sheep
epidemiology 2982
pasture larval counts 985
Mathevotaenia allahabadensis, n.sp., *Rattus rattus*, India 841
Mathevotaenia symmetrica
Acomys cahirinus, Egypt, new host record 2255
Gerbillus pyramidum, Egypt, new host record 2255
Mauritania
Nematoda
goats 2158
sheep 2158
Mayhewia ababili, Saxicoloides fulicata, India, new host record 2871
Mazocraeoides australis, n.sp., *Nematolosa vlaminghi*, Australia 3440
Meat (*see* Carcasses)
Meat inspection
Ascaris, pigs 1784
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, cattle 2157
Fasciola 1183
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 2157
German Federal Republic 1147
helminths, pigs 1784
Taenia, metacestodes, cattle 2498
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs 36
Trichinella, pigs, Yugoslavia 965
Trichinella spiralis 2497
Mebendazole
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, mice 2434
Mebendazole *cont.*
Ascaris, pigs 3618
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2424
Ascaris suum
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098
Avitellina, sheep 1022
Avitellina lahorea, mode of action 996
Cotugnia digonopora, mode of action 1650
Cyathostominae, horses 2993
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 485, 2437
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes 474
mice 474, 1711, 2663
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, mice 667, 675
Enterobius vermicularis, man 3616
Fasciola hepatica
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098
Ganguleterakis spumosa, mode of action 1011
Gigantocotyle explanatum, mode of action 2403
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 186
helminths, man 3013
hookworms, man 2424
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats 2764
Loa loa, man 1014
man, pharmacokinetics 1699
mode of action 200, 474, 996, 1011, 1098, 1650, 2403, 3611
Monieza, sheep 1022
Moniezia expansa
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098
Nematoda, *Camelus bactrianus* 3416
Nematodirus, sheep 1022
Opisthorchis, cats 211
pharmacokinetics 1699
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla 1437
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, Anguilla anguilla 1437
Schistosoma haematobium, man 2404
Setaria cervi, buffaloes 1054
Strongyloides stercoralis
dogs 2999
man 3014
Strongyloides venezuelensis, rats 2407
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, sheep 1022
Taenia pisiformis, metacestodes, rabbits 489
Thysaniezia, sheep 1022
toxicity
mice, drug formulations 1081
sheep, supplements 3307
Toxocara, man 1700, 3646
Trichinella, man 537
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 2996
Trichinella spiralis
mice 1081, 2774
mode of action 200
rats 2774
Trichuris trichiura, man 2424
Mebenvet (*see* mebendazole)
Mebicar, Nematoda, sheep 89
Mecistocirrus
development
light 2971
temperature 2971
Mecistocirrus digitatus
cattle
chemotherapy, ivermectin 1416
Venezuela, prevalence 757
larvae, morphology 1856
Medical entomology, books 1475
Medical parasitology
books 1151, 1154, 1158
research, patents 1138
tropics, laboratory manual 1148
Mediorhynchus armenicus
Coracias garrulus, USSR, new host record 796

Mediorhynchus armenicus *cont.*
Upupa epops, USSR, new host record 796
Mediorhynchus micracanthus
Charadrius mongolus pamirensis, USSR, new host record 796
Motacilla alba, USSR, new host record 796
Muscicapa striata, USSR, new host record 796
Mycerobas carniceps, USSR, new host record 796
Sylvia hortensis, USSR, new host record 796
Mediorhynchus papillosis, *Colinus virginianus*, USA, prevalence, seasonal variations 2187
Mediterranean, helminths, *Vulpes vulpes*, prevalence, host nutrition 177
Mediterranean Sea
Aphallus tubarium, Dentex dentex, redescribed 1555
Centroderma spinosissima, Sarpa salpa, described, host adaptations 1265
Crassicauda grampicola, Grampus griseus, redescribed 3164
Elstia stossichianum, Sarpa salpa, described, host adaptations 1265
helminths, Myctophidae, prevalence, distribution 2200
Leucasiella delamurei, n.sp., *Globicephala melaena* 3138
Mesometra brachycoelia, Sarpa salpa, described, host adaptations 1265
Mesometra orbicularis, Sarpa salpa, described, host adaptations 1265
Metadena depressa, Dentex dentex, redescribed 1555
Robphildollfusium fractum, Sarpa salpa, described, host adaptations 1265
Wardula capitellata, Sarpa salpa, described, host adaptations 1265
Megalodiscus microphagus, to *Ophioxenos microphagus*, n.comb. 340
Megalops cyprinoides, *Diplectanocotyla megalopis*, n.sp., Madagascar 2225
Meggittina gerbilli
Gerbillus gerbillus, Egypt, new host record 2255
Meriones crassus, Egypt, new host record 2255
Meigymnophallus, *Unikaryon legeri*, hyperparasitism 1835
Meiogymnophallus minutus
Cerastoderma edule, development 695
embryos, ultrastructure, tegument 2597
histochemistry, spherites 582
life history 695
Scrobicularia plana, development 695
ultrastructure, spherites 582
Mel W (*see* melarsonyl potassium)
Melanoides tuberculata
Cercaria sp. I, Jordan 3135
Cercaria sp. II, Jordan 3135
Philophthalmus gralli
experimental infection 2233
Jordan, prevalence 2233
Melanoides tuberculatus, *Centrocestus formosanus*, Japan, incidence 1547
Melanopsis praemorsa
Cercaria levantina, Jordan, prevalence, seasonal variations 1247
Cercaria melanopsi, Jordan, prevalence, seasonal variations 1247
cercariae, Jordan, prevalence, seasonal variations 1247
Melarsonyl potassium
Brugia malayi, Meriones unguiculatus 2182
Brugia pahangi, Meriones unguiculatus 2753
Dipetalonema viteae, Meriones unguiculatus 2753
Onchocerca gibsoni, in vitro 505
Onchocerca gutturosa, in vitro 2801
Meles meles
Angiostrongylus daskalovi, n.sp., Bulgaria 3158
Meles meles *cont.*
Crenosoma schulzi, USSR, epidemiology, host diet 1507
helminths, USSR, epidemiology, host diet 1507
Mellanita deglandi, *Microsomacanthus mica*, n.sp., USSR 2609
Melomys cervinipes, *Syphacia darwini*, n.sp., Australia 1582
Menichlopholan (*see* niclofolan)
Meriones crassus
Meggittina gerbilli, Egypt, new host record 2255
Raillietina trapezoides, Egypt, new host record 2255
Meriones erythrourus, parasites, USSR, prevalence 1209
Meriones meridianus, parasites, USSR, prevalence 1209
Meriones sacramenti, *Raillietina trapezoides*, Egypt, new host record 2255
Meriones tamariscinus, parasites, USSR, prevalence 1209
Meriones tristrami
Raillietina trapezoides, Egypt, new host record 2255
Taenia pisiformis, Egypt, new host record 2255
Vampirolepis nana, Egypt, new host record 2255
Meriones unguiculatus
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, immunology, T-cell-dependent CSF eosinophilia 2668
Brugia malayi
chemotherapy, disease models 3610
experimental model
microfilarial levels 3096
screening filaricides 2182
immunology, immune response, serum antibodies 1920
Brugia pahangi
chemotherapy
amoscanate 2753
CGP 6140 2753
disease models 3610
flubendazole 2753
furapyrimidone 2753
ivermectin 2753
melarsonyl potassium 2753
milbemycin D 2753
suramin 2753
haematology, eosinophil response 925
immunology, lymphatic lesions, pre-existing infection 1632
pathology, lymphatic lesions, pre-existing infection 1632
Cardiofilaria nilesi, transmission, experimental infection 2554
Dipetalonema viteae
chemotherapy
amoscanate 2753
CGP 6140 2753
disease models 3610
flubendazole 2753
furapyrimidone 2753
ivermectin 2753
melarsonyl potassium 2753
milbemycin D 2753
suramin 2753
development 2086
fecundity, localization 1455
laboratory model, drug screening 2086
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
chemotherapy
ethyl oxanilate, mode of action 2986
ethyl oxanilates 2987
parachloroethyl oxanilate, mode of action 2986
Echinococcus vogeli, metacestodes, carcinoma, pathology, mesothelial tumours 1836
Litomosoides carinii, development 1797
Parastrongylus schmidti, host specificity 514
Meriones unguiculatus *cont.*
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes, carcinoma, pathology, mesothelial tumours 1836
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
pathogenicity 1330
benzimidazole resistance 920
pathology, intestinal absorption 1636
Merlangius merlangus, *Grillotia erinaceus*, ecology, distribution in host 346
Mesocestoides
dogs, general account 1502
Oswaldocruzia, USA, prevalence 304
Pseudacris streckeri streckeri, USA, prevalence 304
tetrathyridia
Cophosaurus texanus, USA, new host record 2195
Sceloporus olivaceous, USA, new host record 2195
Mesocestoides corti
mice
immunization
BCG 3214
T-cell line 1616
immunology, helper T cells 3174
rats, immunosuppression, granulocytes 2632
Mesocestoides leptothylacus
cats, development 779
Vulpes vulpes, development, proglottid shedding pattern 779
Mesocestoides lineatus, *Taenia taeniaeformis, Ondatra zibethica*, USSR 1802
Mesocoelium monas, *Anolis sagrei sagrei*, USA, prevalence 302
Mesocoelium sociale
Calotes versicolor, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Cosymbotus platyurus
Indonesia, prevalence 53
life history, experimental infection 2087
Gehyra mutilata
Indonesia, prevalence 53
life history, experimental infection 2087
Gekko gecko, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Hemidactylus frenatus
Indonesia, prevalence 53
life history, experimental infection 2087
Huttonella bicolor, Indonesia, life history 2087
Lamellaxis gracilis, Indonesia, life history 2087
life history 2087
Mabuya multifasciata, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Takyromus sexlineatus, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Mesocreadium hoplichthidis, n.g., n.sp., *Hoplichthys acanthopleurus*, Mozambique 839
Mesocyclops kieferi, *Dracunculus medinensis*, Burkina Faso, transmission 3286
Mesocyclops leuckarti, *Bisaccanthes bisaccata*, development, experimental infection 3343
Mesometra brachycoelia
morphology, host adaptations 1265
Sarpa salpa, Mediterranean Sea, described, host adaptations 1265
Mesometra orbicularis
morphology, host adaptations 1265
Sarpa salpa, Mediterranean Sea, described, host adaptations 1265
Mesostephanus appendiculatus, cercariae, morphology, glandular apparatus 1268
Metacyclops margaretae, *Dracunculus medinensis*, Burkina Faso, transmission 3286
Metadena depressa, *Dentex dentex*, Mediterranean Sea, redescribed 1555
Metagonimus, man, Korea Republic, case reports 2125

Metagonimus katsuradai
freshwater fishes, USSR, new geographic record 3104
Juga tegulata, USSR, prevalence 3104
larvae, morphology 3104
Metagonimus yokogawai
Carassius auratus, experimental infection 3280
cats, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3481
dogs, experimental infection 3280
freshwater fishes, USSR 3104
Juga extensa, USSR, prevalence 3104
larvae, morphology 3104
man
Korea Republic
epidemiology 3269
prevalence 3269
mice, pathology, eosinophilia 3227
morphology 3280
Opsariichthys bidens, Korea Republic, prevalence, morphology 3280
Plecoglossus altivelis, Korea Republic, prevalence 3269
Pseudogobio esocinus, Korea Republic, prevalence, morphology 3280
rats, experimental infection 3280
Semisulcospira cancellata, development, water temperature 1342
Semisulcospira globus, Korea Republic, prevalence, morphology 3280
Semisulcospira laevigata, development, water temperature 1342
Zacco platypus, Korea Republic, prevalence, morphology 3280
Zacco temmincki, Korea Republic, prevalence, morphology 3280
Metastrongylus
pigs
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 579
reviews 775
Metastrongylus apri
pigs, chemotherapy, ivermectin 2426
Sus scrofa, USA, prevalence, island population 2167
Metastrongylus pudendotectus, *Sus scrofa*, USA, prevalence, island population 2167
Meteterakis ishikawanae, n.sp., *Rana ishikawae*, Japan 356
Methylene blue
Dactylogyrus extensus, Cyprinus carpio 1409
Gyrodactylus medius, Cyprinus carpio 1409
Metorchis orientalis, metacercariae, freshwater fishes, China, prevalence 568
Metorchis taiwanensis, metacercariae, freshwater fishes, China, prevalence 568
Metrifonate (*see* trichlorfon)
Metronidazole
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes 474
mice 474
mode of action 474, 3604
toxicity
bile acids 2000
man, mutagens 2748
Mexico
Allocreadium mexicanum, n.sp., *Chirostoma estor* 2622
Boreostrongylus romerolagi, Romerolagus diazi, new geographic record 2901
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
Chirostoma estor, redescribed 2622
freshwater fishes, general account 2201
Bunostomum, sheep, epidemiology, pasture larval counts, seasonal variation 1667
Capillaria patzcuarensis, n.sp., *Chirostoma estor* 2622
Cestoda, man, reviews 1749
Cooperia, sheep, epidemiology, pasture larval counts, seasonal variation 1667
Dermatoxys romerolagi, Romerolagus diazi, new geographic record 2901
Diplostomulum, Chirostoma estor, redescribed 2622
Mexico *cont.*
Dipylidium caninum, dogs, prevalence 39, 42
Elongoparorchis moniliovatus
Bagre marinus 2236
new host record 2236
Bagre panamensis 2236
new host record 2236
Cathorops seemani 2236
new host record 2236
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, prevalence, serological survey 28
Globocephalus mexicanus, n.sp., *Pappogeomys tylorhinus* 1585, 2901
Haemonchus, sheep, epidemiology, pasture larval counts, seasonal variation 1667
helminths
Chirostoma estor, prevalence 817
collection of the Institute of Biology 1474
Cyprinus carpio, prevalence 817
Goodea atripinnis, prevalence 817
Micropterus salmoides, prevalence 817
Lamothiella romerolagi, n.g.,n.sp., *Romerolagus diazi* 2901
Mammomonogamus nasicola, cattle, new host record 2616
Myzobdella patzcuarensis, Chirostoma estor 2622
Nematodirus, larvae, pastures, prevalence 1667
Oesophagostomum, sheep, epidemiology, pasture larval counts, seasonal variation 1667
Onchocerca volvulus
man, epidemiology, vectors 3284
Simulium callidum, transmission 3284
Simulium metallicum, transmission 3284
Simulium ochraceum, transmission 3284
Ostertagia, sheep, epidemiology, pasture larval counts, seasonal variation 1667
Paragonimus mexicanus, Aroapyrgus alleei, host susceptibility 1827
Paraspidodera uncinata
Pappogeomys merriami merriami
new geographic record 2901
new host record 2901
Posthodiplostomum minimum, Chirostoma estor, redescribed 2622
Pseudodiplorchis americanus, Scaphiopus couchii, new geographic record 1550
Spinitectus carolini, Chirostoma estor, redescribed 2622
Stunkardiella minima, Rhamdia guatemalensis, redescribed 2603
Taenia
dogs, prevalence 41
man, bibliographies 834
metacestodes, man, localization, brain 199
Taenia hydatigena, dogs, prevalence 39
Taenia pisiformis, dogs, prevalence 39
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, case report, hydrocephalus 415
Trichinella spiralis, cats, prevalence 2551
Trichostrongylus, sheep, epidemiology, pasture larval counts, seasonal variation 1667
Mice (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Ancylostoma caninum, chemotherapy 2745
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
chemotherapy
mebendazole 2434
parbendazole 2032
immunology, T-cell-dependent CSF eosinophilia 2668
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
pathology
bile ducts, acidophilic protein crystals 3548
Angiostrongylus costaricensis cont.
pathology *cont.*
lungs, acidophilic protein crystals 3548
Angiostrongylus siamensis
pathology
bile ducts, acidophilic protein crystals 3548
lungs, acidophilic protein crystals 3548
Ascaris, chemotherapy, benacil 1998
Ascaris suum
immunity
IgG antibody 2667
peripheral eosinophilia 2667
immunization
IgE, suppression 2662
IgG, suppression 2662
Aspiculuris tetraptera
chemotherapy, ivermectin 300
prevalence, laboratory animals 298
Turkey, prevalence 1798
Brugia malayi, immunization, laboratory mode, protective immunity 1289
Brugia pahangi
haematology, eosinophil response 925
immunology, host sex differences 1897
Capillaria hepatica
Australia, biological control 1355
immunodiagnosis, IFAT 2306
Catatropis morosovi, development, experimental infection 3344
Cestoda, immunology 601
Clonorchis sinensis
immunization, passive immunization 3189
pathology, liver, aflatoxin B_1 3545
Dipetalonema viteae
immunology
humoral immunity, host variations 3175
humoral response 1593
Diplostomum phoxini, immunology 601
Echinococcus, metacestodes, host specificity, camel strain 786
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 2663
flubendazole 2663
mebendazole 474, 1711, 2663
metronidazole 474
triclabendazole 2663
control, γ-irradiation, protoscoleces 3642
development
γ-irradiation, protoscoleces 3642
pig strain, sheep strain differences 791
immunization, scolex antigen 2663
laboratory model 1210
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
chemotherapy
albendazole 667
flubendazole 667
mebendazole 667
egg yolk 675
vegetable oils 675
immunology, cellular immunity, host strain variations 865
Fasciola hepatica
Babesia microti, immunology, immune complexes 2218
immunization, surface antigens 1606
immunology, antigens, characterization 2641
Gnathostoma spinigerum, immunology, antibody response 2286
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
chemotherapy, pyrantel, worm expulsion rate 506
development 697

Mice *cont.*
- *Heligmosomoides polygyrus cont.*
  - immunity 1600
    - tissue reaction 2634
  - immunization, adult worm homogenates 106
  - immunology 3176
    - adoptive transfer 3492
    - lymphocyte proliferation 3492
  - immunosuppression, mucosal mast cells 2635
  - mathematical models 447
  - pathology, host diet 2336
  - resistance
    - *Babesia microti* 3515
    - strain susceptibility 127
- helminths, Iraq, prevalence 2558
- *Hymenolepis*, chemotherapy, novel anthelmintics, screening 1008
- *Hymenolepis citelli*
  - immunization, immunoglobulin response 2624
  - immunology, immunoglobulin response 2624
- *Hymenolepis diminuta*
  - *Hymenolepis nana*, immunology, cross immunity 1612
  - immunity, immune regulation of gene expression 702
  - immunization, immunoglobulin response 2624
  - immunology, immunoglobulin response 2624
- *Hymenolepis microstoma*
  - *Hymenolepis muris-sylvaticae*, immunology, cross immunity 3493
  - immunization, immunoglobulin response 2624
  - immunology, immunoglobulin response 2624
- *Hymenolepis nana*
  - chemotherapy
    - BMC 2062
    - praziquantel 1884
    - thiazole derivatives 690
  - development 2499
    - cellular differentiation 1565
  - host parasite strain and variations 1207
  - immunology
    - antibody response 2921
    - athymic hosts, auto-infection 3185
    - lymphocyte response 3474
    - stage specific antigens 946
    - stage specific response 1884
    - temperature, host peripheral leukocyte response 3199
  - metacestodes
    - chemotherapy, praziquantel 1884
    - immunology, stage specific response 1884
  - ova, infectivity 2557
  - resistance, antibody response 2921
  - thiadiazole derivatives 2485
  - triazino benzimidazoles 2459
  - Turkey, prevalence 1798
- *Mesocestoides corti*
  - immunization
    - BCG 3214
    - T-cell line 1616
  - immunology, helper T cells 3174
- *Metagonimus yokogawai*, pathology, eosinophilia 3227
- *Microphallus pygmaeus*, experimental infection 294
- *Necator americanus*, immunology, antibody response 1596
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
  - *Hymenolepis nana*, interactions 1508
  - immunity, cellular/humoral response 2293
  - immunology
    - IgE response, T cells 3497
    - intestinal goblet cells 2297
  - immunosuppression, cimetidine 612
- *Onchocerca lienalis*, immunology, protective immunity 2910
- *Parastrongylus schmidti*, host specificity 514
- *Pygidiopsis genata*, development, experimental infection 3668
- *Schistosoma*
  - pathology
    - host gluconeogenesis 1337
    - liver, glucogenic capacity 1337
- *Schistosoma bovis*
  - experimental infection 2156
  - immunology, T-cell deprived hosts 3197
  - resistance, T-cell deprived hosts 3198
- *Schistosoma curassoni*, experimental infection 2156
- *Schistosoma haematobium*, immunology, immune evasion 1620
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - chemotherapy
    - artemether, mode of action 2076
    - fuvinazole, mode of action 2076
    - niridazole, mode of action 2076
    - praziquantel 3504
      - silicone elastomer implants 497
  - immunology
    - eosinophil chemotactic factor 614
    - interleukin-2 deficiency, hepatic granulomatous inflammation 3210
    - splenic T cells, eosinophil chemotactic lymphokines 1899
  - immunosuppression
    - interleukin cascade reaction 3527
    - praziquantel 3504
  - pathology, liver 2341
  - physiology, schistosomula 1357
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - chemotherapy
    - acridine derivatives 477
    - diacridine derivatives 477
    - hycanthone, egg viability 2756
    - oxamniquine, egg viability 2756
    - praziquantel
      - egg viability 2756
      - host antibody response 369
      - immune-dependent action 1599
  - development
    - maturation 1340
    - oviposition 1340
    - single sex infections 1134
    - vitelline glands 1134
  - host parasite relationships
    - carbohydrate epitopes 2661
    - polypeptide epitopes 2661
  - immunity
    - T cell subpopulations 3203
    - T lymphocytes, depletion 3516
  - immunization 2665
    - adjuvants 3186
    - antigens 2625
    - *Biomphalaria alexandrina* antigens 3181
    - carbohydrate epitopes 2661
    - *Fasciola hepatica* antigen 1882
    - frozen and thawed schistosomula 1613
    - geographic strain variations 862
    - IgM monoclonal antibodies 2625
    - irradiated cercariae
      - intraspecific cross protection 382
      - L3T4 lymphocyt[illegible] 98
      - pulmonary leukocytic response 3476
    - irradiated cercarial antigen 381
    - irradiated larvae 862
    - irradiated schistosomula, cryopreservation 104
    - membrane antigen 2642
    - polypeptide epitopes 2661
    - pulmonary phase, resistance mechanisms 3483
    - radiation attenuated cercariae 3484
- *Schistosoma mansoni cont.*
  - immunization *cont.*
    - radiation-resistant immunity 1287
    - skin-phase attrition
      - eosinophils 3524
      - macrophages 3524
    - soluble adult worm antigens 1613
    - stabilized cercariae 1690
    - subfractions 3502
    - T cell-mediated resistance 2644
    - whole body irradiation 3522
  - immunodiagnosis, ELISA, cercarial antigen 1607
  - immunology
    - α_2 macroglobulins 2354
    - angiotensin II, migration inhibition factor 129
    - antigen-induced lymphocyte proliferation 2651
    - antigen localization, liver 3212
    - antigens 1911
    - autoimmune reactivity to collagen 2675
    - cell mediated immunity 2644
    - circulating antigens, renal glomeruli 1918
    - eosinophils, egg expulsion 2648
    - germfree animals 2933
    - granuloma, T lymphocytes 84
    - granulomas
      - macrophage activity 872
      - macrophage agglutinating factor 875
    - host evasion 1622
    - immune complexes, glomeruli 2292
    - liver granulomas, substance P 3525
    - low protein diet 2344
    - macrophages, preactivation 2636
    - monoclonal antibodies 3205
    - praziquantel
      - host antibody response 369
      - immune-dependent action 1599
    - skin phase challenge attrition 99
    - whole body irradiation 3522
  - immunopathology
    - circulating antigens, renal glomeruli 1918
    - immune complexes 1866
  - immunosuppression
    - enteric ova, granulomatous response 1945
    - suppressor T cells 1945
  - infectivity to intermediate hosts 3435
  - life history, sex ratios 2089
  - oltipraz, mode of action 1066
  - pathogenicity, low protein diet 2344
  - pathology
    - bile ducts, acidophilic protein crystals 3548
    - cell growth 151
    - collagen synthesis, fibroblasts 1935
    - cytochrome P-450 2938
    - experimental models 2332
    - granulomata
      - connective tissue deposition 622
      - protease inhibitors 2354
    - hepatic fibrosis, granulomata, host genetic variations 133
    - hepatic pipe-stem lesions 2331
    - lungs, acidophilic protein crystals 3548
    - thrombocytopaenia 1936
  - reproduction, sex ratios 2089
  - resistance, host genetics 604
  - schistosomula, migration 512
  - *Trypanosoma brucei*, immunity, effect on homologous schistosome immunity 1601
- *Strongyloides ratti*
  - immunity, Chediak-Higashi syndrome, bone marrow reconstitution 2653

Mice *cont.*
Strongyloides ratti cont.
immunology
intestinal phase 1717
mucosal mast cells 80
techniques, infection, oral intubation 1717
Syphacia muris, prevalence, laboratory animals 298
Syphacia obvelata
chemotherapy
ivermectin 300
thiazole derivatives 690
prevalence, laboratory animals 298
thiadiazole derivatives 2485
Turkey, prevalence 1798
Taenia crassiceps
immunization
dose dependency 1886
larval antigen 1618
metacestodes
immunization, levamisole modifier 1891
immunodiagnosis
double diffusion 2913
ELISA 1917, 2913
IFAT-DASS 1917
Taenia taeniaeformis
metacestodes
immunization
immunochemistry 1907
metacestode antigens 2906
oncosphere antigens 2906
recombinant DNA 1907
immunology
inflammatory response 3506
leukocytes 3505
toxicity
benacil 1998
BMC 2062
diamfenetide 2443
hexachloroparaxylene 2443
mebendazole 1081
thiabendazole 1100, 2490
Toxocara canis
chemotherapy
ivermectin, tissue stages 467
levamisole, tissue stages 467
host parasite relationships, irradiated larvae 1869
immunization, monoclonal antibodies 384
immunology, eosinophilia, chimeras 897
Japanese encephalitis virus, immunology, synergistic effect 2296
life history, larval migration 2097
pathology
bile ducts, acidophilic protein crystals 3548
lungs, acidophilic protein crystals 3548
Toxocara cati
pathology
bile ducts, acidophilic protein crystals 3548
lungs, acidophilic protein crystals 3548
treatment, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 2434
Trichinella nativa, immunology, cutaneous anaphylaxis, allergenic antigens 1910
Trichinella nelsoni
immunology
antiphosphorylcholine plaque forming cell responses 124
cutaneous anaphylaxis, allergenic antigens 1910
Trichinella pseudospiralis
chemotherapy 2996
benzimidazoles 2997
febantel 2997
ivermectin 2997
development, germ-free hosts 3094
immunity, germ-free hosts 3094
immunology
cutaneous anaphylaxis, allergenic antigens 1910
plasma corticosterone 2664
Trichinella pseudospiralis cont.
pathology, vitamin enriched diet 1629
resistance, host sex, sex hormones 1878
Trichinella spiralis
chemotherapy
albendazole 3592
cyclosporin A 2626
flubendazole, encysted larvae 2774
mebendazole
encysted larvae 2774
toxicity 1081
eosinophilia 1864
immunodiagnosis, ELISA, diverse isolates 90
immunology
antiphosphorylcholine plaque forming cell responses 124
cutaneous anaphylaxis, allergenic antigens 1910
eosinophil and lysophospholipase responses 855
eosinophil response 1591
germfree hosts 930
humoral response 363, 1593
circulating antigen 868
intestinal stage 85
lymphoid tissue changes 1914
lysophospholipase activity 81
lysophospholipase response 1591
modulation, antiphosphorylcholine immune response 3211
mucosal mast cell response, serotonin 114
mucosal mast cells 113
T cells, lymphokine production 91
immunosuppression, cyclosporin A 2626
larvae, infectivity 3569
pathology
germfree hosts 930
host behaviour 3219
intestinal involvement 400
intestinal mucosal epithelium 3552
muscle fibres, nurse cells 2942
vitamin treatments 3220
resistance
host sex, sex hormones 1878
strain susceptibility 127
Trichinella pseudospiralis, biological differences 423
Trichobilharzia ocellata
development, experimental 245
Schistosoma mansoni, cross immunity 245
Trichuris muris, resistance, host strains, major histocompatibility complex, worm expulsion 3491
Trichuris trichiura
immunology
cross reactivity
Trichinella spiralis 2930
Trichuris trichiura 2930
Wuchereria bancrofti, immunization, circulating antigens 102
Microcotyle labracis
Dicentrarchus labrax, France 3429
to *Serranicotyle labracis*, n.g., n.comb. 2224
Microfilariae, dogs, Japan, case report, orbital granuloma 1791
Microphallidae
ultrastructure
cirrus, scanning electron microscopy 2243
genetic pores, scanning electron microscopy 2243
Microphalloides australiensis, to *Queenslandisia australiensis*, n.g., n.comb. 1558
Microphalloides maxiensis, to *Labidotrema maxiensis*, n.comb. 1559
Microphallus piriformes
Littorina rudis, Barents Sea, epidemiology 1540
Microphallus piriformes cont.
Somateria mollissima, Barents Sea, epidemiology 1540
Microphallus pygmaeus
Littorina rudis, Barents Sea, epidemiology 1540
mice, experimental infection 294
Somateria mollissima, Barents Sea, epidemiology 1540
Microphallus szidati
life history 3033
n.sp.
Himantopus melanurus, Argentina 2894
Rallus sanguinolentus, Argentina 2894
Micropogon, Pterinotrematoides mexicanum, Peru, new record 836
Micropogon megalops, Pseudohargisia cortesi, n.g., n.sp., USA 337
Micropogonias furnieri
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis
plerocercoids
Brazil
described 1227
prevalence 1228
meat quality 1229
Poecilancistrium caryophyllum
plerocercoids
Brazil
described 1227
prevalence, meat quality 1229
Pterobothrium
plerocercoids
Brazil
described 1227
prevalence 1228
meat quality 1229
Pterobothrium caryophyllum, plerocercoids, Brazil, prevalence 1228
Pterobothrium heteracanthum
plerocercoids
Brazil
described 1227
prevalence, meat quality 1229
Pterobothrium heteracathum, plerocercoids, Brazil, prevalence 1228
Micropterus dolomieui
Bolbogonotylus corkumi, n.g., n.sp., USA 344
Gyrodactylus micropteri, n.sp., Canada 2595
Micropterus salmoides, helminths, Mexico, prevalence 817
Microsomacanthus accuratus, n.sp., *Clangula hyemalis*, USSR 2251
Microsomacanthus mica
Clangula morula, experimental infection 2609
n.sp., *Mellanita deglandi*, USSR 2609
synonymy 2609
Microsomacanthus spiralibursata, sensu Denny, 1969 *nec* Czaplinski, 1956, synonym *Microsomacanthus mica* 2609
Microtus cabrerae, *Notocotylus neyrai*, Spain, new record 2864
Microtus fortis, *Catatropis morosovi*, USSR, prevalence 3344
Microtus lusitanicus, *Notocotylus neyrai*, Spain, new host record 2864
Microtus maximoviczii, *Catatropis morosovi*, USSR, prevalence 3344
Microtus oeconomus, *Taenia polyacantha*, metacestodes, carcinoma, pathology, mesothelial tumours 1836
Midazolam, *Onchocerca volvulus*, microfilariae, *in vitro* 482
Milbe (*see* Milbemycin D)
Milbemycin D
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 1092
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, rats 2067
Brugia pahangi, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2753
Dipetalonema viteae, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2753
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1051, 1093, 1438
pharmacokinetics 1438

Milbemycin D *cont.*
Toxascaris leonina, cats 1201
Toxocara canis, dogs 1092
Milvus korschun*, *Sphaerirostris lancea, USSR, new host record 796
Miniopterus minor*, *Litomosa adami, n.sp., Congo 592
Miniopterus natalensis*, *Litomosa adami, n.sp., Zaire 592
Minks (*see Mustela*)
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*, *Echinostoma hortense, development, experimental infection 243
Moaciria icosiensis, synonymy 597
Molecular genetics
Ascaris lumbricoides 154
Ascaris suum 160, 2365, 2964
Brugia malayi 2715, 3237, 3252
Brugia pahangi 2715
Fasciola hepatica 3495
helminths 2713
books 2814
Onchocerca volvulus 701, 1644, 1646, 2504, 2670
Schistosoma japonicum 165, 2714
Schistosoma mansoni 1598, 1648, 1727, 3238, 3244, 3246, 3525
cercariae 1354
Spirometra mansonoides 2961
Taenia hydatigena 439
Taenia ovis 2300
Trichinella spiralis 2970
Molicola horridus, metacestodes, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 3143
Molinema dessetae
imidazo 2,1-b thiazoles, *in vitro* 2406
Proechimys oris, pathology, laboratory models 913
rodents, experimental infection 820
spiroarsorans, *in vitro* 2448
Toxorhynchites amboinensis
development, infectivity 820
host specificity, infectivity 820
Molineus inglisi, n.sp., for *Molineus patens*, sensu Inglis Ogden 1965 848
Molineus legerae, n.sp., *Vulpes vulpes*, France 848
Molineus patens
described 848
host range 848
sensu Inglis Ogden 1965, to *Molineus inglisi*, n.sp. 848
sensu Petrov, 1928, to *Molineus petrovi*, n.sp. 848
Molineus petrovi, n.sp., for *Molineus patens*, sensu Petrov, 1928 848
Molluscicides 3591
Acacia extract 2770
Aesculus indica extract 1089
Allium vineale extract 1241
Ambrosia confertiflora extract 3304
Ambrosia maritima extract 473, 1440
Ambrosia maritrema extract 1046
Ambrosia senegalensis extract 1440
Atriplex leucoclada extract 3641
Balanites maughamii extract 2783
books, nontarget effects 3044
copper controlled release glass 1683
copper sulfate 2585
Eucalyptus tereticornis extract 672
Fagonia cretica extract 3641
Jatropha gossypyfolia extract 2741
niclosamide 2741
Phytolacca americana extract 2741
Phytolacca dodecandra extract 2477, 2780, 3645
plant extracts 473, 1046, 1089, 1241, 1408, 1440, 2477, 2741, 2770, 2780, 2783, 3304, 3641, 3645
Tetrapleura tetraptera extract 2741
Molossinema wimsatti
Molossus ater, Trinidad and Tobago 1213
n.g., n.sp., *Molossus ater*, Trinidad and Tobago 355
Molossus ater
Molossinema wimsatti
n.g., n.sp., Trinidad and Tobago 355
Trinidad and Tobago 1213
Monanema martini
Hyalomma truncatum
development 2502
pathology 2502
Rhipicephalus
development 2502
pathology 2502
Monascus filliformis*, *Peprilus paru, Brazil, new host record 2203
Monensin, *Fasciola hepatica*, vitelline cell activity 3644
Mongolia
Proteocephalus, Oreoleuciscus, morphology, species variability 2245
Proteocephalus ptychocheilus, Oreoleuciscus, life history 2245
Thelandros, Agama stoliczkana, females, described 853
Thelandros gobiensis, n.sp., *Agama stoliczkana* 853
Thelandros mongolicus, n.sp., *Agama stoliczkana* 853
Moniezia
buffaloes, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
cattle
chemotherapy, resorantel 214
Czechoslovakia, grazing systems 1186
pathology, anaemia 914
goats
chemotherapy, resorantel 214
India, prevalence 30
sheep
chemotherapy
albendazole 3324
Czechoslovak preparation 3297
bithionol tetramisole 3331
mebendazole 1022
niclosamide 2020
praziquantel 2785
resorantel 214
Indonesia, prevalence 1494
Poland, prevalence 3324
prophylaxis, Preparation No. 1 2004
Moniezia benedeni
cattle
general account 1498
Korea Republic 845
goats, general account 1498
morphology, surface structures 845
sheep, general account 1498
Tayassu tajacu, Brazil, prevalence 1194
Moniezia expansa
albendazole
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098
biochemistry
carbohydrates, glycogen 3254
enzymes, glycogen synthase 3611
lipids 3254
proteins 3253, 3261
trace elements 2360
cattle, general account 1498
goats, general account 1498
histochemistry, interproglotted gland enzymes 433
mebendazole
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098
parbendazole
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098
Scheloribates laevigatus, development 1130
sheep
chemotherapy
albendazole 3630
benzylsalicylic acid derivatives 2018
febantel 201
niclosamide 3607
general account 1498
pathogenicity, blood serum, luminescence 1319
Moniezia expansa *cont.*
thiabendazole
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098
Monieziinae
keys 1278
taxonomy, reviews 1278
Moniliformis moniliformis
levamisole, *in vitro* 3637
nicotine, *in vitro* 3637
physiology
hatching, long-term storage 2690
neuromuscular physiology, acetylcholine 3637
rats, host parasite relationships, host diet 2357-2358
Rattus rattus, haematology, packed cell volume 922
techniques, infection, rats 2800
Monilonema ochetocephala, n.sp., *Macropus dorsalis*, Australia 2261
Monkeys (*see also* named genera)
Enterobius, Czechoslovakia, zoological gardens, prevalence 831
Schistosoma mansoni, immunology, schistosomula released products, cell lines 1290
Trichuris trichiura, Czechoslovakia, zoological gardens, prevalence 83
Monobothrium hunteri*, *Carpiodes cyprinus, Canada, new host record 1534
Monocentris japonicus*, *Prolabria monocentris, n.g., n.sp., Mozambique 839
Monodontus floridanus*, *Neofiber alleni, USA, prevalence 2180
Monodontus semicircularis*, *Tayassu tajacu, Brazil, prevalence 1194
Monoecocestus*, *Xenillus itascensis, USA 2880
Monogenea (*see also* named genera)
Abramis brama, Poland, population dynamics 307
Beleniformes, population similarities 1523
ecology 955
freshwater fishes
Caspian Sea, new geographic record 1815
USSR
prevalence, imported infections 3425
taxonomy, books, addendum 1839
host parasite relationships 955
marine fishes
Antarctic Ocean, prevalence 1520
Atlantic Ocean, species composition host ecology 2874
Indian Ocean, prevalence 1520
Pacific Ocean, prevalence 1520
population similarities 1523
Sea of Japan, prevalence 1520
morphology, pharynx 334
Myxobolus bramae, Scardinius erythrophthalmus, interactions, antagonism 3105
Montserrat, larva migrans, man, prevalence 2131
Morantel
Ascaridia galli, fowls 2008, 2430
cattle
metabolism 3626
pharmacokinetics 3626
milk, controlled release 210
controlled release 1401, 3602
Cooperia, cattle 213
Cooperia curticei
goats 3321
sheep 3321
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1401, 2056
dogs
metabolism 3626
pharmacokinetics 3626
drug residues, cattle, liver 3626
goats 1016
Haemonchus contortus
goats 3321

Morantel *cont.*
Haemonchus contortus cont.
sheep 3321
helminths, cattle 1400, 1681, 2005, 2414, 2458
metabolites 3298, 3626
Nematoda, cattle 222, 233, 1080, 1439, 1445, 1677, 2031, 2056, 2423
Nematodirus, cattle 213
Ollulanus, pigs 2484
Ostertagia
cattle 213
goats 3321
sheep 3321
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 1401, 1430, 3602
pharmacokinetics 210, 3626
rats
metabolism 3626
pharmacokinetics 3626
Toxocara, dogs 3652
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
goats 3321
sheep 3321
Morocco
Echinococcus, metacestodes, cattle, prevalence 1773
helminths
man
epidemiology 2834
prevalence 2834
Protostrongylidae
Cernuella virgata, prevalence 2581
Cochlicella, prevalence, ecology 1539
Limax maximus, prevalence 2581
Otala lactea
prevalence 2581
ecology 1539
Theba pisana
prevalence 2581
ecology 1539
Morphology
Acanthocephala 3362
Acanthoxyurus anomaluri, male 1579
Acanthoxyurus obubra, male 1579
Acanthoxyurus vincenti, male 1579
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, adults 2176
Alocostoma clelandi 2262
Amidostomum acutum 2273
Amidostomum anseris 2273
Amidostomum chevreuxi 2273
Amidostomum cygni 2273
Amidostomum fulicae 2273
Amidostomum henryi 2273
Amidostomum quasifulicae 2273
Amidostomum spatulatum 2273
Amphilina foliacea, penetration 3228
Ancyrocephalinae 1549
Anguillicola australiensis 3162
Anguillicola crassus 3162
Anguillicola globiceps 3162
Anisakis 3157
larvae 2266
Aphallus rubalo 1555
Aphallus tubarium 1555
Arhythmorhynchus brevis 2622
Ascaridia compar 2276
Ascaris suum, cuticular pores 358
Ascarophis 3467
Austrostrongylus, synlophe 2263
Austrostrongylus minutus 2263
Bathybothrium rectangulum 2197
Batrachonema synaptospicula 3422
Bisaccanthes bisaccata, metacestodes 3343
Bivagina baumi 3125
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi 308, 2622
Brachylaima 295
Brachylaima mesostoma
cercariae 2095
metacercariae 2095
Brugia malayi 1281
adults, China 1280
males 2898
microfilariae, China 1280
Bucephalus polymorphus, cercariae, glandular apparatus 1268
Calicophoron microbothrioides 1269
Morphology *cont.*
Callitetrarhynchus gracilis, plerocercoids 1227
Camallanus lacustris, nervous system 3468
Cardiocephalus musculosus 2191
Catatropis morosovi 3344
Centroderma spinosissima, host adaptations 1265
Cercaria camarguensis, sensillae 1845
Cercaria pugnax, sensory apparatus 1270
Cercaria ubiquita, glandular apparatus 1268
Cestoda
birds 3364
larvae, (new) 1829
Clinostomum complanatum, tegumental changes, scanning electron microscopy 3441
Cloacinidae 1574
Contracaecum 3157
larvae 2266
Corynosoma strumosum 1570
Crassicauda grampicola, head region 3164
Crenatobronema guentheri 598
Cryptocotyle lingua, cercariae, glandular apparatus 1268
Cucullanus heterodonti 1858
Cucullanus himezi 1855
Dactylogyrus vastator 2223
opisthaptor 1838
Dawestrema cycloancistrum 1532
Derogenes varicus 1818
Dicranotaenia coronula 3151
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 341, 2893
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 2900
Dictyocaulus cameli 2900
Dictyocaulus eckerti 2900
Dictyocaulus filaria 2900
Dictyocaulus viviparus 2900
Digenea 2895
metacercariae 3106
Dilepididae 3421
Diorchis stefanskii, cysticercoids 2254
Diorchis thomasorum 843
Dipetalonema caudispina 2257
Dipetalonema gracile 2257
Dipetalonema graciliformis 2257
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 70
Diplodiscus magnus 3448
Diplostomulum, metacercariae 2622
Diplostomum paracaudum 446
Diplostomum paraspathaceum, metacercariae 3444
Diplostomum pusillum, metacercariae 3444
Diplostomum rutili, metacercariae 3444
Diplostomum tetrai, metacercariae, cyst walls 3218
Diplotriaena tridens 3160
Dirofilaria immitis 3471
Dolichosaccus rastellus, vitellaria 3453
Drepanidotaenia lanceolata, cysticercoids 2254
Echinocephalus overstreeti 352
Echinochasmus japonicus, tegument 3451
Echinococcus granulosus 549
metacestodes 2857
alveolar cysts 698
brood capsule wall, scanning electron microscopy 590
Echinoparyphium elegans 3664
Echinostoma hortense 2238
Echinostoma parcespinosum 2090
Echinostoma revolutum
cercariae, sensory receptors, scanning electron microscopy 1562
larvae, sensory structures, scanning electron microscopy 1846
Elaphostrongylus cervi 354
Elongoparorchis moniliovatus 2236
Elstia stossichianum, host adaptations 1265
Euryhelmis squamula 1557
Fasciola gigantica 2890
Filarinema asymmetricus 1577
Filarinema australis 1577
Morphology *cont.*
Filarinema flagrifer 1577
Fimbriaria fasciolaris, cysticercoids 2254
Floriceps saccatus, metacestodes 3143
Gastrothylacidae 2242
Gigantocotyle explanatum 2890
Glomericirrus macrouri 1818
Gnathostoma doloresi, larvae 3159
Gnathostoma hispidum, larvae 1284
Gnathostoma malaysiae 1211
Gonapodasmius cypseluri 1844
Gonapodasmius spilonotopteri 1844
Gonocerca phycidis 1818
Gymnophallus gibberosus
cercariae 838
metacercariae 838
Gyrodactylus, haptoral sclerites, thesis 62
Gyrodactylus carassii 1837
Gyrodactylus decorus 1837
Gyrodactylus gurleyi, opisthaptor armature 580
Gyrodactylus magnificus 1837
Gyrodactylus salaris 1236
Gyrodactylus truttae, opisthaptor, seasonal variations 1238
Haemonchus contortus 2277
Haplometra cylindracea, cercariae, glandular apparatus 1268
Haplorchoides mehrai 1561
Helminthoxys urichi 2267
helminths, ova 1286
Hemiclepsis quadrata, n.comb. 1136
Heterakis gallinae, geographic variations 361
Heteronchocleidus buschkieli 1263
Heterophyes dispar 2122
Heterophyes heterophyes 2122
Hymenolepididae 3421
Hymenolepis diminuta, scolex, freeze fracture 69
Hymenolepis setigera, cysticercoids 2254
Hymenolepis venusta, cysticercoids 2254
Hysterothylacium fabri 2275
Hysterothylacium haze
eggs 2280
larvae 2280
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis 72
Isoparorchis hypselobagri, testes 2230
Lacunovermis macomae, cercariae 837
Lamanema chavezi 1587
Lecithocladium singhi 1266
Lecithophyllum 1818
Lepidapedon garrardi 1818
Litomosa dogieli 592
Litomosa filaria 592
Litomosa ottovianii 592
Litomosa pujoli 592
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, cerebral ganglion 349
Macrogyrodactylus clarii 1261
Macroponema, head 2260
Macropostrongylus macropostrongylus 1573
Macropostrongylus macrostoma 1573
Macropostrongylus yorkei 1573
Mammomonogamus laryngeus 2616
Mammomonogamus nasicola 2616
Mansonella perstans 1161
Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) marmosetae 2257
Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) tamarinae 2257
Maritrema linguilla, reproductive system 585
Maritrema subdolum, cercariae, sensillae 1845
Mecistocirrus digitatus, larvae 1856
Mesometra brachycoelia, host adaptations 1265
Mesometra orbicularis, host adaptations 1265
Mesostephanus appendiculatus, cercariae, glandular apparatus 1268
Metadena depressa 1555
Metagonimus katsuradai, larvae 3104
Metagonimus yokogawai 3280
larvae 3104

Morphology *cont.*
Molicola horridus, metacestodes 3143
Molineus patens 848
Monanema martini, larvae 2502
Moniezia benedeni, surface structures 845
Monogenea, pharynx 334
Nematoda, digitizing tablet 1283
Neoechinorhynchus, postganglionic cell 350
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus, praesoma, nerve pathways 591
Neolepidapedon trematomi 1818
Notocotylus ephemera, ventral papillae 2600
Ogmogaster antarcticus 2866
Olveria indica, tegument 2896
Onchocerca armillata 1282
Onchocerca cebei 2903
Onchocerca flexuosa 1282
Onchocerca gibsoni 1282, 2903
Onchocerca gutturosa 1282, 2904
Onchocerca lienalis 1282
Onchocerca sweetae 2903
scanning electron microscopy 3470
Onchocerca tarsicola 1282
Oochoristica americana 1221
Opecoelidae 839
Opisthioglyphe ranae 3129
Orientodiploproctodaeum diacanthi 2598
Orthocoelium dawesi, tegument, scanning electron microscopy 345
Orthocoelium scoliocoelium, tegument, scanning electron microscopy 345
Orthocoelium tamilensis, tegument, scanning electron microscopy 345
Otobothrium insigne, plerocercus 1566
Papillostrongylus, head 2260
Parabisaccanthes bisacculina 3146
Parabisaccanthes philactes 3146
Paracuaria sp. 1, larvae, (new) 1829
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis, metacercariae, tegument, scanning electron microscopy 3134
Paragonimus mexicanus
cercariae 1827
metacercariae 3140
rediae 1827
sporocysts 1827
Paragonimus miyazakii, metacercariae, tegument, scanning electron microscopy 3134
Paragonimus ohirai
excretory system 587
metacercariae, tegument, scanning electron microscopy 3134
Paragonimus pulmonalis, metacercariae, tegument, scanning electron microscopy 3134
Paragonimus westermani
cercariae, scanning electron microscopy 2240
metacercariae 3449
tegument, scanning electron microscopy 3134
ova 3130
Paramphistomidae 2541
Paramphistomum cervi, vitelline cells 2601
Paraseuratum albidum 852
parasites, freshwater fishes 2102
Paryphostomum radiatum 2186
Paulisentis fractus, nervous system 75
Pelecitus anhingae 2258
Pelecitus circularis 2258
Pelecitus fulicaeatrae 2258
Pelecitus galli 2258
Pelecitus helicinus 2258
Pelecitus polamaetus 2258
Pelecitus tercostatus 2258
Pelecitus tubercauda 2258
Pelecitus vuylstekae, nom. nov. 2258
Petasiger exaeratus 2186
Philometra lateolabracis 1855
Philometra macroandri, n.comb. 3163
Philometra tauridica 2275
Philophthalmus gralli 2233
Philophthalmus posaviniensis, cercariae 2228
Phlyctainophora squali 2256

Morphology *cont.*
Phyllodistomum umblae 1842
Physaloptera sp. 2, larvae, (new) 1829
Plagiorchis 1473
Plagiorchis maculosus, cercariae, papillae 583
Platocystis alalongae 3136
Pleurogenoides ovatus, metacercariae 1542
Pleurogenoides petropedatis 3448
Podocotyle atomon, cercariae, glandular apparatus 1268
Poecilancistrium caryophyllum, plerocercoids 1227
Polymorphus magnus, female genital ducts 3460
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli 348
Pomphorhynchus laevis 74
Pontobdella rugosa 2508
Posthodiplostomum minimum 2622
Probstmayria gombensis 2278
Prolecitha obesa 1554
Proteocephalus 2245
Protospirura 3466
Pseudobenedenia nototheniae 2226
Pseudodiplorchis americanus, redescribed 1550
Pseudoproleptus notopteri 1578
Pseudoterranova decipiens, larva, scanning electron microscopy 1589
Pterobothrium, plerocercoids 1227
Pterobothrium crassicollis 2246
Pterobothrium heteracanthum, plerocercoids 1227
Pygidiopsis genata 3668
Pygidiopsis summa 2229
Raphidascaris 3157
larvae 2266
Raphidascaris acus, nervous system 3468
Rhabdochona oncorhynchi, teeth 594
Rhadinorhynchus tenuicornis 2612
Rictularia, larvae, (new) 1829
Rictularia amurensis 3466
Rictularia bovieri 3466
Rictularia nana 3466
Robphildollfusium fractum, host adaptations 1265
Sanguinicola volgensis 308
Schistosoma bovis 1271
cercariae, chaetotaxy 1274
male tegument, scanning electron microscopy 1272
Schistosoma curassoni 1271
cercariae, chaetotaxy 1274
Schistosoma haematobium
cercariae, chaetotaxy 1274
electron microscopy 1696
male tegument, scanning electron microscopy 1271
Schistosoma intercalatum 1271
Schistosoma japonicum, schistosomula 1357
Schistosoma mansoni 2599
digestive system 941
nervous system 840
sensory papillae 584
tegument 2803
Schistosoma margrebowiei, tegument, scanning electron microscopy 3137
Schistosoma mattheei, tegument 2803
Schistosomatium douthitti, tegument 2803
Scolex pleuronectis 2184
Senga gangesii 844
Senga vittati 844
Skrjabinocapillaria eubursata 3466
Skrjabinus 3466
Sonsinotrema compactus 3454
Spinitectus carolini 2622
Spinitectus minor 1854
Spirometra erinacei, plerocercoids, head 2496
Strongylacantha glycirrhiza 3466
Stunkardiella minima 2603
Syndesmis echinorum, redescribed 1863
Synhimantus invaginata 593
Synhimantus nasuta 3100
Syphacia muris 1582

Morphology *cont.*
Syphacia obvelata, aberrant specimen 3465
Syphacia pahangi 1582
Syphatineria pearsi 1581
Taenia crassiceps 787
Taenia parva, metacestodes 1848
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, tegument 3148
Taenia taeniaeformis 787
strobilocerci 3458
surface structures 845
Teratotrema dubium 2234
Tetrabothrius, larvae 2188
Thelandros 853
Thelazia gulosa, tegument 849
Thelazia rhodesii, tegument 849
Thynnascaris 3157
Timoniella imbutiforme, circumoral spines, functional morphology 3452
Tonkinaxine homocerca 3125
Toxocara canis
buccal cavity 2619
oesophagus 2619
Trianchoratus acleithrium 1263
Trichostrongylus orientalis 2536
Trichuris skrjabini
male 851
ova 1857
Triodontolepis bifurca 2608
Triodontolepis hamanni 2608
Triodontolepis skrjabini 2608
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) atelis 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) lagothricis 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) minutus 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) sceleratus 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) trypanuris 1580
Urocleidoides 338
Urocleidoides lebedevi 338
Urocleidoides travassosi 338
Wardula capitellata, host adaptations 1265
Wuchereria bancrofti 1285
Mosquito-borne diseases, bibliographies 1157
Mosquitoes (*see* Culicidae and named genera)
Motacilla alba*, *Mediorhynchus micracanthus, USSR, new host record 796
Moxostoma carinatum*, *Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli, USA, new host record 1656
Mozambique
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, donkeys, new geographic record 279
Elaeophora, buffaloes, prevalence 743
helminths
cats, prevalence 291
cattle, prevalence 284
dogs, prevalence 291
domestic animals 518
donkeys, prevalence 279
goats, prevalence 285
horses, prevalence 279
pigs, prevalence 288
Labracetabulum gephyroberici, n.g., n.sp., *Gephyroberyx darwini* 839
Macvicaria selachophidii, n.sp., *Selachophidium guentheri* 839
Mesocreadium hoplichthidis, n.g., n.sp., *Hoplichthys acanthopleurus* 839
Opecoelidae, marine fishes 839
Prolabria monocentris, n.g., n.sp., *Monocentris japonicus* 839
Schistosoma mattheei
buffaloes, prevalence 743
cattle, prevalence 1323
Taenia, metacestodes, buffaloes, prevalence 743
Thelazia gulosa, cattle, new geographic record 284
Thelazia rhodesii, cattle, new geographic record 284

Muellerius, Cernuella cespitum arigonis, development, experimental infection 3116
Muellerius capillaris
goats
Canada, prevalence 3320
chemotherapy, ivermectin 3320
larvae, Gastropoda, host age variations 317
sheep
chemotherapy
albendazole, Czechoslovak preparation 3297
tetramisole 1189
UK, prevalence, age variations 2093
Muflonagia podjapolskyi, Capreolus capreolus, Bulgaria, prevalence 551
Mugil cephalus, Paraleptus tripathi, n.sp., India 850
Mules
Habronema megastoma, Turkey, prevalence 281
Habronema microstoma, Turkey, prevalence 281
Habronema muscae, Turkey, prevalence 281
Parafilaria multipapillosa, India, prevalence 2848
Stephanofilaria, Thailand, epidemiology, vectors 2379
Multiceps (*see Taenia*)
Multiovarium, synonym of *Orientodiploproctodaeum* 2598
Multiovarium heteroforme, synonym of *Orientodiploproctodaeum diacanthi* 2598
Multiovarium interruptum, synonym of *Orientodiploproctodaeum diacanthi* 2598
Muntiacus muntjak, Neorhabditostomum yeni, n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 78
Muridae
Cestoda, USSR, prevalence 3415
Digenea, USSR, prevalence 3415
Mus musculus
Brachylaima
Australia
life history, discussed 295
morphology, discussed 295
Capillaria bacillata, Tunisia, new geographic record 2259
helminths, Kuwait, prevalence 3097
Musca nevilli, Parafilaria bovicola, South Africa, vectors 824
Muscicapa striata, Mediorhynchus micracanthus, USSR, new host record 796
Mustela lutreola, helminths, USSR, books 830
Mustela putorius, Euryhelmis squamula, Bulgaria, prevalence 1557
Mustela putorius furo, Brugia malayi, pathology, lymphoedema 135
Mycerobas carniceps, Mediorhynchus micracanthus, USSR, new host record 796
Mycobacterium, Oesophagostomum, cattle, Brazil, prevalence 1258
Myctophidae
helminths
Atlantic Ocean, prevalence, distribution 2200
Indian Ocean, prevalence, distribution 2200
Mediterranean Sea, prevalence, distribution 2200
Myliobatis australis,
Tetrarhynchobothrium australe, n.sp., Australia 3144
Myocastor coypus, helminths, USSR, books 830
Myotis myotis, Capillaria myotisi, n.sp., Tunisia 2259
Mystus gulio
Acanthosentis antespinus
India
effect on host 813
prevalence 813
Neomurraytrema tengra
India
effect on host 813
prevalence 813
Mystus gulio *cont.*
Philometra
India
effect on host 813
prevalence 813
Mystus halepensis
Agamospirura, Iraq, new geographic record 1813
Procamallanus viviparus, Iraq, new geographic record 1813
Proteocephalus oscalatus, Iraq 1812
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochonus) belichii, Iraq, new geographic record 1813
Valipora campylancristrota, Iraq, new geographic record 1812
Mystus tengara, Silonditrema kanpurensis, n.sp., India 2887
Mystus vittatus, Polyonchobothrium allahabadense, n.sp., India 2247
Mytilus gallaprovincialis, Proctoeces maculatus, Black Sea, general account 1543
Myxobolus bramae, Monogenea, *Scardinius erythrophthalmus,* interactions, antagonism 3105
Myzobdella lugubris, Lota lota, USA, new host record 2577
Myzobdella patzcuarensis, Chirostoma estor, Mexico 2622
(N-(2-chloro-4-isothiocyanatophenyl)-1-hydroxy-2-naphthamide), *Cotugnia digonopora,* mode of action 1650
Nadejdolepis alaskensis, n.comb., for *Hymenolepis alaskensis* 2253
Naja naja kaouthia, Dracunculoidea, USA, case reports, pustular dermatitis 2571
Nanophyetus salmincola
Canis latrans, chemotherapy, praziquantel 2994
dogs, chemotherapy, praziquantel 2994
Neorickettsia helminthoeca, Canis latrans, experimental infection, salmon poisoning disease 1200
Naphtaben (*see* bephenium)
Naphthamon (*see* bephenium)
Nasicola hogansi, n.sp., *Thunnus thynnus,* Canada 2889
Nasitrema gondo
Globicephala macrorhynchus
Japan, mass stranding 2562
pathology, eighth cranial neuropathy 2562
Pseudorca crassiclens
Japan, mass stranding 2562
pathology, eighth cranial neuropathy 2562
Natalobatrachus bonebergi, Polystoma australis, experimental infection 3424
Natrix maura
Capillaria, Spain, prevalence 3103
Cephalogonimus, Spain, prevalence 3103
Leptophallus nigrovenosus, Spain, prevalence 3103
Ophiotaenia, Spain, prevalence 3103
Opisthioglyphe endoloba, Spain, prevalence 3103
Paralepoderma cloacicola, Spain, new geographic record 3103
Parapharyngodon, Spain, prevalence 3103
Ratzia parva, Spain, prevalence 3103
Rhabdias fuscovenosa, Spain, prevalence 3103
Szidatia joyeuxi, Spain, prevalence 3103
Necator americanus
antigens 1296
surface antigens 1596
Cyclorrhapha, Malaysia, transmission 1673
immunology
immunogenicity, cuticle 2656
in vitro, human eosinophils 1291
larvae
soil, India, population dynamics, seasonal variations 1662
water, Nigeria, survival, infectivity 3590
Necator americanus *cont.*
man
epidemiology, reviews 861
immunology
immune response 105
reviews 861
India
chemotherapy, reinfection 3582
epidemiology 1662
reinfection 3582
prevalence, haemoglobin levels 1489
Malaysia, epidemiology, vectors 1673
Nigeria, epidemiology, transmission in water 3590
pathology 1975
gastrointestinal symptoms 105
haemoglobin levels 1489
Tanzania
prevalence 1975
health status 2530
mice, immunology, antibody response 1596
ova, water, Nigeria, survival, infectivity 3590
techniques, detection, faeces, occult blood 1126
Necturus maculosus, Protenema longispicula, n.g., n.sp., France 2274
Nematobothrium scombri, Scomber japonicus, pathology, operculum 2681
Nematoda (*see also* named genera)
Amphibia, Egypt 596
avermectins, general account 1108
bacteria, sheep, pathology, lungs 2329
behaviour
pheromones 2952
receptors 2957
birds
India
prevalence 3165
new records 2871
USA, control, research proposals 3289
books 2815
buffaloes, Indonesia, prevalence 2543
Camelus bactrianus, chemotherapy, mebendazole 3416
Camelus dromedarius
chemotherapy
albendazole 1033
oxyclozanide 1033
reviews 3596
tetramisole 1033
Canis lupus, India, zoological gardens, prevalence 2171
Capreolus capreolus
Belgium, prevalence 2150
chemotherapy, ivermectin 2444
Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 1055
Poland, prevalence, ecological variations 3072
cattle
Argentina, prevalence, seasonal variations 1192
Austria, prevalence 27
Brazil, epidemiology 449
Canada, prevalence 2163
chemotherapy
albendazole 1080
fenbendazole 1006, 1445
medicated salt 1071
ivermectin 216, 222, 682, 1435, 1677, 3651
levamisole 1080
morantel 1080, 2031
controlled release 2056, 2423
morantel bolus 1677
morantel sustained release 222
netobimin 221, 1027, 2442
oxfendazole 1027, 1044
controlled release 1042, 1064, 1103, 2757
pulse release bolus 2427
phenothiazine 3647
tetramisole 1006
Costa Rica
calf diarrhoea 1501
prevalence, diarrhoea 29

Nematoda *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
Ecuador, epidemiology, housed calves 993
epidemiology
arrested larval development 648
grazing 739
Ethiopia, prevalence, seasonal variations 1765
Europe, drug resistance 3599
immunity, reviews 395
immunology, histamine response 896
Indonesia, prevalence 2543
Italy, prevalence 22, 32
pathology, skin diseases 923
prophylaxis, morantel, controlled release 233, 1445
Sweden, control, morantel, sustained release bolus 1439
USA
control
chemotherapy 1445
prophylaxis 1445
Cervus elaphus
Belgium, prevalence 2150
chemotherapy, ivermectin 2444
chemotaxonomy 2613
Diptera, evolution, host parasite systems 703
dogs, chemotherapy, ivermectin 2439
domestic animals
anthelmintic resistance 1104
USSR, biological control, pasture larvae 3622
Eimeria, Camelus bactrianus, USSR, prevalence, seasonal variations 1805
Equus burchelli antiquorum, South Africa, prevalence, seasonal variations 1181
Erinaceus
chemotherapy
ivermectin 785
levamisole 785
evolution 2808
fowls
chemotherapy, febantel 1049
USA, control, research proposals 3289
freshwater fishes
Malaysia, prevalence 312
USSR, taxonomy, books 1860
goats
Australia, prevalence 550
chemotherapy
albendazole 1037, 3001
levamisole 1037
tetramisole 1037
thiophanate 1037
Europe, drug resistance 3599
immunity, reviews 395
India, prevalence 30
Mauritania 2158
New Zealand, drug resistance 2464
Nigeria, prevalence 2540
pathology 2337
Sumatra, prevalence, husbandry 3001
horses
control, general account 2011
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 579
UK, drug resistance 3634
USA, prevalence 280
keys 77
Lama glama, USA, prevalence 2151
larvae
Arthrobotrys oligospora, interactions, *in vitro* 2592
Ixodes dammini, USA 1571
pastures
India 1977
ecology, light 2718
New Zealand, prevalence, seasonal variations 2162
techniques, estimation, contamination 1114
USSR
control, *Pyrellia cadeverina,* predation 3622
prevalence 3399

Nematoda *cont.*
larvae *cont.*
pastures *cont.*
USSR *cont.*
survival 458
techniques, detection, faeces 1114, 2980
mammals, Tunisia, listed 2259
man
Japan, prevalence 496
Panama, prevalence 3278
Philippines, control, selective treatments/mass treatments, evaluated 1385
marine fishes, Yugoslavia 2275
maternal transmission 2094
morphology, digitizing tablet 1283
ova, goats, techniques, detection, faeces 500
Ovis musimon
Belgium, prevalence 2150
Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 1055
Panthera leo, India, zoological gardens, prevalence 2171
Panthera pardus, India, zoological gardens, prevalence 2171
physiology
pheromones 2952
receptors 2957
pigs
Brazil, prevalence, age variations 2858
chemotherapy
costs, evaluated 2055
oxibendazole 1418
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 579
pathology, skin diseases 923
USSR
chemotherapy, costs 1086
prevalence, industrial farming 768
reptiles, Egypt 596-597
ruminants
chemotherapy, albendazole 747
Czechoslovakia, zoological gardens, chemotherapy 759
drug resistance
general account 2419
review 3316
immunity, age dependence 3209
Switzerland, zoological gardens, prevalence 747
sheep
Australia, control, control programme 2754
Bulgaria, anthelmintics, cost effectiveness 2048
chemotherapy 3303
albendazole 187, 2989
closantel 2989
cost benefit analysis 1413
febantel 201
ivermectin 670, 2041
preparturient period 2453
levamisole 2989
preparturient period 2453
Mebicar, immune response 89
netobimin 2470
oxfendazole 1060
preparturient period 2453
pharmacokinetics, review 3303
pyrantel 2460
strategic medication 2445
tetramisole 2989
immune response 89
control, husbandry, economic benefits 2075
Czechoslovakia, prevalence, seasonal variations 2980
Europe, drug resistance 3599
immunity
cellular humoral response 2293
immunostimulants 874
reviews 395
immunology
Mebicar, immune response 89
tetramisole, immune response 89
India, epidemiology 1977
Indonesia, control, chemotherapy 2989

Nematoda *cont.*
sheep *cont.*
mathematical models, forecasting 984
Mauritania 2158
New Zealand, prevalence, seasonal variations 2162
Nigeria, prevalence 2540
pathology, host digestion 2334
Poland, population dynamics 462
prophylaxis, Preparation No. 1 2004
resistance, host nutrition 3076
Tanzania, epidemiology 2539
techniques, detection 502
treatment, immunostimulants 874
USA
drug resistance 1617
epidemiology 455
USSR
prevalence 3399
age/seasonal variations 458
prevalence forecasting, climatic factors 1762
Venezuela, prevalence 2852
Sus scrofa, chemotherapy, ivermectin 2444
taxonomy 2613, 2617
techniques
estimation, worm burdens, sheep 1118-1119
measuring, digitizing tablet 1283
studying 3337
testing, drug resistance 2492
Tylopoda, Czechoslovakia, zoological gardens, chemotherapy 759
ultrastructure 2613
Viverra zibethica, India, zoological gardens, prevalence 2171
Vulpes vulpes, India, zoological gardens, prevalence 2171
Nematodirus
Camelus bactrianus, Czechoslovakia: zoological gardens 3416
Camelus dromedarius
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 1087
oxfendazole 1087
thiabendazole 1087
cattle
chemotherapy
albendazole 202, 664
levamisole bolus 1386
prophylaxis, morantel, controlled release 213
larvae
pastures
Mexico, prevalence 1667
USSR, survival, seasonal variations 2373-2374
ova, pastures, USSR, survival, seasonal variations 2373-2374
sheep
chemotherapy
albendazole, Czechoslovak preparation 3297
bephenium 2037
new formulation 2007
bithionol tetramisole 3331
fenbendazole 2037
fenbendazole triclabendazole 2761
mebendazole 1022
oxfendazole 1060
control, alternate grazing with cattle 2779
pastures, UK, seasonal variation, early lambing 1771
UK
control
general account 3606
mixed grazing 2752
USSR
control 2450
prevalence 2450
Nematodirus battus
cattle
UK
epidemiology 962
outbreaks 3398

Nematodirus battus *cont.*
sheep
USA
epidemiology, late autumn transmission 1989
reviews 2215
Nematodirus helvetianus
Camelus bactrianus, zoological gardens, UK, prevalence, seasonal variation 3417
cattle, chemotherapy, netobimin 2469
Nematodirus oiratianus, sheep, techniques, infection 748
Nematodirus spathiger
sheep
Australia, fenbendazole resistance 2461
chemotherapy, albendazole 3630
USA, resistance 1617
Nematodirus wittenbergi, n.sp., *Capra hircus*, Israel 2279
Nematolosa vlaminghi
Mazocraeoides australis, n.sp., Australia 3440
Neomazocraes rohdei, n.sp., Australia 3440
Nematospiroides dubius (*see Heligmosomoides polygyrus*)
Neoascaris vitulorum (*see Toxocara vitulorum*)
Neoctangium travassosi, synonymy 64
Neoctangium trinidadi, synonym of *Neoctangium travassosi* 64
Neoechinorhynchus
morphology, postganglionic cell 350
physiology, postganglionic cell 350
Neoechinorhynchus carpiodi
Carpiodes cyprinus
Canada, prevalence 1534
pathology, intestinal involvement, site specificity 416
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus
morphology, praesoma, nerve pathways 591
physiology, nervous system 591
Neoechinorhynchus pungitius, *Lota lota*, USA, new host record 2577
Neoechinorhynchus saginatus, *Lota lota*, USA, new host record 2577
Neofiber alleni
Capillaria hepatica, USA, prevalence 2180
Carolinensis kinsellai, USA, prevalence 2180
Litomosoides, USA, prevalence 2180
Monodontus floridanus, USA, prevalence 2180
Raillietina sigmodontis, USA, prevalence 2180
Strongyloides sigmodontis, USA, prevalence 2180
Trichostrongylus, USA, prevalence 2180
Neogobius melanostomus, helminths, pathology, lipids 1635
Neohaematoloechus neivai, *Leptodactylus ocellatus*, Brazil 1254
Neohaplosplanchnus ablennis, n.g., n.sp., *Ablennes hians*, Kuwait 1554
Neoheligmonella dossoi, *Uranomys ruddi*, development 1451
Neoheligmonella tranieri, *Uranomys ruddi*, development 1451
Neolebouria acanthogobii, n.comb., for *Plagioporus acanthogobii* 839
Neolebouria lanceolata, n.comb., for *Podocotyle lanceolata* 839
Neolebouria lobata, n.comb., for *Plagioporus lobatus* 839
Neolebouria multilobatus, *Eucinostomus argenteus*, Brazil, new host record 2203
Neolepidapedon trematomi, morphology 1818
Neomazocraes rohdei, n.sp., *Nematolosa vlaminghi*, Australia 3440
Neomegasolena chaetodipteri, *Chaetodipterus faber*, Brazil, new geographic record 2203
Neomicrophallus imami, n.g.,n.sp., *Scotophilus kuhli*, Pakistan 66
Neomurraytrema tengra
Mystus gulio
India
effect on host 813
prevalence 813
Neomys
Triodontolepis bifurca, Czechoslovakia, morphology 2608
Triodontolepis hamanni, Czechoslovakia, morphology 2608
Triodontolepis skrjabini, Czechoslovakia, morphology 2608
Neomys fodiens, *Triodontolepis torrentis*, n.sp., Czechoslovakia 2608
Neonotoporus overstreeti, n.sp., *Psettodes erumei*, Bay of Bengal 3443
Neonotoporus srivastavai, n.sp., *Trichuris muticus*, Bay of Bengal 3443
Neorhabditostomum yeni, n.g., n.sp., *Muntiacus muntjak*, Malaysia 78
Neorickettsia helminthoeca, *Nanophyetus salmincola*, *Canis latrans*, experimental infection, salmon poisoning disease 1200
Neosilurus ater, *Burnellus trichofurcatus*, Australia, new host record 2231
Neosteganoderma gillissi, to *Proctophantastes gillissi*, n.comb. 343
Neosteganoderma polymixiae, synonym of *Neosteganoderma glandulosum* 343
Neostrongyloides dicrurus, n.g., n.sp, *Dicrurus adsimilis*, India 3165
Neostrongylus linearis
Cernuella cespitum arigonis, development, experimental infection 3116
larvae, Gastropoda, host age variations 317
Nepal, *Eurytrema cladorchis*, goats, case report, gastroepiploic vein 1772
Nephelopsis obscura
behaviour, temperature 252
physiology, water temperature 255
reproduction, water temperature 255
Nereis succinea, *Proctoeces maculatus*, Black Sea, new host record 1543
Nesolecithus africanus, *Desmocaris trispinosa*, Nigeria 2607
Netherlands
Dipetalonema dracunculoides, dogs, case report, imported infection 2550
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, prevalence 392
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, benzimidazole resistance 1009
helminths, horses, prevalence 419
Ostertagia, sheep, benzimidazole resistance 1009
Trichostrongylus, sheep, benzimidazole resistance 1009
Netobimin
Cooperia, cattle 2469
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 1079
sheep 2468
goats 1016
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 1063
Nematoda
cattle 221, 1027, 2442
sheep 2470
Nematodirus helvetianus, cattle 2469
Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle 2469
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 2469
Paramphistomidae, cattle 1079
New geographic records
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats, Yugoslavia 1197
Agamospirura
Heteropneustes fossilis, Iraq 1813
Mystus halepensis, Iraq 1813
Amidostomum quasifulicae, *Gallinula chloropus*, Bulgaria 2273
Amidostomum spatulatum, *Anser*, Bulgaria 2273
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs, Kuwait 3082
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, *Rattus norvegicus*, USA 3413
Angiostrongylus costaricensis, man, Zaire 523
New geographic records *cont.*
Anomotaenia brachycolpos, *Apus affinis*, India 2871
Bathybothrium rectangulum, *Barbus barbus*, Yugoslavia 2197
Boreostrongylus romerolagi, *Romerolagus diazi*, Mexico 2901
Campula oblonga, *Phocaena phocoena*, France 1510
Capillaria aerophila, dogs, Argentina 2862
Capillaria bacillata, *Mus musculus*, Tunisia 2259
Capillaria erinacei, *Aethechinus algirus*, Tunisia 2259
Capillaria philippinensis, man, Iran 6
Cardiocephalus musculosus, *Hydroprogne caspia*, USSR 2191
Cercaria batillariae, *Batillaria cumingii*, USSR 3139
Cercaria camarguensis, *Hydrobia ulvae*, White Sea 1845
Cercaria hosumininae, *Batillaria cumingii*, USSR 3139
Characidotrema brevipenis, *Alestes nurse*, Togo 336
Crassicauda grampicola, *Grampus griseus*, France 1510
Cucullanus minutus, *Solea solea*, Portugal 801
Dawestrema cycloancistrum, *Arapaima gigas*, Cuba 1532
Dermatoxys romerolagi, *Romerolagus diazi*, Mexico 2901
Derogenes varicus, *Solea senegalensis*, Portugal 801
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, donkeys, Mozambique 279
Digenea, metacercariae, freshwater fishes, USSR 3106
Diphterostomum americanum, *Symphorus*, Brazil 2203
Diphyllobothrium latum, *Acanthobrama centisquama*, Iraq 1812
Diplodiscus magnus, *Bufo regularis*, Egypt 3448
Diplomonorchis floridensis, *Symphorus* 2203
Diplostomum paracaudum, *Larus ridibundus*, Poland 446
Dipylidium caninum, dogs, Kuwait 3082
Dispharynx pavonis, *Pavo cristatus*, Brazil 1806
Echinorhynchus clavula
Solea senegalensis, Portugal 801
Solea solea, Portugal 801
Ectenurus lepidus, *Solea solea*, Portugal 801
Elaphostrongylus cervi, *Cervus elaphus*, Poland 354
Entobdella soleae, *Solea senegalensis*, Portugal 801
Eucoleus oesophagicola, *Sorex unguiculatus*, Japan 3464
Gonapodasmius cypseluri, Exocoetidae, Atlantic Ocean 1844
Gonapodasmius spilonotopteri, Exocoetidae, Atlantic Ocean 1844
Gyrodactylus, *Solea solea*, Portugal 801
Gyrodactylus kherulensis, *Cyprinus carpio*, German Democratic Republic 809
Gyrodactylus shulmani, *Cyprinus carpio*, German Democratic Republic 809
Gyrodactylus stankovici, *Cyprinus carpio*, German Democratic Republic 809
Hemiurus communis, *Solea solea*, Portugal 801
Hepatiarius, *Anas poecilorhyncha*, India 3455
Heteronchocleidus buschkieli, *Trichopsis vittatus*, Malaysia 1263
Heterophyes heterophyes, dogs, Kuwait 3082
Hysterothylacium, *Solea senegalensis*, Portugal 801

New geographic records *cont.*
Hysterothylacium aduncum, Solea solea, Portugal 801
Ichthyostrongylus, Schizothorax richardsonii, India 3167
Macrogyrodactylus clarii, Clarias lazera, Egypt 1261
Metagonimus katsuradai, freshwater fishes, USSR 3104
Monogenea, freshwater fishes, Caspian Sea 1815
Neomegasolena chaetodipteri, Chaetodipterus faber, Brazil 2203
Notocotylus dafilae, ducks, India 2867
Ogmogaster antarcticus, Balaenoptera physalus, Spain, described 2866
Oochoristica americana, Vipera russelli, India 1221
Pancreadium otagoensis, Cynoscion acoupa, Brazil 2203
Paralepidapedon, Cottunculus microps, Atlantic Ocean 3445
Paralepoderma cloacicola, Natrix maura, Spain 3103
Paramphistomum, Gyraulus laevis, Turkey 1825
Paramphistomum daubneyi, cattle, Algeria 754
Paraspidodera uncinata, Pappogeomys merriami merriami, Mexico 2901
Podocotyle atomon, Solea solea, Portugal 801
Pomphorhynchus laevis
Solea senegalensis, Portugal 801
Solea solea, Portugal 801
Procamallanus viviparus, Mystus halepensis, Iraq 1813
Proteocephalus macrocephalus, Anguilla anguilla, Czechoslovakia 3110
Pseudoacanthocephalus bufonis, Bufo melanostictus, Singapore 3423
Pseudodiplorchis americanus, Scaphiopus couchii, Mexico 1550
Rhabdias bufonis, Bufo regularis, Africa 596
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochonus) belichii Barbus xanthopterus, Iraq 1813
Heteropneustes fossilis, Iraq 1813
Mystus halepensis, Iraq 1813
Scolex pleuronectis, Solea senegalensis, Portugal 801
Skrjabinalius
Delphinus delphis, Atlantic Ocean 1510
Stenella coeruleoalba, Atlantic Ocean 1510
Skrjabinalius guevarai, Stenella coeruleoalba, France 1510
Stenurus minor, Phocaena phocoena, France 1510
Stephanostomum tenue, Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada 2574
Stunkardiella minima
Rhamdia managuensis, Nicaragua 2603
Rhamdia nicaraguensis, Nicaragua 2603
Rhamdia rogersi, Costa Rica 2603
Synhimantus nasuta, Pavo cristatus, Brazil 1806
Taenia hydatigena, dogs, Kuwait 3082
Taenia ovis, metacestodes, sheep, Iraq 1763
Thelazia gulosa, cattle, Mozambique 284
Thelazia rhodesii, cattle, Mozambique 284
Toxascaris leonina, dogs, Kuwait 3082
Uvitellina tageri, Vanellus vanellus, Spain 2869
Valipora campylancristrota, Mystus halepensis, Iraq 1812
Zoogonus lasius, Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada 2574

New host records
Acanthocephala
birds 3420
marine fishes, Pacific Ocean 3108
Acuaria muelleri, Upupa epops, India 2871

New host records *cont.*
Argulus alosae, Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada 2574
Ashworthius, Capreolus capreolus, France 744
Aspersentis austrinus, Trematomus hansoni, Antarctica 315
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
Gila robusta seminuda, USA 1814
Lepidomeda mollispinis mollispinis, USA 1814
Notropis lutrensis, USA 1814
Plagopterus argentissimus, USA 1814
Rhinichthys osculus, USA 1814
Bothriocephalus opsariichthydis
Barbus xanthopterus, Iraq 1812
Cyprinion macrostomus, Iraq 1812
Brachylaima oesophagi, Rattus turkestanicus, USSR 3415
Brachylaima spinulosus
Apodemus sylvaticus, USSR 3415
Rattus turkestanicus, USSR 3415
Burnellus trichofurcatus
Arius graeffei, Australia 2231
Neosilurus ater, Australia 2231
Calicophoron microbothrioides, Cervus unicolor, Malaysia 1269
Capillaria erinacei, Aethechinus algirus, Tunisia 2259
Capillaria feliscati, Herpestes ichneumon, Tunisia 2259
Capillaria myoxinitelae, Sus scrofa, France 2269
Catenotaenia kirgizica, Alticola argentatus, USSR 3415
Centrorhynchus, Sturnus pagodarum, India 2871
Centrorhynchus milvus, Strix aluco, USSR 796
Cestoda
birds
Egypt 1849
Israel 1849
Calidris, USSR 3421
Chandlerella, Fulica americana, Canada 2615
Corynosoma magdaleni, Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada 2574
Cosmocerca ornata
Bufo regularis, Egypt 596
Rana mascareniensis, Egypt 596
Cosmocercoides dukae
Arion fasciatus, Canada 1830
Arion hortensis, Canada 1830
Zonitoides nitidus, Canada 1830
Cotugnia digonopora, Pheidole, India 3115
Cotylophoron, sheep, Colombia 2161
Cryptocotyle lingua, Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada 2574, 3107
Cylindrotaenia americana
Ambystoma texanum, USA 305
Gastrophryne olivacea, USA 2572
Cystidicoloides, Gadus morrhua marisalbi, Barents Sea 3171
Cystidicoloides tenuissima, Lota lota, USA 2577
Dactylogyrus carpathicus
Aspius aspius, Poland 308
Barbus barbus, Poland 308
Leuciscus idus, Poland 308
Diphterostomum americanum, Symphorus, Brazil 2203
Diplangus paxillus, Eucinostomus argenteus, Brazil 2203
Diplodiscus magnus, Bufo regularis, Egypt 3448
Diplostomum, Carpiodes cyprinus, Canada 1534
Diplozoon megan
Aspius aspius, Poland 308
Barbus barbus, Poland 308
Leuciscus idus, Poland 308
Diplozoon pavlovskii
Aspius aspius, Poland 308
Barbus barbus, Poland 308
Leuciscus idus, Poland 308
Elongoparorchis moniliovatus
Bagre marinus, Mexico 2236
Bagre panamensis, Mexico 2236

New host records *cont.*
Elongoparorchis moniliovatus cont.
Cathorops seemani, Mexico 2236
Ergasilus labracis, Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada 2574
Eubothrium crassum, Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada 2574, 3107
Euryhelmis squamula, Lutra lutra, Bulgaria 1557
Eustrongylides
larvae, *Lota lota,* Poland 2204
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada 2574, 3107
Gonapodasmius cypseluri, Exocoetidae, Atlantic Ocean 1844
Gonapodasmius spilonotopteri, Exocoetidae, Atlantic Ocean 1844
Gyrodactylus gurleyi, Cyprinus carpio haematopterus 580
Hedruris siredonis
Rana catesbeiana, USA 306
Rana clamitans, USA 306
Heteromazocraes, Cyprinidae 1548
Heteronchocleidus buschkieli, Trichopsis vittatus, Malaysia 1263
Heterophyes dispar, man, Korea Republic 2122
Hurleytrema shorti, Eucinostomus argenteus, Brazil 2203
Hysterothylacium aduncum, Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada 2574
Lecithaster gibbosus, Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada 2574, 3107
Lecithochirium microstomum, Eucinostomus argenteus, Brazil 2203
Ligula intestinalis, Acanthobrama centisquama, Iraq 1812
Lyperosomum armenicum
Alticola argentatus, USSR 3415
Apodemus sylvaticus, USSR 3415
Macroponema comani, Macropus robustus, Australia 2260
Mammomonogamus nasicola, cattle, Mexico 2616
Mathevotaenia symmetrica
Acomys cahirinus, Egypt 2255
Gerbillus pyramidum, Egypt 2255
Mayhewia ababili, Saxicoloides fulicata, India 2871
Mediorhynchus armenicus
Coracias garrulus, USSR 796
Upupa epops, USSR 796
Mediorhynchus micracanthus
Charadrius mongolus pamirensis, USSR 796
Motacilla alba, USSR 796
Muscicapa striata, USSR 796
Mycerobas carniceps, USSR 796
Sylvia hortensis, USSR 796
Meggittina gerbilli
Gerbillus gerbillus, Egypt 2255
Meriones crassus, Egypt 2255
Mesocestoides
tetrathyridia
Cophosaurus texanus, USA 2195
Sceloporus olivaceous, USA 2195
Monascus filliformis, Peprilus paru, Brazil 2203
Monobothrium hunteri, Carpiodes cyprinus, Canada 1534
Myzobdella lugubris, Lota lota, USA 2577
Neoechinorhynchus pungitius, Lota lota, USA 2577
Neoechinorhynchus saginatus, Lota lota, USA 2577
Neolebouria multilobatus, Eucinostomus argenteus, Brazil 2203
Notocotylus neyrai, Microtus lusitanicus, Spain 2864
Nyctotherus macropharyngeus, Bufo melanostictus, Singapore 3423
Oochoristica americana, Vipera russelli, India 1221
Opechona bacillaris, Peprilus paru, Brazil 2203
Pancreadium otagoensis, Cynoscion acoupa, Brazil 2203

New host records *cont.*
Parabronema skrjabini, Stomoxys calcitrans, USSR 968
Paranoplocephala omphalodes, Dryomys nitedula, USSR 3415
Paraspidodera uncinata, Pappogeomys merriami merriami, Mexico 2901
Pharyngodon inermicauda, Tarentola mauritanica, Egypt 597
Philometra kotlani
Aspius aspius, Poland 308
Barbus barbus, Poland 308
Leuciscus idus, Poland 308
Physaloptera mustelae
Apodemus agrarius, China 301
Rattus conficianus, China 301
Pleorchis mollis, Cynoscion acoupa, Brazil 2203
Pleurogenoides petropedatis, Bufo regularis, Egypt 3448
Podocotyle angulata, Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada 2574, 3107
Polymorphus magnus, Tringa glareola, USSR 796
Polymorphus minutus, Casarca ferruginea, USSR 796
Polymorphus strumosoides, Turdus merula, USSR 796
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli
Amia calva, USA 1656
Ictalurus punctatus, USA 1656
Lepomis cyanellus, USA 1656
Moxostoma carinatum, USA 1656
Pomoxis nigromaculatus, USA 1656
Popovastrongylus pearsoni, Macropus fuliginosus, Australia 1575
Pretestis australianus, Scortum hilli, Australia 2231
Proctoeces maculatus
Nereis succinea, Black Sea 1543
Rissoa membranacea, Black Sea 1543
Pseudoeurysorchis travassosi, Isacia conceptionis, Peru 836
Pseudoterranova decipiens, Marinogammarus obtusatus, USSR 1589
Raillietina buckleyi
Streptopelia decaocto, India 2871
Streptopelia tranquebarica, India 2871
Raillietina trapezoides
Gerbillus allenbyi, Egypt 2255
Gerbillus gerbillus, Egypt 2255
Jaculus jaculus, Egypt 2255
Meriones crassus, Egypt 2255
Meriones sacramenti, Egypt 2255
Meriones tristrami, Egypt 2255
Psammomys obesus, Egypt 2255
Rhabdias bufonis, Bufo regularis, Africa 596
Rodentolepis merionis, Dryomys nitedula, USSR 3415
Rodentolepis microstoma, Dryomys nitedula, USSR 3415
Schistosoma, Tricula jinghongensis, China 319
Scolex pleuronectis, Callorhinus ursinus, Bering Sea 2184
Southwellina hispida, Ixobrychus minutus, USSR 796
Spauligodon auziensis, Hemidactylus mabouia, Egypt 597
Sphaerirostris lancea, Milvus korschun, USSR 796
Sphaerirostris lanceoides, Burhinus oedicnemus, USSR 796
Sphaerirostris turdi, Terpsiphone paradisi, USSR 796
Splendidofilaria, Fulica americana, Canada 2615
Splendidofilaria caperata, Asio otus, Canada 77
Stephanostomum
metacercariae
Aplochiton zebra, Brazil 3430
Brachigalaxias bullocki, Brazil 3430
Cheirodon australe, Brazil 3430
New host records *cont.*
Stephanostomum cont.
metacercariae *cont.*
Galaxias maculatus, Brazil 3430
Galaxias platei, Brazil 3430
Stephanostomum baccatum, Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada 3107
Stephanostomum tenue, Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada 2574
Stunkardiella minima
Rhamdia managuensis, Nicaragua 2603
Rhamdia nicaraguensis, Nicaragua 2603
Rhamdia rogersi, Costa Rica 2603
Subulura galloperdicis, Numida meleagris, Pakistan 50
Synhimantus invaginata, Egretta garzetta, India 593
Synhimantus nasuta, guineafowls, South Africa 1809
Taenia pisiformis
Gerbillus gerbillus, Egypt 2255
Meriones tristrami, Egypt 2255
Sekeetamys calurus, Egypt 2255
Tetraphyllidea, *Salvelinus fontinalis,* Canada 2574, 3107
Trichoskrjabinia, Eurycea lucifuga, USA 303
Triodontophorus minor, Equus burchelli antiquorum, South Africa 1181
Vampirolepis nana, Meriones tristrami, Egypt 2255
Xeuzapta seriolae, Chloroscombrus orqueta, Peru 836
Zoogonus lasius, Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada 2574
New Zealand
Anguillicola novaezelandiae, n.sp., *Anguilla australis* 3162
Cooperia oncophora, cattle, oxfendazole resistance 3314
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, case reports 2437
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, sheep, control 1388
Fasciola hepatica
cattle
epidemiology 971
prevalence 742
helminths, cattle 2412-2413
Kuhnia scombri, Scomber australasicus, biological tags 311
Nematoda
goats, drug resistance 2464
larvae, pastures, prevalence, seasonal variations 2162
sheep, prevalence, seasonal variations 2162
Pseudokuhnia minor, Scomber australasicus, biological tags 311
Taenia, metacestodes, sheep, transmission, blowflies 1982
Taenia hydatigena
Calliphora, transmission 1982
Hybopygia varia, transmission 1982
metacestodes, sheep, control 1388
Taenia ovis, metacestodes, sheep, control 1388
Nibea soldado, *Orientodiploproctodaeum chinabutae,* n.sp., Thailand 2598
Nicaragua
Stunkardiella minima
Rhamdia managuensis
new geographic record 2603
new host record 2603
Rhamdia nicaraguensis
new geographic record 2603
new host record 2603
Niclex (*see* niclosamide)
Niclofolan
Dicrocoelium, sheep 1097
Fasciola, cattle 2019
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 3021
sheep 31
helminths, sheep 3595
Paramphistomum cervi, buffaloes 1688
Niclosamide
Bothriocephalus, Cyprinus carpio 1070
Calicophoron calicophorum, cattle 2051
Caryophyllus, Cyprinus carpio 1070
Cestoda, dogs 1996
Cotugnia digonopora, mode of action 1650
Diplozoon paradoxum
Abramis brama 2058
Squalius cephalus 2058
Gyrodactylus aculeati, Gasterosteus aculeatus 2058
helminths, sheep 3595
Hymenolepis, man 1387
Khawia, Cyprinus carpio 1070
mode of action 491, 1650
Moniezia, sheep 2020
Moniezia expansa, sheep 3607
Paramphistomidae, cattle 2051
Paramphistomum cervi, buffaloes 1688
Paramphistomum epiclitum, sheep 490
pharmacokinetics 217
Taenia pisiformis, dogs 489
Taenia saginata
man 1597, 1777
metacestodes, man 1052
Taenia solium, man 491
Nicollina peregrina, n.sp., *Notoryctes typhlos,* Australia 1576
Nicotine
Moniliformis moniliformis, in vitro 3637
Rhabditis bovis, cattle 1068
Niger, *Schistosoma haematobium, Salmonella,* man, case report 734
Nigeria
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
case reports, children 2944
prevalence 3060
Dicrocoelium, man, prevalence 3060
Diplectanum elongatum, n.sp., *Pseudotolithus typus* 2888
Diplectanum enyenihii, n.sp., *Cynoglossus goreensis* 2888
Diplectanum jamestownense, n.sp., *Pseudotolithus typus* 2888
Dirofilaria repens, dogs, prevalence 778
Dracunculus medinensis
man
epidemiology 2975
drinking water 2725
prevalence, age/sex variations 1664
Thermocyclops nigerianus, man, transmission 2725
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, serological survey 3392
Fasciola, cattle, prevalence 3079
filariids, dogs, prevalence 778
helminths, cats, prevalence 3093
hookworms, man, prevalence 3060
Loa loa
man
epidemiology, vectors 2739
prevalence 2739
blood donors 1159
Mansonella perstans
man
case reports, eyes 3370
epidemiology, vectors 2739
prevalence 2739
Necator americanus
larvae, water, survival, infectivity 3590
man, epidemiology, transmission in water 3590
ova, water, survival, infectivity 3590
Nematoda
goats, prevalence 2540
sheep, prevalence 2540
Nesolecithus africanus, Desmocaris trispinosa 2607
Oesophagostomum, cattle, prevalence 3079
Onchocerca, cattle, prevalence 3079
Onchocerca volvulus
man
epidemiology, vectors 2739
prevalence 2739

Nigeria *cont.*
Pelecitus major, Ploceus nigricollis brachypterus, type host 2614
Pelecitus spiralis, Ploceus aurantius, type host 2614
Raphidascaroides africanus, n.sp., *Bostrychus africanus* 2271
Schistosoma bovis, cattle, prevalence 2538
Schistosoma curassoni, cattle, prevalence 2538
Schistosoma haematobium
man
epidemiology 1360
prevalence 713
Schistosoma mansoni
man
epidemiology 1360
prevalence 713
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, prevalence 3060
Taenia bovis, metacestodes, cattle, prevalence 3079
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, prevalence 3283
Toxocara canis
man, epidemiology 1364
ova, soil, prevalence, schools 1364
Trichuris trichiura, man, prevalence 3060
Wuchereria bancrofti
Anopheles gambiae, transmission 3287
Culex pipiens, transmission 3287
man
epidemiology, vectors 2739, 3287
prevalence 2739
clinical signs 3287
Nilverm (*see* tetramisole)
Nilzan (*see* tetramisole oxyclozanide)
Nippostrongylus, rats, chemotherapy, novel anthelmintics, screening 1008
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
anthelmintics, screening, *in vitro* 2990
biochemistry
enzymes, GABA-transferase 1653
excretory-secretory products 162
proteins, tubulin 3262
Eimeria nieschulzi, rats, immunosuppression, peripheral eosinophilia 1625
Hymenolepis nana, mice, interactions 1508
imidazo 2,1-b thiazoles, *in vitro* 2406
immunology
excretory-secretory products 162
vaccine development 879
larvae, triazino benzimidazoles, *in vitro* 2459
mice
immunity, cellular/humoral response 2293
immunology
IgE response, T cells 3497
intestinal goblet cells 2297
immunosuppression, cimetidine 612
physiology
hormone receptors, steroid antagonists 2701
respiration, hydrogen peroxide production, inhibition 951
rats
chemotherapy, BMC 2062
haematology, hypoalbuminaemia, restricted feeding 2343
immunology
cellular response 374
immune expulsion 1615
intestinal mucins 3503
immunosuppression, *Eimeria nieschulzi* 370
life history, migration routes, mathematical proof 3667
pathology
dietary zeolite 621
hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing system 417
intestinal iron absorption 3232
intestinal D-xylose absorption 1941
Niridazole
mode of action 1345, 1696, 2076
Schistosoma haematobium
man 994
mode of action 1696
Schistosoma japonicum
mice 2076
mode of action 1345
Schistosoma mansoni, man 5
Nitrofural derivatives, *Brugia malayi, in vitro* 2044
Nitrofurantoin derivatives, *Brugia malayi, in vitro* 2044
Nitrofurazone (*see* nitrofural)
Nitroimidazoles, mode of action 3604
Nitroxinil (*see* nitroxynil)
Nitroxynil
Bunostomum, sheep 1110
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 1428
sheep 1110
Haemonchus, sheep 1110
Oesophagostomum, sheep 1110
Taenia solium, metacestodes, hamsters 1706
toxicity, sheep 999
Nomenclature
Cestoda 2100
Dicrocoelium lanceatum 1560
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1560
helminths, diseases, books 2106
North America
Ancyrocephalinae, phylogeny 1549
Trichinella, wild animals, infectivity for pigs 1853
North Sea
Dipetalonema, Phoca vitulina, mortality 3530
Paracapillaria gibsoni, n.sp., *Platychthys flesus* 595
Parafilaroides, Phoca vitulina, mortality 3530
Northeast Atlantic
Brachyenteron campbelli, n.sp., *Polyacanthonotus rissoanus* 343
Lepidophyllum appyi, n.sp., *Lycodes vahlii* 343
Steganodermatoides maceri, n.sp., *Alepocephalus bairdii* 343
Zoogonidae
marine fishes
surveys 342
taxonomy 343
Northwest Atlantic, *Panopula bridgeri,* n.sp., *Polyacanthonotus rissoanus* 343
Norway
Capillaria aerophila, Vulpes vulpes, prevalence 557
Crenosoma vulpis, Vulpes vulpes, prevalence 557
Cryptocotyle lingua
cercariae, *Littorina littorea,* prevalence 2878
metacercariae, *Salvelinus alpinus,* fish farms 2878
Elaphostrongylus cervi, Alces alces, prevalence 33, 2164
Gyrodactylus salaris
Salmo salar 1230
prevalence 2576
Gyrodactylus truttae
Salmo salar, prevalence, seasonal variations 1238
Salmo trutta, prevalence, seasonal variations 1238
Taenia, metacestodes, sheep, prevalence 553
Toxocara canis, Vulpes vulpes, prevalence 557
Trichinella, seals, prevalence 544
Trichinella spiralis, Vulpes vulpes, prevalence 557
Varestrongylus alces, Alces alces, prevalence 2164
Notacanthus sexpinis, *Tinrovia papiliocauda,* n.g., n.sp., Pacific Ocean 3125
Notobdella streptocheles, n.sp., *Notothenia,* Antarctica 2508
Notocotylus ajgaini, n.sp., *Anas poecilorhyncha,* India 1267
Notocotylus attenuatus
genetics, karyotype, species differences 3348
life history 2804
Lymnaea peregra, development, host invasion 2804
ova, ultrastructure 2804
Notocotylus dafilae, ducks, India, new geographic record 2867
Notocotylus ephemera
biochemistry, enzymes, localization 1556
genetics, karyotype, species differences 3348
morphology, ventral papillae 2600
physiology, papillae, function 2600
ultrastructure, tegument 1556
Notocotylus guptai, n.sp., *Anser anser,* India 1267
Notocotylus imbricatus, genetics, karyotype, species differences 3348
Notocotylus mcdonaldi, n.sp., *Casarca ferruginea,* India 1267
Notocotylus neyrai
Apodemus sylvaticus, Spain, new record 2864
Arvicola sapidus, Spain, new record 2864
Microtus cabrerae, Spain, new record 2864
Microtus lusitanicus, Spain, new host record 2864
Notocotylus vinodae, n.sp., *Anser indicus,* India 1267
Notoryctes typhlos
Austrostrongylus notoryctis, n.sp., Australia 1576
Nicollina peregrina, n.sp., Australia 1576
Notothenia
Notobdella streptocheles, n.sp., Antarctica 2508
Pontobdella rugosa, Antarctica, described 2508
Notothenia rossii marmorata
Pseudobenedenia nototheniae, Antarctica, morphology 2226
Pseudobenedeniella branchialis, n.g., n.sp., Antarctica 2226
Notothenioidea, *Pseudobenedenia,* Antarctica, redescribed 2226
Notropis lutrensis
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
USA
new host record 1814
population dynamics 3585-3586
Novel anthelmintics 1008
benzylsalicylic acid derivatives 2018
2,3 bis-benzamidophenazines 1095
Cetovex 2408
7-chloro-4-substituted quinolines 660
ethyl oxanilate 2986
ethyl oxanilates 2987
imidazothiazoles 2406
isothiourea tetramisole derivatives 2416
luxabendazole 465
Midazolam 482
parachloroethyl oxanilate 2986
Preparation No. 1 (unnamed) 2004
reviews 2052
spiroarsorans 2448
Tegalid 2035
thiadiazole derivatives 2485
thiazole derivatives 690
p-toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazone 2759
triazino benzimidazoles 2459
Numenius americanus
Physocephalus sexalatus, Canada, prevalence 2564
Spiruroidea, Canada, prevalence 2564
Numida meleagris, *Subulura galloperdicis,* Pakistan, new host record 50
Nutrition, *Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae, Anguilla anguilla* 3239
Nuttallia olivacea, *Acanthoparyphium macracanthum,* n.sp., Pacific Ocean 3139
Nycticorax nycticorax, *Eustrongylides,* USA, mortality 2676

Nyctotherus macropharyngeus, *Bufo melanostictus,* Singapore, new host record 3423
Obeliscoides cuniculi
rabbits
development, inhibition 916
immunology, antibody response 877
pathogenicity, stored larvae 916
Obituary, Slusarski, W. 3355
Octangiinae, revised 64
Octangium elongatum, *sp.inq.* 64
Octangium hasta, synonym of *Octangium sagitta* 64
Octangium hyphalum
n.sp.
Chelonia mydas, Australia 64
synonymy 64
Octangium microrchis, *sp.inq.* 64
Octangium sagitta, synonymy 64
Octangium takanoi
sensu Mehrotra, Tandon and Gupta, synonym of *Octangium hyphalum,* n.sp. 64
synonym of *Octangium sagitta* 64
Octomacrum
phylogeny 2807
zoogeography 2807
Odocoileus virginianus
Fascioloides magna
Canada, prevalence 3397
USA, prevalence 763
helminths, USA 2155
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis, Canada, prevalence 2544
Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, Canada, prevalence 3397
Oesophagostomum
cattle
Brazil, prevalence, faecal egg counts 1766
chemotherapy
albendazole 202
ivermectin 3008
thiabendazole 1090
Kenya, prevalence 2535
Nigeria, prevalence 3079
development
light 2971
temperature 2971
Mycobacterium, cattle, Brazil, prevalence 1258
pigs
Brazil, local survey 767
chemotherapy
febantel 3636
ivermectin 2054
Denmark, pyrantel resistance 1082
haematology 152
pathology
histamine levels 153
intestines 2166
sheep
chemotherapy, nitroxynil 1110
control, husbandry, anthelmintics, nutrition 2433
Indonesia, prevalence 1494
Mexico, epidemiology, pasture larval counts, seasonal variation 1667
Oesophagostomum columbianum
biochemistry, general 1957
fenbendazole, *in vitro* 673
sheep
immunization, attenuated larvae 2658
Tanzania, prevalence, seasonal variation 2539
USA, resistance 1617
Oesophagostomum dentatum
pigs
Brazil, prevalence 2166
chemotherapy
dichlorvos 1061
fenbendazole 1061
ivermectin 1061
piperazine 3327
Denmark, pyrantel resistance 1082
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
pigs
Brazil, prevalence 2166
chemotherapy, piperazine 3327
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum *cont.*
pigs *cont.*
Denmark, pyrantel resistance 1082
Oesophagostomum radiatum
cattle
chemotherapy
host weight gain 234
levamisole 234
netobimin 2469
immunization, excretory-secretory products 2294
pathology, case report 411
Ogmogaster antarcticus, *Balaenoptera physalus,* Spain, new geographic record, described 2866
Oligochaeta, *Ganguleterakis,* development 2088
Ollulanus
pigs
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 2484
morantel 2484
tetramisole 2484
USSR, prevalence, age/seasonal variations 2168
Ollulanus tricuspis, cats, Canada, case report 1788
Oltipraz
mode of action 1066
Schistosoma haematobium, man 1018, 2758
Schistosoma mansoni 2017
man 2758
mice 1066
Olveria indica, morphology, scanning electron microscopy, tegument 2896
Onchocerca
bibliography 2112
cattle
Australia, research 2810
diagnosis, skin biopsy 1115
Nigeria, prevalence 3079
control, reviews 1056
horses, diagnosis, skin biopsy 1115
man
Cameroon, epidemiology, vectors 987
chemotherapy, reviews 1036
Guatemala, epidemiology, plantations 2384
microfilariae, chemotaxonomy, acid phosphatase activity 357
Simulium
immunodiagnosis, haemolymph attentuation of microfilarial motility 2640
Sudan, transmission 970
Simulium damnosum, Cameroon, transmission 987
Simulium sirbanum
Cameroon, transmission 987
Mali, books 2517
Simulium squamosum, Cameroon, transmission 987
Sudan, epidemiology, vectors 970
Onchocerca armillata, morphology, transmission electron microscopy 1282
Onchocerca cebei
buffaloes
Brazil
chemotherapy, trichlorfon 1500
pathology, trichlorfon 1500
India, described 2903
Onchocerca cervicalis
horses
reviews 2847
USA, epidemiology, microfilarial density, seasonal changes 1661
techniques, production, monoclonal antibodies 3479
Onchocerca flexuosa, morphology, transmission electron microscopy 1282
Onchocerca gibsoni
biochemistry, enzymes, chitinase 2956
cattle
chemotherapy, disease models 3610
India, described 2903
CGP 20376, *in vitro* 505
CGP 6140, *in vitro* 505
furapyrimidone, *in vitro* 505
ivermectin, *in vitro* 505
Onchocerca gibsoni *cont.*
melarsonyl potassium, *in vitro* 505
morphology, transmission electron microscopy 1282
ova, biochemistry, proteins, chitin 632
Onchocerca gutturosa
amoscanate, *in vitro* 2801
cattle
India, described 2904
UK, prevalence 991
CGI 17658, *in vitro* 2801
CGP 20376, *in vitro* 2801
CGP 6140, *in vitro* 2801
chloroquine, *in vitro* 2801
diethylcarbamazine, *in vitro* 2801
flubendazole, *in vitro* 2801
furapyrimidone, *in vitro* 2801
ivermectin, *in vitro* 2801
levamisole, *in vitro* 2801
melarsonyl potassium, *in vitro* 2801
microfilarie, immunology, *in vitro,* lectin binding 390
morphology, transmission electron microscopy 1282
ova, immunology, *in vitro,* lectin binding 390
Simulium soubrense, experimental infection, Liberian strain 320
Simulium yahense, experimental infection, Liberian strain 320
suramin, *in vitro* 2801
techniques, testing, anthelmintics 2801
trichlorfon, *in vitro* 2801
Onchocerca lienalis
cattle, UK, prevalence 991
larvae, ivermectin, *in vitro,* growth inhibition 2038
mice, immunology, protective immunity 2910
microfilariae, *Simulium ornatum,* immunology, haemolymph 1605
morphology, transmission electron microscopy 1282
Simulium, experimental infection 2580
Simulium ornatum
development, lectin binding 2582
pathology, haemolymph 2686
Onchocerca pandei, n.sp., *Bubalus bubalis,* India 2904
Onchocerca sweetae, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 3470
Onchocerca tarsicola, morphology, transmission electron microscopy 1282
Onchocerca volvulus
antigens 3193, 3513
breast milk 1902
cDNA clones, characterization 2670
biochemistry
amines, polyamine metabolism 172
carbohydrates, glucose metabolism 3266
enzymes, adenosine diphosphate-ribosyl transferase 161
CGP 20376, *in vitro* 3328
CGP 6140, *in vitro* 3328
chemotaxonomy
DNA, forest form 1646
DNA probes 1644, 2969
specific DNA clone 701
control, environmental pollution, insecticides 3625
Dracunculus medinensis, man, Burkina Faso, prevalence, associations 726
guineapigs
chemotherapy
diethylcarbamazine, autoantibody response 3182
ivermectin, autoantibody response 3182
immunology
autoantibody response
diethylcarbamazine 3182
ivermectin 3182
immunology, in vitro, monoclonal antibodies, immunofluorescence 3513
larvae, techniques, production 3660
man
Brazil, general account 1665

Onchocerca volvulus *cont.*
man *cont.*
Cameroon
epidemiology
small dams 1990
vectors 986, 1988
chemotherapy
diethylcarbamazine 195
discussed 659
natural killer cells 1306
reviews 2998
statistics 2762
transmission 3325
ivermectin 195, 2792, 3319
affecting vector infection 1425
discussed 659
reviews 2998
side effects 2793
toxicity, prolonged prothrombin time 2767
suramin, eosinophil degranulation 678
diagnosis
diethylcarbamazine, topical 486
ophthalmological real-time ultrasound scanner 12
skin snips 507
Ecuador
absence of microfilaria 1447
epidemiology, vectors 182
Ethiopia, prevalence 2829
Gabon, prevalence 988
general account 1748
Guatemala, epidemiology, vectors 1986
haematology, peripheral eosinophilia 3190
immunology
antibodies, clinical disease 119
antibody response 3193
antitubulin antibodies 94
C1q-binding immune complexes, clinical disease 119
diethylcarbamazine, natural killer cells 1306
immunopathology
IgE 3190
immune complexes 3190
Ivory Coast, epidemiology, antibody response 3193
Liberia
chemotherapy 2792
epidemiology, vectors 450, 1358, 1365, 3276
Mexico, epidemiology, vectors 3284
Nigeria
epidemiology, vectors 2739
prevalence 2739
pathology
antibodies, clinical disease 119
C1q-binding immune complexes, clinical disease 119
dermatitis 401
prevalence, blood group variations 1483
Sierra Leone, epidemiology, vectors 2722
Sudan
epidemiology 1366
focus, described 2844
Tanzania, epidemiology, vectors 181, 2736
USA, case report, imported infection 1171, 2831
USSR, case reports, imported infections 3190
Venezuela, antigens, breast milk 1902
West Africa
control
evaluation, children 463
vectors, non target effects 3625
Yemen Arab Republic, case report 2817
Mansonella perstans
man, interactions 1166
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, Burkina Faso, prevalence, mixed infections 1166

Onchocerca volvulus *cont.*
microfilariae
diethylcarbamazine, *in vitro* 482
Midazolam, *in vitro* 482
molecular genetics
cDNA antigen clones, characterization 2670
DNA, forest form 1646
DNA probes 1644
ribosomal RNA, sequences 2504
specific DNA clone 701
ova, biochemistry, proteins, chitin 632
phylogeny, ribosomal RNA, sequences 2504
plant extracts, *in vitro* 2790
Simulium, techniques, identification, DNA probes 2969
Simulium callidum, Mexico, transmission 3284
Simulium damnosum
Cameroon
transmission
biting densities, host age composition 986
vectorial capacity 1988
host cytotaxonomy 1240
Liberia, prevalence 1244
Sierra Leone, transmission 2722
Simulium limbatum, experimental infection, vector potential 459
Simulium metallicum, Mexico, transmission 3284
Simulium neavei, Tanzania, transmission 2736
Simulium ochraceum
Guatemala, transmission, seasonal variations 1986
Mexico, transmission 3284
transmission, diethylcarbamazine 3325
Simulium oyapockense, experimental infection, vector potential 459
Simulium sanctipauli
experimental infection, development 1246
Liberia
prevalence 1243-1244
transmission 1365, 3276
mass production of larvae 3660
Simulium yahense
experimental infection, development 1246
Liberia
prevalence 1243-1244
transmission 1358, 1365, 3276
mass production of larvae 3660
techniques, detection, blood 1447
vectors
host parasite relationships 1369
transmission 1369
Oncomelania, China, ecology, distribution 325
Oncomelania hupensis, *Schistosoma japonicum*, sporocysts, praziquantel 1713
Oncomelania hupensis hupensis
Schistosoma japonicum
China, enzymic variations 516
Philippines, enzymic variations 516
Oncomelania hupensis nosophora, Japan 1979
Oncomelania nosophora
Paragonimus mexicanus, experimental infection 573
Schistosoma japonicum, *Paragonimus ohirai*, interactions, antagonism 3574
Oncomelania quadrasi, *Schistosoma japonicum*, resistance, host susceptibility, sex differences 2206
Oncorhynchus masou
Cystidicoloides ephemeridarum, Japan, prevalence 594
Pseudocapillaria salvelini, Japan, prevalence 594
Rhabdochona oncorhynchi
Japan, prevalence 594
morphology, teeth variations 594
Salvelinema salmonicola, Japan, prevalence 594

Oncorhynchus nerka, *Phyllodistomum umblae*, Canada, described 1842
Ondatra zibethica
Mesocestoides lineatus, *Taenia taeniaeformis*, USSR 1802
Taenia crassiceps, German Federal Republic, prevalence 787
Taenia taeniaeformis, German Federal Republic, prevalence 787
Onthophagus lemur, toxicity, dichlorvos 1698
Oochoristica americana
Vipera russelli
India
new geographic record 1221
new host record 1221
Opechona bacillaris, *Peprilus paru*, Brazil, new host record 2203
Opecoelidae, marine fishes, Mozambique 839
Ophicephalus lucius
Trianchoratus malayensis, n.sp., Malaysia 1263
Trianchoratus pahangensis, n.sp., Malaysia 1263
Ophicephalus striatus, *Trianchoratus ophicephali*, n.sp., Malaysia 1263
Ophidascaris
Agama agama, lipid composition 3554
biochemistry, lipids 3554
Ophidascaris papuanus, *Liasis papuances*, Papua New Guinea, case report, aortitis 2570
Ophiocephalus punctata, *Polyonchobothrium faizabadensis*, n.sp., India 847
Ophiotaenia, *Natrix maura*, Spain, prevalence 3103
Ophioxenos lampetrae, synonym of *Ophioxenos microphagus* 340
Ophioxenos microphagus
n.comb.
for *Megalodiscus microphagus* 340
Lampetra richardsoni, Canada 340
synonymy 340
Opisthioglyphe endoloba, *Natrix maura*, Spain, prevalence 3103
Opisthioglyphe ranae
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 3129
ultrastructure, tegument 1273
Opisthorchis
cats, chemotherapy, mebendazole, biostimulants 211
epidemiology, focus formation 657
hamsters
chemotherapy, praziquantel, cellular reactions 203
immunology, praziquantel, cellular reactions 203
information storage 1733
USSR, research programme 705
Opisthorchis felineus
antigens, preparation 618
Bithynia, books, laboratory manual 2103
Bithynia inflata
transmission, population differences 318
USSR
geographic strains 1239
host ecology 571
host susceptibility, geographic variations 1239
prevalence 571
fishes, books, laboratory manual 2103
hamsters
chemotherapy
hexachloroparaxylene, vitamin E, sodium selenite 676
praziquantel 927
pathology
blood 927
serum proteins 927
man
chemotherapy
hexachloroparaxylene 3191
long term effect 663
praziquantel 3603
immunodiagnosis 2320

Opisthorchis felineus *cont.*
man *cont.*
immunodiagnosis *cont.*
IHAT, *Fasciola hepatica* antigen 610
immunosuppression, hexachloroparaxylene 3191
pathology
association with diabetes 1638
serum haptoglobin, trace elements 929
symptomatology, association with diabetes 1638
USSR
epidemiology 929, 963
morbidity 963
prevalence 963
land development 719
Opisthorchis viverrini
antigens 118, 3526
characterized 2328
biochemistry, proteins, antigens 2328
hamsters
immunization 118
immunosuppression 904
pathology, hepatocellular nodules 938
man
immunodiagnosis 2320
ELISA 1922
immunology, humoral immune response 1922
Thailand, prevalence 981
Opsariichthys bidens, Metagonimus yokogawai, Korea Republic, prevalence, morphology 3280
Orectolobus maculatus
Phyllobothrium orectolobi, n.sp., Australia 1275
Stragulorhynchus orectolobi, n.g., n.sp., Australia 3145
Orectolobus ornatus, Stragulorhynchus orectolobi, n.g., n.sp., Australia 3145
Orectolobus tentaculatus,
Stragulorhynchus orectolobi, n.g., n.sp., Australia 3145
Oreoleuciscus
Proteocephalus, Mongolia, morphology, species variability 2245
Proteocephalus ptychocheilus, Mongolia, life history 2245
Orientodiploproctodaeinae
synonymy 2598
taxonomy 2598
Orientodiploproctodaeum, synonymy 2598
Orientodiploproctodaeum chinabutae
n.sp.
for *Orientodiploproctodaeum* sp. Chinabut, 1984 2598
Nibea soldado, Thailand 2598
Orientodiploproctodaeum diacanthi
redescribed 2598
synonymy 2598
***Orientodiploproctodaeum* sp. Chinabut, 1984,** to *Orientodiploproctodaeum chinabutae,* n.sp. 2598
Ornithodoros moubata, techniques, infection, *Dipetalonema viteae* 2799
Ornithofilaria pitangi, to *Aprocta pitangi,* n.comb. 77
Orthocoelium dawesi, morphology, tegument, scanning electron microscopy 345
Orthocoelium scoliocoelium, morphology, tegument, scanning electron microscopy 345
Orthocoelium serpenticaecum, n.sp., *Bubalus bubalis,* Philippines 65
Orthocoelium tamilensis, morphology, tegument, scanning electron microscopy 345
Orthopristis ruber
Choricotyle, host specificity 565
Choricotyle aspinachorda, Caribbean Sea, prevalence, host specificity 565
Choricotyle cynoscioni, Caribbean Sea, prevalence, host specificity 565
Choricotyle reynoldsi, Caribbean Sea, prevalence, host specificity 565
Oryx dammah
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
USA, case reports 679
zoological gardens, case reports 679
Oryzomys, Syphacia evaginata, n.sp., Brazil 1582
Oryzomys palustris
Capillaria forresteri, n.sp., USA 79
Parastrongylus schmidti, host specificity 514
Oslerus osleri, dogs, USA, case report 1792
Osmerus eperlanus, Echinorhynchus bothniensis, n.sp., Gulf of Bothnia 1852
Ostertagia
Camelus bactrianus, Czechoslovakia: zoological gardens 3416
Camelus dromedarius
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 1087
oxfendazole 1087
thiabendazole 1087
cattle
chemotherapy
albendazole 202
levamisole, controlled release 3011
levamisole bolus 1386
diagnosis, serum pepsinogen 2683
immunization 864
pathology, serum pepsinogen 2683
prophylaxis, morantel, controlled release 213
goats
chemotherapy
ivermectin 3321
levamisole 3321
morantel 3321
oxfendazole 3321
Malaysia, prevalence 1193
ruminants, pathology, gastrointestinal hormones 3234
sheep
Australia
levamisole resistance 2743
thiabendazole resistance 2462, 2743, 3318
chemotherapy
albendazole, Czechoslovak preparation 3297
fenbendazole triclabendazole 2761
ivermectin 3321
levamisole 3321
thiabendazole-resistant strains 3318
morantel 3321
oxfendazole 3321
Mexico, epidemiology, pasture larval counts, seasonal variation 1667
Netherlands, benzimidazole resistance 1009
pastures, UK, seasonal variation, early lambing 1771
resistance
host genetics 1903
host strains 2671
UK, control, general account 3606
Ostertagia antipini
Alces alces, USSR, epidemiology, larval survival 3576
larvae, pastures, USSR, ecology, survival 3576
Ostertagia asymmetrica, Capreolus capreolus, Bulgaria, prevalence 551
Ostertagia circumcincta *(see Teladorsagia circumcincta)*
Ostertagia leptospicularis
Capreolus capreolus
Bulgaria, prevalence 551
Poland, prevalence 3072
culture techniques 2370
physiology, hypobiosis 2370
Ostertagia lyrata, cattle, Argentina, prevalence, seasonal variations 1192
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle
Argentina, prevalence, seasonal variations 1192
Ostertagia ostertagi *cont.*
cattle *cont.*
Australia 1080
chemotherapy
albendazole 664
fenbendazole 2772
ivermectin 1594
mathematical models 2397
morantel, controlled release 1430, 3602
netobimin 2469
epidemiology, mathematical models 2385-2386, 2396-2397
haematology
plasma pepsinogen 2345
serum pepsinogen 3217
immunity, ivermectin 1594
immunology
morantel, controlled release 1401
susceptibility to *Dictyocaulus viviparus* 2646
immunopathology, mucosal hypersensitivity 420
immunosuppression, host cobalt deficiency 144
pathogenicity, host cobalt deficiency 144
pathology
blood minerals 150
bovine pepsinogen 1322
diet, gastrin response 3535
plasma pepsinogen 2345
prophylaxis, morantel, controlled release 1401
USA, epidemiology, hypobiosis, geographic isolates 2724
larvae
disinfectants 2012
pastures, Denmark, epidemiology, rain 3277
ova, disinfectants 2012
Oswaldocruzia
Bufo crucifer, Brazil 1254
Mesocestoides, USA, prevalence 304
Oswaldocruzia lopesai, Leptodactylus ocellatus, Brazil 1254
Otala lactea, Protostrongylidae, Morocco, prevalence 2581
Otobothrium insigne
metacestodes
biochemistry
carbohydrates
glucose absorption 2695
glycogen utilization 2695
plerocerci, physiology, excystment 431
plerocercus, morphology 1566
Otostrongylus circumlitis
Dipetalonema spirocauda, Phoca vitulina, pathology, lungs 1328
Parafilaroides gymnurus, Phoca vitulina, pathology, lungs 1328
Ovicides and larvicides
Bacillus sphaericus, spore toxin 3291
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis 464
disinfectants 2012
Ovis canadensis canadensis
Protostrongylus rushi, experimental infection 1190
Protostrongylus stilesi, experimental infection 1190
Ovis musimon
Nematoda
Belgium, prevalence 2150
Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 1055
Oxamniquine
mode of action 185, 1076
Schistosoma
man 1105
mode of action 1076
Schistosoma mansoni
man 627, 1002, 1407, 1689, 2006, 2317, 2420, 2465, 2475, 3015, 3329, 3487
mice 2756
toxicity
man 2465
convulsions 2478
Oxantel
Ascaris, man 1385
hookworms, man 1385

Oxantel *cont.*
techniques, determination, *in vitro* 3658
Trichuris, man 1385
Oxfendazole
Bunostomum, sheep 1060
Camelus dromedarius, pharmacokinetics 196
cattle, pepsinogen levels 209
controlled release 1010, 1042, 1045, 1064, 1103, 2757
Cooperia curticei
goats 3321
sheep 3321
Cooperia oncophora, cattle 3314
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 1045
Cervus elaphus 191, 3654
Elaphostrongylus cervi, *Cervus elaphus* 3654
goats 1016
Haemonchus, *Camelus dromedarius* 1087
Haemonchus contortus
goats 3321
in vitro, strain susceptibility 475
sheep 186, 3321
helminths, cattle 1400, 2412-2413
Nematoda
cattle 1027, 1042, 1044, 1064, 1103, 2427, 2757
sheep 1060
Nematodirus
Camelus dromedarius 1087
sheep 1060
Ostertagia
Camelus dromedarius 1087
goats 3321
sheep 3321
pharmacokinetics 196
goats 1682
Teladorsagia circumcincta, goats 1682
toxicity, goats, blindness 1015
Trichinella spiralis, pigs 1704
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
goats 3321
sheep 3321
Oxibendazole
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 2451
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 2070, 2451
Haemonchus contortus, *in vitro*, strain susceptibility 475
hookworms, dogs 2070
Nematoda, pigs 1418
toxicity, dogs 2070, 3593
Trichinella spiralis, pigs 1704
Oxyascaris necopinus*, *Leptodactylus ocellatus, Brazil 1254
Oxyclozanide
Calicophoron calicophorum, cattle 2051
Gigantocotyle explanatum, mode of action 2403
mode of action 2403
Nematoda, *Camelus dromedarius* 1033
Paramphistomidae, cattle 2051
Paramphistomum cervi, buffaloes 1688
toxicity, cattle, pregnancy 998
Oxyclozanide levamisole
Calicophoron calicophorum, cattle 2051
helminths, game animals 1085
Paramphistomidae, cattle 2051
***Oxynema linstowi*,** n.sp., *Vulpes vulpes*, India 3156
Oxyspirura
fowls, chemotherapy, ivermectin 685
Rollulus roulroul
chemotherapy, ivermectin 685
zoological gardens, chemotherapy 685
***Oxyspirura mansoni*,** aviary birds, reviews 1218
Oxyura jamaciensis
Amidostomum acutum, Canada, prevalence 2566
Epomidiostomum uncinatum, Canada, prevalence 2566
Streptocara crassicauda, Canada, prevalence 2566
Oxyuridae, arthropods, host intestinal microflora 2205
Oxyuris equi
horses
Egypt, prevalence, diarrhoea 933
USA, prevalence 18
***Oxyuris microon*,** to *Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) microon*, n.comb. 1580
***Ozametra*,** synonym of *Wahlia* 1862
Pacific Islands
helminths, pigs 769
Stephanurus dentatus, pigs 769
Pacific Ocean
Acanthocephala, marine fishes, new host record 3108
Acanthoparyphium macracanthum, n.sp., *Batillaria cumingii* 3139
Ascarophis slankisi, n.sp., *Coryphaenoides acrolepis* 3169
Bucephalidae, marine fishes, effect on fish quality 1526
Choricotyle anisotremi, n.sp., *Anisotremus scapularis* 1552
Corynosoma strumosum, *Pusa hispida*, morphology, geographic variations 1570
Crenatobronema guentheri, *Seriolella*, described 598
Didymonaja branchialis, n.g., n.sp., *Thunnus alalunga* 2241
Didymozoidae, marine fishes, effect on fish quality 1526
Didymozoinae, *Thunnus*, morphology 3136
Digenea
cercariae, *Batillaria cumingii* 3139
metacercariae
Pandalopsis, biological tags 324
Pandalus, biological tags 324
Monogenea, marine fishes, prevalence 1520
Phlyctainophora squali
Heterodontus francisci, redescribed 2256
Prionace glauca, redescribed 2256
Rhinobatus productus, redescribed 2256
Squalus acanthias, redescribed 2256
Phyllobothrium discopygi, n.sp., *Discopyge tschudi* 1564
Platocystis alalongae, *Thunnus alalunga*, redescribed 3136
Platocystis meridionalis, n.sp., *Thunnus alalunga* 3136
Pseudoaspinatrium epigoni, n.sp., *Epigonus denticulatus* 3125
Stephanostomus, marine fishes, effect on fish quality 1526
Tinrovia papiliocauda, n.g., n.sp., *Notacanthus sexpinis* 3125
Pagrus major*, *Longicollum pagrosomi, pathology 623
Pagrus pagrus*, *Anisakis, pathology, liver 2681
Pakistan
Clinostomum sindensis, n.sp., *Mastacembelus armatus*, metacercaria 259
Diphyllobothrium latum
man
case report 2119
new geographic record 2119
Dispiron catlai, n.sp., *Catla catla* 3461
Dracunculus medinensis, man 16
Fasciola gigantica, sheep, prevalence 31
helminths
dogs, prevalence 2170
goats, prevalence 21
Neomicrophallus imami, n.g.,n.sp., *Scotophilus kuhli* 66
Pallisentis sindensis, n.sp., *Channa (Ophiocephalus) striatus* 3461
Plagioporus gonii, n.sp., *Labeo gonius* 3127
Subulura galloperdicis, *Numida meleagris*, new host record 50
Toxascaris leonina, dogs, new record 2170
***Pallisentis sindensis*,** n.sp., *Channa (Ophiocephalus) striatus*, Pakistan 3461
Pampus argenteus*, *Transversocreadium fotedari, n.sp., Arabian Sea 3442
Pan troglodytes
Probstmayria gombensis, Gabon, redescribed 2278
Probstmayria inversa, n.sp., Gabon 2278
Panacur (*see* fenbendazole)
Panama
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
epidemiology 3278
socioeconomic status 2977
host nutritional status, children 3233
helminths, man, epidemiology, socioeconomic status 2977
hookworms, man, epidemiology, socioeconomic status 2977
Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) marmosetae, *Saguinus geoffroyi*, redescribed 2257
Nematoda, man, prevalence 3278
Trichuris trichiura, man, epidemiology, socioeconomic status 2977
Pancreadium otagoensis
Cynoscion acoupa
Brazil
new geographic record 2203
new host record 2203
***Pandalopsis*,** Digenea, metacercariae, Pacific Ocean, biological tags 324
***Pandalus*,** Digenea, metacercariae, Pacific Ocean, biological tags 324
***Panopula*,** keys 343
***Panopula bridgeri*,** n.sp., *Polyacanthonotus rissoanus*, Northwest Atlantic 343
***Panopula spinosa*,** n.comb., for *Antorchis spinosus* 343
Panthera*, *Toxascaris leonina, Czechoslovakia, zoological gardens, prevalence 831
***Panthera leo*,** Nematoda, India, zoological gardens, prevalence 2171
***Panthera pardus*,** Nematoda, India, zoological gardens, prevalence 2171
***Papillopseudotagia hubbsi*,** n.g., n.sp., *Citharichthys sordidus*, USA 337
***Papillostrongylus*,** morphology, head 2260
Papio anubis
Cercopithifilaria eberhardi, n.sp., Kenya 2899
Cercopithifilaria kenyensis, Kenya, redescribed 2899
Cercopithifilaria narokensis, n.sp., Kenya 2899
Schistosoma haematobium
pathology 3550
resistance 3550
Schistosoma mansoni
immunology, skin reactions, schistosomula 1333
pathology 3550
skin reactions, schistosomula 1333
resistance 3550
Papio cynocephalus
Cercopithifilaria kenyensis, Kenya, redescribed 2899
Schistosoma mansoni
immunodiagnosis
ELISA, antiproteinase response 620
immunoblots, antiproteinase response 620
***Papio hamadryas*,** helminths, USSR, zoological gardens, prevalence, age/sex variations 3070
Pappogeomys merriami merriami
Paraspidodera uncinata
Mexico
new geographic record 2901
new host record 2901
Pappogeomys tylorhinus*, *Globocephalus mexicanus, n.sp., Mexico 1585, 2901
Papua New Guinea
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, case reports 1162
helminths, birds, prevalance 2193
hookworms, man, epidemiology, tribes, isolation 3279

Papua New Guinea *cont.*
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, man, case reports 1162
Ophidascaris papuanus, Liasis papuances, case report, aortitis 2570
Popovastrongylus thylogale, n.sp., *Thylogale brunei* 1575
Strongyloides
animals, research 2810
man, research 2810
Wuchereria bancrofti
man
epidemiology
tribes, isolation 3279
vectors 1320
Parabisaccanthes bisacculina, *Cygnus atratus,* morphology 3146
Parabisaccanthes philactes, *Cygnus olor,* morphology 3146
Parabronema pecariae, *Tayassu tajacu,* Brazil, prevalence 1194
Parabronema skrjabini
Camelus, USSR, prevalence, seasonal variations 968
cattle, USSR, prevalence, seasonal variations 968
goats, India, new record 34
Lyperosia irritans, USSR, prevalence, seasonal variations 968
Lyperosia titillans, USSR, prevalence, seasonal variations 968
sheep, USSR, prevalence, seasonal variations 968
Stomoxys calcitrans
USSR
new host record 968
prevalence, seasonal variations 968
Paracapillaria gibsoni, n.sp., *Platychthys flesus,* North Sea 595
Paracapillaria plectroplites, synonymy 595
Parachloroethyl oxanilate
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2986
mode of action 2986
***Paracuaria* sp. 1**
Pisterotarsa gigantea, USSR, described 1829
Trigonoscellis nodosa, USSR, described 1829
Paradistomum geckonum
Calotes versicolor, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Cosymbotus platyurus
Indonesia, prevalence 53
life history, experimental infection 2087
Gehyra mutilata
Indonesia, prevalence 53
life history, experimental infection 2087
Gekko gecko, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Hemidactylus frenatus
Indonesia, prevalence 53
life history, experimental infection 2087
Lamellaxis gracilis, Indonesia, life history 2087
life history 2087
Mabuya multifasciata, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Takyromus sexlineatus, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Paradistomum parvissimum, *Hemidactylus mabouia,* Brazil 1254
Paraeurysorchis, nom. nov., for *Pseudoeurysorchis,* of Tantalean 836
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha
Alces alces, Poland, epidemiology 3281
cattle, Poland, epidemiology 3281
Planorbis corneus, Poland, prevalence 3281
sheep, pathology, experimental infection 3223
Parafilaria, cattle, Burundi, skin 749
Parafilaria bovicola
buffaloes
Brazil
chemotherapy, trichlorfon 1500
Parafilaria bovicola *cont.*
buffaloes *cont.*
Brazil *cont.*
pathology, trichlorfon 1500
cattle
France, case report, summer sores 2152
Sweden
control, impregnated implants 681
control programme 1680
Musca nevilli, South Africa, vectors 824
Parafilaria multipapillosa
donkeys, India, prevalence 2848
horses, India, prevalence 2848
mules, India, prevalence 2848
Parafilaroides
Phoca vitulina
North Sea, mortality 3530
pathogenicity 3530
Parafilaroides gymnurus, *Otostrongylus circumlitis, Phoca vitulina,* pathology, lungs 1328
Paragonimus, dogs, South Africa, case report, pneumonia 2552
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis, metacercariae, morphology, tegument, scanning electron microscopy 3134
Paragonimus kellicotti
dogs
chemotherapy
fenbendazole, toxicity 1441
trimethoprim sulphadiazine, toxicity 1441
Paragonimus mexicanus
Aroapyrgus alleei, Mexico, host susceptibility 1827
cercariae, morphology 1827
metacercariae, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 3140
Oncomelania nosophora, experimental infection 573
Pseudothelphusa dilatata, Costa Rica, described 3140
rediae, morphology 1827
sporocysts, morphology 1827
Paragonimus minqingensis, ultrastructure, scanning electron microscopy 2239
Paragonimus miyazakii
culture techniques 503
development, *in vitro* 503
metacercariae, morphology, tegument, scanning electron microscopy 3134
Paragonimus ohirai
culture techniques 503
development
female reproductive cells 2092
in vitro 503
man, Japan, epidemiology, intermediate hosts 3114
metacercariae
Helice tridens, Japan, prevalence 3114
morphology, tegument, scanning electron microscopy 3134
Sesarma dehaani, Japan, prevalence 3114
morphology, excretory system 587
physiology, excretory system 587
Schistosoma japonicum, Oncomelania nosophora, interactions, antagonism 3574
ultrastructure
gastrodermal cells 3131
ovary 2092
spermatozoa 2605
Paragonimus pulmonalis, metacercariae, morphology, tegument, scanning electron microscopy 3134
Paragonimus siamensis, rats, development, route of migration 515
Paragonimus westermani
antigens 87, 103, 1623
characterization 3520
soluble egg antigen 2305
biochemistry, enzymes, neutral thiol protease 438
Cambaroides similis, Korea Republic, prevalence 55
Paragonimus westermani *cont.*
cats
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 103
adult antigen 1623
cercariae
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 2240
ultrastructure, scanning electron microscopy 2240
dogs, immunodiagnosis, ELISA, soluble egg antigen 2305
histochemistry 430
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 87
man
chemotherapy, praziquantel, IgG levels 2314
diagnosis, computed tomography 2142
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 2326
chemotherapy 2314
intradermal test, chemotherapy 2314
Korea Republic, prevalence 2326
Saudi Arabia, case report, imported infection 2819
metacercariae
morphology
scanning electron microscopy 3449
tegument, scanning electron microscopy 3134
ultrastructure, tegument 3449
ova, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 3130
praziquantel, *in vitro,* mode of action 3317
rats
immunodiagnosis
double antibody sandwich ELISA, circulating antigen 3528
ELISA, adult antigen 1623
Paraguay, *Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) callicebi,* n. sp., *Callicebus moloch* 1583
Paraheterakis funambuli, n.sp., *Funambulus pennati,* India 351
Paralepidapedon
Cottunculus microps, Atlantic Ocean, new geographic record 3445
keys 3445
reviewed 3445
Paralepidapedon williamsi, n.sp., *Cottunculus microps,* Atlantic Ocean 3445
Paralepoderma cloacicola, *Natrix maura,* Spain, new geographic record 3103
Paraleptus tripathi, n.sp., *Mugil cephalus,* India 850
Paraliparis dactylosus, *Prosomicrocotyla paraliparisi,* n.sp., Sea of Japan 3125
Paramphistomidae
buffaloes, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
cattle
chemotherapy
anthelmintics
biologically active substances 236
trace elements 236
vitamins 236
fenbendazole 483
hexachlorophene 2051
netobimin 1079
niclosamide 2051
oxyclozanide 2051
oxyclozanide levamisole 2051
resorantel 214
India, prevalence 1141
Italy, prevalence 22
Korea Republic, prevalence 2506
prophylaxis 1410
goats, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
ova, control, biogas 2438
ruminants
India
morphology 2541
prevalence 2541
sheep, chemotherapy, resorantel 214

Paramphistomum
biochemistry, trace elements 2360
Biomphalaria tenagophila, Brazil, new record 1828
buffaloes, Indonesia, prevalence 2543
cattle
Indonesia, prevalence 2543
pathology, anaemia 914
Gyraulus laevis
pathology
heart beat 1824
histopathological changes 1931
Turkey, new geographic record 1825
sheep, chemotherapy, diamfenetide 2053
Paramphistomum cervi
buffaloes
chemotherapy
hexachloroethane 1688
niclofolan 1688
niclosamide 1688
oxyclozanide 1688
development, vitelline cells 2601
genetics, karyotypes 3671
histochemistry, phosphatases 2601
morphology, vitelline cells 2601
Paramphistomum daubneyi, cattle, Algeria, new geographic record 754
Paramphistomum dutti, life history 2096
Paramphistomum epiclitum
antigens, cross-reactivity 2918
buffaloes
immunodiagnosis, precipitation test 2918
seasonal reproduction 3566
goats
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
reproduction, seasonal variations 3566
sheep
chemotherapy, niclosamide 490
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
Paramphistomum explanatum
buffaloes, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
cattle, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
genetics, karyotype 2506
goats, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
sheep, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
Paramphistomum lobatum, life history 2096
Paramphistomum microbothrium
biochemistry, lipids 3556
Bulinus truncatus, Algeria 1978
cattle, immunology, humoral immunity 2311
Paranoplocephala
keys 1278
n.comb., for *Anoplocephaloides*, sp. Tenora, Hankisalmi & Henttonen, 1985 1278
revised 1278
Paranoplocephala kalelai, n.comb., for *Andrya kalelai* 1278
Paranoplocephala octodensis, n.comb., for *Aprostatandrya octodensis* 1278
Paranoplocephala omphalodes, *Dryomys nitedula*, USSR, new host record 3415
Paraoxyuronema brachytelesi, to *Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) brachytelesi*, n.comb. 1580
Parapharyngodon
Hemidactylus mabouia, Brazil 1254
Natrix maura, Spain, prevalence 3103
Parapharyngodon aegyptiacus, n.sp., *Chalcides ocellatus*, Egypt 597
Paraquadriacanthus nasalis, n.g., n.sp., *Clarias lazera*, Egypt 3123
Parascaris equorum
antigens, surface antigens 613
biochemistry, hormones, ecdysone 2707
chemotaxonomy 359
genetics 359
horses
chemotherapy
discussed 3308
fenbendazole 230
ivermectin 1679, 2415
ivermectin paste 197
Parascaris equorum *cont.*
horses *cont.*
Egypt, prevalence, diarrhoea 933
pathogenicity 419
USA
case report 3071
control, discussed 3308
prevalence 18
phylogeny 359
Paraseuratum albidum
Erythrinus erythrinus, Ecuador, redescribed 852
morphology 852
Tetragonopterus argenteus, Ecuador, redescribed 852
Parasites
Canada, discussed 2216
Carpiodes cyprinus, Canada, prevalence 1534
cats
Austria, prevalence 504
techniques, detection, faeces 504
Turkey, prevalence 37
cattle
chemotherapy 1381
anthelmintics recommended in the USA 1769
Venezuela, prevalence, seasonal variations 758
chemotaxonomy, DNA probes 2963
diagnosis, artefacts, tissue sections 2083
dogs
Austria, prevalence 504
techniques, detection, faeces 504
ducks, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1810
Epinephelus malabaricus
Malaysia
fish farms 1527
prevalence 1527
evolution
books 263
mathematical models, competition 1135
fishes
aquaria 806
Baltic Sea 570
USSR 570
bibliographies 1146
fowls, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1810
freshwater fishes
Hungary, introduced infections 812
USSR 2102
prevalence 54
geese, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1810
immunity, exploitation of host response 1874
immunodiagnosis, reviews 1894
immunology
cell mediated immunity 2922
immune evasion, mimicry 1875
invertebrates, conferences 1466
laboratory animals, immunization, vaccine development 3196
life history, books 3679
man
book 3680
Central African Republic, prevalence, diarrhoeic children 724
Czechoslovakia, prevalence, agricultural workers 3064
Indonesia, control 2480
Ivory Coast
prevalence 2147
children 2136
Korea Republic, imported infections, public health 2398
pathology
anaemia 2410
books, ophthalmological manifestations 1736
diarrhoea, children 1167
public health 2521
Romania, prevalence, age variations 1752
transmission, sexual 716
treatment, anaemia 2410
USSR
prevalence, sewage disposal 735
surveillance 10
marine fishes
books 2111
Parasites *cont.*
marine fishes *cont.*
conferences 1466
fish farms, general account 1518
marine mammals, conferences 1466
Meriones erythrourus, USSR, prevalence 1209
Meriones meridianus, USSR, prevalence 1209
Meriones tamariscinus, USSR, prevalence 1209
Penaeus, USA, shrimp culture 825
pigs
chemotherapy 1381
USSR 1783
control 220
Rhombomys opimus, USSR, prevalence 1209
ruminants, Indonesia, research progress, report 3356
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, biological tags 2873
sheep, chemotherapy 1381
soil, USSR, prevalence, sewage disposal 735
techniques
detection, faeces, pooled specimens 3341
inspection, frozen carcasses 2084, 3663
Trichinotus, America, listed 800
turkeys
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1810
general account 2870
Parasitism, general account 2511
Parasitology
book 3678
ecology, parameters 958
epidemiology, parameters 958
Poland, research reports 1139
terminology 2510
training courses 1732
USSR, progress report 2509
Paraspidodera uncinata
Pappogeomys merriami merriami
Mexico
new geographic record 2901
new host record 2901
Parastromateus niger, *Heteroplectanum parastromatei*, n.sp., Madagascar 1553
Parastrongylus cantonensis, *Parastrongylus dujardini*, hamsters, interactions, antagonism 296
Parastrongylus dujardini, *Parastrongylus cantonensis*, hamsters, interactions, antagonism 296
Parastrongylus schmidti
hamsters, host specificity 514
Meriones unguiculatus, host specificity 514
mice, host specificity 514
Oryzomys palustris, host specificity 514
Peromyscus leucopus, host specificity 514
Peromyscus maniculatus, host specificity 514
rats, host specificity 514
Sigmodon hispidus, host specificity 514
Paratect (*see* morantel)
Paratelphusa hydrodromous, *Pleurogenoides ovatus*, India, prevalence, seasonal variations 1542
Parathelandros, keys 3168
Parathelandros canariensis, n.sp., *Chalcides viridanus*, Canary Islands 3168
Paraustrostrongylus hypsiprymnodontis, n.comb., for *Austrostrongylus hypsiprymnodontis* 2263
Parbendazole
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, mice 2032
Ascaridia galli, mode of action 1091
Ascaris suum
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098

Parbendazole *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098
Heterakis gallinae, mode of action 1091
mode of action 1091, 1098, 3611
Moniezia expansa
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098
toxicity, *in vitro,* rat embryos, teratogenesis 3656
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 2996
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Alces alces, Canada, prevalence 2544
Hippotragus niger
chemotherapy
dexamethasone 679
ivermectin 679
USA, case reports 679
zoological gardens, case reports 679
Lama
chemotherapy, ivermectin 794
USA, prevalence, neurological symptoms 794
Odocoileus virginianus, Canada, prevalence 2544
Oryx dammah
USA, case reports 679
zoological gardens, case reports 679
Rangifer tarandus
chemotherapy
dexamethasone 679
levamisole 679
USA, case reports 679
zoological gardens, case reports 679
Tragelaphus eurycerus
USA, case reports 679
zoological gardens, case reports 679
Parornithofilaria hepatica, to *Chandlerella hepatica,* n.comb. 77
Parupeneus indicus
Ascarophis parupenei, n.sp., Indian Ocean 1855
Cucullanus himezi, Indian Ocean, described 1855
Philometra lateolabracis, Indian Ocean, described 1855
Paryphostomum radiatum, *Phalacrocorax carbo,* Yugoslavia 2186
Passalurus ambiguus
rabbits
Bulgaria, outbreak, general account 562
German Federal Republic, prevalence 2561
ultrastructure, integument, scanning electron microscopy 2281
Pastures
Bunostomum
larvae, USSR, survival, seasonal variations 2373-2374
ova, USSR, survival, seasonal variations 2373-2374
Cooperia oncophora, larvae, German Federal Republic, development, meteorological factors 2376
Dictyocaulus
larvae
USSR
prevalence 2061
survival, irrigated zones 2392
Dictyocaulus viviparus
larvae 1660
Irish Republic, *Pilobolus* 1671
ecology
Bunostomum
larvae 2374
ova 2374
Nematodirus
larvae 2374
ova 2374
Haemonchus contortus, larvae, techniques, detection 1718
Nematoda
larvae
India 1977
ecology, light 2718

Pastures *cont.*
Nematoda *cont.*
larvae *cont.*
New Zealand, prevalence, seasonal variations 2162
techniques, estimation, contamination 1114
USSR
control, *Pyrellia cadeverina,* predation 3622
prevalence 3399
survival 458
Nematodirus
larvae
Mexico, prevalence 1667
USSR, survival, seasonal variations 2373-2374
ova, USSR, survival, seasonal variations 2373-2374
sheep, UK, seasonal variation, early lambing 1771
Ostertagia, sheep, UK, seasonal variation, early lambing 1771
Ostertagia antipini, larvae, USSR, ecology, survival 3576
Ostertagia ostertagi, larvae, Denmark, epidemiology, rain 3277
Spiculopteragia alcis, larvae, USSR, ecology, survival 3576
Strongylidae, larvae, Australia 2730
Teladorsagia circumcincta
larvae
UK, mathematical models 985
USSR, ecology, survival 3576
Trichostrongylidae, larvae, development, meteorologic factors 2399
Trichostrongylus, sheep, UK, seasonal variation, early lambing 1771
Patellata vulgata, *Cercaria patellae,* UK, ecology 2716
Pathogenicity
Anisakidae, larvae, man 529
Anoplocephala perfoliata, horses 419
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 270, 402, 1753
Brachiphallus crenatus, herring 1524
Cyathostominae, horses 419
Cystidicola farionis, Salmo trutta 2202
Digenea
larvae, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 2585
Salmo gairdneri 1321
Dipetalonema, Phoca vitulina 3530
Diplostomum spathaceum
Aristichthys nobilis 631
Ctenopharyngodon idella 631
Cyprinus carpio 631
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix 631
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 917
Dracunculus medinensis, man, socio-economic consequences 725
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
cattle 3200
horses 3200
man 3200
pigs 3200
Fasciola gigantica, sheep 131
Gyrodactylus salaris, Salmonidae 1236
Haemonchus, ruminants, reviews 624
Haemonchus contortus
goats 858
sheep 858
Haliotrema spariensis, Acanthopagrus australis 147
Lecithaster gibbosus, herring 1524
Moniezia expansa, sheep 1319
Muellerius capillaris
goats 1189
sheep 1189
Obeliscoides cuniculi, rabbits 916
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 144
Parafilaroides, Phoca vitulina 3530
Parascaris equorum, horses 419
Placobdella garoui, Anas erythrorhyncha 517
Schistosoma haematobium, man 2342
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria alexandrina 3435
Biomphalaria glabrata 418, 3434
Biomphalaria straminea 3434
Biomphalaria tenagophila 3434

Pathogenicity *cont.*
Schistosoma mansoni cont.
man 3068
mice 2344
Strongylus vulgaris, horses 419
Teladorsagia circumcincta, goats 931
Theromyzon cooperi, Anas erythrorhyncha 517
Toxocara canis, man 457
Trichinella, man 1741
Trichostrongylus axei, horses 419
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Meriones unguiculatus 920, 1330
sheep 918
Trichuris trichiura, man 1
Wuchereria bancrofti, Anopheles punctulatus 1320
Pathology (*see also* Immunopathology)
Acanthobothrium uncinatum, Rhynchobatus dieddensis 2943
Acanthocephala, Sturnidae 689
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats 776, 3407
Amphilina foliacea, Acipenser 3228
Ancylostoma, man 3532
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 3546
Ancylostoma duodenale, man 1742
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, dogs 921
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
man 2333
mice 3548
Angiostrongylus siamensis, mice 3548
Anisakis
larvae, rabbits 3496
Pagrus pagrus 2681
Ascaridia, turkeys 3542
Ascaridia galli, fowls 428, 2945
Ascaris
man 2519
pigs 153
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 270, 413, 722, 1336, 2346, 2944, 3233
Ascaris suum
guineapigs 405
pigs 413
Baylisascaris, dogs 1795
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Ctenopharyngodon idella 142, 626
Bothriocephalus teleostei
Labeo dero 1226
Schizothorax plagiostomus 1226
Brugia malayi
Aedes aegypti 1927
Mustela putorius furo 135
Brugia pahangi
Aedes aegypti 2678
dogs 394
hamsters 934
larvae, *Aedes scutellaris* 1631
Meriones unguiculatus 1632
Calicophoron calicophorum
goats 1630
sheep 1630
Calicophoron cauliorchis
goats 1630
sheep 1630
Cercaria trifida, Lymnaea stagnalis 2351
Ceylonocotyle thapari
goats 1630
sheep 1630
Chabertia ovina, Capreolus capreolus 551
Choanotaenia infundibulum, fowls 2945
Clonorchis sinensis
mice 3545
pigs 3080
rabbits 146, 3624
Cotugnia digonopora, fowls 2945
Cotylophoron, sheep 2161
Cotylurus cornutus, Planorbarius corneus 2351
Crassicauda boopis, Balaenoptera physalus 46
Cryptocotyle lingua, metacercariae, *Chelon labrosus* 818
Dendritobilharzia, Branta bernicla hrota 2194
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 143

Pathology *cont.*
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses 2340, 2533
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 919
Digramma, Carassius auratus 1628
Diphyllobothrium sebago, Salmo salar 808
Diplostomum tetrai, Schizothorax 3218
Dirofilaria, dogs 3534
Dirofilaria immitis
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 3432
dogs 629, 1325, 1928, 1930, 2548, 2677, 2680, 2682, 3224
man 728
Draschia, horses 2849
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 628, 1172, 3387
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
goats 1937, 2857
man 2143, 3052
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man 399
Echinococcus vogeli, metacestodes, carcinoma, *Meriones unguiculatus* 1836
Echinostoma paraensei, Biomphalaria glabrata 407
Elaeophora poeli, buffaloes 2939
Elaphostrongylus, Alces alces 149
Elaphostrongylus cervi, Alces alces 2352
Enterobius vermicularis, man 141, 531, 911
Fasciola, bacteria, sheep 1335
Fasciola gigantica
buffaloes 1942-1943
goats 145
sheep 131
Fasciola hepatica
buffaloes 915
cattle 914, 1637
Galba truncatula 403
Lymnaea palustris 935
Lymnaea tomentosa 403
rats 137
sheep 143, 1338, 1923
Fasciolopsis buski, man 404
Fischoederius cobboldi
goats 1630
sheep 1630
Fischoederius elongatus
goats 1630
sheep 1630
Gangatrema dehradoonense, Labeo dero 3222
Gastrothylax crumenifer
goats 1630
sheep 1630
Gnathostoma malaysiae, Rattus surifer 1211
Gongylonema pulchrum, cattle 3078
Habronema, horses 2849
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 2935, 3229, 3403
Hasstilesia ovis, sheep 1939
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 2336
helminths
cats 3216
cattle 923
reviews 2853
dogs 3216
Engraulis encrasicholus ponticus 1635
fowls 1334
man 2528
marine fishes, conferences 1467
Neogobius melanostomus 1635
pigs 923
Heterakis, turkeys 3542
hookworms, man 2346, 2519
Hymenolepis carioca, fowls 2945
Hymenolepis diminuta
metacestodes
Locusta migratoria 3437
Tenebrio molitor 3538
Tenebrio molitor 140
Hymenolepis nana, hamsters 3095

Pathology *cont.*
Labratrema minimus, Atherina boyeri 912
larva migrans, man 3188
Ligula intestinalis, Ctenopharyngodon idella 142, 626
Longicollum pagrosomi, Pagrus major 623
Macracanthorhynchus, pigs 1934
Metagonimus yokogawai, mice 3227
Molinema dessetae, Proechimys oris 913
Monanema martini
Hyalomma truncatum 2502
Rhipicephalus 2502
Moniezia, cattle 914
Nasitrema gondo
Globicephala macrorhynchus 2562
Pseudorca crassiclens 2562
Necator americanus, man 105, 1489, 1975
Nematobothrium scombri, Scomber japonicus 2681
Nematoda
bacteria, sheep 2329
cattle 923
goats 2337
pigs 923
sheep 2334
Nematodirus battus, cattle 3398
Neoechinorhynchus carpiodi, Carpiodes cyprinus 416
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 417, 621, 1941, 3232
Oesophagostomum, pigs 153, 2166
Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle 411
Onchocerca cebei, buffaloes, Brazil 1500
Onchocerca lienalis, Simulium ornatum 2686
Onchocerca volvulus, man 119, 401
Opisthorchis felineus
hamsters 927
man 929, 1638
Opisthorchis viverrini, hamsters 938
Ostertagia
cattle 2683
ruminants 3234
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 150, 1322, 2345, 3535
Otostrongylus circumlitis
Dipetalonema spirocauda, Phoca vitulina 1328
Parafilaroides gymnurus, Phoca vitulina 1328
Oxyuris equi, horses 933
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha, sheep 3223
Parafilaria bovicola, buffaloes, Brazil 1500
Paramphistomum
cattle 914
Gyraulus laevis 1824, 1931
Paramphistomum epiclitum
goats 1630
sheep 1630
Parascaris equorum, horses 933
parasites
man 1167, 2410
books, ophthalmological manifestations 1736
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Hippotragus niger 679
Lama 794
Oryx dammah 679
Rangifer tarandus 679
Tragelaphus eurycerus 679
Plagiorchis noblei, Aedes aegypti 2688
Proteocephalus exiguus
Coregonus 2347
Thymallus arcticus 2347
Raillietina cesticillus, fowls 2945
Raillietina echinobothrida, fowls 2945
Raillietina tetragona
fowls 2945, 2947
guineafowls 3547
Schistocephalus, Pungitius pungitius 1940
Schistocephalus solidus, Gasterosteus aculeatus 139

Pathology *cont.*
Schistosoma
man 414, 1163, 1926, 3225, 3368, 3531, 3543-3544
mice 1337
Schistosoma haematobium
Cebus apella 2936
man 412, 924, 1983, 3385, 3529
Papio anubis 3550
Schistosoma incognitum, Macaca mulatta 2937
Schistosoma intercalatum, man 727
Schistosoma japonicum
guineapigs 2341
hamsters 2341
mice 2341
rabbits 2341
rats 2341
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria glabrata 2350
cattle 410
in vitro, artificial granuloma formation, glycoproteins 1946
man 625, 627, 932, 1663, 1929, 2353, 3231, 3529, 3553
Mastomys coucha 1326
mice 133, 151, 622, 1935-1936, 2331-2332, 2354, 2938, 3548
kidneys 2292
Papio anubis 1333, 3550
Salmonella, man 1932
Schistosoma mattheei, cattle 1323, 3226
Setaria cervi, buffaloes 1329
Spirometra erinacei, plerocercoids, hamsters 3537
Stilesia globipunctata, sheep 2940
Streptocara crassicauda, Anas platyrhynchos 2569
Streptocara incognita, Anas platyrhynchos 2569
Strongyloides, man 1975, 2519
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, reviews, immunocompromised hosts, diarrhoea 2822
Strongyloides westeri, horses 933
Strongylus, horses 933
Synhimantus nasuta, birds 563
Taenia, metacestodes, man 1327
Taenia crassiceps, metacestodes, carcinoma, *Meriones unguiculatus* 1836
Taenia hydatigena
metacestodes
goats 1923
sheep 1923
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, cattle 1947, 2545
Taenia ovis
metacestodes
goats 138
sheep 138
Taenia polyacantha, metacestodes, carcinoma, *Microtus oeconomus* 1836
Taenia saginata
man 531, 1173
metacestodes, cattle 1938, 2941
Taenia solium
metacestodes
Macaca mulatta 2684
man 136, 415, 2349, 2515
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, *in vitro*, rat fibroblasts 2330
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 3215
Thelazia, cattle 3401
Toxocara, man 1491, 3188
Toxocara canis, mice 3548
Toxocara cati, mice 3548
Trichinella, pigs 1633
Trichinella nativa, cats 132
Trichinella nelsoni, cats 132
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 1629
Trichinella spiralis
cats 132
horses 937
mice 400, 930, 2942, 3219-3220, 3552
Trichobilharzia, Branta bernicla hrota 2194

Pathology *cont.*
Trichobilharzia ocellata, Lymnaea stagnalis 3539-3540
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 3551
Trichostrongylus, cattle 914
Trichostrongylus colubriformis Meriones unguiculatus 1636
sheep 2679
Trichostrongylus tenuis, grouse 2687
Trichuris
man 2519
pigs 153
Trichuris trichiura, man 2346
Wuchereria bancrofti, man 1331
xiphidiocercariae, *Lanistes carinatus* 3541
Patricialina dasyuri, n.sp., *Dasyurus (Satanellus) hallucatus*, Australia 2264
Patricialina virginia, n.sp., *Sminthopsis virginiae*, Australia 2264
Paulisentis fractus, morphology, nervous system 75
Pavo cristatus
Dispharynx pavonis, Brazil, new geographic record 1806
Synhimantus nasuta
Brazil
new geographic record 1806
new record, described 3100
Pecten albus, *Echinocephalus overstreeti*, Australia, morphology 352
Pedibothrium ottleyi, n.sp., *Stegostoma tigrinum*, Australia 1275
Pelaezia unami, n.g., n.comb., for *Acanthostomum unami* 2237
Pelecitus
diagnosis emended 2258
keys 2258
Pelecitus andersoni, n.sp., macaw, South America 2258
Pelecitus anhingae, morphology 2258
Pelecitus ardeae
n.comb., for *Spiroptera ardeae* 2258
sensu Vuylsteke, 1957, to *Pelecitus vuylstekae*, nom. nov. 2258
Pelecitus calamiformis, synonym of *Pelecitus tercostatus* 2258
Pelecitus chabaudi, n.sp., *Pernis apivorus*, Switzerland 2258
Pelecitus circularis, morphology 2258
Pelecitus fulicaeatrae
Fulica americana, Canada 2563
morphology 2258
Podiceps grisegena, Canada 2563
Pseudomenopon pilosum, development 2563
synonymy 2258
Pelecitus galli, morphology 2258
Pelecitus helicinus, morphology 2258
Pelecitus major
n.comb., for *Filaria spiralis avium major* 2614
Ploceus nigricollis brachypterus, Nigeria, type host 2614
Pelecitus podicipitis, synonym of *Pelecitus fulicaeatrae* 2258
Pelecitus polamaetus, morphology 2258
Pelecitus roemeri, n.comb., for *Dirofilaria roemeri* 2258
Pelecitus scapiceps, n.comb., for *Loaina scapiceps* 2258
Pelecitus spiralis
n.comb., for *Filaria spiralis avium* 2614
Ploceus aurantius, Nigeria, type host 2614
Pelecitus tercostatus
morphology 2258
synonymy 2258
Pelecitus tubercauda, morphology 2258
Pelecitus vuylstekae, nom. nov., for *Pelecitus ardeae*, sensu Vuylsteke, 1957 2258
Pelodera, aviary birds, reviews 1218
Pelodera cutanea, n.sp., *Apodemus sylvaticus*, UK 854
Pelodera strongyloides
dogs
chemotherapy 1065
control 1065
Pelodera strongyloides *cont.*
dogs *cont.*
diagnosis 1065
Italy, case report, dermatitis 3408
keys 854
Penaeus, parasites, USA, shrimp culture 825
Penetrocephalus ganapatii
biochemistry
carbohydrates, glycogen 3254
lipids 3254
proteins 3253
Peprilus paru
Monascus filliformis, Brazil, new host record 2203
Opechona bacillaris, Brazil, new host record 2203
Perca fluviatilis
Bunodera luciopercae
USSR
fish nutrition 448
prevalence 448
Camallanus lacustris, USSR, ecology 645
Triaenophorus nodulosus, plerocercoids, USSR, prevalence, age variations 1231
Tylodelphys podicipina
epidemiology 978
population dynamics 978
Pernis apivorus, *Pelecitus chabaudi*, n.sp., Switzerland 2258
Peromyscus leucopus
helminths, USA 1208
Parastrongylus schmidti, host specificity 514
Peromyscus maniculatus
helminths, USA 1208
Parastrongylus schmidti, host specificity 514
Peru
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, prevalence, reviewed 273
Digenea, *Salmo gairdneri* 1321
Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) peruviana, n.sp., *Saimiri sciureus* 2257
Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) tamarinae, Saguinus nigricollis, redescribed 2257
Pseudoeurysorchis travassosi, Isacia conceptionis, new host record 836
Pterinotrematoides mexicanum, Micropogon, new record 836
Thoracocotyle crocea, Scomberomorus sierra, new record 836
Xeuzapta seriolae, Chloroscombrus orqueta, new host record 836
Petasiger exaeratus, Phalacrocorax carbo, Yugoslavia 2186
Petrogale assimilis, Austrostrongylus petrogale, n.sp., Australia 2263
Petrogale assionilis, Macropostrongylus petrogale, n. sp., Australia 1573
Petrogale godmani, Austrostrongylus petrogale, n.sp., Australia 2263
Petrogale inornata, Austrostrongylus safestatus, n.sp., Australia 2263
Petrogale persephone
Austrostrongylus safestatus, n.sp., Australia 2263
Popovastrongylus thylogale, n.sp., Australia 1575
Phalacrocorax atriceps bransfieldensis, Tetrabothrius shinni, n.sp., Antarctica 2248
Phalacrocorax auritus auritus
Syncuaria squamata
Cyclocypris ovum, Canada, development 2098
Cyclocypris vidua, Canada, development 2098
Phalacrocorax carbo
Paryphostomum radiatum, Yugoslavia 2186
Petasiger exaeratus, Yugoslavia 2186
Pharyngodon inermicauda, Tarentola mauritanica, Egypt, new host record 597
Pharyngodon morgani, to *Spauligodon morgani*, n.comb. 597
Pharyngostomum cordatum, cats, chemotherapy, praziquantel 1394
Pheidole, Cotugnia digonopora, India, new host record 3115
Phenacetin
Dicrocoelium, sheep 1097
helminths, freshwater fishes 2079
toxicity 2079
Phenacizole, mode of action 2021
Phenasal (*see* niclosamide)
Phenothiazine
Heterakis gallinae, fowl 2481
Nematoda, cattle 3647
toxicity, cattle 1434
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 1434
Phenylhydrazine derivatives, *Haemonchus contortus* 1031
Phenylhydrazone, techniques, testing, *Strongylus edentatus* 2759
Philippines
Ancylostoma, dogs, prevalence 1787
filariids, man, control, personality traits affecting participation 687
Nematoda, man, control, selective treatments/mass treatments, evaluated 1385
Orthocoelium serpenticaecum, n.sp., *Bubalus bubalis* 65
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology, socioeconomic analysis 651
Schistosoma japonicum
man
control, status report 1374
epidemiology, status report 1374
prevalence, annual variation 2732
Oncomelania hupensis hupensis, enzymic variations 516
Taenia, metacestodes, pigs, prevalence 770-771, 774
Philometra
Mystus gulio
India
effect on host 813
prevalence 813
Philometra katsuwoni, n.sp., *Katsuwonus pelamis*, Gulf of Guinea 3163
Philometra kotlani
Aspius aspius, Poland, new host record 308
Barbus barbus, Poland, new host record 308
Leuciscus idus, Poland, new host record 308
Philometra lateolabracis, Parupeneus indicus, Indian Ocean, described 1855
Philometra macroandri
n.comb., for *Thwaitia macroandri* 3163
Thunnus albacares, Gulf of Guinea, redescribed 3163
Philometra tauridica, Atherina, Yugoslavia, redescribed, development 2275
Philophthalmus gralli
fowls
development, gossypol treatment, spermatogenesis 484
experimental infection 2233
life history, migration 1131
Melanoides tuberculata
experimental infection 2233
Jordan, prevalence 2233
Philophthalmus posaviniensis, cercariae, morphology, chaetotaxy 2228
Phlyctainophora squali
Heterodontus francisci, Pacific Ocean, redescribed 2256
morphology 2256
Prionace glauca, Pacific Ocean, redescribed 2256
Rhinobatus productus, Pacific Ocean, redescribed 2256
Squalus acanthias, Pacific Ocean, redescribed 2256
Phoca hispida botnica
Contracaecum osculatum, Baltic Sea, prevalence 3121
Corynosoma semerme, Baltic Sea, population dynamics 2401
Corynosoma strumosum, Baltic Sea, population dynamics 2401

Phoca vitulina
Dipetalonema
North Sea, mortality 3530
pathogenicity 3530
Otostrongylus circumlitis
Dipetalonema spirocauda, pathology, lungs 1328
Parafilaroides gymnurus, pathology, lungs 1328
Parafilaroides
North Sea, mortality 3530
pathogenicity 3530
Phocaena phocoena
Campula oblonga, France, new geographic record 1510
Stenurus minor, France, new geographic record 1510
Phocanema decipiens (*see Pseudoterranova decipiens*)
Phodopus sungorus, *Schistosoma mansoni*, reproduction, egg production 792
Phyllobothrium auricula, synonymy 1564
Phyllobothrium blochii, n.sp., *Zygaena blochii*, India 3155
Phyllobothrium discopygi, n.sp., *Discopyge tschudi*, Pacific Ocean 1564
Phyllobothrium foliatum, synonym of *Phyllobothrium auricula* 1564
Phyllobothrium orectolobi, n.sp., *Orectolobus maculatus*, Australia 1275
Phyllodistomum limnosa, synonym of *Phyllodistomum umblae* 1842
Phyllodistomum umblae
morphology 1842
Oncorhynchus nerka, Canada, described 1842
Salmo gairdneri, Canada, described 1842
synonymy 1842
Phylogeny
Ancyrocephalinae, North America 1549
Ascaris lumbricoides 359
Ascaris suum 359
Baylisascaris procyonis 359
Baylisascaris transfuga 359
Caballerocotyla manteri 700
Cloacinidae 1574
Dionchus remorae 700
Diplozoon 2807
Filarinema 1577
Heligmosomoides 3462
helminths 3172
Herpetostrongylinae 2264
Heterocheilus tunicatus 359
Litomosa 592
Monogenea 334
Octomacrum 2807
Onchocerca volvulus 2504
Parascaris equorum 359
Toxocara canis 359
Toxocara cati 359
Physa fontinalis, *Cotylurus hebraicus*, *Haemopis sanguisuga*, USSR, prevalence 3669
Physa heterostropha
Echinostoma revolutum
experimental infection 1819
host specificity, experimental infection 3436
Physa marmorata
Biomphalaria glabrata, biological control 2339
Biomphalaria straminea, biological control 2339
Biomphalaria tenagophila, biological control 2339
Echinostoma parvocirrus, Guadeloupe, experimental infection 2604
Physaloptera, cats, chemotherapy, ivermectin 189
Physaloptera mustelae
Apodemus agrarius, China, new host record 301
Rattus conficianus, China, new host record 301
Physaloptera rara
Canis latrans, USA, prevalence, statistical analysis 1504
Felis rufus, USA, prevalence 2174
***Physaloptera* sp. 2**, Acrididae, USSR, described 1829
Physidae, *Echinostoma parcespinosum*, Argentina, life history 2090
Physiology
Ascaris 943-944, 2709
Ascaris suum 358, 1349
ova 1642
Brugia pahangi 2693
Bulinus truncatus 819
Cotylophoron orientale 638
Cyathocotyle bushiensis
miracidia 2364
ova 2364
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 341
Dipetalonema viteae 1455, 2693
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 3251
Erpobdella lineata 253
Erpobdella punctata 255
Fasciola hepatica 167
Fibricola seoulensis 1454
Gastrothylax crumenifer 638
Grillotia erinaceus 346
helminths 948, 3555, 3568
books 1149
reviews 2696
Hymenolepis diminuta 2698
Hymenolepis nana 2369
Macrobdella decora 3035
Moniliformis moniliformis 2690, 3637
Nematoda 2952, 2957
Neoechinorhynchus, postganglionic cell 350
Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus 591
Nephelopsis obscura 255
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 951, 2701
Notocotylus ephemera 2600
Ostertagia leptospicularis 2370
Otobothrium insigne, plerocerci 431
Paragonimus ohirai 587
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli 348
Protopolystoma xenopodis, *Xenopus laevis* 564
Schistosoma haematobium, miracidia 1350
Schistosoma japonicum, mice 1357
Schistosoma mansoni 156, 171, 429, 435, 1134, 1649, 1961, 3247
books 1149
digestive system 941
Schistosomatium douthitti 429
Taenia pisiformis, metacestodes 646
Taenia solium, metacestodes 945, 1645
Trichinella pseudospiralis 423
Trichinella spiralis 423
Physocephalus sexalatus
Bartramia longicauda, Canada, prevalence 2564
Numenius americanus, Canada, prevalence 2564
Tayassu tajacu, Brazil, prevalence 1194
Pigeons (*see also* named genera)
Ascaridia columbae, Belgium, prevalence 1216
Capillaria, Belgium, prevalence 1216
Capillaria obsignata, chemotherapy, cambendazole, parasite egg size 3609
helminths, reviews 797
Raillietina (Skrjabinia) bonini, Belgium, prevalence 1216
Pigmeat
Trichinella spiralis
control
fermentation 3323
freezing 3323
Pigs
Ascaris
Brazil, local survey 767
chemotherapy
febantel 3636
ivermectin 2054
mebendazole 3618
haematology 152
Hungary, control, chemotherapy 3618
meat inspection 1784
ova, manures 773
pathology, histamine levels 153
Pigs *cont.*
Ascaris suum
chemotherapy
Destomycin A 2797
dichlorvos 1061
fenbendazole 207, 1061
ivermectin 207, 1061, 2426
pregnancy 1703
piperazine 3327
pyrantel 207
development 2926
Escherichia coli, interactions 2217
immunity 2926
immunization, liposome incorporated antigens 2657
immunodiagnosis, CFT 906
immunology, antibody response 906
Italy, prevalence 3081
pathology, nutrition, reviewed 413
reviews 775
Clonorchis sinensis, Japan 3080
Echinococcus
metacestodes
Bulgaria, prevalence 59
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1832
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
China 1987
Czechoslovakia, incidence 1993
development 549
experimental infection, cattle strain 3073
immunization 549
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1870
immunology, antigenicity, host differences 2327
Italy, prevalence 832
pathogenicity 3200
Poland, control 2036
USSR, strain differences 549
helminths
Brazil, prevalence 1786
chemotherapy 1034
avermectins, reviews 1003
fenbendazole 684
dosages 1995
ivermectin 1685, 1707
pregnancy 1032
Italy, prevalence 1785
meat inspection 1784
Mozambique, prevalence 288
Pacific Islands 769
pathology, skin diseases 923
prophylaxis 1034
fenbendazole 684
UK, prevalence, management practices 2546
USSR, prevalence 2212
Hyostrongylus, Brazil, local survey 767
ivermectin, metabolites 3605
losses
helminths 923
Nematoda 923
Macracanthorhynchus, pathology, kidneys, tissue damage 1934
Metastrongylus
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 579
reviews 775
Metastrongylus apri, chemotherapy, ivermectin 2426
Nematoda
Brazil, prevalence, age variations 2858
chemotherapy
costs, evaluated 2055
oxibendazole 1418
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 579
pathology, skin diseases 923
USSR
chemotherapy, costs 1086
prevalence, industrial farming 768
Oesophagostomum
Brazil, local survey 767
chemotherapy
febantel 3636
ivermectin 2054
Denmark, pyrantel resistance 1082
haematology 152
pathology
histamine levels 153

Pigs *cont.*
Oesophagostomum cont.
pathology *cont.*
intestines 2166
Oesophagostomum dentatum
Brazil, prevalence 2166
chemotherapy
dichlorvos 1061
fenbendazole 1061
ivermectin 1061
piperazine 3327
Denmark, pyrantel resistance 1082
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum
Brazil, prevalence 2166
chemotherapy, piperazine 3327
Denmark, pyrantel resistance 1082
Ollulanus
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 2484
morantel 2484
tetramisole 2484
USSR, prevalence, age/seasonal variations 2168
parasites
chemotherapy 1381
USSR 1783
control 220
skin diseases, books 3366
Stephanofilaria, Thailand, epidemiology, vectors 2379
Stephanurus dentatus, Pacific Islands 769
Strongyloides, reviews 775
Strongyloides ransomi, diagnosis, general account 1925
Taenia, metacestodes, Philippines, prevalence 770-771, 774
Taenia solium
metacestodes
development, localization 163
diagnosis, computed tomography 2494
heterogeneity 1645
immunodiagnosis
bentonite flocculation test 2927
double diffusion 2927
ELISA 883
heterologous *Taenia hydatigena* antigen 2929
IEP 2927
IHAT 2927
meat inspection 36
techniques, detection, computed tomography 2494
techniques, detection, helminths, post mortem 1120
toxicity, levamisole 194
Toxocara canis, epidemiology, statistical methods 979
Trichinella
Canada, prevalence, serological survey 3208
diagnosis 894
immunodiagnosis, ring precipitation test 894
Italy, reviews 1368
pathology, cell response, wild strain 1633
wild strain, adaptation 1633
Yugoslavia, meat inspection 965
Trichinella nelsoni, prevalence 1666
Trichinella spiralis
chemotherapy
albendazole, muscle larvae 1704
oxfendazole, muscle larvae 1704
oxibendazole, muscle larvae 1704
epidemiology, statistical methods 979
immunization, vaccines, patents 1590
immunodiagnosis
competitive inhibition test 2907
ELISA 388, 391, 2907
IFAT 2907
meat inspection 2497
transmission
cannibalism 1991
rats 1991

Pigs *cont.*
Trichinella spiralis cont.
transmission *cont.*
wild animals 1985
Turkey, prevalence 35
USA
prevalence 328
strain characteristics 1833
Yugoslavia, prevalence, husbandry 2883
Trichinella spiralis nativa
immunization 2321
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2322
Trichuris
Brazil, local survey 767
chemotherapy
febantel 3636
ivermectin 2054
haematology 152
pathology, histamine levels 153
Trichuris suis
chemotherapy
dichlorvos 1061
fenbendazole 1061
ivermectin 1061, 2426
USSR, prevalence, age/seasonal variations 772
Pilobolus
Dictyocaulus viviparus
Irish Republic, transmission, meteorological factors 1671
transmission 1660
Pimelodella hasemanni, *Spinitectus multipapillata,* n.sp., Ecuador 852
Pimephales promelas
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, USA, population dynamics 3585-3586
Contracaecum, Canada, transmission, fish farms 2382
Pinnipedia, helminths, reviews 1511
Pionites leucogaster, *Pelecitus andersoni,* n.sp., South America 2258
Piperazine
Ascaridia, fowls 3621
Ascaridia galli
fowls 3012, 3627
mode of action 1091
Ascaris suum
mode of action 1117
pigs 3327
Capillaria
fowls 3621
geese 3621
Drepanidotaenia, geese 3621
Echinostoma, geese 3621
Enterobius vermicularis, man 3616
fowls 1141
Ganguleterakis, geese 3621
Heterakis, fowls 3621
Heterakis gallinae, mode of action 1091
mode of action 1091, 2021
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 3327
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, pigs 3327
Raillietina, fowls 3621
Strongyloides papillosus, buffaloes 3326
Toxocara canis, dogs 480
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes 3326
Piscicapillaria baylisi, n.sp., *Scyliorhinus stellaris,* English Channel 595
Piscicola geometra
Abramis brama, Poland, prevalence 3109
freshwater fishes, Poland 805
Poland, prevalence 308
Pisterotarsa gigantea
Paracuaria sp. 1, USSR, described 1829
Rictularia, larvae, USSR, described 1829
Placobdella garoui, *Anas erythrorhyncha,* pathogenicity 517
Plagioporus acanthogobii, to *Neolebouria acanthogobii,* n.comb. 839
Plagioporus gonii, n.sp., *Labeo gonius,* Pakistan 3127
Plagioporus lobatus, to *Neolebouria lobata,* n.comb. 839

Plagioporus pacifica, to *Macvicaria pacifica,* n.comb. 839
Plagioporus pennelli, to *Macvicaria pennelli,* n.comb. 1818
Plagiorchis, USSR, books 1473
Plagiorchis elegans
cercariae, behaviour, host location 442
dogs, Canada, prevalence 3409
Plagiorchis maculosus
cercariae, morphology, papillae 583
Delichon urbica, development 244
Hirundo rustica, development 244
life history 244
Plagiorchis multiglandularis
cercariae
behaviour, shedding periodicity 2371
Lymnaea stagnalis, USSR, circadian rhythm 2371
Plagiorchis noblei
Aedes aegypti
epidemiology, host behaviour 3439
experimental infection 3433
pathology, host behaviour 2688
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, epidemiology, host behaviour 3439
***Plagiorchis* sp. 1**
development, metacercarial cyst wall 3128
histochemistry, metacercarial cyst wall 3128
ultrastructure, metacercarial cyst wall 3128
Plagopterus argentissimus, *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi,* USA, new host record 1814
Planorbarius corneus, *Cotylurus cornutus,* pathology, haemolymph, pesticides 2351
Planorbarius metidjensis
Algeria
distribution 823
morphology 823
Planorbidae, *Echinostoma parcespinosum,* Argentina, life history 2090
Planorbis corneus, *Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha,* Poland, prevalence 3281
Plant extracts, *Eucalyptus tereticornis* extract 672
Platichthys flesus
helminths
Baltic Sea, prevalence 314
Poland, prevalence 314
Platocystis
diagnosis emended 3136
keys 3136
synonymy 3136
Platocystis alalongae, *Thunnus alalunga,* Pacific Ocean, redescribed 3136
Platocystis meridionalis, n.sp., *Thunnus alalunga,* Pacific Ocean 3136
Platocystis vivipara, n.comb., for *Dermatodidymocystis vivipara* 3136
Platocystis viviparoides
n.comb., for *Dermatodidymocystis viviparoides* 3136
synonymy 3136
Platychthys flesus, *Paracapillaria gibsoni,* n.sp., North Sea 595
Plecoglossus altivelis, *Metagonimus yokogawai,* Korea Republic, prevalence 3269
Pleorchis mollis, *Cynoscion acoupa,* Brazil, new host record 2203
Pleurogenes, *Rana perezi,* Spain, prevalence 2892
Pleurogenoides gastroporus, *Rana cyanophlyctis,* India 798
Pleurogenoides ovatus
life history 1542
metacercariae
morphology 1542
techniques, excystation 1542
Paratelphusa hydrodromous, India, prevalence, seasonal variations 1542
Pleurogenoides petropedatis, *Bufo regularis,* Egypt, new host record, described 3448

Pleurogenoides punicus, n.comb., for *Pleurogenoides stromi* var. *punicus* 2892
Pleurogenoides stromi* var. *punicus, to *Pleurogenoides punicus*, n.comb. 2892
Pleuronectiformes
helminths
Baltic Sea, prevalence 314
Poland, prevalence 314
Ploceus aurantius, Pelecitus spiralis, Nigeria, type host 2614
Ploceus nigricollis brachypterus, Pelecitus major, Nigeria, type host 2614
Podiceps grisegena, Pelecitus fulicaeatrae, Canada 2563
Podocotyle angulata, Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, new host record 2574, 3107
Podocotyle atomon
cercariae, morphology, glandular apparatus 1268
Solea solea, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Podocotyle lanceolata, to *Neolebouria lanceolata*, n.comb. 839
Podonema longipes, Cestoda, biological tags 1517
Poecilancistrium caryophyllum
life history 1132
plerocercoids
Micropogonias furnieri
Brazil
described 1227
prevalence, meat quality 1229
Poland
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
prevalence
age variation 731
allergic pulmonary disease 1753
Dactylogyrus, Abramis brama, prevalence, seasonal variations 307
Dactylogyrus carpathicus
Aspius aspius, new host record 308
Barbus barbus, new host record 308
Leuciscus idus, new host record 308
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep, prevalence 3324
Diplostomum paracaudum
Larus ridibundus, new geographic records 446
Lymnaea peregra, prevalence 446
Diplozoon megan
Aspius aspius, new host record 308
Barbus barbus, new host record 308
Leuciscus idus, new host record 308
Diplozoon paradoxum, Abramis brama, prevalence, seasonal variations 307
Diplozoon pavlovskii
Aspius aspius, new host record 308
Barbus barbus, new host record 308
Leuciscus idus, new host record 308
Echinococcus, dogs 2036
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, pigs, control 2036
Elaphostrongylus cervi
Cervus elaphus
new geographic record 354
prevalence, seasonal variations 2974
Gastropoda, prevalence, seasonal variations 2974
Eustrongylides, larvae, *Lota lota*, new host record 2204
Fasciola hepatica, sheep, prevalence 3324
helminths
Abramis brama
population dynamics 310
prevalence
age/sex variations 3109
seasonal variations 310
freshwater fishes, prevalence, seasonal variation 805
Lota lota, prevalence 2204
man, serological testing 1896
Platichthys flesus, prevalence 314
Pleuronectiformes, prevalence 314
Poland *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
prevalence 308
Moniezia, sheep, prevalence 3324
Monogenea, *Abramis brama*, population dynamics 307
Nematoda
Capreolus capreolus, prevalence, ecological variations 3072
sheep, population dynamics 462
Ostertagia leptospicularis, Capreolus capreolus, prevalence 3072
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha
Alces alces, epidemiology 3281
cattle, epidemiology 3281
Planorbis corneus, prevalence 3281
parasitology, research reports 1139
Philometra kotlani
Aspius aspius, new host record 308
Barbus barbus, new host record 308
Leuciscus idus, new host record 308
Piscicola geometra
Abramis brama, prevalence 3109
freshwater fishes 805
prevalence 308
Polystoma skuratovitchi, n.sp., *Rana arvalis* 61
Spiculopteragia bohmi, Capreolus capreolus, prevalence 3072
Taenia, metacestodes, man, case report, hydrocephalus 1745
Taenia saginata
man, case report, gall bladder localization 1751
metacestodes
cattle
cold storage regulations 1694
epidemiology 1980
Polyacanthonotus rissoanus
Brachyenteron campbelli, n.sp., Northeast Atlantic 343
Panopula bridgeri, n.sp., Northwest Atlantic 343
Polyamblyodon gibbosum
Heteroplectanum nenuoides, n.g., n.sp., Madagascar 1553
Heteroplectanum serrulopenis, n.sp., Madagascar 1553
Heteroplectanum tamatavense, n.sp., Madagascar 1553
Polymorphus magnus
development, female genital ducts 3460
morphology, female genital ducts 3460
Tringa glareola, USSR, new host record 796
ultrastructure, embryonic membranes 2611
Polymorphus minutus
Anas platyrhynchos, USA 2569
Casarca ferruginea, USSR, new host record 796
Polymorphus strumosoides, Turdus merula, USSR, new host record 796
Polyonchobothrium allahabadense, n.sp., *Mystus vittatus*, India 2247
Polyonchobothrium armatii, Mastacembelus armatus, India, prevalence 803
Polyonchobothrium faizabadensis, n.sp., *Ophiocephalus punctata*, India 847
Polypocephalus moretonensis, n.sp., *Dasyatis fluviorum*, Australia 1275
Polystoma, Trachicephalis nigromaculatus, Brazil 1254
Polystoma australis
Kassina senegalensis
experimental infection 3424
host parasite relationships 3424
host specificity 3424
Kassina wealii
host parasite relationships 3424
host specificity 3424
Natalobatrachus bonebergi, experimental infection 3424
oncomiracidia, ultrastructure, locomotory cilia 1264
Rana angolensis, South Africa 3424
Polystoma skuratovitchi, n.sp., *Rana arvalis*, Poland 61
Polystomoidella mayesi, n.sp., *Cuora amboinensis*, Malaysia 2596
Pomadasys commersoni, Acanthocephaloides cyrusi, n.sp., South Africa 3459
Pomadasys maculatus
Ametrodaptes fischthali, n.sp., Bay of Bengal 3443
Proctotrema guptai, n.sp., Bay of Bengal 3443
Pomatoschistus microps
Cryptocotyle concava, UK 569
Cryptocotyle jejuna, UK 569
Cryptocotyle lingua, UK 569
Labratrema minimus, UK 569
Timoniella imbutiforme, UK 569
Timoniella praeterita, UK 569
Pomoxis nigromaculatus, Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli, USA, new host record 1656
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli
Amia calva, USA, new host record 1656
Carpiodes cyprinus, Canada, prevalence 1534
Cyprinus carpio, development, growth, morphometric study 348
freshwater fishes
USA
epidemiology 1656
host parasite relationships 1656
Ictalurus punctatus, USA, new host record 1656
Lepomis cyanellus, USA, new host record 1656
Moxostoma carinatum, USA, new host record 1656
Pomoxis nigromaculatus, USA, new host record 1656
Pomphorhynchus laevis
Barbus barbus, UK, anatomical variability 74
morphology 74
Solea senegalensis, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Solea solea, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Pongo
Strongyloides fuelleborni, Australia, zoological gardens 2148
Strongyloides stercoralis, Australia, zoological gardens 2148
Pontobdella rugosa, Notothenia, Antarctica, described 2508
Popovastrongylus macropodis, n.sp., *Macropus giganteus*, Australia 1575
Popovastrongylus pearsoni, Macropus fuliginosus, Australia, new host record, described 1575
Popovastrongylus thylogale, n.sp., *Thylogale stigmatica*, Australia 1575
Population dynamics
Ascarophis, Gammarus oceanicus 3467
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
Gambusia affinis, USA 3585-3586
Notropis lutrensis, USA 3585-3586
Pimephales promelas, USA 3585-3586
Corynosoma semerme, Phoca hispida botnica, Baltic Sea 2401
Corynosoma strumosum, Phoca hispida botnica, Baltic Sea 2401
Gyrodactylus, Fundulus zebrinus, USA 453
Haemonchus contortus
sheep 2534
mathematical model 3589
helminths
Abramis brama, Poland 310
Acanthocephalus lucii, books 3361
Apodemus sylvaticus 2559
Bunodera luciopercae, books 3361
Channa punctatus, India 799
Clarias batrachus, India 799
Colisa lalia, India 799
freshwater fishes
books 3361
UK 3580
goats 2721
sheep 2721
Hymenolepis horrida, Rattus rattus, India 959

Population dynamics *cont.*
mathematical model, parasite density, host age 3584
Monogenea, *Abramis brama*, Poland 307
Muellerius capillaris, sheep 2093
Necator americanus, larvae, soil, India 1662
Nematoda, sheep, Poland 462
Posthodiplostomum, Fundulus zebrinus, USA 453
Streptopharagus indicus, Rattus rattus 960
Taenia, rats, India 957
Triaenophorus nodulosus, plerocercoids, *Perca fluviatilis* 1231
Tylodelphys podicipina, Perca fluviatilis 978
Urocleidus fundulus, Fundulus zebrinus, USA 453
Population genetics, helminths 699
Portugal
Cucullanus minutus, Solea solea, new geographic record 801
Derogenes varicus, Solea senegalensis, new geographic record 801
Echinorhynchus clavula
Solea senegalensis, new geographic record 801
Solea solea, new geographic record 801
Ectenurus lepidus, Solea solea, new geographic record 801
Entobdella soleae, Solea senegalensis, new geographic record 801
Gyrodactylus, Solea solea, new geographic record 801
helminths
Solea senegalensis, prevalence 801
Solea solea, prevalence 801
Hemiurus communis, Solea solea, new geographic record 801
Hysterothylacium, Solea senegalensis, new geographic record 801
Hysterothylacium aduncum, Solea solea, new geographic record 801
Podocotyle atomon, Solea solea, new geographic record 801
Pomphorhynchus laevis
Solea senegalensis, new geographic record 801
Solea solea, new geographic record 801
Scolex pleuronectis, Solea senegalensis, new geographic record 801
Posthodiplostomum, *Fundulus zebrinus*, USA, population dynamics 453
Posthodiplostomum minimum, *Chirostoma estor*, Mexico, redescribed 2622
Postorchigenes ovatus
Calotes versicolor, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Cosymbotus platyurus, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Gehyra mutilata, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Gekko gecko, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Hemidactylus frenatus, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Mabuya multifasciata, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Takyromus sexlineatus, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Potamopyrgus antipodarum, Digenea, host sex maintenance 2584
Potassium permanganate
Dactylogyrus extensus, Cyprinus carpio 1409
Gyrodactylus medius, Cyprinus carpio 1409
Poultry (*see also* fowls, ducks, geese, guineafowl, turkeys)
diseases, books 3365
helminths, books 710
Raillietina cesticillus, chemotherapy, Taenil 2787
Raillietina tetragona, chemotherapy, Taenil 2787
toxicity, fenbendazole 2063
Praziquantel
Avitellina, sheep 2785
Praziquantel *cont.*
Clonorchis sinensis
man 1422, 2304
rabbits 3624
Cotugnia digonopora, mode of action 1650
Diplozoon paradoxum
Abramis brama 2058
Squalius cephalus 2058
Dipylidium caninum, dogs 2785
Echinococcus, dogs 1999, 2036
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 184, 192, 1005, 2785
metacestodes, *in vitro* 1419, 2776
Fasciola, man 3597
Gyrodactylus aculeati, Gasterosteus aculeatus 2058
helminths
animals 2467
dogs 499
man 2467, 3007
Heterophyes heterophyes, man 3597
Hymenolepis diminuta, rats 2764
Hymenolepis nana
hamsters 3095
man 2080, 3597
metacestodes, mice 1884
mice 1884
man, pharmacokinetics 2030
mode of action 369, 495, 1040, 1442, 1650, 1696, 3002, 3018, 3295, 3317, 3640
Moniezia, sheep 2785
Nanophyetus salmincola
Canis latrans 2994
dogs 2994
Opisthorchis, hamsters 203
Opisthorchis felineus
hamsters 927
man 3603
Paragonimus westermani
in vitro, mode of action 3317
man 2314
pharmacokinetics 1040, 2030
Pharyngostomum cordatum, cats 1394
Pseudodactylogyrus bini, in vitro, mode of action 3295
Raillietina tetragona, fowls 2786
Schistosoma
man 1105
reviews 1040
Schistosoma haematobium
man 2145, 2417, 2758, 3594, 3614
mode of action 1696
Schistosoma japonicum
cercariae 1713
mode of action 495
man 2732
mice 497, 3504
mode of action 1442
rabbits 497
sporocysts, *Oncomelania hupensis* 1713
Schistosoma mansoni
female reproductive system 3640
in vitro, mode of action 3018
man 5, 1436, 1687, 1689, 2023, 2059, 2455, 2475, 2758, 3015, 3329, 3594, 3613-3614
mice 369, 1599, 2756
Schistosoma mekongi, man 2022
Schistosoma nasale, cattle 2050
Spirometra erinacei, cats 1394
Stilesia, sheep 2785
Taenia
dogs 2785
metacestodes, man 1028, 1684, 3292, 3330
Taenia hydatigena, dogs 184
Taenia multiceps
dogs 184
metacestodes, sheep 2001
Taenia pisiformis, dogs 489
Taenia saginata, man 1597, 2080
Taenia solium
metacestodes
hamsters 1706
man 86, 223, 1102, 1443, 2791
pharmacokinetics 2030
toxicity
man 1684, 2455, 3302
Praziquantel *cont.*
toxicity *cont.*
man *cont.*
epilepsy 2409
Prednisolone, *Setaria cervi*, buffaloes 1054
Prednisone, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man 2455
Pregnancy
Ascaris suum, pigs, chemotherapy 1703
helminths, chemotherapy, ivermectin 1032
oxyclozanide, cattle 998
toxicity
fenbendazole, rats 2003
ivermectin, horses 1702
Presbytis cristata, Brugia malayi, prophylaxis, ivermectin 2773
Pretestis australianus, *Scortum hilli*, Australia, new host record 2231
Prionace glauca, *Phlyctainophora squali*, Pacific Ocean, redescribed 2256
Prionailurus iriomotensis, helminths, Japan, prevalence 2169
Probstmayria gabonensis, n.sp., *Gorilla gorilla*, Gabon 2278
Probstmayria gombensis
morphology 2278
Pan troglodytes, Gabon, redescribed 2278
Probstmayria goodallae, n.sp., *Gorilla gorilla*, Gabon 2278
Probstmayria inversa, n.sp., *Pan troglodytes*, Gabon 2278
Procamallanus viviparus, *Mystus halepensis*, Iraq, new geographic record 1813
Prochristianella hispida, life history 1132
Procoelomata, n.phylum 3346
Proctocaecum absconditum, n.comb., for *Acanthostomum absconditum* 2237
Proctocaecum acuti, n.comb., for *Atrophecaecum acuti* 2237
Proctocaecum americanum, n.comb., for *Acanthostomum americanum* 2237
Proctocaecum brauni, n.comb., for *Caimanicola brauni* 2237
Proctocaecum caballeroi, n.comb., for *Caimanicola caballeroi* 2237
Proctocaecum coronarium, n.comb., for *Acanthostomum coronarium* 2237
Proctocaecum crocodili, n.comb., for *Acanthostomum crocodili* 2237
Proctocaecum diploplorus, n.comb., for *Acanthostomum diploplorum* 2237
Proctocaecum gnerii, n.comb., for *Acanthostomum gnerii* 2237
Proctocaecum knobus, n.comb., for *Acanthostomum knobus* 2237
Proctocaecum marajoarum, n.comb., for *Caimanicola marajoarum* 2237
Proctocaecum megacetabulum, n.comb., for *Acanthostomum megacetabulum* 2237
Proctocaecum niloticum, n.comb., for *Acanthostomum niloticum* 2237
Proctocaecum pakistanensis, n.comb., for *Atrophecaecum pakistanensis* 2237
Proctocaecum pavidum, n.comb., for *Caimanicola pavida* 2237
Proctocaecum quaesitum, n.comb., for *Acanthostomum quaesitum* 2237
Proctocaecum scyphocephalum, n.comb., for *Timoniella scyphocephala* 2237
Proctocaecum slusarskii, n.comb., for *Atrophecaecum slusarskii* 2237
Proctoeces maculatus
cercariae, ultrastructure, intestinal caeca 2891
Mytilus gallaprovincialis, Black Sea, general account 1543
Nereis succinea, Black Sea, new host record 1543
Rissoa membranacea, Black Sea, new host record 1543
Proctophantastes gillissi, n.comb., for *Neosteganoderma gillissi* 343
Proctotrema guptai, n.sp., *Pomadasys maculatus*, Bay of Bengal 3443
Procyon lotor
helminths, USA, prevalence 290
Trichinella spiralis, USA, prevalence 293

Proechimys oris, *Molinema dessetae,* pathology, laboratory models 913
Prolabria monocentris, n.g., n.sp., *Monocentris japonicus,* Mozambique 839
Prolecitha obesa
Ablennes hians, Kuwait, redescribed 1554
synonymy 1554
Prolecithinae, diagnosis emended 1554
Prophylaxis
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 2451
Brugia malayi, Presbytis cristata 2773
Cooperia, cattle 213
Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1401
Dirofilaria, dogs 1395
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1023, 1073, 1093, 2070, 2451, 3593, 3633
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 2777
Fasciola, cattle 1994
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 1410
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 3306
helminths
cattle 684, 2747
fish farms 1398
fowls 1389
pigs 684, 1034
sheep 671, 684
hookworms, dogs 2070
Loa loa, man 3632
Moniezia, sheep 2004
Nematoda
cattle 233, 1445
sheep 2004
Nematodirus, cattle 213
Ostertagia, cattle 213
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 1401
Paramphistomidae, cattle 1410
sheep 2392
Toxocara canis
Alopex lagopus 1053
Vulpes 1053
Trichostrongylidae, cattle 1434
Prosomicrocotyla bergi, n.sp., *Hexagrammos lagocephalus,* Sea of Okhotsk 3125
Prosomicrocotyla paraliparisi, n.sp., *Paraliparis dactylosus,* Sea of Japan 3125
Prosotocus, *Rana perezi,* Spain, prevalence 2892
Protenema longispicula
Cyclops, development 2274
n.g., n.sp., *Necturus maculosus,* France 2274
Proteocephalus
Cyprinidae, keys 2245
morphology 2245
Oreoleuciscus, Mongolia, morphology, species variability 2245
Proteocephalus exiguus
Coregonus, pathology 2347
Coregonus albula
USSR
host parasite relationships 2372
mathematical models 2372
Thymallus arcticus, pathology 2347
Proteocephalus macrocephalus, *Anguilla anguilla,* Czechoslovakia, new geographic record 3110
Proteocephalus neglectus
Salmo gairdneri, fish farms, Italy 2875
trout, chemotherapy, benzylsalicylic acid derivatives 2018
Proteocephalus oscalatus
Acanthobrama centisquama, Iraq 1812
Mystus halepensis, Iraq 1812
Proteocephalus ptychocheilus, *Oreoleuciscus,* Mongolia, life history 2245
Protopolystoma xenopodis, *Xenopus laevis,* physiology, host environment 564
Protospirura, morphology 3466
Protospirura muris deserticola, n.subsp., *Gerbillus,* Tunisia 2259
Protostrongylidae
Cernuella virgata, Morocco, prevalence 2581
Cochlicella, Morocco, prevalence, ecology 1539
Protostrongylidae *cont.*
Limax maximus, Morocco, prevalence 2581
Otala lactea
Morocco
prevalence 2581
ecology 1539
Theba pisana
Morocco
prevalence 2581
ecology 1539
Protostrongylus, *Cernuella cespitum arigonis,* development, experimental infection 3116
Protostrongylus rufescens, goats, chemotherapy, ivermectin 3629
Protostrongylus rushi, *Ovis canadensis canadensis,* experimental infection 1190
Protostrongylus stilesi, *Ovis canadensis canadensis,* experimental infection 1190
Psammomys obesus, *Raillietina trapezoides,* Egypt, new host record 2255
Psenes javanicus, *Skrjabinozoum yamagutii,* n.sp., Bay of Bengal 3133
Psettodes erumei, *Neonotoporus overstreeti,* n.sp., Bay of Bengal 3443
Pseudacris streckeri streckeri, *Mesocestoides,* USA, prevalence 304
Pseudanthocotyloides, diagnosis emended 3440
Pseudanthocotyloides mamaevi, n.sp., *Engraulis australis,* Australia 3440
Pseudaxine mexicana, taxonomy, status discussed 1551
Pseudoacanthocephalus bufonis, *Bufo melanostictus,* Singapore, new geographic record 3423
Pseudoaspinatrium epigoni, n.sp., *Epigonus denticulatus,* Pacific Ocean 3125
Pseudobenedenia, Notothenioidea, Antarctica, redescribed 2226
Pseudobenedenia dissostichii, n.sp., *Dissostichus eleginoides,* Antarctica 2226
Pseudobenedenia gibberifrons, n.sp., *Gobionotothen gibberifrons,* Antarctica 2226
Pseudobenedenia notothenia, *Notothenia rossii marmorata,* Antarctica, morphology 2226
Pseudobenedeniella branchialis, n.g., n.sp., *Notothenia rossii marmorata,* Antarctica 2226
Pseudocapillaria salvelini
Oncorhynchus masou, Japan, prevalence 594
Salvelinus leucomaenis, Japan, prevalence 594
Salvelinus malma, Japan, prevalence 594
Pseudocapillaria tomemtosa, synonymy 595
Pseudocurimata plumbea, *Teratotrema dubium,* Brazil, redescribed 2234
Pseudodactylogyrus anguillae
Anguilla anguilla
chemotherapy, mebendazole 1437
Denmark, fish farms 810
nutrition 3239
biochemistry, enzymes 3239
Pseudodactylogyrus bini
Anguilla anguilla
chemotherapy, mebendazole 1437
Denmark, fish farms 810
praziquantel, *in vitro,* mode of action 3295
Pseudodactylus anguillae, *Anguilla anguilla,* Hungary, fish farms 811
Pseudodactylus bini, *Anguilla anguilla,* Hungary, fish farms 811
Pseudodiplorchis, diagnosis emended 1550
Pseudodiplorchis americanus
morphology, redescribed 1550
Scaphiopus couchii, Mexico, new geographic record 1550
Pseudoeurysorchis, of Tantalean, to *Paraeurysorchis,* nom. nov. 836
Pseudoeurysorchis travassosi, *Isacia conceptionis,* Peru, new host record 836
Pseudogobio esocinus, *Metagonimus yokogawai,* Korea Republic, prevalence, morphology 3280
Pseudogobio vaillanti, *Diplozoon pseudogobionis,* n.sp., China 335
Pseudohargisia cortesi, n.g., n.sp., *Micropogon megalops,* USA 337
Pseudokuhnia minor
Scomber australasicus
Australia, biological tags 311
New Zealand, biological tags 311
Pseudomenopon pilosum, *Pelecitus fulicaeatrae,* development 2563
Pseudopecoelus bilqeesae, n.sp., *Carangoides malabaricus,* Bay of Bengal 3443
Pseudopecoelus dollfusi, n.sp., *Therapon theraps,* Bay of Bengal 3443
Pseudophyllidea, Laridae, evolution 2503
Pseudoproleptus notopteri, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 1578
Pseudorasbora parva, *Clonorchis sinensis,* metacercariae, control, liquid nitrogen 3648
Pseudorca crassiclens
Nasitrema gondo
Japan, mass stranding 2562
pathology, eighth cranial neuropathy 2562
Pseudoschikhobalotrematinae
keys 1554
redefined 1554
Pseudosciaena manchurica
Anisakis
larvae
Yellow Sea
morphology 2266
prevalence 2266
Contracaecum
larvae
Yellow Sea
morphology 2266
prevalence 2266
Contracaecum type C', larvae, Yellow Sea, new type, described 2266
Contracaecum type D', larvae, Yellow Sea, new type, described 2266
Raphidascaris
larvae
Yellow Sea
morphology 2266
prevalence 2266
Pseudosuccinea columella, *Heterobilharzia americana,* geographic strain differences 322
Pseudosuccinea culumella, *Fasciola hepatica,* host specificity 822
Pseudoterranova, marine fishes, German Federal Republic, prevalence 1237
Pseudoterranova decipiens
larva, morphology 1589
man, reviews 2522
Marinogammarus obtusatus, USSR, new host record 1589
Pseudothelphusa dilatata, *Paragonimus mexicanus,* Costa Rica, described 3140
Pseudotolithus typus
Diplectanum elongatum, n.sp., Nigeria 2888
Diplectanum jamestownense, n.sp., Nigeria 2888
Pseudozoogonoides
keys 343
sp.innom. 343
Pseudozoogonoides subaequiporus, n.comb., for *Zoogonoides subaequiporus* 343
Pterinotrematoides mexicanum, *Micropogon,* Peru, new record 836
Pterinotrematoidinae, diagnosis emended 337
Pternistis, helminths, South Africa 1807
Pterobothrium
plerocercoids
Micropogonias furnieri
Brazil
described 1227
prevalence 1228
meat quality 1229

Pterobothrium caryophyllum, plerocercoids, *Micropogonias furnieri,* Brazil, prevalence 1228
Pterobothrium crassicollis
Bagrus marinus, Brazil, redescribed 2246
Brachyplatystoma flavicans, Brazil, redescribed 2246
Brachyplatystoma vaillanti, Brazil, redescribed 2246
morphology 2246
Pterobothrium heteracanthum
plerocercoids
Micropogonias furnieri
Brazil
described 1227
prevalence, meat quality 1229
Pterobothrium heteracathum, plerocercoids, *Micropogonias furnieri,* Brazil, prevalence 1228
Pteropus, *Toxocara pteropodis,* Australia, prevalence, age variations 47
Public health
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Achatina, general account 3047
Anisakidae 2877
Ascaris lumbricoides, books 521
Diphyllobothrium, USSR 13
Dracunculus medinensis 725
helminths, *Tatera indica,* Kuwait 3099
parasites
Indonesia 2480
man 2521
Schistosoma 1067
Toxocara canis, India 1195
Trichinella 544, 965
Canada 547
Trichinella spiralis 391, 1371
waterborne diseases 975
Puerto Rico
Cotylophoron cotylophorum, cattle, prevalence 2160
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, prevalence 2160
Haemonchus contortus, cattle, prevalence 2160
Schistosoma mansoni, man, biological control, vectors 1402
Puffinus gravis, Tetrabothrius, metacestodes, Southeast Atlantic 2188
Pungitius pungitius
Contracaecum, Canada, transmission, fish farms 2382
Schistocephalus, pathology, aquatic hypoxia, host response 1940
Pusa hispida
Corynosoma strumosum
Arctic Ocean, morphology, geographic variations 1570
Pacific Ocean, morphology, geographic variations 1570
Pygidiopsis genata
Gambusia affinis, development, experimental infection 3668
life history 3668
man, Egypt, new record 3396
mice, development, experimental infection 3668
morphology 3668
Tilapia
Egypt
prevalence 3428
seasonal variations 3428
Tilapia nilotica, development, experimental infection 3668
Pygidiopsis summa
morphology 2229
rats, development 2229
Pygoscelis gentoo, helminths, Antarctica, not found 2189
Pyquiton (*see* praziquantel)
Pyrantel
Ascaris, man 1385
Ascaris lumbricoides 2346
Ascaris suum, pigs 207
Bunostomum trigoncephalum, sheep 2755
goats 1016
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 2755
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 506
Pyrantel *cont.*
hookworms 2346
man 1385
man 2346
Nematoda, sheep 2460
Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs 1082
Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum, pigs 1082
Strongylidae, horses 1429
techniques
determination, *in vitro* 3658
testing, *Strongylus edentatus* 2759
Teladorsagia circumcincta, sheep 2755
toxicity, sheep 2460
Toxocara, dogs 2447, 3652
Toxocara canis, dogs 480
Trichostrongylus probolurus, sheep 2755
Trichuris, man 1385
Trichuris trichiura 2346
Pyrantel oxantel, *Ancylostoma caninum,* dogs 3315
Quails, helminths, reviews 795
Queenslandisia australiensis, n.g., n.comb., for *Microphalloides australiensis* 1558
Quinolines
Ancylostoma ceylanicum, hamsters 660
Hymenolepis nana, rats 660
Litomosoides carinii, Sigmodon hispidus 660
Rabbits (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Anisakis
larvae
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3496
pathology, tissue reaction 3496
Clonorchis sinensis
chemotherapy, praziquantel 3624
pathology
β-glucuronidase activity 146
liver 3624
Fasciola hepatica 3577
immunodiagnosis, IDT 117
fenbendazole
metabolism 2474
pharmacokinetics 2060
helminths
Australia, general account 2556
chemotherapy 665
ivermectin 1707
immunization, plant parasitic nematodes 1314
reviews 561
Obeliscoides cuniculi
development, inhibition 916
immunology, antibody response 877
pathogenicity, stored larvae 916
Passalurus ambiguus
Bulgaria, outbreak, general account 562
German Federal Republic, prevalence 2561
Schistosoma bovis, experimental infection 2156
Schistosoma japonicum
chemotherapy, praziquantel, silicone elastomer implants 497
immunology, intraovular IgG 2299
pathology, liver 2341
Strongyloides papillosus
chemotherapy, tetramisole 205
German Federal Republic, prevalence 2561
Taenia pisiformis
metacestodes
chemotherapy, mebendazole 489
experimental infection 560
immunization, liposome-associated antigens 2633
Korea Republic, prevalence 297
Taenia polyacantha, larvae, Czechoslovakia, liver localization 1800
Trichostrongylus axei, laboratory maintenance 408
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, German Federal Republic, prevalence 2561
Trichuris leporis, German Federal Republic, prevalence 2561
Trichuris leporis, German Federal Republic, prevalence *cont.*
Radeverm (*see* niclosamide)
Radix auricularia
Echinostoma hortense
development, experimental infection 243
Korea Republic, prevalence 243
Fasciola gigantica, experimental infection 1821
Fasciola hepatica, experimental infection 1821
Rafendazol (*see* rafoxanide mebendazole)
Rafoxanide
Fasciola, cattle 1994
Fasciola hepatica, cattle 1428
Rafoxanide mebendazole
helminths, game animals 1085
Nematoda
Capreolus capreolus 1055
Ovis musimon 1055
Raillietina
fowls
chemotherapy
febantel 1084
fenbendazole 3621
levamisole 1084
piperazine 3621
tetramisole 3621
Raillietina alectori, n.sp., *Alectoris graeca,* Israel 1849
Raillietina bolivari, *Alectoris rufa,* Spain 3102
Raillietina buckleyi
Streptopelia decaocto, India, new host record 2871
Streptopelia tranquebarica, India, new host record 2871
Raillietina cesticillus
fowls
chemotherapy, Taenil 3017
pathology, hypoglycaemia 2945
poultry, chemotherapy, Taenil 2787
Raillietina echinobothrida, fowls, pathology, hypoglycaemia 2945
Raillietina (Paroniella) reynoldsae, *Corvus splendens,* Malaysia, prevalence, age variations 1513
Raillietina (Raillietina) alectori, n.sp., *Alectoris graeca,* Israel 1849
Raillietina sigmodontis, *Neofiber alleni,* USA, prevalence 2180
Raillietina (Skrjabinia) bonini, pigeons, Belgium, prevalence 1216
Raillietina tetragona
biochemistry, proteins 3261
fowls
attachment 2947
chemotherapy
praziquantel 2786
Taenil 3017
pathology, hypoglycaemia 2945
guineafowls, pathology 3547
poultry, chemotherapy, Taenil 2787
Raillietina trapezoides
Gerbillus allenbyi, Egypt, new host record 2255
Gerbillus gerbillus, Egypt, new host record 2255
Jaculus jaculus, Egypt, new host record 2255
Meriones crassus, Egypt, new host record 2255
Meriones sacramenti, Egypt, new host record 2255
Meriones tristrami, Egypt, new host record 2255
Psammomys obesus, Egypt, new host record 2255
Rallus maculatus, *Echinostoma parcespinosum,* Argentina, life history 2090
Rallus sanguinolentus
Echinostoma parcespinosum, Argentina, life history 2090
Microphallus szidati, n.sp., Argentina 2894
Rana amurensis asiatica, *Dolichosaccus rastellus,* USSR, micropopulations, morphological variations 3453

Rana angolensis, *Polystoma australis,* South Africa 3424
Rana arvalis, *Polystoma skuratovitchi,* n.sp., Poland 61
Rana catesbeiana
Haematoloechus longiplexus, parasite mortality 3518
Hedruris siredonis, USA, new host record 306
Rana clamitans, *Hedruris siredonis,* USA, new host record 306
Rana cyanophlyctis
Diplodiscus amphichrus, India 798
Ganeo tigrinum, India 798
Pleurogenoides gastroporus, India 798
Rana ishikawae, *Meteterakis ishikawanae,* n.sp., Japan 356
Rana mascareniensis, *Cosmocerca ornata,* Egypt, new host record 596
Rana narina, *Batrachonema synaptospicula,* Japan, prevalence 3422
Rana nigromaculata, *Fibricola seoulensis,* development 246
Rana perezi
Digenea, Spain, prevalence 2872
Pleurogenes, Spain, prevalence 2892
Prosotocus, Spain, prevalence 2892
Sonsinotrema, Spain, prevalence 2892
Rana ridibunda
Sonsinotrema compactus
USSR
described 3454
prevalence 3454
Rana temporaria, *Haplometra cylindracea,* USSR, prevalence, seasonal variations 821
Rana tigrina, helminths, haematology 406
Rangifer tarandus
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, host parasite relationships, dominant host, infection rate 452
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
chemotherapy
dexamethasone 679
levamisole 679
USA, case reports 679
zoological gardens, case reports 679
Taenia
metacestodes
USSR
epidemiology 1770
prevalence, age variations 1770
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
control, regulations 1997
development, site specificity 1924
immunopathology 1924
USSR, geographic strain 2390
Raphidascaris
larvae
Pseudosciaena manchurica
Yellow Sea
morphology 2266
prevalence 2266
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 3157
Raphidascaris acus
Esox lucius, Canada, seasonal transmission 313
morphology, nervous system 3468
Raphidascaroides, keys 2271
Raphidascaroides africanus, n.sp., *Bostrychus africanus,* Nigeria 2271
Rats (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
chemotherapy, milbemycin D 2067
development 323
experimental infection 3413
immunology 1879
T-cell-dependent CSF eosinophilia 2668
Japan
epidemiology
Achatina fulica 2400
Fruticicola despecta 2400
Laevicaulis alte 2400
Limax marginatus 2400
Ascaris, immunology, cutaneous mast cells 373
Ascaris lumbricoides
immunization
mastocyte degranulation 2291
reagin production 2291
Ascaris suum
immunization
mastocyte degranulation 2291
reagin production 2291
Breinlia booliati, infection dynamics 788
Brugia pahangi, haematology, eosinophil response 925
Echinococcus, metacestodes, host specificity, camel strain 786
Echinoparyphium elegans, development, experimental infection 3664
Echinostoma hortense
development, experimental infection 243
Korea Republic, prevalence 243
Fasciola hepatica
chemotherapy
closantel 2039
fenbendazole triclabendazole, mode of action 3309
immunization, surface antigens 1606
immunology
antibody isotypes 3213
antibody production 116
humoral response 3213
pathology, host cytochrome P-450 inhibitor 137
fenbendazole, metabolism 2474
helminths, Iraq, prevalence 2558
Heterophyes heterophyes
immunodiagnosis
CIEP 3475
IFAT 3475
intradermal test 3475
Hymenolepis diminuta
chemotherapy
albendazole 2764
mebendazole 2764
praziquantel 2764
development, host diet 1212
Hymenolepis nana
chemotherapy, substituted quinolines 660
resistance
thymus dependence 880
thymus independence 880
ivermectin, metabolites 3605
Litomosoides, immunology, antibody production 907
Litomosoides carinii
immunology
encapsulation 2654
IgG 3184
thymidine incorporation 3184
Mesocestoides corti, immunosuppression, granulocytes 2632
Metagonimus yokogawai, experimental infection 3280
Moniliformis moniliformis, host parasite relationships, host diet 2357-2358
morantel
metabolism 3626
pharmacokinetics 3626
Nippostrongylus, chemotherapy, novel anthelmintics, screening 1008
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
chemotherapy, BMC 2062
Eimeria nieschulzi, immunosuppression, peripheral eosinophilia 1625
haematology, hypoalbuminaemia, restricted feeding 2343
immunology
cellular response 374
immune expulsion 1615
intestinal mucins 3503
immunosuppression, *Eimeria nieschulzi* 370
life history, migration routes, mathematical proof 3667
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis cont.
pathology
dietary zeolite 621
hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing system 417
intestinal iron absorption 3232
intestinal D-xylose absorption 1941
Paragonimus siamensis, development, route of migration 515
Paragonimus westermani
immunodiagnosis
double antibody sandwich ELISA, circulating antigen 3528
ELISA, adult antigen 1623
Parastrongylus schmidti, host specificity 514
Pygidiopsis summa, development 2229
Ribeiroia guadeloupensis, Guadeloupe 2782
Schistosoma, immunology, antibody production 907
Schistosoma japonicum, pathology, liver 2341
Schistosoma mansoni
Guadeloupe, epidemiology, intermediate hosts, competition 2782
immunization 82
monoclonal IgE antibody 125
subfractions 3502
T cell response 615
immunology
antigen-induced lymphocyte proliferation 2651
macrophage Fc_ϵ receptors 1901
schistosomula released products, T cell lines 1290
Setaria cervi, antigens, conferring antimalarial immunity 98
Strongyloides ratti
immunity, self cure, prolactin 1595
immunization, ES products 3194
immunology, contralateral challenge infections 903
life history
larval migration 2091
migration routes, mathematical proof 3667
Strongyloides venezuelensis
chemotherapy
albendazole 2407
cambendazole 2407
mebendazole 2407
Syphacia muris, Turkey, prevalence 1798
Taenia, India, population dynamics 957
techniques, infection, *Moniliformis moniliformis* 2800
toxicity
BMC 2062
diamfenetide 2443
fenbendazole, pregnancy 2003
hexachloroparaxylene 2443
2-(α-hydrotetraphtorethyl) benzimidazole 2985
Trichinella spiralis
chemotherapy
flubendazole, encysted larvae 2774
mebendazole, encysted larvae 2774
eosinophilia 1864
immunization, against newborn larvae 3523
immunology
antibody mediated cytotoxicity, newborn larvae 2934
cell mediated immunity 83
humoral response, circulating antigen 868
newborn larvae 126
rapid expulsion 3177
Yugoslavia, prevalence, husbandry 2883
Trichinella spiralis nativa, immunization 2321

Rattus
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Hawaii, prevalence 1453
Malaysia, biological control, discussed 1214
Hepatojarakus malayae, Malaysia, biological control, discussed 1214
Rattus conficianus, Physaloptera mustelae, China, new host record 301
Rattus fusciceps, Syphacia muris, Australia, described, new geographic record 1582
Rattus norvegicus
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
India, prevalence, age variation 2729
Japan, prevalence 2213
USA, new geographic record 3413
Coelomotrema aegyptiaca, n.sp., Egypt 586
helminths, Iraq, prevalence 2558
Rattus rattus
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Japan, epidemiology, vectors 983
Aspiculuris ratti, haematology, packed cell volume 922
Hymenolepis diminuta, haematology, packed cell volume 922
Hymenolepis horrida, India, population dynamics 959
Mathevotaenia allahabadensis, n.sp., India 841
Moniliformis moniliformis, haematology, packed cell volume 922
Rictularia jodhpurensis, haematology, packed cell volume 922
Streptopharagus indicus, population dynamics, sex ratios 960
Syphacia muris, haematology, packed cell volume 922
Taenia taeniaeformis, haematology, packed cell volume 922
Vampirolepis fraterna, haematology, packed cell volume 922
Rattus surifer, Gnathostoma malaysiae, Thailand, prevalence 1211
Rattus tunneyi, Syphacia muris, Australia, described, new geographic record 1582
Rattus turkestanicus
Brachylaima oesophagi, USSR, new host record 3415
Brachylaima spinulosus, USSR, new host record 3415
Ratzia parva, Natrix maura, Spain, prevalence 3103
Recurvirostra americana, Skrjabinocerca prima, Canada, redescribed 2621
Red Sea, helminths, *Sthenoteuthis ovalaniensis*, epidemiology 1546
Redibothrium, diagnosis emended 1275
Reports
Canada, Institute of Parasitology, McGill University 1140
committee on parasitic diseases and parasiticides 2512
Egypt, National Bilharzia Control Program 1734
India
ICAR Research Complex 1141
Indian Council of Medical Research 1142
Indonesia, Research Institute for Animal Diseases 3356
Italy, Istituto Superiore di Sanità 1465
Liberia, Research Unit, Tropical Institute Hamburg 1462
Madagascar, Institut Pasteur de Madagascar 257
Malaysia, Institute for Medical Research 1463
New Zealand
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 1143
National Hydatids Council 1464
Wallaceville Animal Research Centre 752
South Africa, Department of Agriculture and Water Supply 519
Reports *cont.*
Tropical Veterinary Science, James Cook University of North Queensland 2810
World Health Organization Scientific Group on Vector Control in Primary Health Care 1712
Reproduction
Camallanus lacustris 645
Cooperia curticei 2452
Erpobdella punctata 255
Gastrothylax crumenifer 3566
Gigantocotyle explanatum 3566
helminths, conferences 1470
Nephelopsis obscura 255
Paramphistomum epiclitum 3566
Schistosoma japonicum, in vitro, reproductive organ degeneration 432
Schistosoma mansoni 171, 1134
Biomphalaria glabrata 2089
hamsters 792
in vitro, reproductive organ degeneration 432
mice 2089
Phodopus sungorus 792
Reptiles
Acanthocephala, USSR, books 3362
Nematoda, Egypt 596-597
Resistance
Brugia pahangi
larvae
Aedes aegypti 2881
Aedes scutellaris 1631
Anopheles stephensi 2881
Culex quinquefasciatus 2881
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs 1872
Vulpes vulpes 1872
Echinostoma revolutum, Lymnaea stagnalis 2302
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 2285
Haemonchus, sheep 1880
Haemonchus contortus
goats 858
sheep 858, 1294, 1903, 2282
USA 1617
Halipegus occidualis, Helisoma anceps 387
Heligmosomoides polygyrus, mice 127, 3515
helminths, goats 3598
Hymenolepis nana
mice 2921
rats 880
Nematoda, sheep 3076
Nematodirus spathiger, sheep, USA 1617
Oesophagostomum columbianum, sheep, USA 1617
Ostertagia, sheep 1903, 2671
Schistosoma bovis, mice 3198
Schistosoma haematobium
Cebus apella 2911
Papio anubis 3550
Schistosoma japonicum, Oncomelania quadrasi 2206
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria 1030
Biomphalaria glabrata 2208, 3204
Biomphalaria straminea 2208
man 3486
mice 604
Papio anubis 3550
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 1878
Trichinella spiralis, mice 127, 1878
Trichostrongylus, sheep 1903, 2671
Trichostrongylus axei, sheep, USA 1617
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 1898, 1921, 3485
Trichuris muris, mice 3491
Resorantel
Cotylophoron
buffaloes 214
cattle 214
goats 214
sheep 214
Gastrothylax
buffaloes 214
cattle 214
Resorantel *cont.*
Gastrothylax cont.
goats 214
sheep 214
Moniezia
buffaloes 214
cattle 214
goats 214
sheep 214
Paramphistomidae
buffaloes 214
cattle 214
goats 214
sheep 214
Paramphistomum explanatum
buffaloes 214
cattle 214
goats 214
sheep 214
Reviews
Ancylostoma caninum, immunity 1313
Ancylostoma duodenale
man
epidemiology 861
immunology 861
Anisakis, man 2522
anthelmintics 2052
interactions, parasite surface 3559
Ascaris lumbricoides
Burma, epidemiology 278
Malaysia, epidemiology 272
man
immunopathology 371
life history 510
mathematical models 268
sanitary control 481
Ascaris suum, pigs 775
avermectins 1003
Cestoda
insects, host parasite relationships 2587
man, Mexico 1749
Contracaecum, man 2522
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
sheep
chemotherapy 1038
control 1038
Didymozoidae, marine fishes 1530
Digenea
fishes, host parasite relationships 2196
Gastropoda, host parasite relationships 2196
Diphyllobothrium latum, USSR, geographical distribution 1658
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, diagnosis 2179
Draschia, horses 2847
drug residues, benzimidazoles, domestic animals 1392
Echinococcus
domestic animals 3367
metacestodes
domestic animals 3367
man 3367
wild animals 3367
wild animals 3367
Echinococcus granulosus, control 1414
Fasciola hepatica, chemotherapy 1697
filariids
biochemistry, general 1024
control 1056
laboratory animals, chemotherapy 492
man, chemotherapy 1024, 1036
Gastropoda, control 1019
Habronema, horses 2847
Haemonchus, ruminants, pathogenicity 624
Haemonchus contortus, biochemistry 1647
helminths
animals, chemotherapy, praziquantel 2467
anthelmintics 1050
biochemistry
carbohydrates, glucose metabolism 942
metabolism
glucose 942

Reviews *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
biochemistry *cont.*
metabolism *cont.*
host parasite interactions 2704
intermediary metabolism 2703
birds 2192
Camelus dromedarius 1215
chemotherapy 1215
cats 3088
cattle
chemotherapy, anthelmintic delivery systems 3003
pathology 2853
Cetacea 1511
chemotherapy 1050
dogs 3088
domestic animals
chemotherapy 2446
immunology, host effector mechanisms 886
ecology 3173
fishes 1222
Formicidae 1253
horses 2033
chemotherapy 471
immunology, eosinophilia 2948
man
anthelmintics 686
chemotherapy 686, 3301
albendazole 3013
levamisole 3013
mebendazole 3013
praziquantel 2467, 3007
immunodiagnosis 895
immunology, host effector mechanisms 886
zoonoses 829
physiology, nutrition, blood 2696
pigeons 797
Pinnipedia 1511
quails 795
rabbits 561
Salmonidae 1222
wild animals, zoonoses 829
Hysterothylacium, man 2522
Metastrongylus, pigs 775
Necator americanus
man
epidemiology 861
immunology 861
Nematoda
Camelus dromedarius, chemotherapy 3596
cattle, immunity 395
goats, immunity 395
ruminants, drug resistance 3316
sheep, immunity 395
Nematodirus battus, sheep, USA 2215
novel anthelmintics 2052
Onchocerca
control 1056
man, chemotherapy 1036
Onchocerca cervicalis, horses 2847
Onchocerca volvulus
man
chemotherapy
diethylcarbamazine 2998
ivermectin 2998
Oxyspirura mansoni, aviary birds 1218
parasites, immunodiagnosis 1894
Pelodera, aviary birds 1218
Pseudoterranova decipiens, man 2522
Schistosoma
animals, Asia 2591
immunopathology 362
laboratory animals, chemotherapy 227
man
Asia 2591
chemotherapy 1036, 1072, 2995
immunity 2289
immunization, vaccine development 1881
immunodiagnosis 2307
immunology 2307
parasite evasion mechanisms 1881
Malaysia 1257

Reviews *cont.*
Schistosoma cont.
man *cont.*
medical management 1163
vaccine development 379
praziquantel
mode of action 1040
pharmacokinetics 1040
Schistosoma haematobium
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Ethiopia, transmission 2978
man
Algeria, epidemiology 977
Ethiopia, epidemiology 2978
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Ethiopia, transmission 2978
host parasite relationships, immune avoidance 882
immunity, macrophages 96
immunology, immune avoidance 882
man, Ethiopia, epidemiology 2978
Schistosoma mekongi, man, South East Asia 1256
Stephanofilaria 2590
Strongyloides, pigs 775
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, pathology 2822
Taenia
man, Mexico 834
metacestodes, man, praziquantel 1028
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, USA 721
taxonomy 3173
Thelazia, aviary birds 1218
thiophanate 1397
toxicity, benzimidazoles, domestic animals 1392
Trichinella 3122
pigs, Italy 1368
wild animals, Italy 1368
Trichuris, dogs 3086
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, immunodiagnosis 93
***Rhabdias*, *Leptodactylus ocellatus*,** Brazil 1254
Rhabdias bufonis
Bufo regularis
Africa
new geographic record 596
new host record 596
***Rhabdias collaris*,** n.sp., *Leptopelis vermiculatus*, Tanzania 76
***Rhabdias fuscovenosa*, *Natrix maura*,** Spain, prevalence 3103
***Rhabditis bovis*,** cattle, chemotherapy, nicotine 1068
***Rhabditis (Pelodera) cutanea*,** n.sp., *Apodemus sylvaticus*, UK 854
***Rhabditis strongyloides*,** n.sp., *Apodemus sylvaticus*, UK 854
***Rhabdochona*, *Cottus bairdi*,** USA, prevalence 567
***Rhabdochona mesopotamica*, *Cyprinion macrostomus*,** Iraq 1813
Rhabdochona oncorhynchi
morphology, teeth 594
Oncorhynchus masou
Japan, prevalence 594
morphology, teeth variations 594
Salvelinus leucomaenis
Japan, prevalence 594
morphology, teeth variations 594
Salvelinus malma
Japan, prevalence 594
morphology, teeth variations 594
Rhabdochona (Rhabdochonus) belichii
Barbus xanthopterus, Iraq, new geographic record 1813
Heteropneustes fossilis, Iraq, new geographic record 1813
Mystus halepensis, Iraq, new geographic record 1813
Rhabdosargus sarba
Heteroplectanum nenuoides, n.g., n.sp., Madagascar 1553
Heteroplectanum serrulopenis, n.sp., Madagascar 1553

***Rhacophorus viridis viridis*, *Batrachonema synaptospicula*,** Japan, prevalence 3422
***Rhadinorhynchus pristis*,** for *Rhadinorhynchus tenuicornis* 2612
Rhadinorhynchus tenuicornis
morphology, scanning electron microscopy 2612
to *Rhadinorhynchus pristis* 2612
***Rhamdia guatemalensis*, *Stunkardiella minima*,** Mexico, redescribed 2603
Rhamdia managuensis
Stunkardiella minima
Nicaragua
new geographic record 2603
new host record 2603
Rhamdia nicaraguensis
Stunkardiella minima
Nicaragua
new geographic record 2603
new host record 2603
Rhamdia rogersi
Stunkardiella minima
Costa Rica
new geographic record 2603
new host record 2603
***Rhina ancylostomus*, *Tylocephalum campanulatum*,** n.sp., Australia 1275
***Rhinebothrium pearsoni*,** n.sp., *Aptychotrema banksii*, Australia 1275
***Rhinichthys osculus*, *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi*,** USA, new host record 1814
***Rhinobatos armatus*, *Anthobothrium amuletum*,** n.sp., Australia 1275
***Rhinobatos granulatus*, *Anthobothrium sasoonense*,** n.sp., India 2610
***Rhinobatus productus*, *Phlyctainophora squali*,** Pacific Ocean, redescribed 2256
***Rhinolophus sylvestris*, *Litomosa hugoti*,** n.sp., Gabon 592
Rhipicephalus
Monanema martini
development 2502
pathology 2502
Rhombomys opimus
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, USSR, prevalence, distribution 790
parasites, USSR, prevalence 1209
***Rhynchobatus dieddensis*,**
Acanthobothrium uncinatum, pathology, intestinal submucosa 2943
***Ribeiroia guadeloupensis*,** rats, Guadeloupe 2782
Rictularia
larvae
Cyphogenia gibba, USSR, described 1829
Pisterotarsa gigantea, USSR, described 1829
Zorotropus depressus, USSR, described 1829
***Rictularia amurensis*,** morphology 3466
***Rictularia bovieri*,** morphology 3466
***Rictularia jodhpurensis*, *Rattus rattus*,** haematology, packed cell volume 922
***Rictularia nana*,** morphology 3466
***Rictularia vulpi*,** n.sp., *Vulpes vulpes*, USSR 3466
Rintal (*see* febantel)
***Riparia riparia*, *Vitta riparia*,** Sudan, redescribed 3149
***Rissoa membranacea*, *Proctoeces maculatus*,** Black Sea, new host record 1543
Robphildollfusium fractum
morphology, host adaptations 1265
Sarpa salpa, Mediterranean Sea, described, host adaptations 1265
***Rodentolepis merionis*, *Dryomys nitedula*,** USSR, new host record 3415
***Rodentolepis microstoma*, *Dryomys nitedula*,** USSR, new host record 3415
***Rodentolepis sorexianum*,** n.sp., *Sorex caerulescens*, India 2250
Rodents
Cestoda
Egypt, new host record 2255

Rodents *cont.*
Cestoda *cont.*
Israel, new host record 2255
Echinococcus multilocularis
metacestodes
German Federal Republic, prevalence 1984
immunology, cyst fluid, antibody binding capacity 380
helminths, theses 2183
Molinema dessetae, experimental infection 820
Schistosoma bovis, morphology, tegument, strain differences 1272
Schistosoma mansoni, immunology, antibody response 1592
Taenia taeniaeformis, metacestodes, Egypt, described 3458
Trichinella nelsoni, prevalence 1666
Rollulus roulroul
Oxyspirura
chemotherapy, ivermectin 685
zoological gardens, chemotherapy 685
Romania, parasites, man, prevalence, age variations 1752
Romanomermis culicivorax, biological control organisms 3010
Romerolagus diazi
Boreostrongylus romerolagi, Mexico, new geographic record 2901
Dermatoxys romerolagi, Mexico, new geographic record 2901
Lamothiella romerolagi, n.g.,n.sp., Mexico 2901
Rowardleus pennensis, *Carpiodes cyprinus*, Canada, new record 1534
Ruditapes philippinarum, *Acanthoparyphium macracanthum*, n.sp., Pacific Ocean 3139
Ruminants (*see also* buffaloes, cattle, deer, goats, sheep and other common names and named genera)
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, China 1987
Haemonchus, pathogenicity, reviews 624
Haemonchus contortus, general account 2277
helminths
chemotherapy
discussed 2034
fenbendazole, dosages 1995
ivermectin 1707
Czechoslovakia 740
Nematoda
chemotherapy, albendazole 747
Czechoslovakia, zoological gardens, chemotherapy 759
drug resistance
general account 2419
review 3316
immunity, age dependence 3209
Switzerland, zoological gardens, prevalence 747
Ostertagia, pathology, gastrointestinal hormones 3234
Paramphistomidae
India
morphology 2541
prevalence 2541
parasites, Indonesia, research progress, report 3356
Schistosoma bovis
Africa, morphology, tegument, strain differences 1272
Italy, morphology, tegument, strain differences 1272
Teladorsagia circumcincta, USSR, epidemiology, larval survival 3576
Rutilus rutilus
Diplozoon homoion
France
host specificity 3124
speciation 3124
Sabah, filariids, man, reports 1463
Saguinus geoffroyi, *Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) marmosetae*, Panama, redescribed 2257
Saguinus midas
Dipetalonema graciliformis
Brazil, redescribed 2257
French Guiana, redescribed 2257
Saguinus nigricollis, *Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) tamarinae*, Peru, redescribed 2257
Saimiri sciureus
Dipetalonema gracile, Guyana, redescribed 2257
Mansonella marmosetae, experimental infection, prepatent period 1760
Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) peruviana, n.sp., Peru 2257
Strongyloides cebus, Japan 3069
Salmo gairdneri
Contracaecum, Canada, fish farms, epidemiology 2382
Cyathocephalus truncatus, development 309
Digenea
pathogenicity, visceral granulomatosis 1321
Peru 1321
Gyrodactylus, geographical distribution 1236
Phyllodistomum umblae, Canada, described 1842
Proteocephalus neglectus, fish farms, Italy 2875
Salmo salar
Diphyllobothrium sebago, USA, prevalence 808
Gyrodactylus salaris
Norway 1230
prevalence 2576
Gyrodactylus truttae, Norway, prevalence, seasonal variations 1238
Salmo trutta
Cyathocephalus truncatus, development 309
Cystidicola farionis, Yugoslavia, fish farms, prevalence 2202
Gyrodactylus truttae, Norway, prevalence, seasonal variations 1238
Salmonella
Schistosoma haematobium, man, Niger, case report 734
Schistosoma mansoni
interactions, binding sites 2886
man, pathology, glomerulonephritis 1932
Salmonella typhimurium, *Schistosoma mansoni*, interactions, binding sites 1122
Salmonidae
Gyrodactylus, fish farms 1236
Gyrodactylus salaris, pathogenicity 1236
helminths
Europe 1234
reviews 1222
Salsuginus bermudae, n.sp., *Fundulus bermudae*, Bermuda 1840
Salvelinema salmonicola
Oncorhynchus masou, Japan, prevalence 594
Salvelinus leucomaenis, Japan, prevalence 594
Salvelinus malma, Japan, prevalence 594
Salvelinus alpinus
Cestoda, Austria, indicators, host feeding habits 815
Cryptocotyle lingua, metacercariae, Norway, fish farms 2878
Diplostomum, metacercariae, Canada, prevalence 1224
Eubothrium salvelini, Austria, host diet 814
Salvelinus fontinalis
Argulus alosae, Canada, new host record 2574
Corynosoma magdaleni, Canada, new host record 2574
Cryptocotyle lingua, Canada, new host record 2574, 3107
Cystidicoloides ephemeridarum, Canada, prevalence, seasonal variation 2575
Salvelinus fontinalis *cont.*
Diplostomum, Canada, biological tags 3107
Ergasilus labracis, Canada, new host record 2574
Eubothrium crassum, Canada, new host record 2574, 3107
Eustrongylides, Canada, new host record 2574, 3107
helminths, Canada, survey 2574
Hirudinea, Canada, survey 2574
Hysterothylacium aduncum, Canada, new host record 2574
Lecithaster gibbosus, Canada, new host record 2574, 3107
parasites, Canada, biological tags 2873
Podocotyle angulata, Canada, new host record 2574, 3107
Stephanostomum baccatum, Canada, new host record 3107
Stephanostomum tenue
Canada
new geographic record 2574
new host record 2574
Tetraphyllidea, Canada, new host record 2574, 3107
Truttaedacnitis truttae, Canada, biological tags 3107
Zoogonus lasius
Canada
new geographic record 2574
new host record 2574
Salvelinus leucomaenis
Cystidicoloides ephemeridarum, Japan, prevalence 594
Pseudocapillaria salvelini, Japan, prevalence 594
Rhabdochona oncorhynchi
Japan, prevalence 594
morphology, teeth variations 594
Salvelinema salmonicola, Japan, prevalence 594
Salvelinus malma
Cystidicoloides ephemeridarum, Japan, prevalence 594
Pseudocapillaria salvelini, Japan, prevalence 594
Rhabdochona oncorhynchi
Japan, prevalence 594
morphology, teeth variations 594
Salvelinema salmonicola, Japan, prevalence 594
Sanguinicola inermis, *Cyprinus carpio*, control, intermediate hosts 3638
Sanguinicola volgensis, morphology 308
Santeria, synonym of *Aphallus* 1555
Santeria rubalo, to *Aphallus rubalo*, n.comb. 1555
Sarcocheilichthys sinensis, *Diplozoon zhejiangensis*, n.sp., China 335
Sarpa salpa
Centroderma spinosissima, Mediterranean Sea, described, host adaptations 1265
Elstia stossichianum, Mediterranean Sea, described, host adaptations 1265
Mesometra brachycoelia, Mediterranean Sea, described, host adaptations 1265
Mesometra orbicularis, Mediterranean Sea, described, host adaptations 1265
Robphildollfusium fractum, Mediterranean Sea, described, host adaptations 1265
Wardula capitellata, Mediterranean Sea, described, host adaptations 1265
Saudi Arabia
Biomphalaria arabica, distribution 3431
Bulinus beccarii, distribution 3431
Bulinus truncatus, distribution 3431
Echinococcus
metacestodes
Camelus, prevalence 1768
cattle, prevalence 1768
man, case reports, heart 2525
sheep, prevalence 1768

Saudi Arabia *cont.*
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, case report 2818
Hirus, man, case reports 3673
Paragonimus westermani, man, case report, imported infection 2819
Schistosoma, man, epidemiology, intermediate hosts 3431
Schistosoma haematobium, man, appendicitis 148
Schistosoma mansoni
man
case reports, testicular involvement 536
prevalence 8
Saurogobio dabryi, *Diplozoon saurogobionis,* n.sp., China 335
Saurogobio gymnocheilus, *Diplozoon saurogobionis,* n.sp., China 335
Saurus indicus, *Sterrhurus durdanae,* n.sp., Bay of Bengal 3133
Saxicoloides fulicata, *Mayhewia ababili,* India, new host record 2871
Scandinavia, *Gyrodactylus salaris,* fishes 1225
Scaphiopus couchii, *Pseudodiplorchis americanus,* Mexico, new geographic record 1550
Scarabaeidae, toxicity, ivermectin 2418
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Dactylogyrus difformis, gills, distribution 3105
Diplozoon scardinii, gills, distribution 3105
Monogenea, *Myxobolus bramae,* interactions, antagonism 3105
Sceloporus olivaceous, *Mesocestoides,* tetrathyridia, USA, new host record 2195
Scheloribates laevigatus, *Moniezia expansa,* development 1130
Schistocephalus, *Pungitius pungitius,* pathology, aquatic hypoxia, host response 1940
Schistocephalus solidus, *Gasterosteus aculeatus,* pathology, host behaviour, hypoxia 139
Schistosoma
animals, Asia, reviews 2591
antigens 2673
antigenic variation 870
cross reactivity 878
protective antigens 2629
stage specific antigens 2631
biochemistry, proteins, paramyosin, amino acid sequence 1341
biological control 1823
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Sudan, control, molluscicides 2770
Brazil, literature analysis 1137
Bulinus truncatus, Sudan, control, molluscicides 2770
carcinoma, man, low molecular weight cytokeratin proteins 3235
cattle, immunology, histamine response 896
cercariae, techniques, detection, water, sentinel hamsters 1716
control, molluscicides 2783
drug resistance, discussed 2991
evolution 2689
Gastropoda
control
genetic compatibility 1107
vectors 1013
host recognition, reviewed 509
hycanthone, mode of action 1076
immunization
anti-idiotypic antibodies 1317
immunopotentiating complexes 2652
r-DNA antigen production 2673
vaccinia virus recombinants 2650
immunology, CD4 subsets, T-cells 2309
immunopathology, reviews 362
laboratory animals, chemotherapy, reviews, anthelmintics, screening 227
man
Algeria, epidemiology, intermediate hosts 823
Asia, reviews 2591
Schistosoma *cont.*
man *cont.*
Brazil
control, education 3066
epidemiology, intermediate hosts 3119
Burkina Faso, case report, cutaneous schistosomiasis 275
Cameroon, epidemiology, small dams 1990
chemotherapy
oxamniquine 1105
praziquantel 1105
reviews 1036, 1072, 2995
trichlorfon 1105
China, control 2751
control
discussed 3005
economics 2983
intermediate hosts 3608
molluscicides 3304
morbidity reduction 1067
diagnosis 414
antegrade pyelography 1480
spinal cord involvement 134
Egypt, morbidity, liver 3368
epidemiology, rice paddies, survey methods 964
geographical distribution, general account 2378
haematology
albumin 3533
cholinesterase 3533
hepatitis B surface antigen 3377
immunity, reviews 2289
immunization
antigens 2660
epidemiological considerations 2731
vaccine development 379, 2659
reviews 1881
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 3490
IHAT 3490
reviews 2307
immunology
eicosanoids, immunomodulation 1909
historical perspectives 2589
parasite evasion mechanisms, reviews 1881
reviews 2307
immunosuppression, *Toxoplasma* infection 3375
Malaysia, reviews 1257
Mali, prevalence, rectitis 2531
pathology
colitis, differential diagnosis 414
gall bladder, hepatosplenomegaly, fibrosis 3544
liver 3368
portal hypertension, hepatosplenomegaly 1926
semen characteristics, hormones 3225
serum cholesterol 3543
serum fatty acids 3531
Philippines, epidemiology, socioeconomic analysis 651
prevalence 3375
research 2128
reviews, medical management 1163
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology, intermediate hosts 3431
South Africa
case reports
spinal cord involvement 134
unusual locations 2118
Venezuela, control, eradication programme 2428
Zambia, case reports, uropathy 1480
Zimbabwe, control, vector 1683
mice
pathology
host gluconeogenesis 1337
liver, glucogenic capacity 1337
ova
antigens, amino acid sequence 2697
Schistosoma *cont.*
ova *cont.*
techniques
detection
faeces 1067
urine 1067
oxamniquine, mode of action 1076
praziquantel
mode of action, reviews 1040
pharmacokinetics, reviews 1040
rats, immunology, antibody production 907
schistosomula, immunology, *in vitro,* macrophages 2301
Tricula jinghongensis, China, new host record 319
Zimbabwe, control, control programmes 229
Schistosoma bovis
biochemistry
carbohydrates, carbohydrate metabolism 1649
metabolism, carbohydrate metabolism 1649
Bulinus forskalii
experimental infection 2156
Tanzania, transmission, experimental infection 2586
Bulinus globosus
experimental infection 2538
Tanzania, transmission, experimental infection 2586
Bulinus truncatus, experimental infection 2156
Camelus dromedarius, Africa, morphology, tegument 1272
cattle
experimental infection 2156
Nigeria, prevalence 2538
Senegal, prevalence 2156
cercariae, morphology, chaetotaxy 1274
chemotaxonomy
isoenzymes 1274
zymodemes 2949-2950
development 1271
goats, Senegal, prevalence 2156
hamsters, experimental infection 2156
mice
experimental infection 2156
immunology, T-cell deprived hosts 3197
resistance, T-cell deprived hosts 3198
morphology 1271
male tegument, scanning electron microscopy 1272
rabbits, experimental infection 2156
rodents, morphology, tegument, strain differences 1272
ruminants
Africa, morphology, tegument, strain differences 1272
Italy, morphology, tegument, strain differences 1272
sheep
experimental infection 2156
Senegal, prevalence 2156
Schistosoma curassoni
Bulinus globosus, experimental infection 2156
Bulinus umbilicatus, experimental infection 2156
cattle
Nigeria, prevalence 2538
Senegal, prevalence 2156
cercariae, morphology, chaetotaxy 1274
chemotaxonomy
isoenzymes 1274
zymodemes 2949-2950
development 1271
goats, Senegal, prevalence 2156
mice, experimental infection 2156
morphology 1271
sheep
experimental infection 2156
Senegal, prevalence 2156
Schistosoma haematobium
amoscanate, mode of action 1696
antigens 397, 3183, 3517
characterization 1911
recombinant peptides 3512

Schistosoma haematobium *cont.*
antigens *cont.*
surface antigens 2303
biochemistry
carbohydrates
carbohydrate metabolism 1649
glucose utilization 3242
metabolism, carbohydrate metabolism 1649
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Ethiopia, transmission, reviews 2978
Bulinus
Algeria, prevalence 967
Cameroon, prevalence 1983
Bulinus globosus
epidemiology, cercarial emergence, periodicity 2720
Kenya, prevalence 3631
Zimbabwe, transmission 3051
Bulinus truncatus, Algeria, prevalence, seasonal variations 1978
Cebus apella
pathology, bladder 2936
resistance, reinfection 2911
cercariae
behaviour, emergence, periodicity 2720
morphology, chaetotaxy 1274
chemotaxonomy
isoenzymes 1274, 2235
zymodemes 2949-2950
hamsters
immunodiagnosis
COPT, SEA 3517
ELISA, SEA 3517
immunoblots 1911
hycanthone, mode of action 1696
immunology, *in vitro,* adsorbed homospecific antibody 1620
Macaca mulatta
immunodiagnosis
double diffusion 2846
ring precipitation test 2846
man
Africa, case reports, pelvic peritonitis 525
Algeria
epidemiology, reviews 977
prevalence 966-967
age/sex variations 720
Australia, case report, imported infection 546
Cameroon
epidemiology, intermediate hosts, distribution, ecology 828
prevalence 1983
chemotherapy
mebendazole 2404
niridazole 994
oltipraz 1018, 2758
praziquantel 2145, 2758, 3594, 3614
children 2417
trichlorfon 995, 2057, 2342
mass treatment 3631
diagnosis
genital infection, wet smear 1490
haematuria 1174
mass screening 3336
potassium hydrochloride digestion 264
proteinuria 1174
mass screening 3336
radiology 546
Egypt
control, report 1734
prevalence 3374, 3380
farm workers 3382
Ethiopia, epidemiology, reviews 2978
Gambia, susceptibility to reinfection 1604
Ghana
epidemiology
dams 2734
host behaviour 454
immunity 2628
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 1312, 1316

Schistosoma haematobium *cont.*
man *cont.*
immunodiagnosis *cont.*
ELISA *cont.*
chemotherapy 397
Schistosoma mansoni antigen 396
immunoblots 1911
immunoprecipitation, recombinant peptides 3512
NC-ELISA 1614
immunology
anti-*Biomphalaria glabrata* antibodies 3500
resistance to reinfection 1604
retinol levels 2666
immunopathology, antigens, localization 3183
Iraq
epidemiology 1312, 1316, 1375
immunodiagnosis 397
Ivory Coast, prevalence 2147
Kenya
epidemiology, public water supply, intermediate hosts 3631
trichlorfon, nutrition 2342
Madagascar, prevalence, local survey 2145
Mali, prevalence 1176
Nigeria
epidemiology 1360
prevalence 713
pathology
bladder 1983
kidneys 1983
physical performance 412
renal function 924
serum enzymes 3529
serum osmotic pressure 3529
ureters 1983
Saudi Arabia, appendicitis 148
Somalia
chemotherapy 995
prevalence, nomads 2127
South Africa
case report, kidneys 3385
genital infection 1490
Spain, imported infection, case reports 526
Tanzania
prevalence
health status 2530
retinol levels 2666
Zimbabwe
epidemiology, vectors 3051
prevalence 3051
children, performance 412
mice, immunology, immune evasion 1620
miracidia, physiology, hatching stimuli 1350
morphology
electron microscopy 1696
male tegument, scanning electron microscopy 1271
niridazole, mode of action 1696
Papio anubis
pathology 3550
resistance 3550
praziquantel, mode of action 1696
Salmonella, man, Niger, case report 734
sodium stibocaptate, mode of action 1696
Zimbabwe, prevalence, sentinel hamsters 1716
Schistosoma incognitum
Macaca mulatta
immunodiagnosis
double diffusion 2846
ring precipitation test 2846
pathology
liver 2937
lungs 2937
Schistosoma intercalatum
biochemistry
carbohydrates, carbohydrate metabolism 1649
metabolism, carbohydrate metabolism 1649

Schistosoma intercalatum *cont.*
development 1271
man
Cameroon, focus, malacological study 969
diagnosis, rectosigmoid fibroscopy 727
pathology, rectum 727
Spain, imported infection, case reports 526
morphology 1271
Schistosoma japonicum
amoscanate, mode of action 1345
antigens 111
heat shock proteins 2920
membrane proteins 2931
soluble egg antigen, characterized 112
biochemistry
carbohydrates
carbohydrate metabolism 1649
glucose utilization 3242
enzymes
glutathione *S*-transferase, synthesis in *Escherichia coli* 2714
haemoglobinase 1948
metabolism, carbohydrate metabolism 1649
proteins, membrane proteins 2931
purines 1345
pyrimidines 1345
cercariae
behaviour, host recognition, skin penetration 444
praziquantel 1713
mode of action 495
chemotherapy, geographic strains 516
culture techniques 1127
development, *in vitro* 1127
genetics, genetic distance, geographic strains 516
guineapigs, pathology, liver 2341
hamsters, pathology, liver 2341
histochemistry 430
immunology, *in vitro,* interleukin-2 activity, soluble egg antigen 3210
man
chemotherapy, praziquantel 2732
China
control, status report 1374
epidemiology, status report 1374
immunodiagnosis 1303
CFT 1979
COPT 1979
ELISA 1979
IDT 1979
immunology
cross reactive antigens 1309
host immune suppression genes 1609
soluble egg antigen, IgE and IgG antibodies 111
T cells 2312
Japan, epidemiology, inactive focus 1979
Philippines
control, status report 1374
epidemiology, status report 1374
prevalence, annual variation 2732
mice
chemotherapy
artemether, mode of action 2076
fuvinazole, mode of action 2076
niridazole, mode of action 2076
praziquantel 3504
silicone elastomer implants 497
immunology
eosinophil chemotactic factor 614
interleukin-2 deficiency, hepatic granulomatous inflammation 3210
splenic T cells, eosinophil chemotactic lymphokines 1899
immunosuppression
interleukin cascade reaction 3527
praziquantel 3504

Schistosoma japonicum *cont.*
- mice *cont.*
  - pathology, liver 2341
  - physiology, schistosomula 1357
- molecular genetics
  - glutathione *S*-transferase synthesis, *Escherichia coli* 2714
  - immunogen gene 165
- niridazole, mode of action 1345
- *Oncomelania hupensis hupensis*
  - China, enzymic variations 516
  - Philippines, enzymic variations 516
- *Oncomelania quadrasi*, resistance, host susceptibility, sex differences 2206
- ova, biochemistry, proteins 112
- *Paragonimus ohirai*, *Oncomelania nosophora*, interactions, antagonism 3574
- praziquantel, mode of action 1442
- rabbits
  - chemotherapy, praziquantel, silicone elastomer implants 497
  - immunology, intraovular IgG 2299
  - pathology, liver 2341
- rats, pathology, liver 2341
- reproduction, *in vitro*, reproductive organ degeneration 432
- schistosomula
  - culture techniques 508
  - morphology 1357
- sporocysts, *Oncomelania hupensis*, praziquantel 1713

Schistosoma mansoni
- antigens 82, 615, 893, 1309, 1918, 2665, 3205, 3381, 3476, 3498, 3517
  - cDNA library 867, 1598
  - characterization 1911
  - circulating anodic antigen 3212
  - circulating cathodic antigen 3212
  - cloned diagnostic antigen 607
  - contrapsin 3510
  - fusion proteins 2699
  - heat shock proteins 2920
  - larval surface antigens 3486
  - membrane antigen 2642
  - monoclonal antibodies, excretory system 619
  - myosin 1352
  - phosphorylation, tegument 1346
  - recombinant peptides 3512
  - Sm31 protein 3244
  - surface antigen gene 3246
  - surface antigens, characterization 1624
  - surface glycoproteins 158
  - tegumental antigens 1592, 2317
  - transfer between sexes 637
- *Arvicanthis niloticus*, infectivity to intermediate hosts 3435
- behaviour, cercarial emergence rhythms 3350
- biochemistry
  - amines
    - choline metabolism 422
    - serotonin 3564
  - amino acids 425
  - carbohydrates 425
    - carbohydrate metabolism 1649
    - glucose utilization 3242
    - glycogen 169
    - oligosaccharides 2706
  - enzymes
    - acetylcholinesterase 2955
    - adenosine triphosphatases 3260
    - adenylate cyclase 3243
    - alkaline phosphatase 2955
    - cysteine proteinase 2692
    - serotonin-activated adenylate cyclase 1343
    - tegument 2356
    - uridine phosphorylase 2359
  - glycoproteins
    - oligosaccharides 950
    - transfer between sexes 637
  - haemolytic agents 3248
  - metabolism
    - adenosine 157
    - carbohydrate metabolism 1649
  - nucleosides, adenosine metabolism 157

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
- biochemistry *cont.*
  - proteins
    - actin 2702
    - fusion proteins 2699
    - heat shock proteins 440
    - membrane proteins 2931
    - myosin 1352
    - neuropeptides 3564
    - paramyosin 2702
    - phosphorylation, tegument 1346
    - surface antigens 1624
    - tegument outer bilayer 2712
    - turnover 1622
  - tegument, turnover rate 644
- *Biomphalaria*, resistance 1030
- *Biomphalaria alexandrina*
  - development, strain differences, infectivity 3435
  - pathogenicity, strain differences, infectivity 3435
- *Biomphalaria glabrata*
  - antigens, cross reactivity 3478
  - biological control, *Physa marmorata* 2339
  - Botswana, prevalence 1373
  - Brazil
    - host susceptibility 2209
    - prevalence 2209
    - transmission, host reproduction, seasonal fluctuations 2972, 3270
  - chemotherapy 2749
  - development, strain differences, infectivity 3434
  - ecology, calcium, cercarial shedding 176
  - Guadeloupe
    - chronobiological variants 3350
    - control, competition with *Ampullaria glauca* 2782
    - transmission, competition with *Ampullaria glauca* 2782
  - host parasite relationships, host metabolism 1944
  - life history, sex ratios 2089
  - pathogenicity
    - host lipid composition 418
    - strain differences, infectivity 3434
  - pathology, host calcium reserves 2350
  - reproduction, sex ratios 2089
  - resistance
    - host age, amoebocytes 3204
    - host strain variations 2208
  - techniques, detection, dot hybridization 1448
- *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*
  - Ethiopia, transmission, reviews 2978
  - host parasite relationships, strain differences 3236
  - Zimbabwe, transmission 3051
- *Biomphalaria straminea*
  - biological control, *Physa marmorata* 2339
  - Brazil
    - host susceptibility 2209
    - prevalence 2209
  - development, strain differences, infectivity 3434
  - pathogenicity, strain differences, infectivity 3434
  - resistance, host strain variations 2208
- *Biomphalaria sudanica*, host parasite relationships, strain differences 3236
- *Biomphalaria tenagophila*
  - biological control, *Physa marmorata* 2339
  - development, strain differences, infectivity 3434
  - pathogenicity, strain differences, infectivity 3434
- carcinoma, man, control 3006
- cattle, pathology, serum enzymes 410
- cercariae
  - behaviour
    - host location 442
    - penetration, pH 1953

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
- cercariae *cont.*
  - biochemistry
    - eicosanoids, pH 1953
    - lipids, transformation 3562
  - control, water purification, flocculant 1074
  - development, transformation 1953
  - molecular genetics, DNA probe, female specific 1354
  - techniques, stabilization 1690
  - ultrastructure, glycocalyx 3446
- chemotaxonomy, zymodemes 2949-2950
- control
  - books 1149
  - mathematical models, intermediate host resistance 1030
- *Dasypus novemcinctus*, experimental infection 3549
- development 1343, 3243
  - blastomere differentiation 248
  - tegument 2803
- embryology 248
- genetics
  - female-specific genes 2806
  - hybridization, cercarial emergence rhythms 3350
- hamsters
  - immunodiagnosis
    - COPT, SEA 3517
    - ELISA, SEA 3517
    - immunoblots 1911
  - immunology, host antigens, immune evasion 644
  - reproduction, egg production 792
- hepatitis B, man, interactions 835
- hepatitis B virus, man, Egypt, prevalence 331, 1692
- histochemistry
  - neuropeptides, nervous system 3564
  - serotonin, nervous system 3564
- *Holochilus brasiliensis*
  - Brazil
    - epidemiology, reservoir hosts 1801
    - prevalence 1801
- host parasite relationships 2356
  - immune avoidance, reviews 882
- hycanthone, mode of action, drug resistance 472
- immunity, macrophages, reviews 96
- immunization, blocking antibodies, vaccine strategy 2630
- immunodiagnosis, monoclonal antibodies, miniblot technique 893
- immunology
  - antigen characterization 867
  - books 1149
  - glutaraldehyde stabilized cercariae 1690
  - immune avoidance, reviews 882
  - *in vitro*
    - human eosinophils 398
    - human macrophages, interferonγ 2928
    - humorally mediated damage 1895
    - macrophage activation factors 873
    - monocyte-derived eosinophil cytotoxicity enhancing factor 3519
    - mouse macrophages, thromboxane synthesis 3521
    - mouse T cells, collagen 2675
    - stage-dependent sensitivity to *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* cytotoxin 2318
  - T cell proliferation 1301
- immunosuppression, T cell proliferation 1301
- Kenya, control, *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 1408
- life history, sex ratios 2501
- *Macaca mulatta*
  - immunodiagnosis
    - double diffusion 2846
    - ring precipitation test 2846
- man 1687

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
man *cont.*
Botswana
prevalence 1373
children 1324
Brazil
control 1407
epidemiology 2981
intermediate hosts 3120
seasonal fluctuations 3270
prediction, risk factors 3271
seasonal fluctuations 2972
general account 1484
transmission, prediction, risk factors 3271
case report, cutaneous ectopic infection 2828
chemotherapy
dexamethasone 2455
hycanthone, glomerulopathy 627
niridazole, side effects 5
oltipraz 2758
oxamniquine 1002, 1407, 1689, 2420, 2465, 2475, 3015, 3329, 3487
antibody response 2317
glomerulopathy 627
reinfection 2006
parenteral administration, hepatitis B epidemiology 1692
praziquantel 1436, 1687, 1689, 2455, 2475, 2758, 3015, 3329, 3594, 3614
cell-mediated lymphoproliferative response 2023
side effects 5
specific immunoglobulins 2059
Symmers' fibrosis 3613
prednisone 2455
density dependent fecundity, not found 171
diagnosis, ultrasonography, periportal fibrosis 1929
Dominican Republic, prevalence, age/sex variations 1168
Egypt
control, report 1734
prevalence 3374, 3380
farm workers 3382
Ethiopia
chemotherapy, children 1002
epidemiology, reviews 2978
prevalence 460
ethnic groups 3053
Ghana, epidemiology, dams 2734
haematology 2353
immunity 2628
predisposition to reinfection after chemotherapy 2006
immunization, cell mediated immunity 2643
immunodiagnosis
CFT 3509
CIEP 3499, 3509
COPT 3489
cationic egg antigens 3487
dot-ELISA 366
ELISA 898, 3489
immunoblots 1911
immunoprecipitation, recombinant peptides 3512
NC-ELISA 1614
RIA 1168, 1295
immunology
anti-*Biomphalaria glabrata* antibodies 3500
antitubulin antibodies 94
circulating immune complexes 2295
cross reactivity
Ancylostoma duodenale 1873
Ascaris lumbricoides 1873
histocompatibility antigens, colonic polyposis 3381
immune complexes, hepatosplenic schistosomiasis 3499
immunoglobulins 1292
oxamniquine 3487
antibody response 2317

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
man *cont.*
immunology *cont.*
retinol levels 2666
immunopathology, nephropathy, transplants 1868
Ivory Coast, prevalence 2147
Kenya
control, reinfection after chemotherapy 2006
oxamniquine resistance 2420
Liberia, case report 2455
man, Saudi Arabia, family outbreak, diarrhoea 1663
Nigeria
epidemiology 1360
prevalence 713
pathogenicity, hepatosplenomegaly, host race 3068
pathology
chromosomes 3231
glomerulopathy, chemotherapy 627
histocompatibility antigens 3553
liver, serum procollagen III peptide levels 932
periportal fibrosis, diagnosis 1929
protein-losing enteropathy 625
serum enzymes 3529
serum osmotic pressure 3529
Puerto Rico, biological control, vectors 1402
resistance, IgG, antigens 3486
Saudi Arabia
case reports, testicular involvement 536
prevalence 8
steroids treatment 1687
Tanzania, prevalence, retinol levels 2666
transmission, water use 2981
treatment, bleeding oesophageal varices, sclerotherapy 997
UK, case reports, imported infection 5
Venezuela, WHO Training Course 712
Zambia, control, chemotherapy 1436
Zimbabwe
case report, protein-losing enteropathy 625
epidemiology, vectors 3051
prevalence 3051
Mastomys coucha, South Africa, experimental infection, laboratory models 1326
mice
chemotherapy
acridine derivatives 477
diacridine derivatives 477
hycanthone, egg viability 2756
oxamniquine, egg viability 2756
praziquantel
egg viability 2756
host antibody response 369
immune-dependent action 1599
development
maturation 1340
oviposition 1340
single sex infections 1134
vitelline glands 1134
host parasite relationships
carbohydrate epitopes 2661
polypeptide epitopes 2661
immunity
T cell subpopulations 3203
T lymphocytes, depletion 3516
immunization 2665
adjuvants 3186
antigens 2625
Biomphalaria alexandrina antigens 3181
carbohydrate epitopes 2661
Fasciola hepatica antigen 1882
frozen and thawed schistosomula 1613
geographic strain variations 862
IgM monoclonal antibodies 2625

Schistosoma mansoni *cont.*
mice *cont.*
immunization *cont.*
irradiated cercariae
intraspecific cross protection 382
L3T4 lymphocytes 3498
pulmonary leukocytic response 3476
irradiated cercarial antigen 381
irradiated larvae 862
irradiated schistosomula, cryopreservation 104
membrane antigen 2642
polypeptide epitopes 2661
pulmonary phase, resistance mechanisms 3483
radiation attenuated cercariae 3484
radiation-resistant immunity 1287
skin-phase attrition
eosinophils 3524
macrophages 3524
soluble adult worm antigens 1613
stabilized cercariae 1690
subfractions 3502
T cell-mediated resistance 2644
whole body irradiation 3522
immunodiagnosis, ELISA, cercarial antigen 1607
immunology
α_2 macroglobulins 2354
angiotensin II, migration inhibition factor 129
antigen-induced lymphocyte proliferation 2651
antigen localization, liver 3212
antigens 1911
autoimmune reactivity to collagen 2675
cell mediated immunity 2644
circulating antigens, renal glomeruli 1918
eosinophils, egg expulsion 2648
germfree animals 2933
granuloma, T lymphocytes 84
granulomas
macrophage activity 872
macrophage agglutinating factor 875
host evasion 1622
immune complexes, glomeruli 2292
liver granulomas, substance P 3525
low protein diet 2344
macrophages, preactivation 2636
monoclonal antibodies 3205
praziquantel
host antibody response 369
immune-dependent action 1599
skin phase challenge attrition 99
whole body irradiation 3522
immunopathology
circulating antigens, renal glomeruli 1918
immune complexes 1866
immunosuppression
enteric ova, granulomatous response 1945
suppressor T cells 1945
infectivity to intermediate hosts 3435
life history, sex ratios 2089
oltipraz, mode of action 1066
pathogenicity, low protein diet 2344
pathology
bile ducts, acidophilic protein crystals 3548
cell growth 151
collagen synthesis, fibroblasts 1935
cytochrome P-450 2938
experimental models 2332
granulomata
connective tissue deposition 622
protease inhibitors 2354

Schistosoma mansoni cont.
mice *cont.*
pathology *cont.*
hepatic fibrosis, granulomata, host genetic variations 133
hepatic pipe-stem lesions 2331
lungs, acidophilic protein crystals 3548
thrombocytopaenia 1936
reproduction, sex ratios 2089
resistance, host genetics 604
molecular genetics
cloned antigens 1598
egg shell precurser protein gene 1727
female-specific transcripts, mRNA 1648
genomic clones, chorion protein 3238
preprotachykinin mRNA 3525
Sm31 protein 3244
surface antigen gene 3246
monkeys, immunology, schistosomula released products, T cell lines 1290
morphology
digestive system 941
mutagen-induced changes 2599
nervous system 840
sensory papillae 584
tegument 2803
oltipraz
glucose utilization rates 2017
mode of action 1066
ova, biochemistry, enzymes, cysteinyl proteinases 168
Papio anubis
immunology, skin reactions, schistosomula 1333
pathology 3550
skin reactions, schistosomula 1333
resistance 3550
Papio cynocephalus
immunodiagnosis
ELISA, antiproteinase response 620
immunoblots, antiproteinase response 620
pathology, *in vitro*, artificial granuloma formation, glycoproteins 1946
Phodopus sungorus, reproduction, egg production 792
physiology 171
books 1149
digestive system 941
energy metabolism 1649
female/male feeding relationship 429
ion balance, complement 435
ion regulation, tegument, interstitial spaces 1961
ricin binding 156
tegument, polycation damage 3247
praziquantel
female reproductive system 3640
in vitro, mode of action 3018
rats
Guadeloupe, epidemiology, intermediate hosts, competition 2782
immunization 82
monoclonal IgE antibody 125
subfractions 3502
T cell response 615
immunology
antigen-induced lymphocyte proliferation 2651
macrophage Fc, receptors 1901
schistosomula released products, T cell lines 1290
reproduction 171
in vitro, reproductive organ degeneration 432
rodents, immunology, antibody response 1592
Salmonella
interactions, binding sites 2886
man, pathology, glomerulonephritis 1932
Salmonella typhimurium, interactions, binding sites 1122

Schistosoma mansoni cont.
schistosomula
antigens, surface antigen 2655
biochemistry
enzymes, proteases 3250
glycoproteins 158
lipids, transformation 3562
phospholipids, protective role 600
proteins, human low density lipoprotein receptors 2710
immunity, *in vitro*, human eosinophils, Clq enhanced cytotoxicity 92
immunology
in vitro
anti-*Fasciola* antisera, eosinophil mediated killing 378
cytotoxicity 130
killing
taurine bromamine 398
taurine chloramine 398
membrane proteins, human serum 3180
protection, phospholipids 600
mice, migration 512
sporocysts
antigens 367
biochemistry, proteins 367
immunology, tegumental surface proteins 367
techniques
demonstration, *Salmonella typhimurium*, binding sites 1122
diagnosis, man 712
maintenance 241
testing, anthelmintics 2749
Trichobilharzia ocellata, mice, cross immunity 245
Trypanosoma brucei, mice, immunity, effect on homologous schistosome immunity 1601
ultrastructure
glycocalyx 425
tegument 2702
Zimbabwe, prevalence, sentinel hamsters 1716
Schistosoma margrebowiei, morphology, tegument, scanning electron microscopy 3137
Schistosoma mattheei
buffaloes, Mozambique, prevalence 743
cattle
Mozambique, prevalence 1323
pathology, uterus 1323, 3226
Zimbabwe, prevalence, uterus 3226
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 2235
cytology, spermatogenesis 251
development, tegument 2803
Mastomys natalensis, ultrastructure, egg-shell disintegration 68
morphology, tegument 2803
ultrastructure, egg-shell disintegration 68
Zimbabwe, prevalence, sentinel hamsters 1716
Schistosoma mekongi
man
chemotherapy, praziquantel 2022
South East Asia, reviews, general 1256
Schistosoma nasale, cattle, chemotherapy, praziquantel 2050
Schistosomatium douthitti
cercariae, biochemistry, enzymes, elastase 2689
development, tegument 2803
morphology, tegument 2803
physiology, feeding 429
Schizothorax, *Diplostomum tetrai*, pathology, skin 3218
Schizothorax plagiostomus
Bothriocephalus teleostei
India 802
host weight 1226
Schizothorax richardsonii
Bothriocephalus teleostei, India 802
Ichthyostrongylus, India, new geographic record 3167

Schizothorax richardsonii cont.
Ichthyostrongylus bursatus, n.sp., India 3167
Sciuridae, *Syphatineria (Africanoxys) pearsi*, host specificity 1581
Scolex pleuronectis
Callorhinus ursinus, Bering Sea, new host record, described 2184
Solea senegalensis, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Scomber australasicus
Kuhnia scombri
Australia, biological tags 311
New Zealand, biological tags 311
Pseudokuhnia minor
Australia, biological tags 311
New Zealand, biological tags 311
Scomber japonicus, Nematobothrium scombri, pathology, operculum 2681
Scomber microlepidotus
Lecithocladium siddiquii, n.sp., Indian Ocean 1266
Lecithocladium tewarii, n.sp., Indian Ocean 1266
Scomberomorus sierra, Thoracocotyle crocea, Peru, new record 836
Scorpaena porcus, Bothriocephalus scorpii, life history 1725
Scortum hilli, Pretestis australianus, Australia, new host record 2231
Scotophilus kuhli, Neomicrophallus imami, n.g.,n.sp., Pakistan 66
Scrobicularia plana, Meiogymnophallus minutus, development 695
Scyliorhinus stellaris, Piscicapillaria baylisi, n.sp., English Channel 595
Sea of Japan
Monogenea, marine fishes, prevalence 1520
Prosomicrocotyla paraliparisi, n.sp., *Paraliparis dactylosus* 3125
Sea of Okhotsk, *Prosomicrocotyla bergi*, n.sp., *Hexagrammos lagocephalus* 3125
Seals, *Trichinella*, Norway, prevalence 544
Securicula gora, Heteromazocraes mamaevi, n.sp., India 1548
Sekeetamys calurus, Taenia pisiformis, Egypt, new host record 2255
Selachophidium guentheri, Macvicaria selachophidii, n.sp., Mozambique 839
Semisulcospira cancellata, Metagonimus yokogawai, development, water temperature 1342
Semisulcospira globus, Metagonimus yokogawai, Korea Republic, prevalence, morphology 3280
Semisulcospira laevigata, Metagonimus yokogawai, development, water temperature 1342
Senegal
Bulinus guernei, control, *Ambrosia* 1440
Lymnaea natalensis, control, *Ambrosia* 1440
Schistosoma bovis
cattle, prevalence 2156
goats, prevalence 2156
sheep, prevalence 2156
Schistosoma curassoni
cattle, prevalence 2156
goats, prevalence 2156
sheep, prevalence 2156
Setaria labiatopapillosa, cattle, prevalence 1185
Thelazia, cattle, prevalence, keratitis 3401
Senga gangesii, morphology 844
Senga vittati, morphology 844
Serinus canaria, Echinostoma parvocirrus, Guadeloupe, experimental infection 2604
Seriola, Tonkinaxine homocerca, Indian Ocean, redescribed 3125
Seriolella, Crenatobronema guentheri, Pacific Ocean, described 598
Serranicotyle labracis, n.g., n.comb., for *Microcotyle labracis* 2224
Sesarma dehaani, Paragonimus ohirai, metacercariae, Japan, prevalence 3114

Setaria cervi
antigens 98, 599
characterized 606
excretory-secretory products 385
biochemistry 1959
enzymes, phosphofructokinase 2966
isoenzymes, malate dehydrogenase 3257
nucleotides 1958
buffaloes
chemotherapy
diethylcarbamazine 1054
levamisole 1054
lithium antimony thiomalate 1054
mebendazole 1054
prednisolone 1054
sodium bicarbonate 1054
tetramisole 1054
haematology 1329, 3221
India, prevalence 1329, 3221
pathology 1329
symptomatology 1329
rats, antigens, conferring antimalarial immunity 98
suramin, *in vitro*, phosphofructokinase inhibition 2966
Setaria digitata
Anopheles sinensis, China, transmission 1255, 1831
Culex, experimental infection, vector potential 1831
goats
China, lumbar paralysis 1255
experimental infection 556
immunization 556
horses
China, lumbar paralysis 1255
Japan, case reports 1761
sheep, China, lumbar paralysis 1255
Setaria equina
Anopheles sinensis, China, transmission 1831
Culex, experimental infection, vector potential 1831
donkeys, diagnosis, peritoneal fluid 1124
horses, general account 1492
Setaria labiatopapillosa, cattle, Senegal, prevalence 1185
Sewage
Ascaris suum
ova
control 1710
treatment, liming 2421
Sheep
anthelmintics
supplementation
cobalt 3293
selenium 3293
Avitellina
chemotherapy
mebendazole 1022
praziquantel 2785
Bunostomum
chemotherapy
nitroxynil 1110
oxfendazole 1060
Mexico, epidemiology, pasture larval counts, seasonal variation 1667
USSR
control 2450
prevalence 2450
Bunostomum trigonocephalum
chemotherapy, pyrantel 2755
development 2500
immunization, irradiated larvae 120
Calicophoron calicophorum
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
Calicophoron cauliorchis
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
Cercariae indicae XXVI, immunization, attenuated metacercarial antigen 2639
Cercariae indicae XXVI
immunization
immunoglobulin levels 2919
Sheep *cont.*
Cercariae indicae XXVI *cont.*
immunization *cont.*
γ-irradiated metacercariae, storage life 3494
Ceylonocotyle thapari
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
Chabertia, chemotherapy, albendazole, Czechoslovak preparation 3297
closantel
metabolites 3628
pharmacokinetics 3628
Cooperia, Mexico, epidemiology, pasture larval counts, seasonal variation 1667
Cooperia curticei
chemotherapy
ivermectin 2452, 3321
levamisole 3321
morantel 3321
oxfendazole 3321
Cotylophoron
chemotherapy, resorantel 214
Colombia, new host record 2161
Dicrocoelium
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 1000, 2064-2065
hexachloroparaxylene 1000, 2064
niclofolan, negative results 1097
phenacetin, negative results 1097
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
chemotherapy
albendazole, Czechoslovak preparation 3297
diamfenetide 1020, 2053
formulations, mode of administration 2479
milk yield 143
reviews 1038
thiophanate 2422
control, reviews 1038
Czechoslovakia, morphological variability, organophenotes 341
epidemiology, German Democratic Republic 3118
pathology, milk yield 143
Turkey, prevalence 2851
Dictyocaulus
chemotherapy, economic efficacy 2473
USSR
control 2061
epidemiology 2061, 2473
Dictyocaulus filaria
chemotherapy
albendazole 3324
Czechoslovak preparation 3297
febantel 201
levamisole 3230
immunomodulation 188
haematology, blood coagulation 3230
immunization, attenuated antigen 3230
immunology, levamisole, immunomodulation 188
Poland, prevalence 3324
USSR, control 1432
Digenea, chemotherapy, pharmacokinetics, review 3303
Echinococcus
metacestodes
Argentina, prevalence 283, 326-327
Bulgaria, prevalence 59
chemotherapy, albendazole, mode of action 2015
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1832
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 1305
IHAT 1305
Iraq, prevalence 1763
Italy, prevalence 2542
Libya, prevalence, organ distribution 1767
Saudi Arabia, prevalence 1768
Sheep *cont.*
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
chemotherapy, fenbendazole 1403
Chile, control 192
Czechoslovakia, incidence 1993
development 549
experimental infection, cattle strain 3073
immunization 549
immunodiagnosis, ELISA, polysaccharide antigens 1308
immunology
antigenicity, host differences 2327
lymphocyte mitogens 605
Italy, prevalence 832
New Zealand, control 1388
Tunisia, prevalence 1359
USSR, strain differences 549
Yugoslavia, prevalence 1198
Eurytrema pancreaticum, China, control 1709
Explanatum bathycotyle, Indonesia, prevalence 24
Fasciola
bacteria, pathology 1335
chemotherapy
closantel 2071
diamfenetide, stable suspension 2072
triclabendazole 2074
Kenya, abattoir survey 1183
Mali, prevalence, irrigation 3406
USSR, outbreak 1779
Fasciola gigantica
chemotherapy
bromofenophos 31
closantel 2763
diamfenetide 31
niclofolan 31
host copper content 23
immunization, irradiated metacercariae 856
Indonesia, prevalence 24
Iraq, prevalence 286
Pakistan, prevalence 31
pathogenicity, liver 131
pathology, liver 131
treatment, copper supplements 2429
Fasciola hepatica
Bulgaria, anthelmintics, cost effectiveness 2048
chemotherapy
albendazole 3324
Czechoslovak preparation 3297
bithionol tetramisole 3331
closantel 666, 2039, 2466
diamfenetide 1020, 2053
fenbendazole triclabendazole 2761
milk yield 143
netobimin 2468
nitroxynil 1110
triclabendazole 218, 666, 2466, 3333
China, life history, control 1722
Clostridium perfringens, USSR, losses 332
Czechoslovakia, control 2078
goats, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1626
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 97, 1916, 3201
IHAT 3202
immunoelectrodiffusion 3201
immunology, serum IgA, bile 1912
pathology
liver 1923
liver function 1338
milk yield 143
Poland, prevalence 3324
prevalence, hill pastures 3074
resistance 2285
UK, control, general account 3606
Yugoslavia 666
Fascioloides magna, chemotherapy, clorsulon 2750

Sheep *cont.*
febantel 1446
fenbendazole, metabolism 2474
Fischoederius cobboldi
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
Fischoederius elongatus
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
Gastrothylax, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
Gastrothylax crumenifer
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
Haemonchus
chemotherapy, nitroxynil 1110
control
alternate grazing with cattle 2779, 2784
rotational grazing 2778
German Federal Republic, benzimidazole resistance 3600
Indonesia, prevalence 1494
Mexico, epidemiology, pasture larval counts, seasonal variation 1667
resistance, host genetics 1880
Haemonchus contortus
chemotherapy
albendazole 3650
closantel 2009
fenbendazole, controlled release 2746
ivermectin 3321
levamisole 1063, 3321, 3650
morantel 3321
netobimin 1063
oxfendazole 3321
pyrantel 2755
thiophanate 3650
control
husbandry, anthelmintics, nutrition 2433
predatory fungi 2766
diagnosis
blood gastrin assay 1496
endoscopy 3403
general account 3405
German Federal Republic
benzimidazole resistance 186
fenbendazole resistance 198
immunization
irradiated larvae 908
larval antigen 863
immunology, mast cell proteinase 1611
Netherlands, benzimidazole resistance 1009
pathogenicity, ovine strain 858
pathology
digestion, nutrient utilization 3229
pasture, mineral deficiency 2935
soil, mineral deficiency 2935
population dynamics
mathematical model 3589
mortality 2534
prophylaxis, closantel 3306
resistance
host genetics 1294, 1903, 2282
ovine strain 858
South Africa
benzimidazole resistance 3334
closantel resistance 3334
ivermectin resistance 3334
rafoxanide resistance 3334
Tanzania, prevalence, seasonal variation 2539
thiabendazole resistance 2441
UK, control, anthelmintics 3650
USA
levamisole resistance 1063
resistance 1617
Haemonchus contortus bahiensis, Venezuela, epidemiology, environmental aspects 2375
Haemonchus longistipes, chemotherapy, ivermectin 1048
Hasstilesia
immunology, immune response 2308

Sheep *cont.*
Hasstilesia cont.
USSR, prevalence, age variations 1780
Hasstilesia ovis
haematology, eosinophilia 1939
pathology, intestine, eosinophilia 1939
helminths
Africa, control, chemotherapy 1062
anthelmintics, listed 2449
Australia, control, drenching programmes 1099
chemotherapy 1059, 1062, 1444
avermectins, reviews 1003
conditions affecting effectiveness 3305
drenching programmes 1099
fenbendazole 684
fenbendazole triclabendazole 3296
general account 1096
ivermectin 1048
levamisole, cost benefit analysis 2486
luxabendazole 465, 2040
niclofolan 3595
niclosamide 3595
survey 1035
tetramisole 3595
thiabendazole, cost benefit analysis 2486
control 1444
rotational grazing 2778
survey 1035
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 765
Ethiopia, prevalence 2537
France
control, anthelmintics 1059
epidemiology 451
prevalence 3075
haematology 3595
immunization, plant parasitic nematodes 1314
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2298
Irish Republic, peatland 2154
Italy, control, chemotherapy 1096
Mali, prevalence 760
prevalence, hill pastures 3074
prophylaxis
fenbendazole 684
tetramisole oxyclozanide 671
Sierra Leone, epidemiology 2721
Spain, prevalence 1184, 1493
Turkey 1495
USSR
control, housed lambs 1088
prevalence 2212
Venezuela, prevalence 750
ivermectin, metabolites 3605
Marshallagia, chemotherapy, bephenium, new formulation 2007
Moniezia
chemotherapy
albendazole 3324
Czechoslovak preparation 3297
bithionol tetramisole 3331
mebendazole 1022
niclosamide 2020
praziquantel 2785
resorantel 214
Indonesia, prevalence 1494
Poland, prevalence 3324
prophylaxis, Preparation No. 1 2004
Moniezia benedeni, general account 1498
Moniezia expansa
chemotherapy
albendazole 3630
benzylsalicylic acid derivatives 2018
febantel 201
niclosamide 3607
general account 1498
pathogenicity, blood serum, luminescence 1319

Sheep *cont.*
Muellerius capillaris
chemotherapy
albendazole, Czechoslovak preparation 3297
tetramisole 1189
UK, prevalence, age variations 209
Nematoda
Australia, control, control programme 2754
bacteria, pathology, lungs 2329
Bulgaria, anthelmintics, cost effectiveness 2048
chemotherapy
albendazole 187, 2989
closantel 2989
cost benefit analysis 1413
febantel 201
ivermectin 670, 2041
preparturient period 2453
levamisole 2989
preparturient period 2453
Mebicar, immune response 89
netobimin 2470
oxfendazole 1060
preparturient period 2453
pharmacokinetics, review 3303
pyrantel 2460
strategic medication 2445
tetramisole 2989
immune response 89
control, husbandry, economic benefits 2075
Czechoslovakia, prevalence, seasona variations 2980
Europe, drug resistance 3599
immunity
cellular humoral response 2293
immunostimulants 874
reviews 395
immunology
Mebicar, immune response 89
tetramisole, immune response 89
India, epidemiology 1977
Indonesia, control, chemotherapy 2989
mathematical models, forecasting 984
Mauritania 2158
New Zealand, prevalence, seasonal variations 2162
Nigeria, prevalence 2540
pathology, host digestion 2334
Poland, population dynamics 462
prophylaxis, Preparation No. 1 2004
resistance, host nutrition 3076
Tanzania, epidemiology 2539
techniques, detection 502
treatment, immunostimulants 874
USA
drug resistance 1617
epidemiology 455
USSR
prevalence 3399
age/seasonal variations 458
prevalence forecasting, climatic factors 1762
Venezuela, prevalence 2852
Nematodirus
chemotherapy
albendazole, Czechoslovak preparation 3297
bephenium 2037
new formulation 2007
bithionol tetramisole 3331
fenbendazole 2037
fenbendazole triclabendazole 2761
mebendazole 1022
oxfendazole 1060
control, alternate grazing with cattle 2779
pastures, UK, seasonal variation, early lambing 1771
UK
control
general account 3606
mixed grazing 2752
USSR
control 2450

Sheep *cont.*
Nematodirus cont.
USSR *cont.*
prevalence 2450
Nematodirus battus
USA
epidemiology, late autumn transmission 1989
reviews 2215
Nematodirus oiratianus, techniques, infection 748
Nematodirus spathiger
Australia, fenbendazole resistance 2461
chemotherapy, albendazole 3630
USA, resistance 1617
niclosamide, pharmacokinetics, Russian preparation 217
Oesophagostomum
chemotherapy, nitroxynil 1110
control, husbandry, anthelmintics, nutrition 2433
Indonesia, prevalence 1494
Mexico, epidemiology, pasture larval counts, seasonal variation 1667
Oesophagostomum columbianum
immunization, attenuated larvae 2658
Tanzania, prevalence, seasonal variation 2539
USA, resistance 1617
Ostertagia
Australia
levamisole resistance 2743
thiabendazole resistance 2462, 2743, 3318
chemotherapy
albendazole, Czechoslovak preparation 3297
fenbendazole triclabendazole 2761
ivermectin 3321
levamisole 3321
thiabendazole-resistant strains 3318
morantel 3321
oxfendazole 3321
Mexico, epidemiology, pasture larval counts, seasonal variation 1667
Netherlands, benzimidazole resistance 1009
pastures, UK, seasonal variation, early lambing 1771
resistance
host genetics 1903
host strains 2671
UK, control, general account 3606
Parabronema skrjabini, USSR, prevalence, seasonal variations 968
Parafasciolopsis fasciolaemorpha, pathology, experimental infection 3223
Paramphistomidae
chemotherapy, resorantel 214
India 2541
Paramphistomum, chemotherapy, diamfenetide 2053
Paramphistomum epiclitum
chemotherapy, niclosamide 490
India, prevalence 1630
pathology, intestine 1630
Paramphistomum explanatum, chemotherapy, resorantel 214
parasites, chemotherapy 1381
Schistosoma bovis
experimental infection 2156
Senegal, prevalence 2156
Schistosoma curassoni
experimental infection 2156
Senegal, prevalence 2156
Setaria digitata, China, lumbar paralysis 1255
skin diseases, books 3366
Stilesia, chemotherapy, praziquantel 2785
Stilesia globipunctata, pathology, intestine 2940
Sheep *cont.*
Strongyloides papillosus
control, husbandry, anthelmintics, nutrition 2433
USSR, prevalence, age variations 2395
Strongyloides stercoralis, chemotherapy, albendazole 3324
Taenia
metacestodes
control, biotic potentials 2029
New Zealand, transmission, blowflies 1982
Norway, prevalence 553
Taenia hydatigena
metacestodes
chemotherapy, mebendazole 1022
Iraq 1763
New Zealand, control 1388
pathology, liver 1923
Taenia multiceps
metacestodes
chemotherapy, praziquantel 2001
immunization, oncosphere secretory antigen 901
Taenia ovis
metacestodes
development, cyst localization 746
Iraq, new geographic record 1763
New Zealand, control 1388
pathology, host lactate dehydrogenase activity 138
Teladorsagia circumcincta
chemotherapy
albendazole 3630
pyrantel 2755
control, predatory fungi 2766
epidemiology, mathematical models 2982
immunity, mucosal IgA 1311
immunology
mast cell proteinase 1611
serum pepsinogen, sodium cromoglycate 1302
mathematical models, pasture larval counts 985
pathology, abomasum, serum gastrin, experimental infection 3215
Thysaniezia, chemotherapy, mebendazole 1022
Thysanosoma actinioides
ecology, distribution in host 441
host parasite relationships, distribution in host 441
toxicity
albendazole 206
bithionol 1026
BMC 1094
diamfenetide 2479
mebendazole 3307
nitroxynil 999
pyrantel 2460
Trichostrongylidae
Bulgaria, anthelmintics, cost effectiveness 2048
chemotherapy, bithionol tetramisole 3331
Trichostrongylus
Australia
levamisole resistance 2743
thiabendazole resistance 2462, 2743
chemotherapy
albendazole, Czechoslovak preparation 3297
bephenium 2037
new formulation 2007
fenbendazole 2037
ivermectin 1048
control
alternate grazing with cattle 2779, 2784
husbandry, anthelmintics, nutrition 2433
Indonesia, prevalence 1494
Sheep *cont.*
Trichostrongylus cont.
Mexico, epidemiology, pasture larval counts, seasonal variation 1667
Netherlands, benzimidazole resistance 1009
pastures, UK, seasonal variation, early lambing 1771
resistance
host genetics 1903
host strains 2671
UK, control, general account 3606
Trichostrongylus axei, USA, resistance 1617
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
Australia, epidemiology, climate 2723
chemotherapy
fenbendazole, controlled release 2746
ivermectin 3321
levamisole 3321
morantel 3321
oxfendazole 3321
immunology, T lymphocytes 2917
pathogenicity, nutritional penalties 918
pathology, host nutrition 2679
resistance
host genetics 1898, 1921
immune response 3485
Tanzania, prevalence, seasonal variation 2539
Trichostrongylus probolurus, chemotherapy, pyrantel 2755
Trichostrongylus rugatus, Australia, epidemiology, climate 2723
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, Australia, epidemiology, climate 2723
Trichuris, chemotherapy, albendazole, Czechoslovak preparation 3297
Trichuris ovis
development 1133
life span 1133
Tanzania, prevalence, seasonal variation 2539
Trichuris skrjabini
development 1133
life span 1133
USSR, morphology, large ova 1857
Shirleyrhynchus butlerae, n.g., n.sp., *Dasyatis fluviorum*, Australia 3145
Sierra Leone
helminths
goats, epidemiology 2721
sheep, epidemiology 2721
Onchocerca volvulus
man 2793
epidemiology, vectors 2722
Simulium damnosum, transmission 2722
Sigmodon hispidus
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, development, alveolar cysts 698
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, development, heat shock, germinal layer cells 3251
Litomosoides carinii
chemotherapy, substituted quinolines 660
development 1797
Parastrongylus schmidti, host specificity 514
Sillago analis
Holorchis sprenti, n.sp., Australia 67
Intusatrium berryi, n.sp., Australia 67
Sillago ciliata
Holorchis sprenti, n.sp., Australia 67
Intusatrium berryi, n.sp., Australia 67
Sillago maculata
Holorchis sprenti, n.sp., Australia 67
Intusatrium berryi, n.sp., Australia 67
Silonditrema, keys 2887
Silonditrema kanpurensis, n.sp., *Mystus tengara*, India 2887
Siluridae, fenbendazole, metabolism 2474
Silurus glanis, helminths, fish farms, German Federal Republic 2578

Simulium
Onchocerca
immunodiagnosis, haemolymph attentuation of microfilarial motility 2640
Sudan, transmission 970
Onchocerca lienalis, experimental infection 2580
Onchocerca volvulus, techniques, identification, DNA probes 2969
Simulium callidum, *Onchocerca volvulus*, Mexico, transmission 3284
Simulium damnosum
Liberia, savanna species 450
Onchocerca, Cameroon, transmission 987
Onchocerca volvulus 1240
Cameroon
transmission
biting densities, host age composition 986
vectorial capacity 1988
Liberia, prevalence 1244
Sierra Leone, transmission 2722
Simulium damnosum kibwezi, Tanzania, identification 181
Simulium limbatum, *Onchocerca volvulus*, experimental infection, vector potential 459
Simulium metallicum, *Onchocerca volvulus*, Mexico, transmission 3284
Simulium neavei, *Onchocerca volvulus*, Tanzania, transmission 2736
Simulium ochraceum
Guatemala, control, insecticides 1109
Onchocerca volvulus
Guatemala, transmission, seasonal variations 1986
Mexico, transmission 3284
transmission, diethylcarbamazine 3325
Simulium ornatum
Brugia pahangi, microfilariae, immunology, haemolymph 1605
Onchocerca lienalis
development, lectin binding 2582
microfilariae, immunology, haemolymph 1605
pathology, haemolymph 2686
Simulium oyapockense
Ecuador, identification 182
Onchocerca volvulus, experimental infection, vector potential 459
Simulium sanctipauli
Onchocerca volvulus
experimental infection, development 1246
Liberia
prevalence 1243-1244
transmission 1365, 3276
mass production of larvae 3660
Simulium sirbanum
Onchocerca
Cameroon, transmission 987
Mali, books 2517
Simulium soubrense, *Onchocerca gutturosa*, experimental infection, Liberian strain 320
Simulium squamosum, *Onchocerca*, Cameroon, transmission 987
Simulium takahasii, *Dirofilaria immitis*, development 827
Simulium yahense
Onchocerca gutturosa, experimental infection, Liberian strain 320
Onchocerca volvulus
experimental infection, development 1246
Liberia
prevalence 1243-1244
transmission 1358, 1365, 3276
mass production of larvae 3660
Singapore
helminths, *Bufo melanostictus* 3423
Nyctotherus macropharyngeus, *Bufo melanostictus*, new host record 3423
Pseudoacanthocephalus bufonis, *Bufo melanostictus*, new geographic record 3423
Singhfilaria, synonym of *Lemdana* 77
Singhfilaria hayesi, to *Lemdana hayesi*, n.comb. 77
Singhfilaria pavonica, to *Lemdana pavonica*, n.comb. 77
Skin diseases
cattle, books 3366
goats, books 3366
horses, books 3366
pigs, books 3366
sheep, books 3366
Skrjabinalius
Delphinus delphis, Atlantic Ocean, new geographic record 1510
Stenella coeruleoalba, Atlantic Ocean, new geographic record 1510
Skrjabinalius guevarai, *Stenella coeruleoalba*, France, new geographic record 1510
Skrjabinema ovis, goats, Yugoslavia, prevalence 745
Skrjabinocapillaria elopichthydis, synonym of *Pseudocapillaria tomentosa* 595
Skrjabinocapillaria eubursata, morphology 3466
Skrjabinocapillarinae, n.subfam. 3472
Skrjabinocerca prima, *Recurvirostra americana*, Canada, redescribed 2621
Skrjabinoclava, keys 2620
Skrjabinoclava bakeri, n.sp, *Calidris mauri*, USA 2620
Skrjabinoclava hartwichi, n.sp., *Arenaria melanocephala*, USA 2620
Skrjabinoclava inornatae, n.sp., *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus inornatus*, Canada 2620
Skrjabinoclava kritscheri, n.sp., *Limosa fedoa*, Canada 2620
Skrjabinoclava morrisoni, n.sp., *Calidris pusilla*, Canada 2620
Skrjabinoclava myersi, n.sp., *Calidris alba*, USA 2620
Skrjabinoclava pusillae, n.sp., *Calidris pusilla*, Canada 2620
Skrjabinoclava semipalmatae, n.sp., *Charadrius semipalmatus*, USA 2620
Skrjabinoclava tupacincai, *Calidris alba*, Chile, redescribed 2620
Skrjabinoclava wilsoniae, n.sp., *Charadrius wilsonia wilsonia*, USA 2620
Skrjabinozoum, keys 3133
Skrjabinozoum yamagutii, n.sp., *Psenes javanicus*, Bay of Bengal 3133
Skrjabinus, morphology 3466
Sminthopsis virginiae, *Patricialina virginia*, n.sp., Australia 2264
Snails (*see* named genera; Gastropoda)
Snakes, Dracunculoidea, USA, case reports, pustular dermatitis 2571
Sodium bicarbonate, *Setaria cervi*, buffaloes 1054
Sodium hypochlorite, *Echinococcus granulosus*, ova 3300
Sodium stibocaptate
mode of action 1696
Schistosoma haematobium, mode of action 1696
Soil
Capillaria hepatica
ova
development, survival 1355
ecology, survival 1355
Necator americanus, larvae, India, population dynamics, seasonal variations 1662
parasites, USSR, prevalence, sewage disposal 735
Toxascaris leonina, ova, Chile 2394
Toxocara canis
ova
Chile 2394
Nigeria, prevalence, schools 1364
USA, prevalence 2735
Toxocara cati, ova, Chile 2394
Solea bleekeri, *Acanthocephaloides cyrusi*, n.sp., South Africa 3459
Solea senegalensis
Derogenes varicus, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Echinorhynchus clavula, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Entobdella soleae, Portugal, new geographic record 801
helminths, Portugal, prevalence 801
Hysterothylacium, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Pomphorhynchus laevis, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Scolex pleuronectis, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Solea solea
Cucullanus minutus, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Echinorhynchus clavula, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Ectenurus lepidus, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Entobdella soleae, behaviour, host to host transfer 3267
Gyrodactylus, Portugal, new geographic record 801
helminths, Portugal, prevalence 801
Hemiurus communis, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Hysterothylacium aduncum, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Podocotyle atomon, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Pomphorhynchus laevis, Portugal, new geographic record 801
Somalia
Ancylostoma duodenale, man, prevalence, nomads 2127
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, prevalence, nomads 2127
Schistosoma haematobium
man
chemotherapy 995
prevalence, nomads 2127
Trichuris trichiura, man, prevalence, nomads 2127
Somateria mollissima
Microphallus piriformes, Barents Sea, epidemiology 1540
Microphallus pygmaeus, Barents Sea, epidemiology 1540
Sonsinotrema, *Rana perezi*, Spain, prevalence 2892
Sonsinotrema compactus
morphology 3454
Rana ridibunda
USSR
described 3454
prevalence 3454
Sorex arcticus, *Lineolepis borealis*, n.sp., USSR 846
Sorex caecutiens, *Lineolepis borealis*, n.sp., USSR 846
Sorex caerulescens, *Rodentolepis sorexianum*, n.sp., India 2250
Sorex minutus
Aonchotheca soricis, n.sp., Japan 3464
Liniscus hokkaidensis, n.sp., Japan 3464
Sorex roboratus, *Lineolepis borealis*, n.sp., USSR 846
Sorex shinto saevus
Aonchotheca soricis, n.sp., Japan 3464
Liniscus hokkaidensis, n.sp., Japan 3464
Sorex unguiculatus
Aonchotheca soricis, n.sp., Japan 3464
Eucoleus oesophagicola, Japan, new geographic record, described 3464
Liniscus hokkaidensis, n.sp., Japan 3464
Soricidae, *Longistriata microbursata*, n.sp., USSR 2270
South Africa
Acanthocephaloides, acanthella, *Apseudes digitalis* 3459
Acanthocephaloides cyrusi, n.sp., *Solea bleekeri* 3459
Anguillicola papernai, n.sp., *Anguilla mossambica* 3162
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2424

South Africa *cont.*
Cephalochlamys namaquensis, Xenopus laevis, prevalence 3581
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, case report, bladder obstruction 2520
Haemonchus contortus
sheep
benzimidazole resistance 3334
closantel resistance 3334
ivermectin resistance 3334
rafoxanide resistance 3334
helminths
Francolinus 1807
guineafowls 1807
prevalence 1809
horses, case reports, disseminated intravascular coagulation 2532
man, prevalence, miners 2528
Pternistis 1807
hookworms, man 2424
Nematoda, *Equus burchelli antiquorum,* prevalence, seasonal variations 1181
Parafilaria bovicola, Musca nevilli 824
Paragonimus, dogs, case report, pneumonia 2552
Polystoma australis, Rana angolensis 3424
Schistosoma
man
case reports
spinal cord involvement 134
unusual locations 2118
Schistosoma haematobium
man
case report, kidneys 3385
genital infection 1490
Schistosoma mansoni, Mastomys coucha, experimental infection, laboratory models 1326
Synhimantus nasuta, guineafowls, new host record 1809
Taenia
metacestodes
man
case reports 2824
prevalence, epilepsy 2832
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man
case report 2838
pulmonary infection 3067
Trichuris trichiura, man 2424
Triodontophorus minor, Equus burchelli antiquorum, new host record 1181
South America, *Pelecitus andersoni,* n.sp., macaw 2258
South East Asia
filariids, man, epidemiology, audiovisual aids 2738
Schistosoma mekongi, man, reviews, general 1256
Southeast Atlantic, *Tetrabothrius,* metacestodes, *Puffinus gravis* 2188
Southwellina hispida, *Ixobrychus minutus,* USSR, new host record 796
Southwest Atlantic, helminths, marine fishes, prevalence 1521
Spain
Anisakis simplex, Balaenoptera physalus, new record 2865
Capillaria, Natrix maura, prevalence 3103
Cephalogonimus, Natrix maura, prevalence 3103
Cestoda, metacestodes, Cetacea, prevalence 1803
Digenea, *Rana perezi,* prevalence 2872
Echinococcus
metacestodes
man
case report
colohepatic fistula 3387
heart 715
control, eradication programme 3299
Spain *cont.*
Echinococcus granulosus
metacestodes
man
case report, thoracic involvement 522
epidemiology 3285
Gongylonema, man, case report 1747
helminths
man, epidemiology 2834
sheep, prevalence 1184, 1493
Leptophallus nigrovenosus, Natrix maura, prevalence 3103
Notocotylus neyrai
Apodemus sylvaticus, new record 2864
Arvicola sapidus, new record 2864
Microtus cabrerae, new record 2864
Microtus lusitanicus, new host record 2864
Ogmogaster antarcticus, Balaenoptera physalus, new geographic record, described 2866
Ophiotaenia, Natrix maura, prevalence 3103
Opisthioglyphe endoloba, Natrix maura, prevalence 3103
Paralepoderma cloacicola, Natrix maura, new geographic record 3103
Parapharyngodon, Natrix maura, prevalence 3103
Pleurogenes, Rana perezi, prevalence 2892
Prosotocus, Rana perezi, prevalence 2892
Raillietina bolivari, Alectoris rufa 3102
Ratzia parva, Natrix maura, prevalence 3103
Rhabdias fuscovenosa, Natrix maura, prevalence 3103
Schistosoma haematobium, man, imported infection, case reports 526
Schistosoma intercalatum, man, imported infection, case reports 526
Sonsinotrema, Rana perezi, prevalence 2892
Szidatia joyeuxi, Natrix maura, prevalence 3103
Toxocara canis, man, prevalence, children 3061
Trichinella, dogs, prevalence 2861
Trichinella nelsoni, Felis, strain characteristics 3166
Uvitellina tageri, Vanellus vanellus, new geographic record 2869
Spauligodon auziensis, *Hemidactylus mabouia,* Egypt, new host record 597
Spauligodon grimmae, synonym of *Spauligodon sonsinoi* 597
Spauligodon morgani, n.comb., for *Pharyngodon morgani* 597
Spauligodon sonsinoi, synonymy, discussed 597
Spauligodon vojteki, n.sp., *Mabuya quinquetaeniata,* Egypt 597
Spermophilus elegans
Citellinema bifurcatum, USA, prevalence, mesic habitat 299
Hymenolepis citelli, USA, prevalence, mesic habitat 299
Syphacia citelli, USA, prevalence, mesic habitat 299
Taenia taxidiensis, USA, prevalence, xeric habitat 299
Sphaeridiotrema globulus, *Anas platyrhynchos,* immunization, metacercariae 95
Sphaerirostris lancea, *Milvus korschun,* USSR, new host record 796
Sphaerirostris lanceoides, *Burhinus oedicnemus,* USSR, new host record 796
Sphaerirostris turdi, *Terpsiphone paradisi,* USSR, new host record 796
Spiculopteragia alcis
Alces alces, USSR, epidemiology, larval survival 3576
Spiculopteragia alcis *cont.*
larvae, pastures, USSR, ecology, survival 3576
Spiculopteragia bohmi, *Capreolus capreolus,* Poland, prevalence 3072
Spiculopteragia spiculoptera, *Capreolus capreolus,* Bulgaria, prevalence 551
Spinitectus carolini, *Chirostoma estor,* Mexico, redescribed 2622
Spinitectus guentheri, to *Crenatobronema guentheri,* n.g., n.comb. 598
Spinitectus minor
Mastacembelus armatus, India, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 1854
morphology 1854
Spinitectus multipapillata, n.sp., *Pimelodella hasemanni,* Ecuador 852
Spiroarsorans, *Molinema dessetae, in vitro* 2448
Spirocerca, keys 3473
Spirocerca skrjabini, n.sp., *Herpestes vitticolis,* India 3473
Spirometra erinacei
biochemistry, fatty acids 2960
cats
chemotherapy, praziquantel 1394
development, experimental infection 3098
hamsters, development, experimental infection 3098
plerocercoids
hamsters, pathology, serum glucose 3537
morphology, scanning electron microscopy, head 2496
techniques
fixation 2496
studying 2496
Spirometra mansonoides
biochemistry, glycolipids, galactosylceramides 954
cats, chemotherapy, ivermectin 189
Felis rufus, USA, prevalence 2174
molecular genetics, plerocercoid growth factor 2961
plerocercoids, biochemistry, enzymes, dissolution 2363
Spiroptera ardeae, to *Pelecitus ardeae,* n.comb. 2258
Spiruroidea
Bartramia longicauda, Canada, prevalence 2564
Numenius americanus, Canada, prevalence 2564
Splendidofilaria, *Fulica americana,* Canada, new host record 2615
Splendidofilaria caperata, *Asio otus,* Canada, new host records 77
Splendidofilaria longispiculum, to *Aprocta longispiculum,* n.comb. 77
Spondyliosoma cantharus, *Bivagina baumi,* Atlantic Ocean, redescribed 3125
Squaliobarbus curriculus, *Squamacola parvivitellaria,* n.g., n.sp., China 588
Squalius cephalus
Diplozoon paradoxum
chemotherapy
levamisole 2058
niclosamide 2058
praziquantel 2058
trichlorfon 2058
Squalus acanthias
Phlyctainophora squali, Pacific Ocean, redescribed 2256
Trilocularia acanthiaevulgaris
development 445
ecology 445
Squamacola parvivitellaria, n.g., n.sp., *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* China 588
Squamacolidae, n.fam. 588
Sri Lanka
Angularella minutiuncinata, Hirundo rustica gutturalis, redescribed 3149
Didymorhynchus southwelli, n.g., n.sp., *Aetobatus narinari* 3144
Vitta magniuncinata, Hirundo rustica gutturalis, redescribed 3149

St. Lucia
Ascaris lumbricoides
man
incidence 1659
prevalence 1659
Trichuris trichiura
man
dysentery, stunting 1
epidemiology, predisposition to infection 2973
incidence 1659
prevalence 1659
Stagnicola attenuata, *Fasciola hepatica,* host specificity 822
Stagnicola elodes, *Fasciola hepatica,* host specificity 822
Stammerinema globocephala, n.sp., *Crocidura russula,* Israel 1586
Stammerinema rhopalocephala, synonymy 1586
Stammerinena soricis
sensu Meszaros, Murai et Matskakai, 1982, synonym of *Stammerinema rhopalocephala* 1586
sensu Osshe, 1955, synonym of *Stammerinema rhopalocephala* 1586
sensu Procopic, 1959, synonym of *Stammerinema rhopalocephala* 1586
sensu Quentin et Beveridge, 1985, synonym of *Stammerinema rhopalocephala* 1586
Staphylococcus, *Fasciola hepatica,* man, chemotherapy, hexachloroparaxylene, antibiotics 680
Steganodermatoides maceri, n.sp., *Alepocephalus bairdii,* Northeast Atlantic 343
Stegodexamene watsoni, n.sp., *Macculochella peeli,* Australia 2231
Stegostoma tigrinum
Balanobothrium, Australia, described 1275
Pedibothrium ottleyi, n.sp., Australia 1275
Stellantchasmus falcatus, man, Korea Republic, case reports 2125
Stenella coeruleoalba
Anisakis typica
Atlantic Ocean 45
France 45
Skrjabinalius, Atlantic Ocean, new geographic record 1510
Skrjabinalius guevarai, France, new geographic record 1510
Stenurus minor, *Phocaena phocoena,* France, new geographic record 1510
Stephanofilaria
buffaloes, Thailand, epidemiology, vectors 2379
cattle
Australia, research 2810
Thailand, epidemiology, vectors 2379
Elephas maximus, Thailand, epidemiology, vectors 2379
man, Thailand, epidemiology, vectors 2379
mules, Thailand, epidemiology, vectors 2379
pigs, Thailand, epidemiology, vectors 2379
reviews 2590
Stephanofilaria assamensis
cattle
Bangladesh, case reports 19
chemotherapy
coumafos 1077
diethylcarbamazine 1077
tetramisole 1077
trichlorfon 19
transmission, experimental infections 761
synonym of *Stephanofilaria dedoesi* 2590
Stephanofilaria dedoesi, synonymy 2590
Stephanofilaria kaeli, synonym of *Stephanofilaria dedoesi* 2590
Stephanofilaria okinawaensis, synonym of *Stephanofilaria dedoesi* 2590
Stephanostomum
metacercariae
Aplochiton zebra, Brazil, new host record 3430
Brachigalaxias bullocki, Brazil, new host record 3430
Cheirodon australe, Brazil, new host record 3430
Galaxias maculatus, Brazil, new host record 3430
Galaxias platei, Brazil, new host record 3430
Stephanostomum baccatum, *Salvelinus fontinalis,* Canada, new host record 3107
Stephanostomum tenue
Salvelinus fontinalis
Canada
new geographic record 2574
new host record 2574
Stephanostomus, marine fishes, Pacific Ocean, effect on fish quality 1526
Stephanurus dentatus
pigs, Pacific Islands 769
Sus scrofa, USA, prevalence, island population 2167
Sterna hirundo, *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum,* immunology, coproantibodies 1913
Sterrhurus durdanae, n.sp., *Saurus indicus,* Bay of Bengal 3133
Sthenoteuthis ovalaniensis
helminths
Indian Ocean, epidemiology 1546
Red Sea, epidemiology 1546
Stichopus californicus, *Wahlia pulchella,* n.sp., USA 1862
Stilesia, sheep, chemotherapy, praziquantel 2785
Stilesia globipunctata
biochemistry, proteins 3261
sheep, pathology, intestine 2940
Stomoxys calcitrans
Parabronema skrjabini
USSR
new host record 968
prevalence, seasonal variations 968
Stragulorhynchus orectolobi, n.g., n.sp., *Orectolobus tentaculatus,* Australia 3145
Streptocara crassicauda
Anas, Canada, prevalence 2566
Anas platyrhynchos
pathology, ulcerative ventriculitis 2569
USA 2569
Aythya, Canada, prevalence 2566
Bucephala albeola, Canada, prevalence 2566
Oxyura jamaciensis, Canada, prevalence 2566
Streptocara incognita
Anas platyrhynchos
pathology, ulcerative ventriculitis 2569
USA 2569
Streptococcus milleri, *Echinococcus,* metacestodes, man, pyogenic hepatic abscess, case report 1172
Streptopelia decaocto, *Raillietina buckleyi,* India, new host record 2871
Streptopelia tranquebarica, *Raillietina buckleyi,* India, new host record 2871
Streptopharagus indicus, *Rattus rattus,* population dynamics, sex ratios 960
Strix aluco, *Centrorhynchus milvus,* USSR, new host record 796
Strongylacantha glycirrhiza, morphology 3466
Strongylidae
horses
Australia, epidemiology 2730
Canada, epidemiology 2149
chemotherapy
flubendazole 1417
ivermectin 1429, 1679
pyrantel 1429
German Federal Republic, benzimidazole resistance 2068-2069
Strongylidae *cont.*
horses *cont.*
Italy, prevalence 1781
USA
benzimidazole resistance 1429
control, chemotherapy 1429
epidemiology 1429
larvae, pastures, Australia 2730
Strongyloidea, marsupials, Australia, revised 1574
Strongyloides
animals, Papua New Guinea, research 2810
cattle
Costa Rica, calf diarrhoea 1501
Kenya, prevalence 2535
dogs
UK, prevalence 1202
USA, prevalence, pet shops 43
Felis rufus, USA, prevalence 2174
man
Australia, case report, imported hyperinfection 2138
Mali, prevalence, rectitis 2531
Papua New Guinea, research 2810
pathology 1975
gastrointestinal tract, endoscopic findings 2519
Tanzania
prevalence 1975
health status 2530
USSR
ecology, Azerbaidzhan SSR 980
epidemiology 980
prevalence, Azerbaidzhan SSR 980
pigs, reviews 775
T-cell leukaemia virus, man, Japan, interactions 2220
Strongyloides cebus, *Saimiri sciureus,* Japan 3069
Strongyloides felis, cats, Australia, prevalence, age variations 783
Strongyloides fuelleborni, *Pongo,* Australia, zoological gardens 2148
Strongyloides papillosus
buffaloes
chemotherapy
piperazine 3326
thiabendazole 3326
larvae, USSR, survival 2395
ova, USSR, survival 2395
rabbits
chemotherapy, tetramisole 205
German Federal Republic, prevalence 2561
sheep
control, husbandry, anthelmintics, nutrition 2433
USSR, prevalence, age variations 2395
Strongyloides prokopici, n.sp., *Bufo regularis,* Egypt 596
Strongyloides ransomi
biochemistry, enzymes, collagenolytic activity 3255
pigs, diagnosis, general account 1925
Strongyloides ratti
antigens, adult and larval antigens 109
biochemistry, enzymes, collagenolytic activity 3255
larvae, ultrastructure, cuticle 3469
mice
immunity, Chediak-Higashi syndrome, bone marrow reconstitution 2653
immunology
intestinal phase 1717
mucosal mast cells 80
techniques, infection, oral intubation 1717
rats
immunity, self cure, prolactin 1595
immunization, ES products 3194
immunology, contralateral challenge infections 903
life history
larval migration 2091
migration routes, mathematical proof 3667

Strongyloides sigmodontis, *Neofiber alleni,* USA, prevalence 2180
Strongyloides stercoralis
AIDS
man
extra-intestinal localization, not proven 60
general account 3058
biochemistry, enzymes, collagenolytic activity 3255
dogs
chemotherapy
cambendazole, immunosuppressed hosts 2999
mebendazole, immunosuppressed hosts 2999
thiabendazole, immunosuppressed hosts 2999
immunosuppression, localization 2173
Erythrocebus patas
immunology
histamine 3477
mast cells 3477
HTLV-1, man, contributing factor, adult T cell leukaemia, discussed 1260
HTLV-I virus
man
Japan
interaction 2222
prevalence 2222
larvae
antigens
ES antigens 2627
surface antigens 2627
man
Australia, prevalence, age variation, ethnic groups 736
Canada
case report 1177
prevalence, public institutions 1750
chemotherapy
albendazole 668, 1686, 2742
mebendazole 3014
thiabendazole 2435
CSF 1380
diagnosis, immunocompromised hosts 2526
France, case report, congenital infection 2837
hyperinfection syndrome 2123
immunodiagnosis
CIEP 3511
ELISA 376, 2290
immunoglobulins 1602
IFAT 3511
IHAT 376
immunosuppression, fatal case 276
India, prevalence 2836
Nigeria, prevalence 3060
pathology, reviews, immunocompromised hosts, diarrhoea 2822
Thailand, epidemiology, serological survey 2290
transmission, congenital infection 2837
UK, case report, imported infection 2124
USA
case report, drug-induced immunosuppression 276
prevalence 1740
war veterans 723
symptoms 1740
USSR, books 1476
Pongo, Australia, zoological gardens 2148
sheep, chemotherapy, albendazole 3324
Strongyloides venezuelensis
rats
chemotherapy
albendazole 2407
cambendazole 2407
mebendazole 2407
Strongyloides westeri
horses
chemotherapy, ivermectin 1679
Egypt, prevalence, diarrhoea 933
Strongyluris brevicaudata
Agama agama, lipid composition 3554
biochemistry, lipids 3554
Strongylus
horses
Egypt, prevalence, diarrhoea 933
USA, prevalence 18
Strongylus edentatus
techniques
testing
dichlorvos 2759
ivermectin 2759
phenylhydrazone 2759
pyrantel 2759
Strongylus equinus, horses, chemotherapy, iodine 2402
Strongylus vulgaris
antigens, surface antigens 613
horses
chemotherapy
discussed 3308
ivermectin 225-226
immunization, irradiated larvae 3501
pathogenicity 419
USA, control, discussed 3308
Stunkardiella minima
for *Acanthostomum (Atrophecaecum)* sp., sensu Yamaguti, 1971 2603
for *Acanthostomum gnerii,* sensu Watson, 1976 2603
morphology 2603
n.g., n.comb., for *Acanthostomum minimum* 2237
Rhamdia guatemalensis, Mexico, redescribed 2603
Rhamdia managuensis
Nicaragua
new geographic record 2603
new host record 2603
Rhamdia nicaraguensis
Nicaragua
new geographic record 2603
new host record 2603
Rhamdia rogersi
Costa Rica
new geographic record 2603
new host record 2603
Stunkardiella proctophorum, n.comb., for *Haplocaecum proctophorum* 2237
Sturnidae
Acanthocephala
chemotherapy, fenbendazole 689
zoological gardens, control 689
Sturnus pagodarum, *Centrorhynchus,* India, new host record 2871
Sturnus vulgaris, helminths, Belgium, age variations 1512
Subulura galloperdicis, *Numida meleagris,* Pakistan, new host record 50
Sudan
Dictyocaulus africanus, n.sp., *Damaliscus korrigum tiang* 2900
Dracunculus medinensis
man 16
prevalence 14
Mansonella perstans, man, case reports, eyes 3370
Onchocerca
epidemiology, vectors 970
Simulium, transmission 970
Onchocerca volvulus
man 401, 2767
epidemiology 1366
focus, described 2844
Schistosoma
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, control, molluscicides 2770
Bulinus truncatus, control, molluscicides 2770
Schistosoma haematobium, children 2758
Schistosoma mansoni
children 2758
man 3613
Taenia parva, metacestodes, *Arvicanthis niloticus,* teratologic specimen, polycephalic larva 1848
Vitta riparia, Riparia riparia, redescribed 3149
Sulcascaris sulcata, *Argopecten gibbus,* USA, prevalence 316
Sulphadiazine, helminths, goats 762
Sulphene (*see* bithionol)
Sumatra, Nematoda, goats, prevalence, husbandry 3001
Suramin
Brugia malayi, Meriones unguiculatus 2182
Brugia pahangi, Meriones unguiculatus 2753
Dipetalonema viteae, Meriones unguiculatus 2753
mode of action 2966
Onchocerca gutturosa, in vitro 2801
Onchocerca volvulus, man 678
Setaria cervi, in vitro, phosphofructokinase inhibition 2966
Surgery
Ascaris lumbricoides, man 488
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 267, 674, 677, 1175, 1412, 2437, 3019, 3311, 3332, 3378
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man 2134, 3322
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 223, 415, 2472
Surveys
cercariae
Gyraulus convexiusculus, India 2211
Indoplanorbis exustus, India 2211
Sus scrofa
Capillaria myoxinitelae, France, new host record, described 2269
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, Australia, public health significance 1759
Gongylonema pulchrum, USA, prevalence, island population 2167
Metastrongylus apri, USA, prevalence, island population 2167
Metastrongylus pudendotectus, USA, prevalence, island population 2167
Nematoda, chemotherapy, ivermectin 2444
Stephanurus dentatus, USA, prevalence, island population 2167
Trichinella nelsoni, prevalence 1666
Trichinella spiralis, Turkey, prevalence 35
Sutarostrongylus kirkpatricki, n.g., n.sp., *Thylogale thetis,* Australia 2263
Sweden
Gyrodactylus, freshwater fishes, fish farms, general account 1235
helminths
fishes 1460
control 1399
fish farms 1378
legislation 1396
fish farms, control programme 1411
Nematoda, cattle, control, morantel, sustained release bolus 1439
Parafilaria bovicola
cattle
control, impregnated implants 681
control programme 1680
Taenia, metacestodes, man, case report, brain changes 3292
Switzerland
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
cats
case report 776
prevalence, chemotherapy 40
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man, prevalence, serological survey 1603
Litomosa vaucheri, n.sp., *Vespertilio murinus* 592
Nematoda, ruminants, zoological gardens, prevalence 747
Pelecitus chabaudi, n.sp., *Pernis apivorus* 2258
Trichostrongylidae, cattle, prevalence 25
Sylvia hortensis, *Mediorhynchus micracanthus,* USSR, new host record 796

Symphodus cinereus, *Helicometra,* host specificity, experimental ichthyophagy 3426
Symphorus
Diphterostomum americanum
Brazil
new geographic record 2203
new host record 2203
Diplomonorchis floridensis, new geographic record 2203
Symptomatology
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 265
Enterobius vermicularis, man 141
Fasciola hepatica, man 3509
larva migrans, man 409
Opisthorchis felineus, man 1638
Schistosoma
man 3380
spinal cord involvement 134
Schistosoma intercalatum, man 727
Setaria cervi, buffaloes 1329
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 1740
Taenia, man 1758
Toxocara, man 409, 1491
Trichinella, man 1741
Trichinella spiralis, man 910, 1669
Syncoelicotylinae, diagnosis 3125
Syncuaria squamata
Cyclocypris ovum, Phalacrocorax auritus auritus, Canada, development 2098
Cyclocypris vidua, Phalacrocorax auritus auritus, Canada, development 2098
life history 2098
Syndesmis echinorum, morphology, redescribed 1863
Syngamus trachea, *Larus,* chemotherapy, ivermectin 1083
Synhimantus bubulcusi, synonymy 593
Synhimantus invaginata, *Egretta garzetta,* India, new host record 593
Synhimantus kanpurensis, n.sp., *Egretta garzetta,* India 593
Synhimantus nasuta
birds
chemotherapy, fenbendazole 563
USA, chemotherapy 563
zoological gardens, chemotherapy 563
guineafowls, South Africa, new host record 1809
morphology 3100
Pavo cristatus
Brazil
new geographic record 1806
new record, described 3100
Synhimantus nigeri, synonym of *Synhimantus bubulcusi* 593
Syphacia citelli, *Spermophilus elegans,* USA, prevalence, mesic habitat 299
Syphacia darwini, n.sp., *Melomys cervinipes,* Australia 1582
Syphacia evaginata, n.sp., *Oryzomys,* Brazil 1582
Syphacia muris
mice, prevalence, laboratory animals 298
rats, Turkey, prevalence 1798
Rattus fusciceps, Australia, described, new geographic record 1582
Rattus rattus, haematology, packed cell volume 922
Rattus tunneyi, Australia, described, new geographic record 1582
Syphacia obvelata
mice
chemotherapy
ivermectin 300
thiazole derivatives 690
prevalence, laboratory animals 298
thiadiazole derivatives 2485
Turkey, prevalence 1798
morphology, aberrant specimen 3465
Syphacia odilbainae, n.sp., *Zygodontomys brevicauda,* Colombia 1582
Syphacia okuensis, n.sp., *Lamottemys okuensis,* Cameroon 1582
Syphacia pahangi, *Chiropodomys gliroides,* Malaysia, described 1582
Syphatineria (Africanoxys) pearsi, Sciuridae, host specificity 1581
Syphatineria pearsi, *Heliosciurus gambianus,* Zaire, redescribed 1581
Szidatia joyeuxi, *Natrix maura,* Spain, prevalence 3103
T-cell leukaemia virus
filariids, man, Japan, interactions 2219-2220
Strongyloides, man, Japan, interactions 2220
Taenia
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 3142
dogs
Canada, prevalence 3409
chemotherapy
praziquantel 2785
Taenil 3004
Mexico, prevalence 41
man
Czechoslovakia
epidemiology 1758
prevalence 1758, 1832
India, prevalence 2836
Korea Republic, prevalence 7
Mexico, bibliographies 834
symptomatology 1758
metacestodes
buffaloes, Mozambique, prevalence 743
carcinoma, man, France, case report, glioma 2221
cattle
Central African Republic, prevalence 2159
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1832
meat inspection, oesophageal examination 2498
man
chemotherapy
albendazole 199
praziquantel 1028, 3292
cerebrospinal fluid reaction 1684
contraindications 3330
Czechoslovakia, case report 538
diagnosis 2832
computed tomography, ELISA 3371
computerized infusion test 1745
CT 2824, 2832
EEG 2832
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2316, 3371
Mexico, localization, brain 199
pathology, intracranial pressure 1327
Poland, case report, hydrocephalus 1745
South Africa
case reports 2824
prevalence, epilepsy 2832
Sweden, case report, brain changes 3292
pigs, Philippines, prevalence 770-771, 774
Rangifer tarandus
USSR
epidemiology 1770
prevalence, age variations 1770
sheep
control, biotic potentials 2029
New Zealand, transmission, blowflies 1982
Norway, prevalence 553
ova, techniques, detection, faeces 1720
rats, India, population dynamics 957
Taenia balaniceps
metacestodes
biochemistry
amino acids
alanine 2958
aspartate 2958
glutamate 2958
leucine 2958
valine 2958
Taenia bovis, metacestodes, cattle, Nigeria, prevalence 3079
Taenia crassiceps
biochemistry
enzymes
malate dehydrogenase 1655
malic enzyme 1655
metacestodes
biochemistry
enzymes
fumarate reductase 1969
malate dehydrogenase 1969
malic enzyme 1969
malic enzymes 630
succinate dehydrogenase 1969
transhydrogenases 1970
metabolism, respiration 1968
carcinoma, *Meriones unguiculatus,* pathology, mesothelial tumours 1836
cattle
immunodiagnosis
CIEP 1890
ELISA 1890, 1893
intradermal test 1893, 1908
mice
immunization, levamisole modifier 1891
immunodiagnosis
double diffusion 2913
ELISA 1917, 2913
IFAT-DASS 1917
mice
immunization
dose dependency 1886
larval antigen 1618
Ondatra zibethica, German Federal Republic, prevalence 787
Taenia flavescens, Krefft, 1873, synonym of *Cloacotaenia megalops* 843
Taenia hydatigena
antigens 1906
Calliphora, New Zealand, transmission 1982
dogs
chemotherapy, praziquantel 184
immunodiagnosis
SDS-PAGE 1906
Western blotting 1906
Kuwait, new geographic record, prevalence 3082
Mexico, prevalence 39
Hybopygia varia, New Zealand, transmission 1982
metacestodes
antigens, cross-reactivity 881
biochemistry, metal ions, cyst fluid 3557
goats, pathology, liver 1923
immunology, cross immunity 1308
Odocoileus virginianus, Canada, prevalence 3397
sheep
chemotherapy, mebendazole 1022
Iraq 1763
New Zealand, control 1388
pathology, liver 1923
molecular genetics, mitochondrial DNA 439
Taenia madoquae
Canis mesomelas, Kenya, identification 1567
metacestodes, *Madoqua guentheri,* Kenya, identification 1567
n.comb., for *Cysticercus madoquae* 1567
Taenia multiceps
dogs
chemotherapy, praziquantel 184
experimental infection 1947
metacestodes
antigens 901
cats, USA, case reports, cerebral cysts 1794
cattle
Japan, case report, brain 2545
pathology, clinical symptoms 1947
sheep
chemotherapy, praziquantel 2001

Taenia multiceps *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
sheep *cont.*
immunization, oncosphere secretory antigen 901
techniques, estimation, age 1128
Taenia ovis
antigens, cloning 2300
metacestodes
goats, pathology, host lactate dehydrogenase activity 138
immunology, cross immunity 1308
sheep
development, cyst localization 746
Iraq, new geographic record 1763
New Zealand, control 1388
pathology, host lactate dehydrogenase activity 138
molecular genetics, antigen cloning 2300
Taenia parenchymatosa, dogs, USSR, development 1770
Taenia parva, metacestodes, *Arvicanthis niloticus,* Sudan, teratologic specimen, polycephalic larva 1848
Taenia pisiformis
antigens 1906
Canis latrans, USA, prevalence, statistical analysis 1504
dogs
chemotherapy
arecoline 489
benzylsalicylic acid derivatives 2018
niclosamide 489
praziquantel 489
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2863
experimental infection 560
Hungary, prevalence 3410
immunodiagnosis
SDS-PAGE 1906
Western blotting 1906
Mexico, prevalence 39
Gerbillus gerbillus, Egypt, new host record 2255
life history 560
Meriones tristrami, Egypt, new host record 2255
metacestodes
antigens 2633
immunology, surface proteins, host IgG 2912
physiology, evagination 646
rabbits
chemotherapy, mebendazole 489
experimental infection 560
immunization, liposome-associated antigens 2633
Korea Republic, prevalence 297
Sekeetamys calurus, Egypt, new host record 2255
Taenia polyacantha
larvae, rabbits, Czechoslovakia, liver localization 1800
metacestodes, carcinoma, *Microtus oeconomus,* pathology, mesothelial tumours 1836
Taenia saginata
antigens 107, 1871
biochemistry, isoenzymes, host/geographic differences 437
cattle, development, ultrastructural changes 1850
man
chemotherapy
niclosamide 1777
haematological indices 1597
praziquantel 2080
haematological indices 1597
Czechoslovakia
case report, appendicitis 531
prevalence 540
development 2390
France, case report, protein loss 1173
immunology, chemotherapy 1597
Poland, case report, gall bladder localization 1751

Taenia saginata *cont.*
man *cont.*
USSR
epidemiology 2390
prevalence 1370
metacestodes
antigens 1304
cross-reactivity 881
biochemistry
enzymes 1967
lipids 1967
proteins 1967
buffaloes, Turkey, prevalence 3404
carcasses, control, cold storage 1694
cattle
Brazil, meat inspection, diaphragm 1191
Cameroon, prevalence, condemnations 3402
Cuba, prevalence, seasonal variation 1764
Czechoslovakia 2850
incidence 1993
losses 1775
insurance compensation 1776
outbreak, control 1777
prevalence 1775
development, site specificity 1924
immunization
oncosphere, antigens 1885
ova 859
immunodiagnosis
CIEP 1890
ELISA 1871, 1890, 1893
Taenia hydatigena antigen 881
intradermal test 1893, 1908
immunopathology 1924
Nigeria, prevalence 3283
pathology 2941
histochemical changes 1938
Poland
cold storage regulations 1694
epidemiology 1980
secondary life cycles 1976
USSR, prevalence 1370
chemotaxonomy 1967
histochemistry 1967
man
chemotherapy, niclosamide, egg viability 1052
immunodiagnosis
CIEP 107
ELISA 1304
secondary life cycles 1976
morphology
scanning electron microscopy, tegument 3148
ultrastructure, tegument 3148
Rangifer tarandus
control, regulations 1997
development, site specificity 1924
immunopathology 1924
USSR, geographic strain 2390
ultrastructure, tegument, pinocytotic vesicles 1850
ova
development, site specificity 1924
techniques, detection, faeces 1112
Taenia solium
antigens 883
biochemistry, isoenzymes, host/geographic differences 437
cats, experimental infection 44
dogs, experimental infection 44
man
chemotherapy, niclosamide, mode of action 491
epidemiology, metacestode and adult worm infection 711
metacestodes
antigens 1298, 1304, 2645, 3480
antigen B
cross reactivity 3514
localization 1888
cystic fluid antigen 101
biochemistry
enzymes 1967

Taenia solium *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
biochemistry *cont.*
lipids 1967
proteins 1967
chemotaxonomy 1967
hamsters
chemotherapy
nitroxynil 1706
praziquantel 1706
histochemistry 1967
immunology, antigenic determinants 1298
Macaca mulatta, pathology, cerebrum, experimental infection 2684
man
case report, breast localization 2130
chemotherapy
praziquantel 223, 1102, 1443, 2791
pharmacokinetics 2030
serological follow-up 86
diagnosis
cerebral lesions, computed tomography 2139
computed tomography 2523
magnetic resonance imaging 1487
nuclear magnetic resonance 4
praziquantel 2791
Hong Kong, case report, breast 3369
immunodiagnosis
dot-ELISA 122
ELISA 86, 122, 1304, 2287, 2315
cystic fluid antigen 101
heterologous *Taenia hydatigena* antigen 2929
specific antigens characterised 2645
SDS-PAGE, western blot, antigenic specificity 3480
immunology
immunoglobulins 1297
praziquantel, serological follow-up 86
Mexico, case report, hydrocephalus 415
pathology 136
cerebral cysticerciasis, general account 2515
hydrocephalus, follow up study 415
post mortem findings 2349
South Africa
case report 2838
pulmonary infection 3067
surgery 2472
CSF shunt 415
treatment 2476
CSF shunt 415
UK, case reports, brain 2830
USA
case report, scrotum 2821
reviews, neurological involvement 721
Venezuela, case reports 3055
physiology 1645
viability, temperature, chemicals 945
pigs
development, localization 163
diagnosis, computed tomography 2494
heterogeneity 1645
immunodiagnosis
bentonite flocculation test 2927
double diffusion 2927
ELISA 883
heterologous *Taenia hydatigena* antigen 2929
IEP 2927
IHAT 2927

Taenia solium *cont.*
metacestodes *cont.*
pigs *cont.*
meat inspection 36
techniques, detection, computed tomography 2494
Taenia taeniaeformis
antigens, stage specific antigens 2906
biochemistry, isoenzymes, host/geographic differences 437
cats
chemotherapy
benzylsalicylic acid derivatives 2018
ivermectin 189
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2863
Korea Republic 845
Felis rufus, USA, prevalence 2174
Mesocestoides lineatus, *Ondatra zibethica*, USSR 1802
metacestodes
biochemistry, enzyme inhibitors, taeniaestatin, neutrophil aggregation inhibition 2362
host parasite relationships
in vitro
mouse fibroblasts, fat conversion 909
rat fibroblasts 2330
in vitro, exometabolites, fibroblast stimulation 2335
mice
immunization
immunochemistry 1907
metacestode antigens 2906
oncosphere antigens 2906
recombinant DNA 1907
immunology
inflammatory response 3506
leukocytes 3505
pathology, *in vitro*, rat fibroblasts 2330
rodents, Egypt, described 3458
morphology, surface structures 845
Ondatra zibethica, German Federal Republic, prevalence 787
Rattus rattus, haematology, packed cell volume 922
strobilocerci, morphology 3458
Taenia taxidiensis, *Spermophilus elegans*, USA, prevalence, xeric habitat 299
Taeniarhynchus (*see Taenia*)
Taeniidae, metacestodes, evolution, asexual reproduction 1456
Taenil
Dipylidium, dogs 3004
Raillietina cesticillus
fowls 3017
poultry 2787
Raillietina tetragona
fowls 3017
poultry 2787
Taenia, dogs 3004
Takyromus sexlineatus
Mesocoelium sociale, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Paradistomum geckonum, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Postorchigenes ovatus, Indonesia, prevalence 53
Tandanus tandanus, *Isoparorchis hypselobagri*, Australia, described 2231
Tanzania
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 780
Ascaris, man, prevalence, health status 2530
Ascaris lumbricoides, man, children 718
Dipylidium caninum, dogs 780
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, prevalence, seasonal variation 2539
Necator americanus
man
prevalence 1975
health status 2530
Nematoda, sheep, epidemiology 2539
Oesophagostomum columbianum, sheep, prevalence, seasonal variation 2539

Tanzania *cont.*
Onchocerca volvulus
man, epidemiology, vectors 181, 2736
Simulium neavei, transmission 2736
Rhabdias collaris, n.sp., *Leptopelis vermiculatus* 76
Schistosoma bovis
Bulinus forskalii, transmission, experimental infection 2586
Bulinus globosus, transmission, experimental infection 2586
Schistosoma haematobium
man
prevalence
health status 2530
retinol levels 2666
Schistosoma mansoni, man, prevalence, retinol levels 2666
Simulium damnosum kibwezi, identification 181
Strongyloides
man
prevalence 1975
health status 2530
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep, prevalence, seasonal variation 2539
Trichuris, man, prevalence, health status 2530
Trichuris ovis, sheep, prevalence, seasonal variation 2539
Tarentola mauritanica, *Pharyngodon inermicauda*, Egypt, new host record 597
Tatera indica, helminths, Kuwait, prevalence 3099
Taxonomy 3173
(*see also* chemotaxonomy; immunotaxonomy)
Acanthocephala 1851, 2102
Acanthocephaloides cyrusi, n.sp. 3459
Dispiron catlai, n.sp 3461
Echinorhynchus bothniensis, n.sp. 1852
Hypoechinorhynchus golvani, n.sp. 1279
Pallisentis sindensis, n.sp 3461
Procoelomata, n.phylum 3346
Rhadinorhynchus pristis 2612
Rhadinorhynchus tenuicornis 2612
Aspidobothria 1841, 2102
Cestoda 842, 1847, 2102
Acanthobothrium waltairensis, n.sp. 3152
Andrya, diagnosis emended 1278
Angularella minutiuncinata, redescribed 3149
Anomotaenia hydrochelidonis, synonymized 1276
Anthobothrium amuletum, n.sp. 1275
Anthobothrium sasoonense, n.sp. 2610
Aploparaksis belopolskajae, n.sp. 2606
Aploparaksis filum, in part, synonymized 2606
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, redescribed 2622
Calliobothrium creeveyae, n.sp. 1275
Cetorhinicola acanthocapax, n.g., n.sp., (Gilquiniidae) 3145
Dicranotaenia, keys 3151
Dicranotaenia coronula minisacculata, n.subsp. [not described] 3151
Dicranotaenia coronula pandisacculata, n.subsp. [not described] 3151
Dicranotaenia coronula stenosacculata, n.subsp. [not described] 3151
Dicranotaenia coronula subsp. I 3151
Dicranotaenia coronula subsp. II 3151

Cestoda *cont.*
Dicranotaenia coronula synsacculata, n.subsp. [not described] 3151
Dicranotaenia microcephala, n.sp. 3154
Didymorhynchus southwelli, n.g., n.sp. 3144
Diorchis flavescens
sensu Roberts, 1935 3147
synonymized 843
validity, discussed 3456
Diorchis spiralis, synonymized 843
Diorchis spratti, n.sp 3147
Diorchis thomasorum
nom.nov. 843
validity, discussed 3456
Echinocotyle clanguli, n.sp. 347
Echinocotyle rostratum, synonymized 3421
Eubothrium vittevitellatus, redescribed 3150
Fuhrmanolepis belogurovi, synonymized 3421
Hymenolepis lomeensis, n. sp. 1568
Hymenolepis tokoinsis, n. sp. 1568
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis 72
Laritaenia, suppressed 1276
larvae, (new) 1829
Lecanicephalidae 1563
Limnolepis villosocirrus, n.comb. 2253
Lineolepis borealis, n.sp. 846
Mathevotaenia allahabadensis, n.sp. 841
Microsomacanthus accuratus, n.sp. 2251
Microsomacanthus mica, n.sp. 2609
Microsomacanthus spiralibursata, sensu Denny, 1969 *nec* Czaplinski, 1956, synonymized 2609
Monieziinae 1278
Nadejdolepis alaskensis, n.comb. 2253
Parabisaccanthes bisacculina 3146
Parabisaccanthes philactes, validated 3146
Paranoplocephala
revised 1278
sp. Tenora, Hankisalmi & Henttonen, 1985, n.comb. 1278
Paranoplocephala kalelai, n.comb. 1278
Paranoplocephala octodensis, n.comb. 1278
Pedibothrium ottleyi, n.sp. 1275
Phyllobothrium blochii, n.sp. 3155
Phyllobothrium discopygi, n.sp. 1564
Phyllobothrium foliatum, synonymized 1564
Phyllobothrium orectolobi, n.sp. 1275
Polyonchobothrium allahabadense, n.sp. 2247
Polyonchobothrium faizabadensis, n.sp. 847
Polypocephalus moretonensis, n.sp. 1275
Proteocephalus 2245
Pterobothrium crassicollis, redescribed 2246
Raillietina (Raillietina) alectori, n.sp. 1849
Rhinebothrium pearsoni, n.sp. 1275
Senga gangesii 844
Senga vittati 844
Shirleyrhynchus butlerae, n.g., n.sp., (Gilquiniidae) 3145
Stragulorhynchus orectolobi, n.g., n.sp., (Gymnorhynchidae) 3145
Taenia flavescens, synonymized 843
Taenia madoquae, n.comb. 1567
Tetrabothrius shinni, n.sp. 2248
Tetrarhynchobothrium australe, n.sp. 3144
Tetrarhynchobothrium rossii, redescribed 3144

Cestoda *cont.*
Tetrarhynchobothrium setiense, redescribed 3144
Tetrarhynchobothrium unionifactor, redescribed 3144
Triodontolepis torrentis, n.sp. 2608
Tylocephalum campanulatum, n.sp. 1275
Vitta, redescribed 3149
Vitta crotophagae, sp. incertae sedis 3149
Vitta magniuncinata, redescribed 3149
Vitta ovolaciniata, sp. incertae sedis 3149
Vitta parvirostris, sp. incertae sedis 3149
Vitta riparia, redescribed 3149
Vitta swifti, sp. incertae sedis 3149
Vitta undulatoides, sp. incertae sedis 3149
Witenbergitaenia sinaica, n.g., n.sp., (Anoplocephalidae) 2255
Zygorhynchus elongatus, n.sp. 3144
Zygorhynchus robertsoni, n.g., n.sp. 3144
collections, Mexico 1474
Digenea 1843, 2102, 2232, 2895
Acanthocolpus srivastavai, n.sp. 589
Acanthocolpus valiyathurai, n.sp. 589
Acanthoparyphium macracanthum, n.sp. 3139
Acanthostomum (Atrophecaecum) sp., sensu Yamaguti, 1971 2603
Acanthostomum gnerii, sensu Watson, 1976 2603
Allocreadium mexicanum, n.sp. 2622
Ametrodaptes fischthali, n.sp. 3443
Anterodiscus, synonymized 2598
Anterodiscus biseminalis, synonymized 2598
Anterodiscus triuteri, synonymized 2598
Aphallus rubalo, n.comb. 1555
Atrophecaecum astorquii, n.comb. 2237
Austrohalipegus anguillicola, n.g., n.sp. 2231
Baiohelmins elegans, n.g., n.sp., (Nanophyetidae) 3447
Bolbogonotylus corkumi, n.g., n.sp. 344
Brachyenteron campbelli, n.sp. 343
Bulbodacnitis alpinus, synonymized 2574
Bunoderinae, diagnosis emended 3450
Cercaria kazachstanica IX, n.sp. 339
Cercaria sp. I 3135
Cercaria sp. II 3135
Ciureana delamurei, n.sp. 2244
Clinostomum sindensis, n.sp. 259
Coelomotrema aegyptiaca, n.sp. 586
Crepidostomum wikgreni, n.sp. 3132
Cryptocollaritrema, synonymized 2598
Cryptocollaritrema provesiculatum, synonymized 2598
Cryptocollaritrematinae, synonymized 2598
Cryptodiscus indicus, synonymized 1554
Culaeatrema inconstans, n.g., n.sp., (Allocreadiidae) 3450
Dermatodidymocystis, synonymized 3136
Dermatodidymocystis indicus, synonymized 3136
Didymonaja branchialis, n.g., n.sp. 2241
Diphterostomum spp., synonymized 343
Diphterostomum vividum, n.comb. 343
Digenea *cont.*
Diplodiscus chauhani, synonymized 3448
Diplostomulum, redescribed 2622
Echinoparyphium bioccalerouxi, synonymized 3664
Echinoparyphium combesi, synonymized 3664
Echinoparyphium ralphaudyi, synonymized 3664
Echinostoma parvocirrus, n.sp. 2604
Echinostomatata 2109
Euryhelminae, diagnosis emended 1557
Euryhelmis, diagnosis emended 1557
Folliculovarium indicum, synonymized 2598
Folliculovarium, pro parte, synonymized 2598
Gastrothylacidae 2242
Gastrothylax compressus, synonymized 2541
Haplorchoides, diagnosis emended 1561
Haplorchoides attenuatus, validated 1561
Haplorchoides mehrai, validated 1561
Haplorchoides pearsoni, validated 1561
Harutrema, synonymized 2598
Harutrema marinum, synonymized 2598
Harutrematinae, synonymized 2598
Hepatiarius bendawesi, n.sp. 3455
Holorchis sprenti, n.sp. 67
Intusatrium, validated 67
Intusatrium berryi, n.sp. 67
Labidotrema dittolepum, n.g., n.sp. (Microphalllidae) 1559
Labidotrema maxiensis, n.comb 1559
Labracetabulum gephyroberici, n.g., n.sp. (Opecoelidae) 839
Lasiotocus guptai, n.sp. 3442
Lecithocladium siddiquii, n.sp. 1266
Lecithocladium tewarii, n.sp. 1266
Lecithostaphylus spondyliosomae, synonymized 343
Lepidapedon antarcticum, synonymized 1818
Lepidophyllum appyi, n.sp. 343
Leucasiella delamurei, n.sp. 3138
Macvicaria pacifica, n.comb. 839
Macvicaria penelli, n.comb. 1818
Macvicaria selachophidii, n.sp. 839
Mesocreadium hoplichthidis, n.g., n.sp. (Opecoelidae) 839
Microphallus szidati, n.sp. 2894
Multiovarium, synonymized 2598
Multiovarium heteroforme, synonymized 2598
Multiovarium interruptum, synonymized 2598
Neoctangium trinidadi, synonymized 64
Neohaplosplanchnus ablennis, n.g., n.sp., (Pseudischikhobalotrematinae) 1554
Neolebouria acanthogobii, n.comb. 839
Neolebouria lanceolata, n.comb. 839
Neolebouria lobata, n.comb. 839
Neomicrophallus imami, n.g.,n.sp., (Microphallidae) 66
Neonotoporus overstreeti, n.sp. 3443
Neonotoporus srivastavai, n.sp. 3443
Neosteganoderma polymixiae, synonymized 343
Notocotylus ajgaini, n.sp. 1267
Notocotylus guptai, n.sp. 1267
Notocotylus mcdonaldi, n.sp. 1267
Notocotylus vinodae, n.sp. 1267
Octangiinae, revised 64
Octangium elongatum, sp.inq. 64
Digenea *cont.*
Octangium hasta, synonymized 64
Octangium hyphalum, n.sp. 64
Octangium microrchis, sp.inq. 64
Octangium takanoi sensu Mehrotra, Tandon and Gupta, synonymized 64 synonymized 64
Ophioxenos lampetrae, synonymized 340
Ophioxenos microphagus, n.comb. 340
Orientodiploproctodaeinae 2598
Orientodiploproctodaeum chinabutae, n.sp. 2598
Orthocoelium serpenticaecum n.sp. 65
Panopula bridgeri, n.sp. 343
Panopula spinosa, n.comb. 343
Paralepidapedon, reviewed 3445
Paralepidapedon williamsi, n.sp. 3445
Pelaezia unami, n.g., n.comb. 2237
Phyllodistomum limnosa, synonymized 1842
Plagioporus gonii, n.sp. 3127
Plagiorchis 1473
Platocystis
diagnosis emended 3136
keys 3136
Platocystis meridionalis, n.sp. 3136
Platocystis vivipara, n.comb. 3136
Platocystis viviparoides, n.comb. 3136
Pleurogenoides punicus, n. comb. 2892
Posthodiplostomum minimum, redescribed 2622
Proctocaecum absonditum, n.comb. 2237
Proctocaecum acuti, n.comb. 2237
Proctocaecum americanum, n.comb. 2237
Proctocaecum brauni, n.comb. 2237
Proctocaecum caballeroi, n.comb. 2237
Proctocaecum coronarium, n.comb. 2237
Proctocaecum crocodili, n.comb. 2237
Proctocaecum diploplorus, n.comb. 2237
Proctocaecum gnerii, n.comb. 2237
Proctocaecum knobus, n.comb. 2237
Proctocaecum marajoarum, n.comb. 2237
Proctocaecum megacetabulum, n.comb. 2237
Proctocaecum niloticum, n.comb. 2237
Proctocaecum pakistanensis, n.comb. 2237
Proctocaecum pavidum, n.comb. 2237
Proctocaecum quaesitum, n.comb. 2237
Proctocaecum scyphocephalum, n.comb. 2237
Proctocaecum slusarskii, n.comb. 2237
Proctophantastes, validity 343
Proctophantastes gillissi, n.comb. 343
Proctotrema guptai, n.sp. 3443
Prolabria monocentris, n.g., n.sp. (Opecoelidae) 839
Prolecithinae, diagnosis 1554
Pseudopecoelus bilqeesae, n.sp. 3443
Pseudopecoelus dollfusi, n.sp. 3443
Pseudoschikhobalotrematinae, diagnosis 1554
Pseudozoogonoides subaequiporus, n.comb. 343
Pygidiopsis summa, validated 2229
Queenslandisia australiensis, n.g., n.comb. (Microphallidae) 1558
Santeria, synonymized 1555
Schistosoma mattheei, intraspecific variations 2235

Digenea *cont.*
Skrjabinozoum, keys 3133
Skrjabinozoum yamagutii, n.sp. 3133
Squamacola parvivitellaria, n.g., n.sp. 588
Squamacolidae, n.fam. 588
Steganodermatoides maceri, n.sp. 343
Stegodexamene watsoni, n.sp. 2231
Sterrhurus durdanae, n.sp. 3133
Stunkardiella minima n.g., n.comb. 2237 redescribed 2603
Stunkardiella proctophorum, n.g., n.comb. 2237
Teratotrema dubium, redescribed 2234
Tergestia selenei, synonymized 2203
Transversocreadium fotedari, n.sp. 3442
Zoogonidae 343 described 342
Zoogonus lasius, validity 343
helminths 3172
Hirudinea
Helobdella californica, n.sp. 3351
Herpobdella europaea, nom.nov. 1729
keys 2099
new taxa 2099
Notobdella streptocheles, n.sp. 2508
Monogenea 1839
Annulotrema pikoides, n.sp. 2594
Bivagina, keys 3125
Bivagina baumi, redescribed 3125
Bothitrema cotti, n.sp. 2593
Bychowskyella bagariusi, n.sp. 581
Characidotrema nzoiae, n.comb., (Dactylogyridae) 336
Characidotrema ruahae, n.comb., (Dactylogyridae) 336
Characidotrema spinivaginus, n.comb., (Dactylogyridae) 336
Characidotrema undifera, n.sp. 336
Characidotrema zelotes, n.sp. 336
Choricotyle anisotremi, n.sp. 1552
Dactylogyrus ostraviensis, n.sp. 3126
Dermophthirius penneri, n.sp. 333
Diplectanocotyla 2225
Diplectanocotyla megalopis, n.sp. 2225
Diplectanocotylidae, n.fam., (Dactylogyridea) 2225
Diplectanum elongatum, n.sp. 2888
Diplectanum enyenihii, n.sp. 2888
Diplectanum jamestownense, n.sp. 2888
Diplozoon, speciation 3124
Diplozoon poyanghuensis, n.sp. 335
Diplozoon pseudogobionis, n.sp. 335
Diplozoon saurogobionis, n.sp. 335
Diplozoon zhejiangensis, n.sp. 335
Gyrodactylus carassii, revised 1837
Gyrodactylus gloriosi, redescribed 2595
Gyrodactylus goerani, redescribed 2595
Gyrodactylus heterodactylus, redescribed 2595
Gyrodactylus lineadactylus, redescribed 2595
Gyrodactylus longoacuminatus f. *minor* sensu Ergens, 1985, synonymized 580
Gyrodactylus macrochiri, redescribed 2595
Gyrodactylus micropteri, n.sp. 2595
Gyrodactylus sergeji, n.sp. 1837
Gyrodactylus tulensis, n.sp. 1837
Heteromazocraes mamaevi, n.sp. 1548
Heteroplectanum diplobulbus, n.comb. 1553
Heteroplectanum nenue, n.comb. 1553
Heteroplectanum nenuoides, n.g., n.sp. 1553
Monogenea *cont.*
Heteroplectanum parastromatei, n.sp. 1553
Heteroplectanum serrulopenis, n.sp. 1553
Heteroplectanum tamatavense, n.sp. 1553
Jainus longipenis, synonymized 336
Macrogyrodactylus clarii, redescribed 1261
Mazacraeoides dussunmieriai, *sp.inq.* 3440
Mazocraeoides acutai, *sp.inq.* 3440
Mazocraeoides australis, n.sp. 3440
Mazocraeoides clupeai, *sp.inq.* 3440
Mazocraeoides pellonai, *sp.inq.* 3440
Mazocraeoides puriensis, *sp.inq.* 3440
Mazocraeoides rudica, *sp.inq.* 3440
Nasicola, emended 2889
Nasicola hogansi, n.sp. 2889
Neomazocraes rohdei, n.sp. 3440
Papillopseudotagia hubbsi, n.g., n.sp., (Macrovalvitrematidae) 337
Paraeurysorchis, nom. nov. 836
Paraquadriacanthus nasalis, n.sp. 3123
Polystoma skuratovitchi, n. sp. 61
Polystomoidella mayesi, n.sp. 2596
Prosomicrocotyla bergi, n.sp. 3125
Prosomicrocotyla paraliparisi, n.sp. 3125
Pseudanthocotyloides, diagnosis emended 3440
Pseudanthocotyloides mamaevi, n.sp. 3440
Pseudaxine mexicana, status discussed 1551
Pseudoaspinatrium epigoni, n.sp. 3125
Pseudobenedenia dissostichii, n.sp. 2226
Pseudobenedenia gibberifrons, n.sp. 2226
Pseudobenedeniella branchialis, n.g., n.sp., (Capsalidae) 2226
Pseudodiplorchis, diagnosis emended 1550
Pseudohargisia cortesi, n.g., n.sp., (Macrovalvitrematidae) 337
Pterinotrematoidinae 337
Salsuginus bermudae, n.sp. 1840
Serranicotyle labracis, n.g., n.comb., (Microcotylidae) 2224
Silonditrema, keys 2887
Silonditrema kanpurensis, n.sp. 2887
Syncoelicotylinae, diagnosis 3125
Tinrovia papiliocauda, n.g., n.sp., (Microcotylidae) 3125
Tonkinaxine, diagnosis 3125
Tonkinaxine homocerca, redescribed 3125
Trianchoratus grandis, n.sp. 1263
Trianchoratus gussevi, n.sp. 1263
Trianchoratus leerium, n.sp. 1263
Trianchoratus malayensis, n.sp. 1263
Trianchoratus ophicephali, n.sp. 1263
Trianchoratus pahangensis, n.sp. 1263
Trianchoratus parvulus, n.sp. 1263
Trianchoratus trichogasterium, n.sp. 1263
Trinigyrus, diagnosis emended 63
Trinigyrus acuminatus, n.sp. 63
Trinigyrus tentaculoides, n.sp. 63
Urocleidoides 338
Urocleidoides lebedevi 338
Nematoda 1860, 2102, 2613, 2617
Acanthoxyurus anacanthos, n.sp. 1579
Acanthoxyurus beecrofti, n.sp. 1579
Alocostoma propinqua, n.sp. 2262
Ameeria, synonymized 77
Amidostomum keys 2273
Nematoda *cont.*
Amidostomum cont. revised 2273
Amidostomum (*Amidostomoides*), n.subg. 2273
Angiostoma aspersae, n.sp. 2272
Angiostrongylus daskalovi, n.sp. 3158
Anguillicola keys 3162 revised 3162
Anguillicola (*Anguillicoloides*), n.subg. 3162
Anguillicola novaezelandiae, n.sp. 3162
Anguillicola papernai, n.sp. 3162
Aonchotheca crociduri, n.sp. 3464
Aonchotheca soricis, n.sp. 3464
Aprocta longispiculum, n.comb. 77
Aprocta pitangi, n.comb. 77
Aproctella thahari, n.comb. 77
Ascaridia alectoris, synonymized 2276
Ascaris filiformis, synonymized 2275
Ascarophis parupenei, n.sp. 1855
Ascarophis slankisi, n.sp. 3169
Austrostrongylus bancrofti, n.sp. 2263
Austrostrongylus incurvispiculum, n.sp. 2263
Austrostrongylus notoryctis, n.sp. 1576
Austrostrongylus petrogale, n.sp. 2263
Austrostrongylus safestatus, n.sp. 2263
Baruscapillariinae, n.subfam., (Capillariidae) 3472
Bellaplectana pharyngeodentata, synonymized 597
Bulbodacnitis alpinus, synonymized 3107
Capillaria alcoveri, n.comb 2269
Capillaria (*Capillaroides*), n.subg. 595
Capillaria catostomi, synonymized 595
Capillaria combesi, n.sp. 353
Capillaria forresteri, n.sp. 79
Capillaria gobionina, synonymized 595
Capillaria (*Hepatocapillaria*), n.subg. 595
Capillaria kabatai, synonymized 595
Capillaria legerae, n.sp. 2269
Capillaria minima, synonymized 595
Capillaria murrayensis, synonymized 595
Capillaria myotisi, n.sp. 2259
Capillaria (*Neocapillaria*), n.subg. 595
Capillaria patzcuarensis, n.sp. 2622
Capillaria (*Procapillaria*), n.subg. 595
Capillaria pseudorasborae, synonymized 595
Capillaria spinosa, synonymized 595
Capillaria ugui, synonymized 595
Capillariidae, revised 3472
Capillariinae emended 3472 fishes, revised 595 keys 595
Capillostrongyloides zederi, synonymized 595
Cercopithifilaria eberhardi, n.sp. 2899
Cercopithifilaria narokensis, n.sp. 2899
Chandlerella bushi, n.sp. 2615
Chandlerella hepatica, n.comb. 77
Cloacinidae, resurrected 1574
Contracaecum type C', larvae, new types 2266
Contracaecum type D', larvae, new types 2266
Coronostrongylinea, n.tribe 2260

Nematoda *cont.*
Cosmocercoides variabilis, resurrected 1859
Crassicauda grampicola, redescribed 3164
Crenatobronema guentheri, n.g., n.comb., (Spinitectidae) 598
Cucullanus heterodonti, validated 1858
Cystidicoloides uniseriata, n.sp. 3171
Daniconema anguillae, n.g., n.sp., (Dracunculoidea) 1584
Daniconematidae, n.fam., (Dracunculoidea) 1584
Dessetia spalacis, n.comb. 3462
Dictyocaulus, revised 2900
Dictyocaulus africanus, n.sp. 2900
Dipetalonema 2902
Echinocephalus spinosissimus, validated 1572
Echinocephalus uncinatus, validated 1572
Enterobius (Colobenterobius) guerezae, n.sp. 2268
Enterobius (Colobenterobius) paraguerezae, n.sp. 2268
Eulimdana cypseli, n.comb. 77
Filarinema 1577
Filarinema beveridgei, n.sp. 1577
Filarinema durettae, n.sp. 1577
Filarinema haycocki, n.sp. 1577
Filarinema mawsonae, n.sp. 1577
Filarinema spratti, n.sp. 1577
Filarinema woodi, n.sp. 1577
Globocephalus, keys 1585
Globocephalus callosciuri, n.sp. 2265
Globocephalus mexicanus, n.sp. 1585
Granulinema carcharhini, n.g., n.sp., (Micropleuridae) 3161
Granulinema simile, n.sp. 3161
Guyanema ancistris, n.sp. 852
Heligmosomoides, revised 3462
Heligmosomum glomerophilus, synonymized 3462
Hepaticola bakeri, synonymized 595
Huffmanela banningi n.sp. 595
Huffmanela carcharhini, n.g., n.comb. 595
Hypodontinea, n.tribe 1574
Ichthyostrongylus bursatus, n.sp. 3167
keys 3473
Lagostonema ecasiense, n.g., n.sp 1588
Lemdana behningi, sp.incertae sedis 77
Lemdana dartevellei, sp.incertae sedis 77
Lemdana hayesi, n.comb. 77
Lemdana lomonti, sp.incertae sedis 77
Lemdana pavonica, n.comb. 77
Lemdana subspiralis, sp.incertae sedis 77
Lemdana sultanae, n.comb. 77
Lemdana wernaarti, n.sp. 77
Lemdanella, synonymized 77
Liniscus hokkaidensis, n.sp. 3464
Litomosa adami, n.sp 592
Litomosa hugoti, n.sp 592
Litomosa vaucheri, n.sp 592
Longistriata microbursata, n.sp. 2270
Longistriata wolgaensis, sensu Yamaguti, 1954, synonymized 3463
Macropostrongylinea, revised 2260
Macropostrongyloidinea, n.tribe 1574
Macropostrongylus 1573
Macropostrongylus petrogale, n. sp. 1573
Macropostrongylus spearei, n. sp. 1573
Mansonella (Tetrapetalonema) peruviana, n.sp. 2257
Meteterakis ishikawanae, n.sp. 356
Nematoda *cont.*
Molineus inglisi, n.sp. 848
Molineus legerae, n.sp. 848
Molineus petrovi, n.sp. 848
Molossinema wimsatti, n.g., n.sp. 355
Monilonema ochetocephala, n.sp. 2261
Nematodirus wittenbergi, n.sp. 2279
Neorhabditostomum yeni, n.g., n.sp. (Oesophagostominae) 78
Neostrongyloides dicrurus, ng., n.sp., (Hystrichinae) 3165
Nicollina peregrina, n.sp. 1576
Onchocerca 2903
microfilariae 357
Onchocerca pandei, n.sp. 2904
Oxynema linstowi, n.sp. 3156
Paracapillaria gibsoni 595
Paracuaria sp. 1, larvae, (new) 1829
Paraheterakis funambuli, n.sp. 351
Paraleptus tripathi, n.sp. 850
Parapharyngodon aegyptiacus, n.sp. 597
Parathelandros canariensis, n.sp. 3168
Paraustrostrongylus hypsiprymnodontis, n. comb. 2263
Patricialina dasyuri, n.sp. 2264
Patricialina virginia, n.sp. 2264
Pelecitus, revised 2258
Pelecitus andersoni, n.sp. 2258
Pelecitus ardeae, n.comb. 2258
Pelecitus calamiformis, synomymized 2258
Pelecitus chabaudi, n.sp. 2258
Pelecitus major, n.comb. 2614
Pelecitus podicipitis, synomymized 2258
Pelecitus roemeri, n.comb. 2258
Pelecitus scapiceps, n.comb. 2258
Pelecitus spiralis, n.comb. 2614
Pelecitus vuylstekae, nom. nov. 2258
Pelodera cutanea, n.sp. 854
Philometra katsuwoni, n.sp. 3163
Philometra macrandri, n.comb. 3163
Phlyctainophora squali, incertae sedis 2256
Physaloptera sp. 2, larvae, (new) 1829
Piscicapillaria baylisi 595
Popovastrongylus macropodis, n.sp. 1575
Popovastrongylus thylogale, n.sp. 1575
Probstmayria gabonensis, n.sp. 2278
Probstmayria goodallae, n.sp. 2278
Probstmayria inversa, n.sp. 2278
Protenema longispicula, n.g., n.sp., (Dracunculidae) 2274
Protospirura muris deserticola, n.subsp. 2259
Raphidascaroides, keys 2271
Raphidascaroides africanus, n.sp. 2271
Rhabdias collaris, n.sp. 76
Rhabditis (Pelodera) cutanea, n.sp. 854
Rhabditis strongyloides, n. sp. 854
Rictulara, larvae, (new) 1829
Rictularia vulpi, n.sp. 3466
Rodentolepis sorexianum, n.sp. 2250
Singhfilaria, synonymized 77
Skrjabinocapillaria elopichthydis, synonymized 595
Skrjabinocapillarinae, n.subfam., (Capillariidae) 3472
Skrjabinocerca prima, redescribed 2621
Skrjabinoclava bakeri, n.sp. 2620
Skrjabinoclava hartwichi, n.sp. 2620
Skrjabinoclava inornatae, n.sp. 2620
Skrjabinoclava kritscheri, n.sp. 2620
Nematoda *cont.*
Skrjabinoclava morrisoni, n.sp. 2620
Skrjabinoclava myersi, n.sp. 2620
Skrjabinoclava pusillae, n.sp. 2620
Skrjabinoclava semipalmatae, n.sp. 2620
Skrjabinoclava tupacincai, redescribed 2620
Skrjabinoclava wilsoniae, n.sp. 2620
Spauligodon grimmae, synonymized 597
Spauligodon morgani, n.comb. 597
Spauligodon vojteki, n.sp. 597
Spinitectus carolini, redescribed 2622
Spinitectus multipapillata, n.sp. 852
Spirocerca skrjabini, n.sp. 3473
Stammerinema globocephala, n.sp. 1586
Stammerinema soricis, in part, synonymized 1586
Stephanofilaria 2590
Stephanofilaria assamensis, synonymized 2590
Stephanofilaria kaeli, synonymized 2590
Stephanofilaria okinawaensis, synonymized 2590
Strongyloides prokopici, n.sp. 596
Sutarostrongylus kirkpatricki, n.g., n.sp., (Herpetrostrongylidae) 2263
Synhimantus kanpurensis, n.sp. 593
Synhimantus nigeri, synonymized 593
Syphacia darwini, n.sp. 1582
Syphacia evaginata, n.sp. 1582
Syphacia odilbainae, n.sp. 1582
Syphacia okuensis, n.sp. 1582
Touzeta ecuadoris, n.g., n.sp., (Quimperiidae) 852
Trichinella 360
Trichinella spiralis 1853
Trichosoma brevispiculum, synonymized 595
Trichosoma cyprini, synonymized 595
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris), revised 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) brachytelesi, n.comb. 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) callicebi, n. sp. 1583
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) clementinae, n.sp 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) microon, n.comb. 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) satanas, n.sp 1580
Tunisostertagia heterospiculum, n.g., n.sp., (Trichostrongylidae) 2259
Wellcomia dolichotis, n.sp. 2618
Woolleya hallucata, n.sp. 2264
Turbellaria
Ozametra, synonymized 1862
Syndesmis echinorum 1863
Syndisyrinx 1863
Wahlia pulchella, n.sp. 1862
Tayassu tajacu
Eucyathostomum dentatum, Brazil, prevalence 1194
Gongylonema, Brazil, prevalence 1194
Moniezia benedeni, Brazil, prevalence 1194
Monodontus semicircularis, Brazil, prevalence 1194
Parabronema pecariae, Brazil, prevalence 1194
Physocephalus sexalatus, Brazil, prevalence 1194
Texicospirura turki, Brazil, prevalence 1194
Trichuris, Brazil, prevalence 1194
Techniques
collection, *Ascaris suum*, ova 240

Techniques *cont.*
cryopreservation
Dictyocaulus viviparus, larvae 237, 2082
Trichinella nativa, muscle stage larvae 3661
Trichinella spiralis
larvae 237, 2082
muscle stage larvae 3661
culture (*see* culture techniques)
demonstration, *Schistosoma mansoni*, *Salmonella typhimurium*, binding sites 1122
detection
anthelmintics
gas chromatography 1113
high performance liquid chromatography 2045
rat plasma, high performance liquid chromatography 2024
Ascaris, ova, faeces 1112
Ascaris lumbricoides
man, bile ducts 1719
ova
chitin 1721
faeces 3029
benzimidazoles, high performance liquid chromatography 2045
bromofenophos, rat plasma, high performance liquid chromatography 2024
Cestoda, faeces 3662
Dipetalonema reconditum, microfilariae, blood 3339
Dirofilaria, dogs 3028
Dirofilaria immitis
blood 2798
microfilariae, blood 3339
Enterobius, ova, man 1123
Haemonchus contortus, larvae, pastures 1718
Heligmosomoides polygyrus
faeces 506
intestines 506
helminths
cattle, post mortem 1120
larvae
faeces 692, 3046
ruminants 1449
man, faeces 3384
ova
faeces 692, 694, 3027, 3046
ruminants 1449
pigs, post mortem 1120
wild animals, discussed 1450
Heterakis gallinae, antigens, radioimmunoassay 1627
hookworms, ova, faeces 1112, 3029
ivermectin, milk 1379
Necator americanus, faeces, occult blood 1126
Nematoda
larvae, faeces 1114, 2980
ova, goats, faeces 500
sheep 502
Onchocerca volvulus, blood 1447
parasites
cats, faeces 504
dogs, faeces 504
faeces, pooled specimens 3341
Schistosoma
cercariae, water, sentinel hamsters 1716
ova
faeces 1067
urine 1067
Schistosoma mansoni, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, dot hybridization 1448
Taenia, ova, faeces 1720
Taenia saginata, ova, faeces 1112
Taenia solium, metacestodes, pigs, computed tomography 2494
Trichinella, pigs, reviews 2884
Trichuris trichiura, ova, faeces 3029
Wuchereria bancrofti, blood 3031
determination
antimony compounds, UV spectrophotometry 3335

Techniques *cont.*
determination *cont.*
oxantel, *in vitro* 3658
pepsinogen levels, cattle 238
pyrantel, *in vitro* 3658
Schistosoma mansoni, cercariae, sex 1354
diagnosis
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 1715
Schistosoma mansoni, man 712
estimation
Nematoda
larvae, pastures, contamination 1114
worm burdens, sheep 1118-1119
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, age 1128
excystation
Cyathocotyle bushiensis, metacercariae 501
Pleurogenoides ovatus, metacercariae 1542
faecal egg count reduction test, modification 694
fixation
Ascaris suum, embryo 693
Habronema, scanning electron microscopy 2495
Spirometra erinacei 2496
helminths, books 1156
identification
helminths
host tissues 3030
wild animals, discussed 1450
Onchocerca volvulus, *Simulium*, DNA probes 2969
infection
Dipetalonema viteae, *Ornithodoros moubata* 2799
Litomosoides carinii
hamsters 1797
Mastomys natalensis 1797
Meriones unguiculatus 1797
Sigmodon hispidus 1797
Moniliformis moniliformis, rats 2800
Nematodirus oiratianus, sheep 748
Strongyloides ratti, mice, oral intubation 1717
inspection
parasites, frozen carcasses 2084, 3663
Trichinella spiralis, carcasses 2497
isolation
Dirofilaria immitis, antigens 602
Litomosoides carinii, microfilariae, sheaths 3659
maintenance, *Schistosoma mansoni* 241
measuring, Nematoda, digitizing tablet 1283
production
Brugia malayi, monoclonal antibodies 3479
Onchocerca cervicalis, monoclonal antibodies 3479
Onchocerca volvulus, larvae 3660
sampling
helminths
animals 1111
wild animals, discussed 1450
stabilization, *Schistosoma mansoni*, cercariae 1690
sterilization, *Hymenolepis nana* 1116
studying
Clonorchis sinensis, metacercariae, movement 3340
Fasciola, proteinase activity 3342
helminths, populations, phenetic variations 2223
Nematoda 3337
Spirometra erinacei 2496
Toxocara canis, proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy 639
testing
anthelmintics
Ascaris suum, mode of action 1117
Brugia pahangi 2753
Dipetalonema viteae 2753
filariids 2182, 3096

Techniques *cont.*
testing *cont.*
anthelmintics *cont.*
in vitro 1031, 2990
Nematoda 1004
Onchocerca gutturosa 2801
Schistosoma mansoni 2749
Toxocara canis 480
Trichinella pseudospiralis, larvae, *in vitro* 3026
Trichinella spiralis, larvae, *in vitro* 3026
benzimidazoles, helminths, *in vitro* 1039
CGP 20376, *Onchocerca gibsoni* 505
CGP 6140, *Onchocerca gibsoni* 505
dichlorvos, *Strongylus edentatus* 2759
Dirofilaria immitis, monoclonal antibodies 1876
furapyrimidone, *Onchocerca gibsoni* 505
ivermectin
Onchocerca gibsoni 505
Strongylus edentatus 2759
melarsonyl potassium, *Onchocerca gibsoni* 505
Nematoda, drug resistance 1004, 2492
Nematodirus, thiabendazole resistance 2461
phenylhydrazone, *Strongylus edentatus* 2759
pyrantel, *Strongylus edentatus* 2759
Tegalid, *Fasciola*, cattle 2035
Teladorsagia circumcincta
antigens 1619
goats
chemotherapy, oxfendazole 1682
pathogenicity, host phenotypes 931
larvae
pastures
UK, mathematical models 985
USSR, ecology, survival 3576
ruminants, USSR, epidemiology, larval survival 3576
sheep
chemotherapy
albendazole 3630
pyrantel 2755
control, predatory fungi 2766
epidemiology, mathematical models 2982
immunity, mucosal IgA 1311
immunology
mast cell proteinase 1611
serum pepsinogen, sodium cromoglycate 1302
mathematical models, pasture larval counts 985
pathology, abomasum, serum gastrin, experimental infection 3215
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, common antigens 1619
Tenebrio molitor
Cestoda, larvae, USSR, described 1829
Hymenolepis diminuta
metacestodes, pathology, ecdysteroid activity 3538
pathology 140
Tenoranema alcoveri, to *Capillaria alcoveri*, n.comb. 2269
Teratotrema dubium
morphology 2234
Pseudocurimata plumbea, Brazil, redescribed 2234
Terenol (*see* resorantel)
Tergestia pauca, synonymy 2203
Tergestia selenei, synonym of *Tergestia pauca* 2203
Terminology
Cestoda 2100
parasitology 2510
Terpsiphone paradisi, Sphaerirostris turdi, USSR, new host record 796
Tetrabothridea, Laridae, evolution 2503
Tetrabothrius
larvae, morphology 2188
life history 2188

Tetrabothrius *cont.*
metacestodes, *Puffinus gravis*, Southeast Atlantic 2188
Thallassoica antarctica, Antarctica 2189
Tetrabothrius shinni, n.sp., *Phalacrocorax atriceps bransfieldensis*, Antarctica 2248
Tetragonopterus argenteus, *Paraseuratum albidum*, Ecuador, redescribed 852
Tetrameres mohtedai, fowls, chemotherapy, diethylcarbamazine 3016
Tetramisole
Ascaridia, fowls 3621
Ascaridia galli, fowls 2008
Capillaria
fowls 3621
geese 3621
Drepanidotaenia, geese 3621
Echinostoma, geese 3621
Ganguleterakis, geese 3621
goats 1016
helminths, sheep 3595
Heterakis, fowls 3621
Heterakis gallinae, fowl 2481
Muellerius capillaris
goats 1189
sheep 1189
Nematoda
Camelus dromedarius 1033
cattle 1006
goats 1037
sheep 89, 2989
Ollulanus, pigs 2484
Raillietina, fowls 3621
Setaria cervi, buffaloes 1054
Stephanofilaria assamensis 1077
Strongyloides papillosus, rabbits 205
toxicity
domestic animals 2432
goats 1424
Tetramisole bithionol
Fasciola hepatica, sheep 3331
Moniezia, sheep 3331
Nematodirus, sheep 3331
Trichostrongylidae, sheep 3331
Tetramisole oxyclozanide, helminths, sheep 671
Tetraonchus monenteron, behaviour, locomotion, gills 1971
Tetraphyllidea, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, Canada, new host record 2574, 3107
Tetrarhynchidae, development 1724
Tetrarhynchobothrium australe, n.sp., *Myliobatis australis*, Australia 3144
Tetrarhynchobothrium rossii, redescribed 3144
Tetrarhynchobothrium setiense, redescribed 3144
Tetrarhynchobothrium unionifactor, redescribed 3144
Texicospirura turki, *Tayassu tajacu*, Brazil, prevalence 1194
Thailand
Dactylogyrus, Lates calcarifer, fish farms, prevalence 2573
Diplectanum, Lates calcarifer, fish farms, prevalence 2573
Fasciola gigantica, Lymnaea rubiginosa, prevalence 3021
Gnathostoma malaysiae, Rattus surifer, prevalence 1211
Gnathostoma spinigerum, man, case report 3393
helminths
man
chemotherapy 468
epidemiology, dams 2737
prevalence, hydroelectric dams 1178
Opisthorchis viverrini, man, prevalence 981
Orientodiploproctodaeum chinabutae, n.sp., *Nibea soldado* 2598
Stephanofilaria
buffaloes, epidemiology, vectors 2379
cattle, epidemiology, vectors 2379
Elephas maximus, epidemiology, vectors 2379
man, epidemiology, vectors 2379
Thailand *cont.*
Stephanofilaria cont.
mules, epidemiology, vectors 2379
pigs, epidemiology, vectors 2379
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, epidemiology, serological survey 2290
Trichinella spiralis, man, epidemiology, Nham 3323
Thallassoica antarctica, *Tetrabothrius*, Antarctica 2189
Theba pisana, Protostrongylidae, Morocco, prevalence 2581
Thelandros, *Agama stoliczkana*, Mongolia, females, described 853
Thelandros gobiensis, n.sp., *Agama stoliczkana*, Mongolia 853
Thelandros mongolicus, n.sp., *Agama stoliczkana*, Mongolia 853
Thelazia
aviary birds, reviews 1218
cattle, Senegal, prevalence, keratitis 3401
Thelazia callipaeda
dogs, Japan, case report, eyes 1204
man, Korea Republic, case report 3063
Thelazia gulosa
cattle
Mozambique, new geographic record 284
USSR, prevalence 753
morphology, tegument 849
Thelazia rhodesii
cattle, Mozambique, new geographic record 284
morphology, tegument 849
Thelazia skrjabini, cattle, USSR, prevalence 753
Therapon theraps, *Pseudopecoelus dollfusi*, n.sp., Bay of Bengal 3443
Thermocyclops incisus, *Dracunculus medinensis*, Burkina Faso, transmission 3286
Thermocyclops inopinus, *Dracunculus medinensis*, Burkina Faso, transmission 3286
Thermocyclops nigerianus, *Dracunculus medinensis*, man, Nigeria, transmission 2725
Theromyzon cooperi, *Anas erythrorhyncha*, pathogenicity 517
Theses
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
cats
chemotherapy 40
Switzerland 40
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs, galactogenic transmission 2172
Bunostomum, sheep, USSR 2450
Cooperia oncophora, larvae, development, pastures, meteorological factors 2376
Dictyocaulus
sheep
USSR
epidemiology 2392
chemotherapy 2473
Echinococcus, culture technique 2493
Fasciola hepatica, energy metabolism, effect of fasciolicides 2366
helminths
laboratory animals 2183
Lagomorpha 2183
rodents 2183
Nematoda
animals, immunity, experimental models 2293
bacteria, sheep, pathology, lungs 2329
cattle, German Federal Republic, chemotherapy, Netobimin 2442
sheep, oxfendazole, pulse release bolus 2427
nematode larvae, cryopreservation 237
Nematodirus, sheep, USSR 2450
Strongylidae, horses, German Federal Republic, benzimidazole resistance 2068
Taenia saginata, USSR, epidemiology 2390
Theses *cont.*
toxicity
benacil, tetramisole, domestic animals 2432
hexachloroparaxylene, diamfenetide 2443
Trichostrongylidae
cattle, Switzerland 25
larvae, pastures, meteorologic factors 2399
Thiabendazole
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, man 2129
Ascaris suum
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098
Cooperia, cattle 1090
Cyathostominae, horses 2993
Fasciola hepatica
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098
Haemonchus
Camelus dromedarius 1087
cattle 1090
Haemonchus contortus
in vitro, strain susceptibility 475
sheep 186, 2441
helminths
cattle 193
sheep 2486
metabolites, mice 235
mode of action 200, 1098, 2021, 3611
Moniezia expansa
in vitro, glycogen synthase inhibition 3611
mode of action 1098
Nematodirus, Camelus dromedarius 1087
Oesophagostomum, cattle 1090
Ostertagia
Camelus dromedarius 1087
sheep 2743, 3318
pharmacokinetics, mice 235
Strongyloides papillosus, buffaloes 3326
Strongyloides stercoralis
dogs 2999
man 1380, 2435
toxicity
man 1701
mice 1100
pregnancy 2490
Toxocara, man 688, 1700, 3646
Toxocara canis, USA 3050
Toxocara vitulorum, buffaloes 3326
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice 2996
Trichinella spiralis, mode of action 200
Trichostrongylus
cattle 1090
sheep 2743
Thiacetarsamide sodium, *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs 231
Thiadiazole derivatives
Hymenolepis nana, mice 2485
Syphacia obvelata, mice 2485
Thiara tuberculata, Brazil 1252
Thiazinone derivatives, synthesis 3313
Thiophanate
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 2422
Haemonchus contortus, sheep 3650
Nematoda, goats 1037
reviews 1397
Thoracocotyle crocea, *Scomberomorus sierra*, Peru, new record 836
Thunnus, Didymozoinae, Pacific Ocean, morphology 3136
Thunnus alalunga
Didymonaja branchialis, n.g., n.sp., Pacific Ocean 2241
Platocystis alalongae, Pacific Ocean, redescribed 3136
Platocystis meridionalis, n.sp., Pacific Ocean 3136
Thunnus albacares, *Philometra macroandri*, Gulf of Guinea, redescribed 3163
Thunnus thynnus, *Nasicola hogansi*, n.sp., Canada 2889
Thwaitia macroandri, to *Philometra macroandri*, n.comb. 3163

Thylogale billardieri, *Filarinema durettae,* n.sp., Australia 1577
Thylogale brunei, *Popovastrongylus thylogale,* n.sp., Papua New Guinea 1575
Thylogale stigmatica, *Popovastrongylus thylogale,* n.sp., Australia 1575
Thylogale thetis, *Sutarostrongylus kirkpatricki,* n.g., n.sp., Australia 2263
Thymallus arcticus
Cyathocephalus truncatus
host parasite relationships 3665
USSR, reproduction 3665
Proteocephalus exiguus, pathology 2347
Thymallus thymallus, *Cyathocephalus truncatus,* development 309
Thynnascaris, morphology, scanning electron microscopy 3157
Thysaniezia, sheep, chemotherapy, mebendazole 1022
Thysanosoma actinioides
sheep
ecology, distribution in host 441
host parasite relationships, distribution in host 441
Tiabendazole (*see* thiabendazole)
Tilapia
Haplorchis pumilio
Egypt
prevalence 3428
seasonal variations 3428
Pygidiopsis genata
Egypt
prevalence 3428
seasonal variations 3428
Tilapia nilotica
Heterophyidae, Egypt, prevalence, seasonal variations 3427
Pygidiopsis genata, development, experimental infection 3668
Tilapia zilli, Heterophyidae, Egypt, prevalence, seasonal variations 3427
Timoniella imbutiforme
morphology, circumoral spines, functional morphology 3452
Pomatoschistus microps, UK 569
Timoniella praeterita, *Pomatoschistus microps,* UK 569
Timoniella scyphocephala, to *Proctocaecum scyphocephalum,* n.comb. 2237
Tinrovia papiliocauda, n.g., n.sp., *Notacanthus sexpinis,* Pacific Ocean 3125
Tividin (*see* pyrantel)
Togo
Characidotrema brevipenis, Alestes nurse, new geographic record 336
Characidotrema undifera, n.sp., *Alestes nurse* 336
Characidotrema zelotes, n.sp., *Alestes nurse* 336
Dracunculus medinensis
man
control 2146
prevalence 2146
Hymenolepis lomeensis, n. sp., *Crocidura flavescens manni* 1568
Hymenolepis tokoinsis, n. sp., *Crocidura flavescens manni* 1568
Toluoyl chloride phenylhydrazone (*see* phenylhydrazine derivatives)
Tonkinaxine, diagnosis emended 3125
Tonkinaxine homocerca, *Seriola,* Indian Ocean, redescribed 3125
Touzeta ecuadoris, n.g., n.sp., Cichlidae, Ecuador 852
Toxascaris leonina
biochemistry, enzymes, superoxide dismutase 643
Canis latrans, USA, prevalence, statistical analysis 1504
cats
chemotherapy, Milbemycin D 1201
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2863
Japan, case reports, chemotherapy 1201
chemotaxonomy, superoxide dismutase 643
dogs
Canada, prevalence 3409
Hungary, prevalence 3410
Toxascaris leonina *cont.*
dogs *cont.*
Kuwait, new geographic record, prevalence 3082
Pakistan, new record 2170
man, Chile, epidemiology, soil contamination 2394
ova, soil, Chile 2394
Panthera, Czechoslovakia, zoological gardens, prevalence 831
Toxascaris transfuga, Ursidae, chemotherapy, ivermectin 3623
Toxicity
abamectin, cattle 3639
albendazole, sheep, mode of administration 206
amoscanate, man 3290
benacil
domestic animals 2432
mice 1998
benzimidazoles, domestic animals, reviews 1392
bithionol, sheep 1026
BMC
mice 2062
rats 2062
sheep, anti-embryotoxic/teratogenic treatments 1094
closantel, goats, blindness 1015
diamfenetide 2079
mice 2443
rats 2443
sheep 2479
diazinon, cattle 1376
dichlorophen, cats 1029
dichlorvos
Aphodius luridus 1698
Onthophagus lemur 1698
diethylcarbamazine, dogs 2070, 2775, 3593
diethylcarbamazine oxibendazole, dogs 2984
fenbendazole
dogs 1441
domestic animals 2063
poultry 2063
rats, pregnancy 2003
hexachloroparaxylene
mice 2443
rats 2443
2-(α-hydrotetraphtorethyl) benzimidazole, rats, thymocytes 2985
ivermectin
dogs 479, 1390
goats 2405
horses, pregnancy 1702
man 2767, 2793
Scarabaeidae 2418
levamisole
cattle 1376
pigs 194
mebendazole
mice, drug formulations 1081
sheep, supplements 3307
metronidazole 2000
man, mutagens 2748
nitroxynil, sheep 999, 1110
oxamniquine
man 2465
convulsions 2478
oxfendazole, goats, blindness 1015
oxibendazole, dogs 2070, 3593
oxyclozanide, cattle, pregnancy 998
parbendazole, *in vitro,* rat embryos, teratogenesis 3656
phenacetin 2079
phenothiazine, cattle 1434
praziquantel
man 1684, 2455, 3302
epilepsy 2409
pyrantel, sheep 2460
tetramisole
domestic animals 2432
goats 1424
thiabendazole
man 1701
mice 1100
pregnancy 2490
trichlorfon, man 995
trimethoprim sulphadiazine, dogs 1441
Toxocara
dogs
chemotherapy
febantel 3652
fenbendazole 2447
ivermectin 2447
levamisole 1433
morantel 3652
pyrantel 2447, 3652
man
chemotherapy
mebendazole 1700, 3646
thiabendazole 1700, 3646
ocular infection 688
Czechoslovakia, case reports 3646
France, symptomatology, visceral larva migrans 409
immunodiagnosis
IHAT 3188
monoclonal antibodies 100
Irish Republic, clinical symptoms 1491
pathology, allergic syndrome 3188
UK, case report, eyes 2524
USA, prevalence, ocular involvement 730
USSR
prevalence
age/sex variations, serological survey 982
pica, serological survey 961
Toxocara canis
Alopex lagopus
chemotherapy, ivermectin 1053
prophylaxis, ivermectin 1053
antigens
carbohydrate epitopes 384
excretory/secretory antigens, characterization 2623
monoclonal antibodies 100, 3178
biochemistry
enzymes, superoxide dismutase 643
metabolism 639
cattle, epidemiology, statistical methods 979
chemotaxonomy 359
superoxide dismutase 643
culture techniques, hatching 2081
dogs
chemotherapy
Areca catechu extract 1406
febantel 1790
Milbemycin D 1092
piperazine 480
pyrantel 480
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2863
Hungary, prevalence 3410
immunodiagnosis, dot-ELISA 885
India, prevalence 1195
Japan
prevalence, kennels 1790
zoonoses 2726
USA, prevalence, pet shops 43
USSR, prevalence, age/sex variations 784
genetics 359
immunology
in vitro
human polyclonal sera, monoclonal antibodies 2623
mouse polyclonal sera, monoclonal antibodies 2623
monoclonal antibodies 3178
Japanese encephalitis virus, mice, immunology, synergistic effect 2296
Kaempferia galanga rhizome extract, *in vitro,* larvicidal activity 3617
larvae
antigens characterization, antibody recognition 364
Areca catechu extract 1406
man
chemotherapy, thiabendazole 3050
Chile, epidemiology, soil contamination 2394
France, prevalence, visceral larva migrans 178
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 2925
cross-reaction 1310

Toxocara canis *cont.*
man *cont.*
immunodiagnosis *cont.*
sandwich ELISA 857
immunology 457
Nigeria, epidemiology 1364
pathogenicity 457
Spain, prevalence, children 3061
UK, prevalence, epilepsy 2115
USA
prevalence 3050
neuropsychological effects 457
zoonoses 1670
mice
chemotherapy
ivermectin, tissue stages 467
levamisole, tissue stages 467
host parasite relationships, irradiated larvae 1869
immunization, monoclonal antibodies 384
immunology, eosinophilia, chimeras 897
life history, larval migration 2097
pathology
bile ducts, acidophilic protein crystals 3548
lungs, acidophilic protein crystals 3548
morphology
scanning electron microscopy
buccal cavity 2619
oesophagus 2619
transmission electron microscopy
buccal cavity 2619
oesophagus 2619
ova
development, photodependence 3032
soil
Chile 2394
Nigeria, prevalence, schools 1364
USA, prevalence 2735
phylogeny 359
pigs, epidemiology, statistical methods 979
techniques, studying, proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy 639
Toxocara cati, cross antigenicity 100
Vulpes
chemotherapy, ivermectin 1053
prophylaxis, ivermectin 1053
Vulpes vulpes, Norway, prevalence 557
Toxocara cati
antigens, monoclonal antibodies 100
biochemistry, enzymes, superoxide dismutase 643
cats
chemotherapy, ivermectin 189, 208
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2863
UK, prevalence 777
chemotaxonomy 359
superoxide dismutase 643
Felis rufus, USA, prevalence 2174
genetics 359
man
Chile, epidemiology, soil contamination 2394
zoonoses 1670
mice
pathology
bile ducts, acidophilic protein crystals 3548
lungs, acidophilic protein crystals 3548
ova, soil, Chile 2394
phylogeny 359
Toxocara canis, cross antigenicity 100
Toxocara pteropodis, *Pteropus*, Australia, prevalence, age variations 47
Toxocara vitulorum
buffaloes
Brazil, fatalities 1499
chemotherapy
fenbendazole 228
piperazine 3326
thiabendazole 3326
China, prevalence 555
immunity, colostral immunity 2914
India, prevalence 228
Toxorhynchites amboinensis
Molinema dessetae
development, infectivity 820
host specificity, infectivity 820
Trachelobdella sinensis, *Cyprinus carpio*, Korea Republic, fish farms 254
Trachicephalus nigromaculatus, *Polystoma*, Brazil 1254
Tragelaphus eurycerus
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
USA, case reports 679
zoological gardens, case reports 679
Training courses, parasitology 1732
Transmission
Aedes aegypti, Dominican Republic 1675
Alaria marcianae, cats 2094
Ancylostoma caninum, dogs 2172
Angiostrongylus cantonensis
Achatina fulica, Japan 983, 2400
Fruticicola despecta, Japan 2400
Laevicaulis alte, Japan 2400
Limax marginatus, Japan 2400
Ascaris lumbricoides, Cyclorrhapha, Malaysia 1673
Brugia malayi
Aedes aegypti 1927
Anopheles kweiyangensis, China 992
Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus, China 2740
Anopheles sinensis, China 2740
Anopheles yatsushiroensis, China 992
Culicidae, Bangladesh 2733
man, Indonesia 656
vectors 1369
viruses, *Aedes aegypti* 1259
Brugia timori, vectors 1369
Capillaria aerophila, dogs 2862
Cardiofilaria nilesi, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2554
Contracaecum
Culaea inconstans, Canada 2382
Pimephales promelas, Canada 2382
Pungitius pungitius, Canada 2382
Culex quinquefasciatus, Dominican Republic 1675
Cyathocotyle bushiensis, Anatinae, Canada 2210
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle 974
Denmark 973
USSR 2728
Pilobolus 1660
Irish Republic 1671
Dracunculus medinensis
Cyclopidae, Burkina Faso 1541
Mesocyclops kieferi, Burkina Faso 3286
Metacyclops margaretae, Burkina Faso 3286
Thermocyclops incisus, Burkina Faso 3286
Thermocyclops inopinus, Burkina Faso 3286
Thermocyclops nigerianus, man, Nigeria 2725
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, *Arianta arbustorum* 3438
Fasciola gigantica, *Lymnaea acuminata*, India 1497
filariids, Culicidae, South East Asia, audiovisual aids 2738
helminths
faeces 1672
man, Czechoslovakia, swimming pools 652
Loa loa, vectors 1369
Mansonella ozzardi, vectors 1369
Mansonella perstans, vectors 1369
Mansonella streptocerca, vectors 1369
Necator americanus, Cyclorrhapha, Malaysia 1673
Nematoda 2094
Onchocerca
man, Guatemala 1109
Simulium, Sudan 970
Simulium damnosum, Cameroon 987
Simulium sirbanum, Cameroon 987
Transmission *cont.*
Onchocerca cont.
Simulium squamosum, Cameroon 987
Onchocerca volvulus
man, Ivory Coast 1425
Simulium callidum, Mexico 3284
Simulium damnosum
Cameroon 986, 1988
Sierra Leone 2722
Simulium metallicum, Mexico 3284
Simulium neavei, Tanzania 2736
Simulium ochraceum 3325
Guatemala 1986
Mexico 3284
Simulium sanctipauli, Liberia 1365, 3276
Simulium yahense, Liberia 1358, 1365, 3276
vectors 1369
Opisthorchis felineus, *Bithynia inflata* 318
parasites, man 716
Schistosoma bovis
Bulinus forskalii, Tanzania 2586
Bulinus globosus, Tanzania 2586
Schistosoma haematobium
Biomphalaria, Ghana 2734
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Ethiopia, reviews 2978
Bulinus, Ghana 2734
Bulinus globosus, Zimbabwe 3051
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria, Ghana 2734
Biomphalaria glabrata
Brazil 2972, 3270
Guadeloupe 2782
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
Ethiopia, reviews 2978
Zimbabwe 3051
Bulinus, Ghana 2734
man 2981
Brazil 3271
Setaria digitata, *Anopheles sinensis*, China 1255, 1831
Setaria equina, *Anopheles sinensis*, China 1831
Setaria labiatopapillosa, cattle, Senegal 1185
Stefanofilaria
Calyptra eustrigata, Thailand 2379
Calyptra fasciata, Thailand 2379
Calyptra minuticornis, Thailand 2379
Calyptra orthograpta, Thailand 2379
Stephanofilaria assamensis, cattle 761
Strongyloides stercoralis, man 2837
Taenia, metacestodes, sheep, New Zealand 1982
Taenia hydatigena
Calliphora, New Zealand 1982
Hybopygia varia, New Zealand 1982
Trichinella nelsoni, man, Italy 2393
Trichinella spiralis, pigs 1985, 1991
Trichuris trichiura, Cyclorrhapha, Malaysia 1673
Wuchereria bancrofti
Anopheles arabiensis 3272-3273
Anopheles funestus 3272-3273
Anopheles gambiae 3272-3273
Nigeria 3287
Anopheles melas 3272-3273
Culex antennatus, Liberia 1981
Culex pipiens, Nigeria 3287
Culex pipiens pallens, China 990, 1831
Culicidae
Bangladesh 2733
Liberia 1367
vectors 1369
Transversocreadium fotedari, n.sp., *Pampus argenteus*, Arabian Sea 3442
Treatment
Anacanthorus spatulatus, *Colossoma macropomum* 1069
Ascaris suum, ova, sewage 2421
Dactylogyrus extensus, *Cyprinus carpio* 3619
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man 267

Treatment *cont.*
Enterobius vermicularis, man 3616
Fasciola gigantica, sheep 2429
Gyrodactylus katharineri, *Cyprinus carpio* 3619
helminths, man 2047
Linguadactyloides brinkmanni, *Colossoma macropomum* 1069
Nematoda, sheep 874
parasites
man 2410
rehydration 1167
Schistosoma mansoni, man 997
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 415, 2476
Trematoda
Anoplopoma fimbria, Canada, biological tags 2198
freshwater fishes, Malaysia, prevalence 312
Trematomus hansoni, *Aspersentis australinus*, Antarctica, new host records 315
Triaenophorus crassus, *Esox lucius*, Canada, ecology, reproductive success 2377
Triaenophorus nodulosus, plerocercoids, *Perca fluviatilis*, USSR, prevalence, age variations 1231
Trianchoratus acleithrium, *Helostoma temmincki*, Malaysia, described 1263
Trianchoratus grandis, n.sp., *Anabas testudineus*, Malaysia 1263
Trianchoratus gussevi, n.sp., *Anabas testudineus*, Malaysia 1263
Trianchoratus leerium, n.sp., *Trichogaster leeri*, Malaysia 1263
Trianchoratus malayensis, n.sp., *Ophicephalus lucius*, Malaysia 1263
Trianchoratus ophicephali, n.sp., *Ophicephalus striatus*, Malaysia 1263
Trianchoratus pahangensis, n.sp., *Ophicephalus lucius*, Malaysia 1263
Trianchoratus parvulus, n.sp., *Anabas testudineus*, Malaysia 1263
Trianchoratus trichogasterium, n.sp., *Trichogaster trichopterus*, Malaysia 1263
Triazino benzimidazoles
Hymenolepis nana, mice 2459
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, larvae, *in vitro* 2459
Trichinella
animals
USSR
epidemiology 2383
prevalence 2383
biochemistry
carbohydrates 2968
isoenzymes 2968
metabolism 2968
chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 360
dogs, Spain, prevalence 2861
domestic animals, USSR, prevalence 2214
epidemiology, general account 2884
man
Canada, prevalence 547
chemotherapy, mebendazole 537
Czechoslovakia, outbreak, chemotherapy 537
France, case reports, neurological involvement, computed tomography scans 1164
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2908
immunology, circulating antigen kinetics 2909
Italy
outbreaks 1666
imported horse meat 1368
symptomatology, cutaneous symptoms 1741
USSR
epidemiology 2383
prevalence 2214, 2383
Yugoslavia, epidemiology 965
zoonoses, history, man 3282
Martes foina, zoonoses 2391
pigmeat, control, curing, ham 1705
Trichinella *cont.*
pigs
Canada, prevalence, serological survey 3208
diagnosis 894
immunodiagnosis, ring precipitation test 894
Italy, reviews 1368
pathology, cell response, wild strain 1633
wild strain, adaptation 1633
Yugoslavia, meat inspection 965
reviews 3122
seals, Norway, prevalence 544
Ursidae, USA, carcass testing programme 2794
USSR, epidemiology 1633
Vulpes, Italy, prevalence 2859
wild animals
Italy, reviews 1368
North America, infectivity for pigs 1853
USSR, prevalence 2214
Trichinella nativa
antigens 90, 1910
biochemistry, peptides, polypeptides 636
cats, pathology 132
chemotaxonomy, polypeptides 636
mice, immunology, cutaneous anaphylaxis, allergenic antigens 1910
techniques, cryopreservation, muscle stage larvae 3661
Trichinella nelsoni
antigens 1910
biochemistry, peptides, polypeptides 636
carnivores, prevalence 1666
cats, pathology 132
chemotaxonomy, polypeptides 636
Felis, Spain, strain characteristics 3166
man
Italy
outbreak, described 2393
transmission, horsemeat 2393
mice
immunology
antiphosphorylcholine plaque forming cell responses 124
cutaneous anaphylaxis, allergenic antigens 1910
pigs, prevalence 1666
rodents, prevalence 1666
Sus scrofa, prevalence 1666
Trichinella pseudospiralis
antigens 90, 1593, 1910
biochemistry
isoenzymes 1952
peptides, polypeptides 636
chemotaxonomy
isoenzymes 1952, 2968
polypeptides 636
histochemistry 1610
immunochemistry 1610
larvae, techniques, testing, anthelmintics, *in vitro* 3026
mice
chemotherapy 2996
benzimidazoles 2997
febantel 2997
ivermectin 2997
development, germ-free hosts 3094
immunity, germ-free hosts 3094
immunology
cutaneous anaphylaxis, allergenic antigens 1910
plasma corticosterone 2664
pathology, vitamin enriched diet 1629
resistance, host sex, sex hormones 1878
Trichinella spiralis, mice, biological differences 423
Trichinella spiralis
antigens 85, 90, 388, 1593, 1910
bears, Yugoslavia, prevalence, husbandry 2883
biochemistry
isoenzymes 1952
peptides, polypeptides 636
Trichinella spiralis *cont.*
Canis latrans, USA, prevalence 293, 328
Canis lupus, USA, prevalence 328
cats
Mexico, prevalence 2551
pathology 132
cattle, epidemiology, statistical methods 979
chemotaxonomy
DNA probe 2970
genomic DNA 1853
isoenzymes 1952, 2968
polypeptides 636
Felis rufus, USA, prevalence 328
foxes, Yugoslavia, prevalence, husbandry 2883
guineapigs, immunology, intestinal epithelium 2319
histochemistry 1610
horses
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2323, 2923
immunology, immune response 937
pathology, general 937
Yugoslavia, prevalence, husbandry 2883
immunochemistry 1610
immunology
cross reactivity
Trichuris muris 2930
Trichuris trichiura 2930
in vitro
mouse eosinophils, lysophospholipase activity 81
mouse mast cells 1905
mouse mucosal mast cells 113
ivermectin
fumarate reductase inhibition 2992
succinate reductase inhibition 2992
larvae
biochemistry, carbohydrates, reserves 3569
carcasses, infectivity 3569
immunology, *in vitro*, human eosinophil toxicity 377
mice, infectivity 3569
techniques
cryopreservation 237, 2082
testing, anthelmintics, *in vitro* 3026
Lutra, USA, prevalence 328
man
Europe, epidemiology, horse meat 2979
France
epidemiology, imported horse meat 2820
outbreak 910
imported horse meat 1371
outbreaks, horse meat 2820
German Federal Republic, epidemiology 1669
immunodiagnosis
CFT 3187
double diffusion 3187
ELISA 3187
immunology, IgM antibodies 1877
Kenya, case report 732
symptomatology 1669
Thailand, epidemiology, Nham 3323
USA
foodborne diseases 2825
incidence 1372
Martes americana, USA, prevalence 328
Martes pennanti, USA, prevalence 328
mebendazole, mode of action 200
mice
chemotherapy
albendazole 3592
cyclosporin A 2626
flubendazole, encysted larvae 2774
mebendazole
encysted larvae 2774
toxicity 1081
eosinophilia 1864

Trichinella spiralis *cont.*
mice *cont.*
immunodiagnosis, ELISA, diverse isolates 90
immunology
antiphosphorylcholine plaque forming cell responses 124
cutaneous anaphylaxis, allergenic antigens 1910
eosinophil and lysophospholipase responses 855
eosinophil response 1591
germfree hosts 930
humoral response 363, 1593
circulating antigen 868
intestinal stage 85
lymphoid tissue changes 1914
lysophospholipase activity 81
lysophospholipase response 1591
modulation, antiphosphorylcholine immune response 3211
mucosal mast cell response, serotonin 114
mucosal mast cells 113
T cells, lymphokine production 91
immunosuppression, cyclosporin A 2626
pathology
germfree hosts 930
host behaviour 3219
intestinal involvement 400
intestinal mucosal epithelium 3552
muscle fibres, nurse cells 2942
vitamin treatments 3220
resistance
host sex, sex hormones 1878
strain susceptibility 127
molecular genetics, DNA probe 2970
pigmeat
control
fermentation 3323
freezing 3323
pigs
chemotherapy
albendazole, muscle larvae 1704
oxfendazole, muscle larvae 1704
oxibendazole, muscle larvae 1704
epidemiology, statistical methods 979
immunization, vaccines, patents 1590
immunodiagnosis
competitive inhibition test 2907
ELISA 388, 391, 2907
IFAT 2907
transmission
cannibalism 1991
rats 1991
wild animals 1985
Turkey, prevalence 35
USA
prevalence 328
strain characteristics 1833
Yugoslavia, prevalence, husbandry 2883
Procyon lotor, USA, prevalence 293
rats
chemotherapy
flubendazole, encysted larvae 2774
mebendazole, encysted larvae 2774
eosinophilia 1864
immunization, against newborn larvae 3523
immunology
antibody mediated cytotoxicity, newborn larvae 2934
cell mediated immunity 83
humoral response, circulating antigen 868
newborn larvae 126
rapid expulsion 3177
Yugoslavia, prevalence, husbandry 2883
Sus scrofa, Turkey, prevalence 35

Trichinella spiralis *cont.*
techniques
cryopreservation, muscle stage larvae 3661
inspection, carcasses 2497
thiabendazole, mode of action 200
Trichinella pseudospiralis, mice, biological differences 423
Urocyon cinereoargenteus
USA
prevalence 328
strain characteristics 1833
Ursus, USA, prevalence 328
Ursus americanus, USA, strain characteristics 1833
Vulpes fulva, USA, prevalence 293
Vulpes vulpes
Norway, prevalence 557
USA, prevalence 328
wild animals, German Federal Republic, prevalence 58
Trichinella spiralis nativa
pigs
immunization 2321
immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2322
rats, immunization 2321
Trichinella spiralis spiralis, antigens 2322
Trichinotus, parasites, America, listed 800
Trichlorfon
Diplozoon paradoxum
Abramis brama 2058
Squalius cephalus 2058
Gigantocotyle explanatum, mode of action 2403
Gyrodactylus aculeati, Gasterosteus aculeatus 2058
mode of action 2403
Onchocerca cebei, buffaloes 1500
Onchocerca gutturosa, in vitro 2801
Parafilaria bovicola, buffaloes 1500
Schistosoma, man 1105
Schistosoma haematobium, man 995, 2057, 2342, 3631
Stephanofilaria assamensis, cattle 19
toxicity, man 995
Trichobilharzia, Branta bernicla hrota, Canada, outbreaks 2194
Trichobilharzia ocellata
Anas platyrhynchos, development, experimental 245
biochemistry, proteins, schistosomin 3539
Cairina moschata, development, experimental 245
cercariae
behaviour
cercarial attachments, chemical stimuli 3573
host finding 3572
chemical stimuli 3573
Lymnaea stagnalis
German Federal Republic, life history 245
pathology, host reproduction, schistosomin 3539-3540
mice, development, experimental 245
Schistosoma mansoni, mice, cross immunity 245
Trichocephaloides belogurovi, synonym of *Fuhrmanolepis decacantha* 3421
Trichocephaloides megalocephala, ultrastructure, internal egg membrane 1277
Trichocephalus canis, dogs, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 2863
Trichodon trichodon, Eubothrium vittevitellatus, redescribed 3150
Trichogaster leeri, Trianchoratus leerium, n.sp., Malaysia 1263
Trichogaster trichopterus, Trianchoratus trichogasterium, n.sp., Malaysia 1263
Trichopsis vittatus
Heteronchocleidus buschkieli
Malaysia
new geographic record 1263
new host record 1263
Trichoskrjabinia, Eurycea lucifuga, USA, new host record 303
Trichosoma brevispiculum, synonym of *Pseudocapillaria tomentosa* 595

Trichosoma cyprini, synonym of *Pseudocapillaria tomentosa* 595
Trichostrongylidae
cattle
chemotherapy
famphur, paste 2013
ivermectin 1594
levamisole, paste 2013
forecasting 2399
immunity, ivermectin 1594
pathology
liveweight gains 3551
serum pepsinogen 3551
prophylaxis, phenothiazine 1434
Switzerland, prevalence 25
larvae, pastures, development, meteorologic factors 2399
sheep
Bulgaria, anthelmintics, cost effectiveness 2048
chemotherapy, bithionol tetramisole 3331
Trichostrongylus
Camelus bactrianus, Czechoslovakia: zoological gardens 3416
cattle
Brazil, prevalence, faecal egg counts 1766
chemotherapy
albendazole 202, 1043
ivermectin 1048, 3008
levamisole bolus 1386
thiabendazole 1090
Kenya, prevalence 2535
pathology, anaemia 914
development
light 2971
temperature 2971
goats
Malaysia
epidemiology, hypobiosis 976
prevalence 1193
Neofiber alleni, USA, prevalence 2180
sheep
Australia
levamisole resistance 2743
thiabendazole resistance 2462, 2743
chemotherapy
albendazole, Czechoslovak preparation 3297
bephenium 2037
new formulation 2007
fenbendazole 2037
ivermectin 1048
control
alternate grazing with cattle 2779, 2784
husbandry, anthelmintics, nutrition 2433
Indonesia, prevalence 1494
Mexico, epidemiology, pasture larval counts, seasonal variation 1667
Netherlands, benzimidazole resistance 1009
pastures, UK, seasonal variation, early lambing 1771
resistance
host genetics 1903
host strains 2671
UK, control, general account 3606
Trichostrongylus axei
cattle
chemotherapy
albendazole 664
ivermectin 1416
infectivity
bovine strain 408
equine strain 408
horses, pathogenicity 419
rabbits, laboratory maintenance 408
sheep, USA, resistance 1617
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
antigens 1619
biochemistry, amines 1344
goats
chemotherapy
ivermectin 3321
levamisole 3321
morantel 3321

Trichostrongylus colubriformis *cont.*
goats *cont.*
chemotherapy *cont.*
oxfendazole 3321
guineapigs, immunology, cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity 3206
larvae
Bacillus sphaericus, spore toxin 3291
control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis* 464
Meriones unguiculatus
pathogenicity 1330
benzimidazole resistance 920
pathology, intestinal absorption 1636
ova
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis toxin, mode of action 1643
benzimidazoles, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis* toxin, synergism 3601
control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis* 464
sheep
Australia, epidemiology, climate 2723
chemotherapy
fenbendazole, controlled release 2746
ivermectin 3321
levamisole 3321
morantel 3321
oxfendazole 3321
immunology, T lymphocytes 2917
pathogenicity, nutritional penalties 918
pathology, host nutrition 2679
resistance
host genetics 1898, 1921
immune response 3485
Tanzania, prevalence, seasonal variation 2539
Teladorsagia circumcincta, common antigens 1619
Trichostrongylus orientalis
morphology 2536
yaks, China, prevalence 2536
Trichostrongylus probolurus, sheep, chemotherapy, pyrantel 2755
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, rabbits, German Federal Republic, prevalence 2561
Trichostrongylus rugatus, sheep, Australia, epidemiology, climate 2723
Trichostrongylus tenuis
Colinus virginianus, USA, prevalence, seasonal variations 2187
grouse
pathology, caecum 2687
UK, prevalence, ecological factors 2565
Lagopus lagopus, chemotherapy, medicated grit 3288
Lagopus lagopus scoticus, UK, general account 3419
larvae, UK, ecology 2687
Trichostrongylus vitrinus, sheep, Australia, epidemiology, climate 2723
Trichuris
Camelus bactrianus, zoological gardens, UK, prevalence, seasonal variation 3417
dogs, reviews 3086
Felis rufus, USA, prevalence 2174
goats, India, prevalence 30
man
chemotherapy
oxantel 1385
pyrantel 1385
Cuba, case reports, appendicitis 539
pathology, gastrointestinal tract, endoscopic findings 2519
Tanzania, prevalence, health status 2530
ova, manures, USSR, survival 1783
pigs
Brazil, local survey 767
chemotherapy
febantel 3636
ivermectin 2054
Trichuris *cont.*
pigs *cont.*
haematology 152
pathology, histamine levels 153
sheep, chemotherapy, albendazole, Czechoslovak preparation 3297
Tayassu tajacu, Brazil, prevalence 1194
Trichuris leporis, rabbits, German Federal Republic, prevalence 2561
Trichuris muris, mice, resistance, host strains, major histocompatibility complex, worm expulsion 3491
Trichuris muticus, *Neonotoporus srivastavai*, n.sp., Bay of Bengal 3443
Trichuris ovis
biochemistry
enzymes
alanine aminotransferase 436
aspartate aminotransferase 436
Camelus bactrianus, Czechoslovakia: zoological gardens 3416
goats, USSR, prevalence 1774
sheep
development 1133
life span 1133
Tanzania, prevalence, seasonal variation 2539
Trichuris skrjabini
morphology, male 851
ova, morphology 1857
sheep
development 1133
life span 1133
USSR, morphology, large ova 1857
Trichuris suis
pigs
chemotherapy
dichlorvos 1061
fenbendazole 1061
ivermectin 1061, 2426
USSR, prevalence, age/seasonal variations 772
Trichuris trichiura
Cyclorrhapha, Malaysia, transmission 1673
man
Brazil, archaeological material, coprolites 1160
chemotherapy
albendazole 668, 2440, 2742
flubendazole 2454
mebendazole, single dose, children 2424
pyrantel 2346
El Salvador, prevalence 3059
immunology
cross reactivity
Trichinella spiralis 2930
Trichuris muris 2930
India
predisposition to reinfection 2387
prevalence 2836
Korea Republic, prevalence 7
Malaysia
epidemiology, vectors 1673
prevalence 1482, 2833
Nigeria, prevalence 3060
Panama, epidemiology, socioeconomic status 2977
pathology
intestinal permeability 2346
plasma albumin 2346
Somalia, prevalence, nomads 2127
St. Lucia
dysentery, stunting 1
epidemiology, predisposition to infection 2973
incidence 1659
prevalence 1659
mice
immunology
cross reactivity
Trichinella spiralis 2930
Trichuris trichiura 2930
monkeys, Czechoslovakia, zoological gardens, prevalence 831
ova, techniques, detection, faeces 3029
Trichuris vulpis
Canis latrans, USA, prevalence, statistical analysis 1504
dogs
chemotherapy
febantel 1790
fenbendazole, toxicity 1441
trimethoprim sulphadiazine, toxicity 1441
France 558
Hungary, prevalence 3410
Japan, prevalence, kennels 1790
Triclabendazole
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, mice 2663
Fasciola
cattle 1377, 1404, 2019, 2074, 3020
sheep 2074
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 218, 661, 1428
horses 3635
sheep 218, 666, 2466, 3333
mode of action 3309
Triclabendazole fenbendazole
Fasciola hepatica, rats 3309
helminths
cattle 3296
sheep 3296
Tricula jinghongensis, *Schistosoma*, China, new host record 319
Trigonoscellis nodosa, *Paracuaria* sp. 1, USSR, described 1829
Trilocularia acanthiaevulgaris
plerocercoids, ultrastructure, calcareous corpuscles 3457
Squalus acanthias
development 445
ecology 445
Trimeresurus okinavensis, *Batrachonema synaptospicula*, Japan, prevalence 3422
Trimethoprim, helminths, goats 762
Trimethoprim sulphadiazine
Ancylostoma caninum 1441
Paragonimus kellicotti 1441
toxicity, dogs 1441
Trichuris vulpis 1441
Tringa glareola, *Polymorphus magnus*, USSR, new host record 796
Trinidad and Tobago
Molossinema wimsatti
Molossus ater 1213
n.g., n.sp., *Molossus ater* 355
Wuchereria bancrofti
Culex quinquefasciatus, control, mass chemotherapy 2042
man, control, mass chemotherapy 2042
Trinigyrus, diagnosis emended 63
Trinigyrus acuminatus, n.sp., *Acanthicus hystrix*, Brazil 63
Trinigyrus tentaculoides, n.sp., *Hypoptopoma thoracathum*, Brazil 63
Triodontolepis, keys 2608
Triodontolepis bifurca
Neomys, Czechoslovakia, morphology 2608
synonymy 2608
Triodontolepis hamanni
Neomys, Czechoslovakia, morphology 2608
synonymy 2608
Triodontolepis skrjabini
Neomys, Czechoslovakia, morphology 2608
synonymy 2608
Triodontolepis torrentis
n.sp., *Neomys fodiens*, Czechoslovakia 2608
synonymy 2608
Triodontophorus, horses, USA, prevalence 18
Triodontophorus minor, *Equus burchelli antiquorum*, South Africa, new host record 1181
Tropical diseases
man
control, socioeconomic factors 653, 704
epidemiology, socioeconomic factors 653

Tropical medicine
books 2110
travellers handbook 1150
chemotherapy, books 1024, 1036, 1152
history, Wellcome Trust 3038
Tropical parasitology, research, discussed 707
Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 1331
Tropics, anthelmintics, man, books 2107
Trout, *Proteocephalus neglectus,* chemotherapy, benzylsalicylic acid derivatives 2018
Truttaedacnitis truttae
Salvelinus fontinalis, Canada, biological tags 3107
synonymy 2574, 3107
Trypanosoma brucei, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice, immunity, effect on homologous schistosome immunity 1601
Trypanoxyuris clementinae, n.sp., *Cebus apella,* Brazil 1580
Trypanoxyuris satanas, n.sp., *Chiropotes satanas,* Venezuela 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris), revised 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) atelis, morphology 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) brachytelesi, n.comb., for *Paraoxyuronema brachytelesi* 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) callicebi, n. sp., *Callicebus moloch,* Paraguay 1583
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) clementinae, n.sp., *Cebus apella,* Brazil 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) lagothricis, morphology 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) microon, n.comb., for *Oxyuris microon* 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) minutus, morphology 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) satanas, n.sp., *Chiropotes satanas,* Venezuela 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) sceleratus, morphology 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) trypanuris, morphology 1580
Tubifex tubifex, *Khawia sinensis,* USSR, fish farms, seasonal variation 3583
Tunisia
Capillaria bacillata, Mus musculus, new geographic record 2259
Capillaria erinacei
Aethechinus algirus
new geographic record 2259
new host record 2259
Capillaria feliscati, Herpestes ichneumon, new host record 2259
Capillaria myotisi, n.sp., *Myotis myotis* 2259
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs, prevalence 1359, 1503
metacestodes
cattle, prevalence 1359
man
prevalence 1359
echotomographic survey 1478
sheep, prevalence 1359
Nematoda, mammals, listed 2259
Protospirura muris deserticola, n.subsp., *Gerbillus* 2259
Tunisostertagia heterospiculum, n.g., n.sp., cattle 2259
Tunisostertagia heterospiculum, n.g., n.sp., cattle, Tunisia 2259
Tupaia belangeri, *Tupaiataenia quentini,* chemotherapy, praziquantel 3
Tupaiataenia quentini, *Tupaia belangeri,* chemotherapy, praziquantel 3
Turdus merula, *Polymorphus strumosoides,* USSR, new host record 796
Turkey
Aspiculuris tetraptera, mice, prevalence 1798
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep, prevalence 2851
Turkey *cont.*
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, prevalence, lossses 2153
Habronema megastoma
donkeys, prevalence 281
horses, prevalence 281
mules, prevalence 281
Habronema microstoma
donkeys, prevalence 281
horses, prevalence 281
mules, prevalence 281
Habronema muscae
donkeys, prevalence 281
horses, prevalence 281
mules, prevalence 281
helminths, sheep 1495
Hymenolepis nana, mice, prevalence 1798
Paramphistomum, Gyraulus laevis, new geographic record 1825
parasites, cats, prevalence 37
Syphacia muris, rats, prevalence 1798
Syphacia obvelata, mice, prevalence 1798
Taenia saginata, metacestodes, buffaloes, prevalence 3404
Trichinella spiralis
pigs, prevalence 35
Sus scrofa, prevalence 35
Turkeys
Ascaridia
Canada, pathology 1220
immunopathology 3542
pathology 3542
fenbendazole
metabolism 2474
metabolites 2789
Heterakis
immunopathology 3542
pathology 3542
parasites
Czechoslovakia, prevalence 1810
general account 2870
Tylocephalum campanulatum, n.sp., *Rhina ancylostomus,* Australia 1275
Tylodelphys podicipina
Perca fluviatilis
epidemiology 978
population dynamics 978
Tylopoda, Nematoda, Czechoslovakia, zoological gardens, chemotherapy 759
Uganda
Dracunculus medinensis
man
epidemiology 2976
prevalence 717
Mansonella perstans, man, case reports, eyes 3370
UK
Apatemon gracilis
Erpobdella octoculata, prevalence 576
Glossiphonia complanata, prevalence 576
Helobdella stagnalis, prevalence 576
Camelostrongylus mentulatus, Camelus bactrianus, zoological gardens, prevalence, seasonal variation 3417
Capillaria, Erinaceus europaeus, prevalence 3412
Capillaria erinacei, Erinaceus europaeus, prevalence 3412
Cercaria patellae, Patellata vulgata, ecology 2716
cercarial dermatitis, man, outbreak 2116
Cestoda, freshwater fishes, keys 842
Cooperia oncophora, Camelus bactrianus, zoological gardens, prevalence, seasonal variation 3417
Cotylurus cornutus
Erpobdella octoculata, prevalence 576
Glossiphonia complanata, prevalence 576
Helobdella stagnalis, prevalence 576
UK *cont.*
Cotylurus cornutus cont.
metacercariae
Erpobdella octoculata, prevalence, seasonal variations 57
Glossiphonia complanata, prevalence, seasonal variations 57
Helobdella stagnalis, prevalence, seasonal variations 57
Crenosoma striatum, Erinaceus europaeus, prevalence 3412
Cryptocotyle concava, Pomatoschistus microps 569
Cryptocotyle jejuna, Pomatoschistus microps 569
Cryptocotyle lingua, Pomatoschistus microps 569
Cyathocotyle opaca
Erpobdella octoculata, prevalence 576
Glossiphonia complanata, prevalence 576
Helobdella stagnalis, prevalence 576
Cyathostominae
horses
benzimidazole resistance 3294
fenbendazole resistance 1431
Dictyocaulus, Camelus bactrianus, zoological gardens, prevalence, seasonal variation 3417
Echinococcus
metacestodes
man
case report, *Haemophilus influenzae* infection 2823
case reports, bone localization 493
prevalence, age, sex, regional variations 1743
Echinococcus granulosus, epidemiology 1872
Fasciola hepatica
cattle, control 2769
sheep, control, general account 3606
Haemonchus contortus, sheep, control, anthelmintics 3650
helminths
Apodemus sylvaticus, prevalence, seasonal variations 2559
cattle, control 2781
Cygnus, prevalence 1219
freshwater fishes, population dynamics 3580
pigs, prevalence, management practices 2546
Labratrema minimus, Pomatoschistus microps 569
Muellerius capillaris, sheep, prevalence, age variations 2093
Nematoda, horses, drug resistance 3634
Nematodirus
sheep
control
general account 3606
mixed grazing 2752
pastures, seasonal variation, early lambing 1771
Nematodirus battus
cattle
epidemiology 962
outbreaks 3398
Nematodirus helvetianus, Camelus bactrianus, zoological gardens, prevalence, seasonal variation 3417
Onchocerca gutturosa, cattle, prevalence 991
Onchocerca lienalis, cattle, prevalence 991
Ostertagia
sheep
control, general account 3606
pastures, seasonal variation, early lambing 1771
Pomphorhynchus laevis, Barbus barbus, anatomical variability 74

UK *cont.*
Rhabditis (Pelodera) cutanea, n.sp., *Apodemus sylvaticus* 854
Rhabditis strongyloides, n.sp., *Apodemus sylvaticus* 854
Schistosoma mansoni, man, case reports, imported infection 5
Strongyloides, dogs, prevalence 1202
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, case report, imported infection 2124
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, case reports, brain 2830
Teladorsagia circumcincta, larvae, pastures, mathematical models 985
Timoniella imbutiforme, *Pomatoschistus microps* 569
Timoniella praeterita, *Pomatoschistus microps* 569
Toxocara, man, case report, eyes 2524
Toxocara canis, man, prevalence, epilepsy 2115
Toxocara cati, cats, prevalence 777
Trichostrongylus
sheep
control, general account 3606
pastures, seasonal variation, early lambing 1771
Trichostrongylus tenuis
grouse, prevalence, ecological factors 2565
Lagopus lagopus scoticus, general account 3419
larvae, ecology 2687
Trichuris, *Camelus bactrianus*, zoological gardens, prevalence, seasonal variation 3417
Vampirolepis erinacei, *Erinaceus europaeus*, prevalence 3412
Ultrastructure
Acanthocephala, spermatozoa 3346
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, ova, shell 3170
Brachylaima aequans, digestive tract 3141
Calceostoma herculanea, spermiogenesis 1262
Dilepis undula, rostellum glands 3153
Diplorchis, oncomiracidia, ocellus 2227
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, brood capsule wall 590
Echinostoma revolutum, cercariae, sensory receptors 1562
Fasciola hepatica, gastrodermal cells 3131
Grillotia erinaceus 346
Gyrocotyle urna, larvae, nervous system 1569
Gyrodactylus, haptoral sclerites, thesis 62
Gyrodactylus salaris 1236
Haementeria ghilianii, salivary gland cells 2809
Hymenolepis diminuta, scolex, freeze fracture 69
Hymenolepis nana 1565
Inermicapsifer madagascariensis
oncospheres 73
proglottides 71
Maritrema linguilla, male reproductive ducts 2602
Meiogymnophallus minutus
embryos, tegument 2597
spherites 582
Microphallidae
cirrus, scanning electron microscopy 2243
genetic pores, scanning electron microscopy 2243
Nematoda 2613
Notocotylus attenuatus, ova 2804
Notocotylus ephemera, tegument 1556
Opisthioglyphe ranae, tegument 1273
Paragonimus ohirai
gastrodermal cells 3131
ovary 2092
spermatozoa 2605
Paragonimus westermani
cercariae, scanning electron microscopy 2240
metacercariae, tegument 3449
Ultrastructure *cont.*
Passalurus ambiguus, integument, scanning electron microscopy 2281
Plagiorchis sp. 1 3128
Polymorphus magnus, embryonic membranes 2611
Polystoma australis, oncomiracidia, locomotory cilia 1264
Proctoeces maculatus, cercariae, intestinal caeca 2891
scanning electron microscopy, *Paragonimus minqingensis* 2239
Schistosoma mansoni
cercariae, glycocalyx 3446
glycocalyx 425
tegument 2702
Schistosoma mattheei 68
Spirometra mansonoides, plerocercoids 2363
Strongyloides ratti, larvae, cuticle 3469
Taenia saginata
metacestodes
tegument 3148
pinocytotic vesicles 1850
tegument, *Hymenolepis nana* 2252
Trichocephaloides megalocephala 1277
Trilocularia acanthiaevulgaris, plerocercoids, calcareous corpuscles 3457
Wuchereria bancrofti 1285
Uncinaria stenocephala, dogs, Canada, prevalence 3409
Unikaryon legeri, *Meigymnophallus*, hyperparasitism 1835
Upupa epops
Acuaria muelleri, India, new host record 2871
Mediorhynchus armenicus, USSR, new host record 796
Uranomys ruddi
Neoheligmonella dossoi, development 1451
Neoheligmonella tranieri, development 1451
Uranoscopus scaber, *Hysterothylacium fabri*, described 2275
Urocleidoides, numerical taxonomy 338
Urocleidoides lebedevi, validity 338
Urocleidoides travassosi, numerical taxonomy 338
Urocleidus fundulus, *Fundulus zebrinus*, USA, population dynamics 453
Urocyon cinereoargenteus
Trichinella spiralis
USA
prevalence 328
strain characteristics 1833
Urogymnus asperrimus, *Echinocephalus spinosissimus*, Indian Ocean, morphology 1572
Urotrema scabridum, *Anolis sagrei sagrei*, USA, prevalence 302
Ursidae
Toxascaris transfuga, chemotherapy, ivermectin 3623
Trichinella, USA, carcass testing programme 2794
Ursovermit (*see* rafoxanide)
Ursus, *Trichinella spiralis*, USA, prevalence 328
Ursus americanus, *Trichinella spiralis*, USA, strain characteristics 1833
USA (*see also* Alaska; Hawaii; Puerto Rico)
Ancylostoma, *Felis rufus*, prevalence 2174
Ancylostoma caninum
Canis latrans, prevalence, statistical analysis 1504
dogs
case report, dysosmia 2177
prevalence, pet shops 43
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, *Rattus norvegicus*, new geographic record 3413
Anisakidae, larvae, man, case report 529
Anisakis
man
case reports 271
prevalence 1477
USA *cont.*
Anisakis simplex, man, case report 3065
Anoplocephala
horses
control, discussed 3308
prevalence 18
Aspidogaster conchicola, *Elimia livescens*, prevalence 321
Aulonocephalus lindquisti, *Colinus virginianus*, prevalence, seasonal variations 2187
Baylisascaris procyonis, *Cynomys ludovicianus*, case report, wildlife farm 3414
Bolbogonotylus corkumi
freshwater fishes 344
n.g., n.sp., *Micropterus dolomieui* 344
Bothriocephalus acheilognathi
Gambusia affinis, population dynamics 3585-3586
Gila robusta seminuda, new host record 1814
Lepidomeda mollispinis mollispinis, new host record 1814
Notropis lutrensis
new host record 1814
population dynamics 3585-3586
Pimephales promelas, population dynamics 3585-3586
Plagopterus argentissimus, new host record 1814
Rhinichthys osculus, new host record 1814
Capillaria, *Felis rufus*, prevalence 2174
Capillaria forresteri, n.sp., *Oryzomys palustris* 79
Capillaria hepatica, *Neofiber alleni*, prevalence 2180
Capillaria plica, dogs, case report, bladder 1405
Carolinensis kinsellai, *Neofiber alleni*, prevalence 2180
Citellinema bifurcatum, *Spermophilus elegans*, prevalence, mesic habitat 299
Cooperia, cattle 2469
Corynosoma constrictum, *Anas platyrhynchos* 2569
Cosmocercoides dukae, *Gastrophryne olivacea*, prevalence 2572
Craterostomum acuticaudatum, horses, prevalence 18
Crepidostomum cooperi, *Hexagenia limbata*, population dynamics 956
Cryptogonimus chyli, freshwater fishes 344
Culaeatrema inconstans, n.g., n.sp., *Culaea inconstans* 3450
Culicoides variipennis, seasonal population fluctuations 1661
Cyathostominae
horses
control, discussed 3308
prevalence 18
Cyathostomum, horses, prevalence 18
Cylicocyclus, horses, prevalence 18
Cylicodontophorus, horses, prevalence 18
Cylicostephanus, horses, prevalence 18
Cylindrotaenia americana
Ambystoma texanum, new host record 305
Gastrophryne olivacea, new host record 2572
Cystidicoloides tenuissima, *Lota lota*, new host record 2577
Dermophthirius penneri
n.sp.
Carcharhinus brevipinna 333
Carcharhinus limbatus 333
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, man, case report, immunodefficiency 1744
Digenea
Cacatua, case reports, hepatic infections 2567
Elimia livescens, prevalence 321
Diphyllobothrium sebago, *Salmo salar*, prevalence 808

USA *cont.*
Dipylidium caninum, dogs, prevalence, pet shops 43
Dirofilaria immitis
Aedes sticticus, prevalence 179
Aedes trivittatus, prevalence 179
Aedes vexans, prevalence 179
Anopheles crucians, prevalence 179
Anopheles punctipennis, prevalence 179
Canis latrans, prevalence, statistical analysis 1504
cats
general account 3084
prevalence, serological survey 3085
dogs
case report
chemotherapy 2988
hind leg abscesses 2548
man, case report 88
Dirofilaria ursi, man, case report 524
Dracunculoidea
Naja naja kaouthia, case reports, pustular dermatitis 2571
snakes, case reports, pustular dermatitis 2571
Dracunculus insignis, dogs, case report 1506
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes, man, case report 2134
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes, man, epidemiology, risk factors, Eskimos 1992
Elgiva, Lymnaea, biological control 2046
Eustrongylides
Casmerodius albus, outbreak 2568
Egretta thula, mortality 2676
Nycticorax nycticorax, mortality 2676
Fasciola hepatica
cattle
forecasting, climate 456
prevalence 902
Fascioloides magna
cattle, prevalence 763
Odocoileus virginianus, prevalence 763
Gongylonema pulchrum
cattle, case reports, oesophagus 3078
Sus scrofa, prevalence, island population 2167
Granulinema carcharhini, n.g., n.sp., *Carcharhinus leucas* 3161
Granulinema simile, n.sp., *Carcharhinus leucas* 3161
Gyrodactylus, Fundulus zebrinus, population dynamics 453
Haemonchus contortus
sheep
levamisole resistance 1063
resistance 1617
Hedruris siredonis
Rana catesbeiana, new host record 306
Rana clamitans, new host record 306
helminths
Blarina carolinensis 1208
Cervus unicolor 2155
Colinus virginianus
ecology 2719
host age and sex 1974
Desmognathus monticola, prevalence, host ecology 1515
Desmognathus ochrophaeus, prevalence, host ecology 1515
Desmognathus quadramaculatus, prevalence, host ecology 1515
Eurycea lucifuga, prevalence 303
horses, prevalence 18
Leurognathus marmorata, prevalence, host ecology 1515
Lota lota, prevalence 2577
man
archaeological material 541
prevalence
Ethiopian refugees 3388
imported infection 3388

USA *cont.*
helminths *cont.*
Odocoileus virginianus 2155
Peromyscus leucopus 1208
Peromyscus maniculatus 1208
Procyon lotor, prevalence 290
zoological gardens, control 1383
Helobdella californica, n.sp. 3351
Heterobilharzia americana, geographic strains 322
Hymenolepis, Anas platyrhynchos 2569
Hymenolepis citelli, Spermophilus elegans, prevalence, mesic habitat 299
Litomosoides, Neofiber alleni, prevalence 2180
Loa loa, man, case report, imported infection 2135
Mansonella ozzardi, man, case report 1421
Mediorhynchus papillosis, Colinus virginianus, prevalence, seasonal variations 2187
Mesocestoides
Oswaldocruzia, prevalence 304
Pseudacris streckeri streckeri, prevalence 304
tetrathyridia
Cophosaurus texanus, new host record 2195
Sceloporus olivaceous, new host record 2195
Mesocoelium monas, Anolis sagrei sagrei, prevalence 302
Metastrongylus apri, Sus scrofa, prevalence, island population 2167
Metastrongylus pudendotectus, Sus scrofa, prevalence, island population 2167
Monodontus floridanus, Neofiber alleni, prevalence 2180
Monoecocestus, Xenillus itascensis 2880
Myzobdella lugubris, Lota lota, new host record 2577
Nematoda
birds, control, research proposals 3289
cattle
control
chemotherapy 1445
prophylaxis 1445
fowls, control, research proposals 3289
horses, prevalence 280
Lama glama, prevalence 2151
larvae, *Ixodes dammini* 1571
sheep 2470
drug resistance 1617
epidemiology 455
Nematodirus battus
sheep
epidemiology, late autumn transmission 1989
reviews 2215
Nematodirus helvetianus, cattle 2469
Nematodirus spathiger, sheep, resistance 1617
Neoechinorhynchus pungitius, Lota lota, new host record 2577
Neoechinorhynchus saginatus, Lota lota, new host record 2577
Oesophagostomum columbianum, sheep, resistance 1617
Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle 2469
Onchocerca cervicalis, horses, epidemiology, microfilarial density, seasonal changes 1661
Onchocerca volvulus, man, case report, imported infection 1171, 2831
Oslerus osleri, dogs, case report 1792
Ostertagia ostertagi
cattle 2469
epidemiology, hypobiosis, geographic isolates 2724
Oxyuris equi, horses, prevalence 18
Papillopseudotagia hubbsi, n.g., n.sp., *Citharichthys sordidus* 337

USA *cont.*
Parascaris equorum
horses
case report 3071
control, discussed 3308
prevalence 18
parasites, *Penaeus*, shrimp culture 825
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Hippotragus niger, case reports 679
Lama, prevalence, neurological symptoms 794
Oryx dammah, case reports 679
Rangifer tarandus, case reports 679
Tragelaphus eurycerus, case reports 679
Physaloptera rara
Canis latrans, prevalence, statistical analysis 1504
Felis rufus, prevalence 2174
Polymorphus minutus, Anas platyrhynchos 2569
Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli
Amia calva, new host record 1656
freshwater fishes
epidemiology 1656
host parasite relationships 1656
Ictalurus punctatus, new host record 1656
Lepomis cyanellus, new host record 1656
Moxostoma carinatum, new host record 1656
Pomoxis nigromaculatus, new host record 1656
Posthodiplostomum, Fundulus zebrinus, population dynamics 453
Pseudohargisia cortesi, n.g., n.sp., *Micropogon megalops* 337
Raillietina sigmodontis, Neofiber alleni, prevalence 2180
Rhabdochona, Cottus bairdi, prevalence 567
Skrjabinoclava bakeri, n.sp, *Calidris mauri* 2620
Skrjabinoclava hartwichi, n.sp., *Arenaria melanocephala* 2620
Skrjabinoclava myersi, n.sp., *Calidris alba* 2620
Skrjabinoclava semipalmatae, n.sp., *Charadrius semipalmatus* 2620
Skrjabinoclava wilsoniae, n.sp., *Charadrius wilsonia wilsonia* 2620
Spirometra mansonoides, Felis rufus, prevalence 2174
Stephanurus dentatus, Sus scrofa, prevalence, island population 2167
Streptocara crassicauda, Anas platyrhynchos 2569
Streptocara incognita, Anas platyrhynchos 2569
Strongylidae
horses
benzimidazole resistance 1429
control, chemotherapy 1429
epidemiology 1429
Strongyloides
dogs, prevalence, pet shops 43
Felis rufus, prevalence 2174
Strongyloides sigmodontis, Neofiber alleni, prevalence 2180
Strongyloides stercoralis
man
case report, drug-induced immunosuppression 276
prevalence 1740
war veterans 723
symptoms 1740
Strongylus, horses, prevalence 18
Strongylus vulgaris, horses, control, discussed 3308
Sulcascaris sulcata, Argopecten gibbus, prevalence 316
Synhimantus nasuta, birds, chemotherapy 563
Syphacia citelli, Spermophilus elegans, prevalence, mesic habitat 299
Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, cats, case reports, cerebral cysts 1794
Taenia pisiformis, Canis latrans, prevalence, statistical analysis 1504

USA *cont.*
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man
case report, scrotum 2821
reviews, neurological involvement 721
Taenia taeniaeformis, Felis rufus, prevalence 2174
Taenia taxidiensis, Spermophilus elegans, prevalence, xeric habitat 299
Toxascaris leonina, Canis latrans, prevalence, statistical analysis 1504
Toxocara, man, prevalence, ocular involvement 730
Toxocara canis
dogs, prevalence, pet shops 43
man
prevalence 3050
neuropsychological effects 457
ova, soil, prevalence 2735
Toxocara cati, Felis rufus, prevalence 2174
Trichinella, Ursidae, carcass testing programme 2794
Trichinella spiralis
Canis latrans, prevalence 293, 328
Canis lupus, prevalence 328
Felis rufus, prevalence 328
Lutra, prevalence 328
man
foodborne diseases 2825
incidence 1372
Martes americana, prevalence 328
Martes pennanti, prevalence 328
pigs
prevalence 328
strain characteristics 1833
Procyon lotor, prevalence 293
Urocyon cinereoargenteus
prevalence 328
strain characteristics 1833
Ursus, prevalence 328
Ursus americanus, strain characteristics 1833
Vulpes fulva, prevalence 293
Vulpes vulpes, prevalence 328
Trichoskrjabinia, Eurycea lucifuga, new host record 303
Trichostrongylus, Neofiber alleni, prevalence 2180
Trichostrongylus axei, sheep, resistance 1617
Trichostrongylus tenuis, Colinus virginianus, prevalence, seasonal variations 2187
Trichuris, Felis rufus, prevalence 2174
Trichuris vulpis, Canis latrans, prevalence, statistical analysis 1504
Triodontophorus, horses, prevalence 18
Urocleidus fundulus, Fundulus zebrinus, population dynamics 453
Urotrema scabridum, Anolis sagrei sagrei, prevalence 302
Wahlia pulchella, n.sp., *Stichopus californicus* 1862
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, history 469

USSR
Acanthocephala
Amphibia, books 3362
birds
books 3362
listed 796
new host records 3420
prevalence 3420
freshwater fishes, taxonomy, books 1851
mammals, books 3362
reptiles, books 3362
Apatemon minor
metacercariae
Erpobdella octoculata, prevalence 577
Helobdella stagnalis, prevalence 577
Aploparaksis belopolskajae, n.sp., *Gallinago gallinago* 2606
Ascaridia galli
fowls 2430

USSR *cont.*
Ascaridia galli cont.
fowls *cont.*
piperazine resistance 3627
Ascaris, ova, manures, survival 1783
Aspidobothria, freshwater fishes, taxonomy, books 1841
Asymphylodora
Bithynia tentaculata, prevalence, host ecology 826
Valvata klinensis, prevalence, host ecology 826
books, helminths, cattle 2105
Bothitrema cotti, n.sp., *Cottus poecilopus* 2593
Bothriocephalus, Cyprinus carpio, fish farms, epidemiology 807
Brachylaima mesostoma, Gastropoda 2095
Brachylaima oesophagi, Rattus turkestanicus, new host record 3415
Brachylaima spinulosus
Apodemus sylvaticus, new host record 3415
Rattus turkestanicus, new host record 3415
Bunodera luciopercae
Crustacea
fish nutrition 448
prevalence 448
Perca fluviatilis
fish nutrition 448
prevalence 448
Bunostomum
larvae, pastures, survival, seasonal variations 2373-2374
ova, pastures, survival, seasonal variations 2373-2374
sheep
control 2450
prevalence 2450
Camallanus lacustris, Perca fluviatilis, ecology 645
Cardiocephalus musculosus, Hydroprogne caspia, new geographic record, described 2191
Catatropis morosovi
Bithynia contortrix ussuriensis, prevalence 3344
Microtus fortis, prevalence 3344
Microtus maximoviczii, prevalence 3344
Catenotaenia kirgizica, Alticola argentatus, new host record 3415
Centrorhynchus milvus, Strix aluco, new host record 796
Cercaria batillariae, Batillaria cumingii, new geographic record 3139
Cercaria hosumininae, Batillaria cumingii, new geographic record 3139
Cercaria kazachstanica IX, n.sp., *Anisus acronicus* 339
cercarial dermatitis, man, case report 1179
Cestoda
birds, books 3364
Calidris, new host records 3421
Calidris minuta, age variations 2190
Calidris temminckii, age variations 2190
Copepoda, ecology 1657
freshwater fishes, taxonomy, books 1847
larvae, *Tenebrio molitor,* described 1829
Muridae, prevalence 3415
Cotylurus hebraicus
Glossiphonia concolor, Haemopis sanguisuga, prevalence 3669
Herpobdella octoculata, Haemopis sanguisuga, prevalence 3669
Physa fontinalis, Haemopis sanguisuga, prevalence 3669
Crenosoma schulzi, Meles meles, epidemiology, host diet 1507
Cyathocephalus truncatus
Coregonus lavaretus, reproduction 3665
Thymallus arcticus, reproduction 3665

USSR *cont.*
Cyathocotyle opaca, metacercariae, *Erpobdella octoculata,* prevalence 577
Dactylogyrus vastator
Carassius auratus, phenetic variations 2223
Carassius carassius
morphology, variability 1838
phenetic variations 2223
Cyprinus carpio
morphology, variability 1838
phenetic variations 2223
Dicrocoelium, cattle, prevalence 741
Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 2479
Dictyocaulus
larvae
pastures
prevalence 2061
survival, irrigated zones 2392
sheep
control 2061
epidemiology 2061, 2473
Dictyocaulus filaria, sheep, control 1432
Dictyocaulus viviparus
cattle
epidemiology 2728
transmission 2728
Digenea
freshwater fishes, taxonomy, books 1843
larvae
Bithynia tentaculata 3575
Gastropoda 3111
Littorina, prevalence, age variations 2207
Lymnaea, survival 939
Valvata clinensis 3575
metacercariae, freshwater fishes, new geographic record 3106
Muridae, prevalence 3415
ova, ecology, overwintering 939
Diphyllobothrium
domestic animals, prevalence 3588
freshwater fishes, prevalence 3588
man
current status 1363
prevalence 3588
public awareness 13
Diphyllobothrium latum
dogs, prevalence 180
freshwater fishes, prevalence 180
geographical distribution, reviews 1658
man, prevalence 180
Diplostomum, metacercariae, freshwater fishes, prevalence 3444
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, prevalence, age variations 2085
Dolichosaccus rastellus, Rana amurensis asiatica, micropopulations, morphological variations 3453
Echinococcus
bibliographies 1738
metacestodes, cattle, prevalence 741
Echinococcus granulosus
animals, prevalence 3587
Azerbaijan SSR, reviewed 1834
metacestodes
animals, prevalence 3587
Azerbaijan SSR, reviewed 1834
man, prevalence 3587
pigs, strain differences 549
sheep, strain differences 549
Echinococcus multilocularis
animals, prevalence 3587
metacestodes
Allactaga elater, prevalence, distribution 790
animals, prevalence 3587
Citellus pygmaeus, prevalence, distribution 790
Cricetulus migratorius, prevalence, distribution 790
man, prevalence 3587
Rhombomys opimus, prevalence, distribution 790
Echinocotyle clanguli, n.sp., *Clangula hyemalis* 347

USSR *cont.*
Echinostomatata, books, monograph, Ukrainian SSR 2109
Enterobius
man
control 3653
prevalence 3653
Fasciola
cattle 2019
prevalence 741
sheep 2072
outbreak 1779
Fasciola hepatica, Clostridium perfringens, sheep, losses 332
Gyrodactylus sergeji, n.sp., *Leuciscus waleckii* 1837
Gyrodactylus tulensis, n.sp., *Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis* 1837
Haplometra cylindracea
Lymnaea truncatula, prevalence, seasonal variations 821
Rana temporaria, prevalence, seasonal variations 821
Hasstilesia
goats, prevalence, age variations 1780
sheep, prevalence, age variations 1780
helminths
Alopex lagopus, books 830
Camelus, prevalence 2212
Camelus bactrianus, prevalence 1804
cats
prevalence
age/seasonal variations 1796
Azerbaijan SSR 1793
cattle
general account, Tajikistan 751
prevalence 2212
imported breeds 2854
dogs
prevalence 559
age/sex variations 784
domestic animals, prevalence 578
freshwater fishes
ecology 3361
prevalence, eutrophic lakes 1535
goats, prevalence 2212
mammals, morphology 3466
man
prevalence 578
land development 719
Martes, books 830
Meles meles, epidemiology, host diet 1507
Mustela lutreola, books 830
Myocastor coypus, books 830
Papio hamadryas, zoological gardens, prevalence, age/sex variations 3070
pigs, prevalence 2212
sheep
control, housed lambs 1088
prevalence 2212
Vulpes, books 830
Vulpes vulpes, prevalence, host nutrition 177
wild animals
books 3681
prevalence 578
Hirudinea, freshwater fishes, taxonomy, books 2099
Hymenolepis, man, control 1387
Khawia sinensis
Cyprinus carpio, fish farms, epidemiology 3583
Tubifex tubifex, fish farms, seasonal variation 3583
Lineolepis borealis, n.sp., *Sorex arcticus* 846
Longistriata microbursata, n.sp., Soricidae 2270
Lymnaea auricularia, control 3638
Lymnaea ovata, control 3638
Lymnaea stagnalis, control 3638
Lyperosomum armenicum
Alticola argentatus, new host record 3415
Apodemus sylvaticus, new host record 3415

USSR *cont.*
Mediorhynchus armenicus
Coracias garrulus, new host record 796
Upupa epops, new host record 796
Mediorhynchus micracanthus
Charadrius mongolus pamirensis, new host record 796
Motacilla alba, new host record 796
Muscicapa striata, new host record 796
Mycerobas carniceps, new host record 796
Sylvia hortensis, new host record 796
Mesocestoides lineatus, Taenia taeniaeformis, Ondatra zibethica 1802
Metagonimus katsuradai
freshwater fishes, new geographic record 3104
Juga tegulata, prevalence 3104
Metagonimus yokogawai
freshwater fishes 3104
Juga extensa, prevalence 3104
Microsomacanthus accuratus, n.sp., *Clangula hyemalis* 2251
Microsomacanthus mica, n.sp., *Mellanita deglandi* 2609
Monogenea
freshwater fishes
prevalence, imported infections 3425
taxonomy, books, addendum 1839
Nematoda
domestic animals, biological control, pasture larvae 3622
Eimeria, Camelus bactrianus, prevalence, seasonal variations 1805
freshwater fishes, taxonomy, books 1860
larvae
pastures
control, *Pyrellia cadeverina,* predation 3622
prevalence 3399
survival 458
pigs
chemotherapy, costs 1086
prevalence, industrial farming 768
sheep
prevalence 3399
age/seasonal variations 458
prevalence forecasting, climatic factors 1762
Nematodirus
larvae, pastures, survival, seasonal variations 2373-2374
ova, pastures, survival, seasonal variations 2373-2374
sheep
control 2450
prevalence 2450
Ollulanus, pigs, prevalence, age/seasonal variations 2168
Onchocerca volvulus, man, case reports, imported infections 3190
Opisthorchis, research programme 705
Opisthorchis felineus
Bithynia inflata
host ecology 571
host susceptibility, geographic variations 1239
prevalence 571
man
epidemiology 929, 963
morbidity 963
prevalence 963
land development 719
Ostertagia antipini
Alces alces, epidemiology, larval survival 3576
larvae, pastures, ecology, survival 3576
Parabronema skrjabini
Camelus, prevalence, seasonal variations 968

USSR *cont.*
Parabronema skrjabini cont.
cattle, prevalence, seasonal variations 968
Lyperosia irritans, prevalence, seasonal variations 968
Lyperosia titillans, prevalence, seasonal variations 968
sheep, prevalence, seasonal variations 968
Stomoxys calcitrans
new host record 968
prevalence, seasonal variations 968
Paracuaria sp. 1
Pisterotarsa gigantea, described 1829
Trigonoscellis nodosa, described 1829
Paranoplocephala omphalodes, Dryomys nitedula, new host record 3415
parasites
fishes 570
bibliographies 1146
freshwater fishes 2102
prevalence 54
man
prevalence, sewage disposal 735
surveillance 10
Meriones erythrourus, prevalence 1209
Meriones meridianus, prevalence 1209
Meriones tamariscinus, prevalence 1209
pigs 1783
control 220
Rhombomys opimus, prevalence 1209
soil, prevalence, sewage disposal 735
parasitology, progress report 2509
Physaloptera sp. 2, Acrididae, described 1829
Plagiorchis, books 1473
Plagiorchis multiglandularis, cercariae, *Lymnaea stagnalis,* circadian rhythm 2371
Polymorphus magnus, Tringa glareola, new host record 796
Polymorphus minutus, Casarca ferruginea, new host record 796
Polymorphus strumosoides, Turdus merula, new host record 796
Proteocephalus exiguus
Coregonus 2347
Coregonus albula
host parasite relationships 2372
mathematical models 2372
Thymallus arcticus 2347
Pseudoterranova decipiens, Marinogammarus obtusatus, new host record 1589
Rictularia
larvae
Cyphogenia gibba, described 1829
Pisterotarsa gigantea, described 1829
Zorotropus depressus, described 1829
Rictularia vulpi, n.sp., *Vulpes vulpes* 3466
Rodentolepis merionis, Dryomys nitedula, new host record 3415
Rodentolepis microstoma, Dryomys nitedula, new host record 3415
Sonsinotrema compactus
Rana ridibunda
described 3454
prevalence 3454
Southwellina hispida, Ixobrychus minutus, new host record 796
Sphaerirostris lancea, Milvus korschun, new host record 796
Sphaerirostris lanceoides, Burhinus oedicnemus, new host record 796
Sphaerirostris turdi, Terpsiphone paradisi, new host record 796

USSR *cont.*
Spiculopteragia alcis
Alces alces, epidemiology, larval survival 3576
larvae, pastures, ecology, survival 3576
Strongyloides
man
ecology, Azerbaidzhan SSR 980
epidemiology 980
prevalence, Azerbaidzhan SSR 980
Strongyloides papillosus, sheep, prevalence, age variations 2395
Strongyloides stercoralis, man, books 1476
Taenia
metacestodes
Rangifer tarandus
epidemiology 1770
prevalence, age variations 1770
Taenia parenchymatosa, dogs, development 1770
Taenia saginata
man
epidemiology 2390
prevalence 1370
metacestodes
cattle, prevalence 1370
Rangifer tarandus, geographic strain 2390
Teladorsagia circumcincta
larvae, pastures, ecology, survival 3576
ruminants, epidemiology, larval survival 3576
Thelazia gulosa, cattle, prevalence 753
Thelazia skrjabini, cattle, prevalence 753
Toxocara
man
prevalence
age/sex variations, serological survey 982
pica, serological survey 961
Toxocara canis, dogs, prevalence, age/sex variations 784
Triaenophorus nodulosus, plerocercoids, *Perca fluviatilis*, prevalence, age variations 1231
Trichinella
animals
epidemiology 2383
prevalence 2383
domestic animals, prevalence 2214
epidemiology 1633
man
epidemiology 2383
prevalence 2214, 2383
wild animals, prevalence 2214
Trichuris, ova, manures, survival 1783
Trichuris ovis, goats, prevalence 1774
Trichuris skrjabini, sheep, morphology, large ova 1857
Trichuris suis, pigs, prevalence, age/seasonal variations 772
veterinary helminthology, research 256
zoonoses 578
Uvitellina tageri, *Vanellus vanellus*, Spain, new geographic record 2869
Vaccines (*see* immunization)
Valbazen (*see* albendazole)
Valipora campylancristrota, *Mystus halepensis*, Iraq, new geographic record 1812
Valvata clinensis
Digenea
larvae
host parasite relationships 3575
USSR 3575
Valvata klinensis, *Asymphylodora*, USSR, prevalence, host ecology 826
Vampirolepis erinacei, *Erinaceus europaeus*, UK, prevalence 3412
Vampirolepis fraterna, *Rattus rattus*, haematology, packed cell volume 922
Vampirolepis nana (*see Hymenolepis nana*)
Meriones tristrami, Egypt, new host record 2255
Vanellus vanellus, *Uvitellina tageri*, Spain, new geographic record 2869
Varestrongylus alces, *Alces alces*, Norway, prevalence 2164
Varestrongylus sagittatus, *Cervus elaphus*, chemotherapy, albendazole 3649
Vector borne diseases, epidemiology, population resettlement 183
Vectors
Acanthocephala, control 689
books 1737
Brugia malayi
host parasite relationships 1369
transmission 1369
Brugia timori
host parasite relationships 1369
transmission 1369
chemotaxonomy, DNA probes 2963
control 1712
Loa loa
host parasite relationships 1369
transmission 1369
Mansonella ozzardi
host parasite relationships 1369
transmission 1369
Mansonella perstans
host parasite relationships 1369
transmission 1369
Mansonella streptocerca
host parasite relationships 1369
transmission 1369
Onchocerca volvulus
host parasite relationships 1369
transmission 1369
Wuchereria bancrofti
host parasite relationships 1369
transmission 1369
Venezuela
Anacanthorus spatulatus, *Colossoma macropomum*, fish farms, outbreak 1069
Digenea, man, epidemiology, general account 2381
Haemonchus contortus bahiensis, sheep, epidemiology, environmental aspects 2375
helminths
goats, prevalence 750
sheep, prevalence 750
Linguadactyloides brinkmanni, *Colossoma macropomum*, fish farms, outbreak 1069
Mecistocirrus digitatus, cattle, prevalence 757
Nematoda, sheep, prevalence 2852
Onchocerca volvulus, man, antigens, breast milk 1902
parasites, cattle, prevalence, seasonal variations 758
Schistosoma, man, control, eradication programme 2428
Schistosoma mansoni, man, WHO Training Course 712
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, case reports 3055
Trypanoxyuris satanas, n.sp., *Chiropotes satanas* 1580
Trypanoxyuris (Trypanoxyuris) satanas, n.sp., *Chiropotes satanas* 1580
Vermox (*see* mebendazole)
Vespertilio murinus, *Litomosa vaucheri*, n.sp., Switzerland 592
Veterinary helminthology
books 3359
USSR, research 256
Veterinary medicine
books, dictionary 2104
dictionaries 1153
Veterinary parasitology, books 1158
Vimba vimba, Cestoda, Austria, indicators, host feeding habits 815
Vipera russelli
Oochoristica americana
India
new geographic record 1221
new host record 1221
Viruses, *Brugia malayi*, *Aedes aegypti*, experimental infection 1259
Visceral larva migrans (*see* Larva migrans)
Vitta, diagnosis emended 3149
Vitta crotophagae, *sp. incertae sedis* 3149
Vitta magniuncinata
Hirundo rustica gutturalis
Indonesia, redescribed 3149
Sri Lanka, redescribed 3149
Vitta ovolaciniata, *sp. incertae sedis* 3149
Vitta parvirostris, *sp. incertae sedis* 3149
Vitta riparia, *Riparia riparia*, Sudan, redescribed 3149
Vitta swifti, *sp. incertae sedis* 3149
Vitta undulatoides, *sp. incertae sedis* 3149
Viverra zibethica, Nematoda, India, zoological gardens, prevalence 2171
VK-168 (*see* fenbendazole)
VK-168-PF (*see* fenbendazole)
Vulpes
helminths, USSR, books 830
Toxocara canis
chemotherapy, ivermectin 1053
prophylaxis, ivermectin 1053
Trichinella, Italy, prevalence 2859
Vulpes fulva, *Trichinella spiralis*, USA, prevalence 293
Vulpes vulpes
Capillaria aerophila, Norway, prevalence 557
Crenosoma vulpis, Norway, prevalence 557
Echinococcus granulosus, resistance, breed susceptibility 1872
Echinococcus multilocularis, France, prevalence 2547
helminths
Europe, prevalence, host nutrition 177
Mediterranean, prevalence, host nutrition 177
USSR, prevalence, host nutrition 177
Mesocestoides leptothylacus, development, proglottid shedding pattern 779
Molineus legerae, n.sp., France 848
Nematoda, India, zoological gardens, prevalence 2171
Oxynema linstowi, n.sp., India 3156
Rictularia vulpi, n.sp., USSR 3466
Toxocara canis, Norway, prevalence 557
Trichinella spiralis
Norway, prevalence 557
USA, prevalence 328
Wahlia, synonymy 1862
Wahlia pulchella, n.sp., *Stichopus californicus*, USA 1862
Wallabia bicolor
Filarinema mawsonae, n.sp., Australia 1577
Monilonema ochetocephala, n.sp., Australia 2261
Wallago attu, *Hemiclepsis marginata*, India 3354
Wardula capitellata
morphology, host adaptations 1265
Sarpa salpa, Mediterranean Sea, described, host adaptations 1265
Water (*see also* types of water)
Necator americanus
larvae, Nigeria, survival, infectivity 3590
ova, Nigeria, survival, infectivity 3590
Waterborne diseases, public health 975
Wellcomia dolichotis, n.sp., *Dolichotis patagonum*, Argentina 2618
West Africa
Ascaris, man, epidemiology 1668
Onchocerca volvulus
man 3319
control
evaluation, children 463
vectors, non target effects 3625
White Sea, *Cercaria camarguensis*, *Hydrobia ulvae*, new geographic record 1845
Wild animals
diseases, books 262
Echinococcus
bibliography 3367

Wild animals *cont.*
Echinococcus cont.
metacestodes
bibliography 3367
review 3367
reviews 3367
Echinococcus granulosus, metacestodes 1676
Echinococcus multilocularis, metacestodes 1676
helminths
German Federal Republic, books 1147
techniques
detection, discussed 1450
identification, discussed 1450
sampling, discussed 1450
USSR
books 3681
prevalence 578
zoonoses, reviews 829
Trichinella
Italy, reviews 1368
North America, infectivity for pigs 1853
USSR, prevalence 2214
Trichinella spiralis, German Federal Republic, prevalence 58
Witenbergitaenia sinaica, n.g., n.sp., *Acomys cahirinus*, Egypt 2255
Woolleya hallucata, n.sp., *Dasyurus (Satanellus) hallucatus*, Australia 2264
Wuchereria
Aedes aegypti, development 513
Anopheles stephensi, development 513
Culex molestus, development 513
Culex quinquefasciatus, development 513
Wuchereria bancrofti
Aedes aegypti, Dominican Republic, prevalence 1675
Aedes togoi, experimental infection 2579
Anopheles arabiensis
transmission
damage to microfilariae 3272
uptake of microfilariae 3273
Anopheles culicifacies, experimental infection 2579
Anopheles funestus
transmission
damage to microfilariae 3272
uptake of microfilariae 3273
Anopheles gambiae
Nigeria, transmission 3287
transmission
damage to microfilariae 3272
uptake of microfilariae 3273
Anopheles melas
transmission
damage to microfilariae 3272
uptake of microfilariae 3273
Anopheles punctulatus, pathogenicity, vector survival 1320
antigens 102, 1892, 2672, 3655
characterization 128
Culex antennatus, Liberia, transmission 1981
Culex pipiens
host susceptibility 3113
Nigeria, transmission 3287
Culex pipiens pallens, China, transmission 990, 1831
Culex quinquefasciatus
Dominican Republic, prevalence 1675
India, control, mosquito attractants 1007
Trinidad and Tobago, control, mass chemotherapy 2042
Culicidae, Liberia, transmission 1367
Dracunculus medinensis, man, Burkina Faso, prevalence, associations 726
immunology, *in vitro*, human B cell responsiveness 110
larvae, culture techniques 242, 691
man
Asia, eosinophilia 2827
Bangladesh, epidemiology 2733
Brazil, historical account 1479

Wuchereria bancrofti *cont.*
man *cont.*
chemotherapy
diethylcarbamazine 2042, 2771
antigen levels 3655
natural killer cells 1306
tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 1331
ivermectin 1025
China, epidemiology 990
Comoros, control, mass chemotherapy 2027
diagnosis, diethylcarbamazine provocation 3031
Dominican Republic, prevalence 1675
Egypt, prevalence, blood groups, histocompatibility antigens 3390
Haiti, immune reaction, microfilaraemia 1889
immunodiagnosis
CIEP 608
EIA, monoclonal antibodies 2672
ELISA 608, 3488
monoclonal antibodies 616
IHAT 3488
reviews 93
sandwich ELISA, monoclonal antibodies 616
immunology
antigen-specific immune response 389
circulating immune complexes 1892
clinical status 2288
Culex quinquefasciatus, antibodies 871
diethylcarbamazine
antigen levels 3655
natural killer cells 1306
microfilaraemia 1889
immunosuppression 892
concanavalin A-induced suppression 900
India
control, vectors 1426
epidemiology, clinical disease 989
geographic strains 2897
immunological status 3207
prevalence, mass treatment results 2771
Liberia
epidemiology 1367
vectors 1981
Nigeria
epidemiology, vectors 2739, 3287
prevalence 2739
clinical signs 3287
Papua New Guinea
epidemiology
tribes, isolation 3279
vectors 1320
pathology, tropical pulmonary eosinophilia 1331
Trinidad and Tobago, control, mass chemotherapy 2042
USA, history 469
Zaire, case report, eyes 3370
Mansonella perstans
man, interactions 1166
Onchocerca volvulus, man, Burkina Faso, prevalence, mixed infections 1166
mice, immunization, circulating antigens 102
microfilariae
chemotaxonomy
isoenzymes 2897
proteins 2897
morphology 1285
techniques, detection, blood 3031
ultrastructure 1285
vectors
host parasite relationships 1369
transmission 1369
Xenillus itascensis, *Monoecocestus*, USA 2880

Xenopus laevis
Cephalochlamys namaquensis, South Africa, prevalence 3581
Protopolystoma xenopodis, physiology, host environment 564
Xeropicta krynickii, *Brachylaima mesostoma*, experimental infection 2095
Xeuzapta seriolae, *Chloroscombrus orqueta*, Peru, new host record 836
Xiphias gladius
Crenatobronema guentheri, Pacific Ocean 598
helminths, Indian Ocean, prevalence 1519
Xiphidiocercariae, *Lanistes carinatus*, pathology, digestive gland 3541
Yaks, *Trichostrongylus orientalis*, China, prevalence 2536
Yatinema japonicum, synonymy 3463
Yellow Sea
Anisakis
larvae
Pseudosciaena manchurica
morphology 2266
prevalence 2266
Contracaecum
larvae
Pseudosciaena manchurica
morphology 2266
prevalence 2266
Contracaecum type C′, larvae, *Pseudosciaena manchurica*, new type, described 2266
Contracaecum type D′, larvae, *Pseudosciaena manchurica*, new type, described 2266
Raphidascaris
larvae
Pseudosciaena manchurica
morphology 2266
prevalence 2266
Yemen Arab Republic
helminths, man, prevalence 3376
Onchocerca volvulus, man, case report 2817
Yomesan (*see* niclosamide)
Yugoslavia
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, cats, new geographic record 1197
Bathybothrium rectangulum, *Barbus barbus*, new geographic record 2197
Cystidicola farionis, *Salmo trutta*, fish farms, prevalence 2202
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, case report 1196
Echinococcus granulosus
dogs, prevalence 1198
metacestodes
cattle, prevalence 1198
man, prevalence 1198
sheep, prevalence 1198
Fasciola hepatica
cattle 661
sheep 666, 2466
helminths
Capreolus capreolus, prevalence 738
dogs, prevalence 1198
freshwater fishes, prevalence 2876
sheep 671
Nematoda, marine fishes 2275
Paryphostomum radiatum, *Phalacrocorax carbo* 2186
Petasiger exaeratus, *Phalacrocorax carbo* 2186
Philometra tauridica, *Atherina*, redescribed, development 2275
Skrjabinema ovis, goats, prevalence 745
Trichinella
man, epidemiology 965
pigs, meat inspection 965
Trichinella spiralis
bears, prevalence, husbandry 2883
foxes, prevalence, husbandry 2883
horses, prevalence, husbandry 2883
pigs, prevalence, husbandry 2883
rats, prevalence, husbandry 2883

Zacco platypus, *Metagonimus yokogawai,* Korea Republic, prevalence, morphology 3280
Zacco temmincki, *Metagonimus yokogawai,* Korea Republic, prevalence, morphology 3280
Zaire
Angiostrongylus costaricensis
man
case history 523
new geographic record 523
Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus, horses 683
Litomosa adami, n.sp., *Miniopterus natalensis* 592
Mansonella perstans
man
case reports 1161
morphology 1161
pathology 1161
Schistosoma mansoni, man 3015
Syphatineria pearsi, Heliosciurus gambianus, redescribed 1581
Wuchereria bancrofti, man, case report, eyes 3370
Zambia
Schistosoma, man, case reports, uropathy 1480
Schistosoma mansoni, man, control, chemotherapy 1436
Zimbabwe
Cyathostominae, donkeys, overwintering 173
Gastropoda, control, copper controlled release glass 1683
Schistosoma
control, control programmes 229
man, control, vector 1683
Schistosoma haematobium
Bulinus globosus, transmission 3051
man
epidemiology, vectors 3051
prevalence 3051
children, performance 412
prevalence, sentinel hamsters 1716
Schistosoma mansoni
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, transmission 3051
man
case report, protein-losing enteropathy 625
epidemiology, vectors 3051
prevalence 3051
prevalence, sentinel hamsters 1716
Schistosoma mattheei
cattle, prevalence, uterus 3226
prevalence, sentinel hamsters 1716
Zonitoides nitidus, *Cosmocercoides dukae,* Canada, new host record 1830
Zoo animals, helminths, chemotherapy, ivermectin 1707
Zoogeography
Digenea
metacercariae
Pandalopsis, Pacific Ocean 324
Pandalus, Pacific Ocean 324
Diplozoon 2807
helminths
man 1746
Vulpes vulpes
Europe 177
Mediterranean 177
USSR 177
Octomacrum 2807
Zoogonidae
marine fishes
described 342
Northeast Atlantic
surveys 342
taxonomy 343
Zoogoninae, keys 343
Zoogonoides subaequiporus, to *Pseudozoogonoides subaequiporus,* n.comb. 343
Zoogonus lasius
Salvelinus fontinalis
Canada
new geographic record 2574
new host record 2574
Zoological gardens
Acanthocephala, Sturnidae, control 689
Zoological gardens *cont.*
Camelostrongylus mentulatus, Camelus bactrianus, UK, prevalence, seasonal variation 3417
Cooperia oncophora, Camelus bactrianus, UK, prevalence, seasonal variation 3417
Dictyocaulus, Camelus bactrianus, UK, prevalence, seasonal variation 3417
Enterobius, monkeys, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 831
helminths
animals, zoonoses 2380
Papio hamadryas, USSR, prevalence, age/sex variations 3070
USA, control 1383
Nematoda
Canis lupus, India, prevalence 2171
Panthera leo, India, prevalence 2171
Panthera pardus, India, prevalence 2171
ruminants
Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 759
Switzerland, prevalence 747
Tylopoda, Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 759
Viverra zibethica, India, prevalence 2171
Vulpes vulpes, India, prevalence 2171
Nematodirus helvetianus, Camelus bactrianus, UK, prevalence, seasonal variation 3417
Oxyspirura, Rollulus roulroul, chemotherapy 685
Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
Hippotragus niger, case reports 679
Oryx dammah, case reports 679
Rangifer tarandus, case reports 679
Tragelaphus eurycerus, case reports 679
Strongyloides fuelleborni, Pongo, Australia 2148
Strongyloides stercoralis, Pongo, Australia 2148
Synhimantus nasuta, birds, chemotherapy 563
Toxascaris leonina, Panthera, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 831
Trichuris, Camelus bactrianus, UK, prevalence, seasonal variation 3417
Trichuris trichiura, monkeys, Czechoslovakia, prevalence 831
Zoonogenus vividus, to *Diphterostomum vividum,* n.comb. 343
Zoonoses
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Japan 323
Bertiella studeri, man, India 269
Dipylidium caninum, dogs, Japan 2726
Dirofilaria immitis, dogs, Japan 2726
Echinococcus, metacestodes, man, history 3282
Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, Japan 2726
Echinococcus multilocularis, dogs, Japan 2726
epidemiology, discussed 654
helminths
animals, zoological gardens 2380
man
Chile 2839
reviews 829
wild animals, reviews 829
Opisthorchis 657
Toxocara canis
dogs, Japan 2726
man 1670
Toxocara cati, man 1670
Trichinella
man, history, man 3282
Martes foina 2391
USSR 578
Zorotropus depressus, *Rictularia,* larvae, USSR, described 1829
Zosterisessor ophiocephalus, *Helicometra,* host specificity, experimental ichthyophagy 3426
Zygaena blochii, *Phyllobothrium blochii,* n.sp., India 3155
Zygodontomys brevicauda, *Syphacia odilbainae,* n.sp., Colombia 1582
Zygorhynchus elongatus, n.sp., *Himantura toshi,* Australia 3144
Zygorhynchus robertsoni, n.g., n.sp, *Himantura uarnak,* Australia 3144

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1988 for this journal. All the titles are given in full, except abbreviated titles taken from secondary publications such as *Referativnyi Zhurnal*.
Many other serials were scanned during 1988 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1988 edition*. The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses. See a separate page of this Index for details.

ACIAR Proceedings Series, Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research
Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria
Acta Medica Okayama
Acta Medica Veterinaria
Acta Neurochirurgica
Acta Oecologica, Oecologia Applicata
Acta Parasitologica Polonica
Acta Pharmacologica Sinica
Acta Physiologica et Pharmacologica Latinoamericana
Acta Radiologica
Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni
Acta Tropica
Acta Veterinaria Hungarica
Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica
Acta Veterinaria, Yugoslavia
Acta Zoologica Hungarica
Acta Zoologica Sinica
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica
Agri-Practice
Agricultural Research, USA
American Family Physician
American Heart Journal
American Journal of Cardiology
American Journal of Clinical Pathology
American Journal of Epidemiology
American Journal of Gastroenterology
American Journal of Neuroradiology
American Journal of Pathology
American Journal of Physiology
American Journal of Public Health
American Journal of Roentgenology
American Journal of Surgical Pathology
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
American Journal of Veterinary Research
American Midland Naturalist
American Naturalist
Anais Brasileira de Dermatologia
Anales de la Facultad de Veterinaria de León
Anales del Instituto de Biología Zoología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México
Analytical Letters
Angewandte Parasitologie
Animal Behaviour
Animal Health News + Index
Animal Technology
Ankara Üniversitesi Veteriner Faküultesi Dergisi
Annales de Biologie Clinique
Annales de Dermatologie et de Vénéréologie
Annales de la Société Royal Zoologique Belgique
Annales de Médecine Vétérinaire
Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée
Annales de Recherches Vétérinaires
Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, DD (Medicina Veterinaria)
Annales Zoologici Fennici
Annals of Internal Medicine
Annals of the Entomological Society of America
Annals of the New York Academy of Science
Annals of Thoracic Surgery
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Annals of Tropical Paediatrics
Antimicrobial Agents Annual
Aquaculture
Aquatic Mammals
Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research, B (Agricultural and Biological Sciences)
Archiv für Lebensmittelhygiene
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Madagascar
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis
Archives of Andrology
Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics
Archives of Dermatology
Archives of Internal Medicine
Archives of Neurology
Archives of Toxicology
Archives Roumaines de Pathologie Expérimentale et de Microbiologie
Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia
Arquivos da Escola de Medicina Veterinária da Universidade Federal da Bahia
Arquivos do Instituto Biológico, São Paulo
Arquivos Fluminenses de Medicina Veterinária
Ars Veterinaria
Asean Journal of Clinical Sciences
Asian Medical Journal
Asian Pacific Journal of Allergy and Immunology
Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal
Atas da Sociedade de Biologia do Rio de Janeiro
Atti della Società Italiana di Buiatria
Australasian Radiology
Australian Journal of Agricultural Research
Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture
Australian Journal of Zoology
Australian Mammalogy
Australian Veterinary Journal
Australian Veterinary Practitioner
Avances en Ciencias Veterinarias
Avian Diseases
Avian Pathology
Bacteriologia, Virusologia, Parazitologia, Epidemiologia
Behaviour Genetics
Beiträge zur Tropischen Landwirtschaft und Veterinärmedizin
Berliner und Münchener Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Biochemical Journal
Biochemical Pharmacology
Biochemical Society Transactions
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, P (Protein Structure and Molecular Enzymology)
Biológia, Czechoslovakia
Biological Wastes
Biologiste
Biologizace a Chemizace Živočišné Výroby, Veterinaria
Biometrics
Bioscience Reports
Boletim de Pesquisa, Centro de Pesquisa Agropecuária do Trópico Umido, EMBRAPA, Brazil
Boletim do Instituto de Pesquisas Veterinárias "Desidério Finamor"
Boletín Chileno de Parasitología
Boletin de la Asociación Médica de Puerto Rica
Boletín de la Dirección de Malariología y Saneamiento Ambiental
Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana
Boletín Verde
Bratislavské Lekárske Listy
Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research
British Journal of Nutrition
British Journal of Ophthalmology
British Journal of Radiology
British Journal of Surgery
British Journal of Urology
British Medical Journal
British Veterinary Journal
Bulletin de l'Académie Vétérinaire de France
Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, A (Sciences Naturelles)
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique et de ses Filiales
Bulletin de la Société Française de Parasitologie
Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France
Bulletin des Groupements Techniques Vétérinaires
Bulletin des Recherches Agronomiques de Gembloux
Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, A (Zoologie, Biologie et Ecologie Animales)
Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Vétérinaire Pratique de France
Bulletin of Animal Health and Production in Africa
Bulletin of Azabu University, Veterinary Medicine

Bulletin of Endemic Diseases
Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Zoology
Bulletin of the Equine Research Institute, Japan
Bulletin of the European Association of Fish Pathologists
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Tottori University
Bulletin of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Biology
Bulletin of the World Health Organization
Bulletin, Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur
Byulleten' Vsesoyuznogo Instituta Gel'mintologii im. K.I. Skryabina
Cahiers ORSTOM, Entomologie Médicale et Parasitologie
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology
Canadian Journal of Public Health
Canadian Journal of Veterinary Research
Canadian Journal of Zoology
Canadian Medical Association Journal
Canadian Veterinary Journal
Carcinogenesis
Casopis Lékaru Ceských
Cellular Immunology
Centaur
Central African Journal of Medicine
Ceskoslovenská Epidemiologie, Mikrobiologie, Imunologie
Ceskoslovenská Farmacie
Ceskoslovenská Oftalmologie
Ceskoslovenská Otolaryngologie
Cheiron
Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin
Chemistry and Industry
Chemosphere
Chemotherapy
Child's Nervous System
Chinese Journal of Entomology
Chinese Journal of Microbiology and Immunology
Chinese Journal of Parasitology & Parasitic Diseases
Chinese Journal of Rabbit Farming
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science and Technology
Chinese Medical Journal
Chung-Ang Journal of Medicine
Ciencia y Desarrollo
Ciencias Veterinarias, Costa Rica
Circular Técnica, Centro Nacional de Pesquisa de Gado de Corte, EMBRAPA, Brazil
Clinical and Experimental Immunology
Clinical Immunology and Immunopathology
Clinical Nephrology
Clinical Nuclear Medicine
Clinical Pathology
Clinical Pediatrics
CMU Journal of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition
Companion Animal Practice
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, A (Comparative Physiology)
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, B (Comparative Biochemistry)
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, C (Comparative Pharmacology and Toxicology)
Compendium on Continuing Education for the Practicing Veterinarian
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, III (Sciences de la Vie)
Computerized Radiology
Contributions to Microbiology and Immunology
Cultivar 2000
Current Microbiology
Current Research, University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore
Current Science, India
Current Science, USA
Current Therapeutic Research
Dansk Veterinaertidsskrift
Deltion tes Ellēnikēs Ktēniatrikēs Etaireias
Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift
Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift
Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Developmental and Comparative Immunology
Developmental Biology
Diagnostic Microbiology and Infectious Disease
Digestive Diseases and Sciences
Diseases of the Colon and Rectum
Dissertation Abstracts International, A (Humanities and Social Sciences)
Dissertation Abstracts International, B (Sciences and Engineering)
Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR
Doklady Biological Sciences
Doklady Vsesoyuznoi Akademii Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk
Doklady Vsesoyuznoi Ordena Lenina i Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Akademii Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk Imeni V. I. Lenina
Drug Metabolism Reviews
East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal
East African Medical Journal
Educación Médica y Salud
EIFAC Technical Paper, FAO
Eisei Kagaku (Japanese Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health)
EMBO Journal
Endoscopy
Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata
Environmental Biology of Fishes
Épidémiologie et Santé Animale
Epidemiology and Infection
Equine Practice
Equine Veterinary Journal
Ethiopian Medical Journal
Etlik Veteriner Mikrobiyoloji Enstitütü Dergisi
European Journal of Biochemistry
European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology
European Journal of Immunology
European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
European Journal of Microbiology
European Journal of Respiratory Diseases
European Neurology
Evolution
Experimental and Molecular Pathology
Experimental Parasitology
Extension Bulletin, Cooperative Extension, College of Agriculture, Washington State University
Fauna Norvegica, A
Feedstuffs
Finnish Fisheries Research
Fish Pathology
Fitoterapia
Folia Entomológica Mexicana
Folia Parasitologica
Folia Veterinaria
Food and Chemical Toxicology
Gastroentérologie Clinique et Biologique
Gastroenterology
Gastrointestinal Radiology
General and Comparative Endocrinology
Gidrobiologicheskii Zhurnal
Giornale di Malattie Infettive e Parassitarie
Great Basin Naturalist
Gut
Hawaii Medical Journal
Heidelberger Geographische Arbeiten
Helminthologia
Helminthological Abstracts, Series A (Animal and Human Helminthology)
Histochemical Journal
Human Pathology
Hydrobiologia
ILCA Bulletin, International Livestock Centre for Africa
Immunobiology
Immunologic Research
Immunological Investigations
Immunology
Immunology and Cell Biology
Immunology Today
Imunoprofylaxia
Index to Theses Accepted for Higher Degrees in the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland
Indian Dairyman
Indian Journal of Animal Health
Indian Journal of Animal Research
Indian Journal of Animal Sciences
Indian Journal of Comparative Microbiology, Immunology and Infectious Diseases
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
Indian Journal of Helminthology
Indian Journal of Medical Research
Indian Journal of Parasitology
Indian Journal of Poultry Science
Indian Journal of Public Health
Indian Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Indian Veterinary Journal
Indian Veterinary Medical Journal
Infection and Immunity
Ingegneria Alimentare
Insect Biochemistry
Insect Science and its Application
International Archives of Allergy and Applied Immunology
International Journal for Parasitology
International Journal of Acarology
International Journal of Biometeorology
International Journal of Cancer
International Journal of Crude Drug Research
International Journal of Dermatology
International Journal of Epidemiology
International Journal of Food Microbiology
International Journal of Neurosciences

International Journal of Zoonoses
Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Science
Iowa State University Veterinarian
Iraqi Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 'ZANCO'
IRCS Medical Science
Irish Veterinary News
Israel Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR, Biologicheskie Nauki
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR, Biologicheskaya
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR
Izvestiya Sibirskogo Otdeleniya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Biologicheskikh Nauk
Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine
Japanese Journal of Medical Science and Biology
Japanese Journal of Parasitology
Japanese Journal of Pharmacology
Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology
Japanese Journal of Veterinary Science
Journal of Agriculture - Western Australia
Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico
Journal of Applied Ecology
Journal of Applied Ichthyology
Journal of Bengal Natural History Society
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Biological Sciences Research
Journal of Biosciences
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, B
Journal of Chromatographic Science
Journal of Chromatography
Journal of Clinical Investigation
Journal of Clinical Microbiology
Journal of Clinical Pathology
Journal of Communicable Diseases
Journal of Comparative Neurology
Journal of Comparative Pathology
Journal of Comparative Physiology, A (Sensory, Neural, and Behavioural Physiology)
Journal of Computer Assisted Tomography
Journal of Dairy Science
Journal of Diarrhoeal Diseases Research
Journal of Economic Entomology
Journal of Electron Microscopy Technique
Journal of Enviromental Health
Journal of Equine Veterinary Science
Journal of Experimental Medicine
Journal of Experimental Zoology
Journal of Fish Biology
Journal of Fish Diseases
Journal of Food Protection
Journal of Food Science
Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology
Journal of Helminthology
Journal of Hygiene, Epidemiology, Microbiology and Immunology
Journal of Immunology
Journal of Infection
Journal of Infectious Diseases
Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
Journal of Mammalogy
Journal of Medical Entomology
Journal of Medical Virology
Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
Journal of Morphology
Journal of Nanjing Agricultural University (Nanjing Nongye Daxue Xuebao)
Journal of Natural History
Journal of Natural Products
Journal of Nematology
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry
Journal of Neuroscience
Journal of Neurosurgery
Journal of Nuclear Agriculture and Biology
Journal of Nutrition
Journal of Parasitology
Journal of Pediatric Surgery
Journal of Plant Protection in the Tropics
Journal of Research, Assam Agricultural University
Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology
Journal of the American Animal Hospital Association
Journal of the American Medical Association
Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association
Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the College of Dairying, Natural Science, Japan
Journal of the Egyptian Public Health Association
Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology
Journal of the Egyptian Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the Faculty of Medicine, Baghdad
Journal of the Irish Grassland and Animal Production Association
Journal of the Japan Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand
Journal of the South African Veterinary Association
Journal of Theoretical Biology
Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Journal of Ultrastructure and Molecular Structure Research
Journal of UOEH
Journal of Urology
Journal of Veterinary Medicine, B (Infectious Diseases, Immunology, Food Hygiene, Veterinary Public Health)
Journal of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Journal of Wildlife Diseases
Journal of Zoology
Kanpur University Research Journal (Science)
Khelmintologiya
Kleintierpraxis
Klinicheskaya Meditsina
Klinische Wochenschrift
Korea University Medical Journal
Korean Journal of Parasitology
Korean Journal of Veterinary Public Health
Korean Journal of Veterinary Research
Kosmos
Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo
Laboratory Animal Science
Laboratory Animals
Lancet
Land Reform, Land Settlement and Cooperatives
Latte
Livestock Adviser
Lohmann Information
Louisiana Agriculture
Lymphology
Magyar Allatorvosok Lapja
Malayan Nature Journal
Mammalia
Mechanisms of Aging and Development
Médecin Vétérinaire du Québec
Médecine d'Afrique Noire
Médecine Tropicale
Medical and Veterinary Entomology
Medical Hypotheses
Medical Journal of Australia
Medical Journal of Malaysia
Medical Journal of Zambia
Medical Microbiology and Immunology
Medicina Clinica
Medicina, Argentina
Médicine d'Afrique Noire
Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni
Medycyna Weterynaryjna
Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
Methods and Findings in Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology
Microbiological Sciences
Miscellanea Zoologica Hungarica
Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft
Modern Veterinary Practice
Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology
Molecular and Cellular Biology
Monatshefte für Veterinärmedizin
Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report
Mosquito Borne Diseases Bulletin
Mysore Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Natural Enemies of Insects (Kunchong Tiandi)
Nature, UK
Nauchni Trudove, Plodivski Universitet Paisii Khilendarski
Nauchnye Doklady Vysshei Shkoly, Biologicheskie Nauki
Neurology
New England Journal of Medicine
New Scientist
New Zealand Journal of Agriculture
New Zealand Journal of Experimental Agriculture
New Zealand Veterinary Journal
Nordisk Veterinaermedicin
Norsk Veterinaermedicin
Norsk Veterinaertidsskrift
North Dakota Farm Research
Nucleic Acids Research
Obiettivi e Documenti Veterinari
Occasional Symposium, British Grassland Society
Oecologia
Oikos
OISCA International - West Bengal Chap
Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
ONE Veterinaria
Ophthalmology
Österreichs Fischerei
Pakistan Journal of Medical Research
Pakistan Journal of Zoology
Pakistan Veterinary Journal
Parasite Immunology
Parasitologia Hungarica
Parasitology

Parasitology Research
Parasitology Today
Parassitologia
Parazitologiya
Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal
Pendik Hayvan Hastalkıları Merkez Avastırma Enstitüsü Dergisi
Penyakit Hewan
Pertanika
Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira
Pesquisa Veterinária Brasileira
Pflanzenschutz
Planta Medica
Point Vétérinaire
Polski Tygodnik Lekarski
Polskie Archiwum Weterynaryjne
Poultry, Netherlands
Praktische Tierarzt
Pratique Médicale & Chirurgicale de l'Animal de Compagnie
Pratique Vétérinaire Équine
Praxis Veterinaria, Italy
Praxis Veterinaria, Yugoslavia
Presse Médicale
Preventive Veterinary Medicine
Problemi V"treshna Meditsina
Proceeding of the New Zealand Society of Animal Production
Proceedings of the American Association of Equine Practitioners
Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington
Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington
Proceedings of the New Zealand Society of Animal Production
Proceedings of the United States Animal Health Association
Proceedings, Pig Veterinary Society
Quarterly Journal of Medicine
Rapporti ISTISAN
Rapports et Procés-verbaux des Réunions Commission internationale pour l'exploration Scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée
Recherche
Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire
Report, National Swedish Environmental Protection Board
Repositório de Trabalhos do Laboratório Nacional de Investigação Veterinária
Reproduction, Nutrition, Développement
Research in Veterinary Science
Research Report, Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Michigan
Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration , Livestock & Veterinary, Korea Republic
Reviews of Infectious Diseases
Revista Argentina de Microbiologia
Revista Brasileira de Medicina Veterinária
Revista Cubana de Ciencia Avícola
Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical
Revista da Faculdade de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia da Universidade de São Paulo
Revista de Ciências Biomédicas
Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Veterinarias, Universidad Central de Venezuela
Revista de Medicina Veterinaria, Argentina
Revista de Salud Animal
Revista de Saúde Pública
Revista del Museo de la Plata, Zoología
Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo
Revista Española de las Enfermedades del Aparato Digestivo
Revista Goiana de Medicina
Revista Ibérica de Parasitologia
Revista Instituto Colombiano Agropêcuario
Revista Médica de Chile
Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire de Nouvelle Calédonie
Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux
Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire
Revue de Nématologie
Revue de Zoologie Africaine
Revue Médicale de Liège
Revue Neurologique
Revue Scientifique et Technique, Office International des Épizooties
Revue Suisse de Zoologie
Rivista di Zootecnia e Veterinaria
Rivista Italiana di Piscicoltura e Ittiopatologia
Rundschau für Fleischhygiene und Lebensmittelüberwachung
Rural Research
Salud Pública de México
Saudi Medical Journal
Sborník Vědeckých Prací Ústředního Státního Veterinárního Ústavu v Praze
Sborník Vysoké Školy Zemědělské v Praze, Fakulta Agronomicka B (Živočišná Výroba)
Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases
Schweizer Archiv für Tierheilkunde
Science, USA
Sciences Vétérinaires Médecine Comparée
Scientific Reviews on Arid Zone Research
Selezione Veterinaria
Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris
Seminars in liver disease
Sheep Dairy News
Social Science and Medicine
South African Journal of Science
South African Journal of Wildlife Research
South African Journal of Zoology
South African Medical Journal
Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
Southern Medical Journal
Southwestern Veterinarian
Soviet Agricultural Sciences
Soviet Journal of Ecology
State Veterinary Journal
Summa
Surgery, USA
Surveillance, New Zealand
Svensk Veterinärtidning
Systematic Parasitology
TDR Newsletter, Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases, World Health Organization
Technical Report, Winchmore Irrigation Research Station
Técnica Pecuaria en México
Tetrahedron Letters
Texas Medicine
Thérapie
Tierärztliche Umschau
Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde
Tissue and Cell
Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science
Transactions of the National Academy of Science and Technology
Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Transplantation
Tropical and Geographical Medicine
Tropical Animal Health and Production
Tropical Medicine
Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Trudy Gel'mintologicheskoi Laboratorii (Morfologiya, Taksonomiya i Ekologiya Gel'mintov Zhivotnykh i Rastenii)
Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR
Tsitologiya
Uspekhi Sovremennoi Biologii
Uzbekskii Biologicheskii Zhurnal
Vattenbruk
Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft
Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki, Moscow, USSR
Vestnik Zoologii
Veterinaria Argentina
Veterinaria México
Veterinaria, Uruguay
Veterinaria, Yugoslavia
Veterinariya, Kiev
Veterinariya, Moscow
Veterinarna Sbirka
Veterinarnaya Nauka - Proizvodstvu
Veterinární Medicína
Veterinarnomeditsinski Nauki
Veterinarski Arhiv
Veterinarski Glasnik
Veterinářství
Veterinary and Human Toxicology
Veterinary Clinical Pathology
Veterinary Clinics of North America, Equine Practice
Veterinary Clinics of North America, Small Animal Practice
Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology
Veterinary Medical Journal
Veterinary Medical Review, German Federal Republic
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Parasitology
Veterinary Pathology
Veterinary Practice
Veterinary Quarterly
Veterinary Radiology
Veterinary Record
Veterinary Research Communications
Veterinary Technician
Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Ankara Üniversitesi
Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Istanbul Üniversitesi
Veteriner Hekimler Derneği Dergisi
Vie et Milieu
Virchows Archiv, A (Pathological Anatomy and Histopathology)
Vlaams Diergeneeskundig Tijdschrift
Vnitřní Lékařství
Voprosy Prirodnoi Ochagovosti Bolezneĭ
Water Research
Weekly Epidemiological Record
West Indian Medical Journal
Wiadomosci Lekarskié
Wiener Tierarztliche Monatsschrift

Wildlife Disease Newsletter
World Health
World Health Forum
World Health Organization Technical Report Series
World Pheasant Association Journal
Yamaguchi Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Yokohama Medical Bulletin
Yonago Acta Medica
Yonsei Reports on Tropical Medicine
Zbornik Biotehniške Fakultete Univerze Edvarda Kardelja v Ljubljani, Veterinarstvo
Zeitschrift für Binnenfischerei der DDR
Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft
Zeitschrift für Lebensmittel-Untersuchung und -Forschung
Zeitschrift für Versuchstierkunde
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Mikrobiologie und Hygiene, A
Zhivotnov'dni Nauki
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Ėpidemiologii i Immunobiologii
Zoologica Scripta
Zoological Science
Zoologicheskii Zhurnal
Zoologische Garten
Zoologischer Anzeiger